

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

EN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



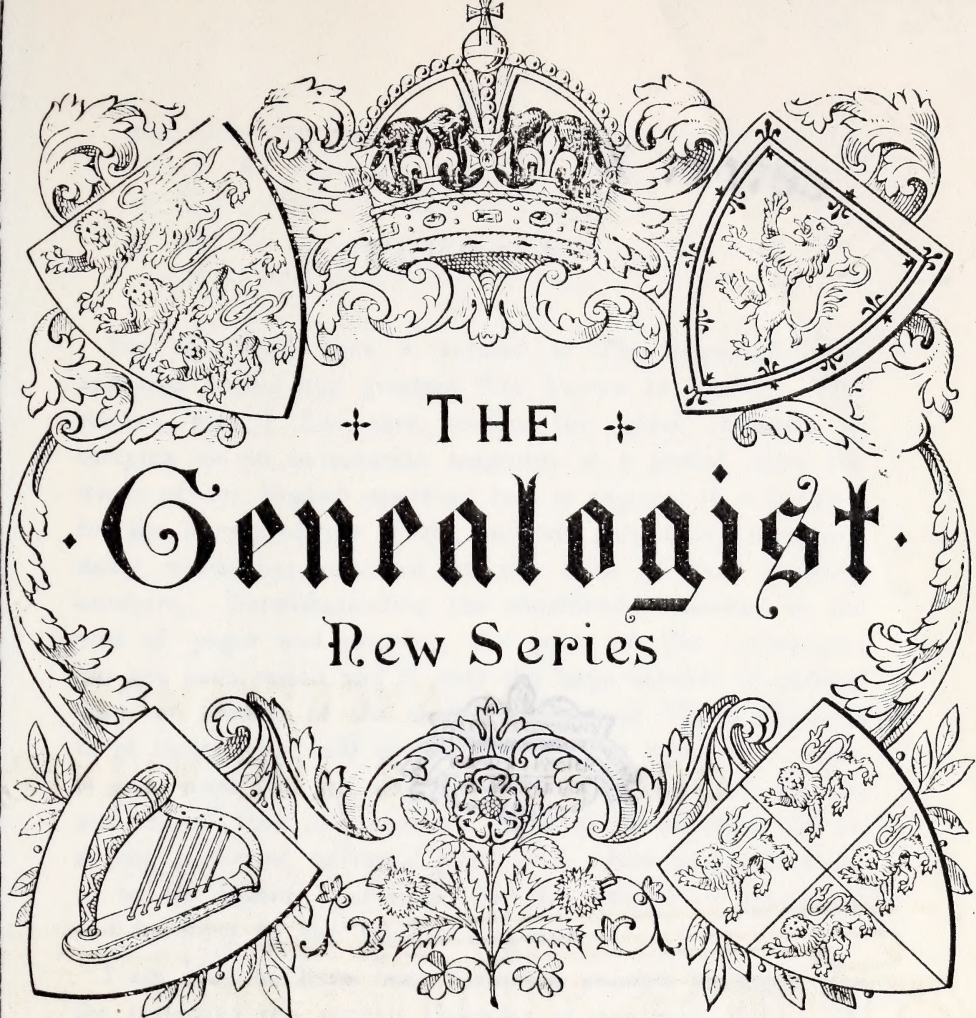
3 1833 01276 7338

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.34



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/genealogist3419selb>



A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGICAL, ANTIQUARIAN,
TOPOGRAPHICAL, AND HERALDIC RESEARCH.

EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXXIV.

LONDON:

GEORGE BELL & SONS,

YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, KINGSWAY, W.C.

EXETER:

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co., Ltd.

1918.



+ THE +

Zoologist

New Series

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF ZOOLOGICAL AND ANATOMICAL

ZOOLOGICAL AND HERPETOLOGICAL RESEARCH

EDITED BY

H. W. HOLSTON, BIRMINGHAM

MANAGER

VOLUME XXIV

LONDON

GEORGE ALLEN & UNWIN

100, MARK LANE, LONDON, E.C. 3

1905

PRINTED BY W. & A. G. LONDON

1905

X 714785

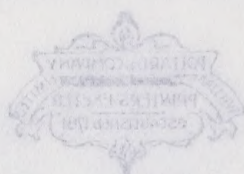
PREFACE

For the third time a volume of *The Genealogist* has appeared during the greatest War known in history. The readers will, I feel sure, realize the great difficulty of carrying on an antiquarian magazine at a period when the whole of the English speaking race is engaged in a struggle for the liberty of the World, and will pardon the necessary delay which has occurred in the issue of the quarterly numbers. Notwithstanding the considerable increase in the cost of paper and printing, the price of *The Genealogist* has not been raised, and if only a large number of persons who are readers of the magazine at Public Libraries or at their Clubs, will continue to subscribe, there is good hope that we may be able to continue over this anxious and critical time and preserve the journal as we all trust will be a long period of universal peace that which may still claim to be the leading periodical on the subject of genealogy and heraldry in the English language.



I am glad to have been fortunate enough to secure for the magazine the revised Calendar of Lambeth Wills. As Mr. Challenger Smith has explained in his introduction, the index to these interesting wills printed in the old series of *The Genealogist* during the editorship of the late Dr. H. W. Marshall, was inaccurate and imperfect, and a new version was much needed. It will be found equal in thoroughness and clarity of arrangement to the first volume of the Calendar of P. O. C. Wills by the same writer, and that is saying a great deal. All the articles in this volume are of much interest, but that of Mr. G. W. Wason on Fitz Pier and de Say deserves some special mention, for the charters contained in it throw a new light on some most interesting feudal families. I believe I am right in saying that for

X 311582



OF EXCELLENCE
OUR CONCERN TO THE FUTURE

THE BRITISH LIBRARY

PREFACE.

For the third time a volume of *The Genealogist* has appeared during the greatest War known to history. Our readers will, I feel sure, realize the great difficulty of carrying on an antiquarian magazine at a period when the whole of the English speaking race is engaged in a struggle for the liberty of the World, and will pardon the necessary delay which has occurred in the issue of the quarterly numbers. Notwithstanding the considerable increase in the cost of paper and printing, the price of *The Genealogist* has not been raised, and if only the large number of persons who are readers of the magazine either at Public Libraries or at their Clubs, will enroll themselves as subscribers, there is good hope that we may be able to tide over this anxious and critical time and preserve for what we all trust will be a long period of universal peace that which may still claim to be the leading periodical on the subject of genealogy and heraldry in the English language.

I am glad to have been fortunate enough to secure for the magazine the revised Calendar of Lambeth Wills. As Mr. Challenor Smith has explained in his introduction, the index to these interesting wills printed in the old series of *The Genealogist* during the editorship of the late Dr. G. W. Marshall, was inaccurate and imperfect, and a new version was much needed. It will be found equal in thoroughness and clarity of arrangement to the first volume of the Calendar of P. C. C. Wills by the same writer, and that is saying a great deal. All the articles in this volume are of much interest, but that of Mr. G. W. Watson on Fitz Piers and de Say deserves some special mention, for the charters contained in it throw a new light on some most interesting feudal families. I believe I am right in saying that for

PREFACE.

For the third time a volume of *The Genealogist* has appeared during the greatest War known to history. Our readers will, I feel sure, realize the great difficulty of carrying on an antiquarian magazine at a period when the whole of the English speaking race is engaged in a struggle for the liberty of the World, and will pardon the necessary delay which has occurred in the issue of the quarterly numbers. Notwithstanding the considerable increase in the cost of paper and printing, the price of *The Genealogist* has not been raised, and it only the large number of persons who are readers of the magazine either at Public Libraries or at their Clubs, will enroll themselves as subscribers, there is good hope that we may be able to tide over this anxious and critical time and preserve for what we all trust will be a long period of universal peace that which may still claim to be the leading periodical on the subject of genealogy and heraldry in the English language.

I am glad to have been fortunate enough to secure for the magazine the revised Calendar of Lambeth *Willis*. As Mr. Challoner Smith has explained in his introduction, the index to these interesting wills printed in the old series of *The Genealogist* during the editorship of the late Dr. G. W. Marshall, was inaccurate and imperfect, and a new version was much needed. It will be found equal in thoroughness and clarity of arrangement to the first volume of the Calendar of P. G. O. *Willis* by the same writer, and that is saying a great deal. All the articles in this volume are of much interest, but that of Mr. G. W. Watson on Fitz Piers and de Say deserves some special mention, for the charters contained in it throw a new light on some most interesting feudal families. I believe I am right in saying that for

the first time the father of Geoffrey Fitz Piers, Earl of Essex, the founder of the second line of the great house of Mandeville, has been discovered, and it has also been proved that Aveline, the second wife of Geoffrey, belonged to the illustrious race of De Clare.

I am glad to see that greater use has been made during the past year of our Notes and Queries column. I have always felt that it might be made of great assistance as a means of communication between antiquaries, and shall be pleased to receive short notes upon subjects of genealogical and heraldic interest. These give little trouble to the contributor, who may, perhaps, be too busy to write a long article, and they frequently are most helpful to others who are working on the same lines.

For the frontispiece this year a photograph has been chosen of a very interesting tomb in Ledbury Church, Herefordshire. This photograph was taken by Mr. G. W. Watson in 1888 and has been kindly lent by him. The monument is, by local tradition, supposed to be that of Catherine, wife of Nicholas Audley, sometimes called St. Catherine Audley, of whom there is an account in *The Genealogist* N.S., Vol. xxx, p. 190. The Audley fret does not, however, appear upon the tomb, the arms thereon being:—*two lions passant*, for Lestrangle; *three lions passant*, for Gifford of Brimpsfield, and *three lions rampant*, probably intended for Pauncefoot, or Herbert. It would, therefore, seem more likely that the lady commemorated was by birth a Lestrangle, and it is worthy of notice in this connection that Margaret, sister of Catherine Audley, was wife of Fulk Lestrangle, of Whitchurch, and that Catherine and Margaret were daughters of John Gifford, of Brimpsfield.

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the County of Hereford.
By (the late) Sir Francis Bussy, Chief Clerk of Arms and
Assessor to the Bussy. Seventy-ninth Edition, 1917.
Derbyshire Parish Registers. Haverage. Vol. 41. Edited by
Thomas M. Bussy, F.S.A., and H. L. Bussy.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Chapman of Hertfordshire and London. By KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms	1
Pedigree of Ireland of the Hutt, in Halewood, co. Lancaster. Con- tributed by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.	6
The Aspinwall and Aspinall Families of Lancashire. By H. O. ASPINALL	9, 88, 134, 190
Marriage Settlements. Contributed by G. W. WATSON	29
Sir John Mason; and the Masons of Hampshire. By V. C. SANBORN	34
Descendants of Jean Darassus. By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.	42
Marriage Licenses of Salisbury. Edited by the REV. CANON EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A., and REGINALD BOUCHER, B.A.	44, 103, 161, 235
Calendar of Lambeth Wills. By J. CHALLONER SMITH, F.S.A.	53, 149, 219
Extracts from Duntroon Papers. By HERBERT CAMPBELL	65, 126, 210
Second Monumental Inscriptions. Contributed by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG	74, 120
Extracts from a Seventeenth Century Note-Book. Contributed by KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms	80, 166, 207
Grant of Arms of Green and Aspinwall as Quarterings to John Black- burne, Esquire, 11th May, 1803. Contributed by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.	87
Thorold de Nevill. By the REV. CANON E. R. NEVILL, B.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.	117
A Pedigree of the Family of Allen, of Chester and of Brindley, co. Chester. Contributed by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.	147
Inquisitiones Post Mortem temp. Henry VIII to Charles I.	40, 169
Fitz Piers and De Say. By G. W. WATSON	181

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Peerage and Baronetage. By [the late] SIR BERNARD BURKE, Ulster King of Arms, and ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Seventy-ninth Edition, 1917	49
Derbyshire Parish Registers. Marriages. Vol. xiv. Edited by THOMAS M. BLAGG, F.S.A., and LIL LOYD SIMPSON	50

CONTENTS

1	Chapman of Hertfordshire and London. By KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A.
6	Pontefract Parsonage of Arms
6	Portrait of Isabella of the Hull in Halswood, co. Lancaster. Contributed by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.
100	The Loughborough and Aspinall Families of Lancashire. By H. O. ASPINALL
29	Loughborough Settlements. Contributed by G. W. WATSON
34	St John Mason; and the Masons of Hertfordshire. By V. C. SAMPSON
42	Descendants of John Darnley. By HENRY WATSON, F.S.A.
232	Marriage Licenses of Salisbury. Edited by the REV. CANON ROMNEY
232	R. Nettle, B.A., and RICHARD BOWMAN, B.A.
210	Colours of Lambeth White. By J. CHALCOTTER SMITH, F.S.A.
210	Extracts from Lambeth Papers. By HERBERT CAMPBELL
120	Second Monumental Inscriptions. Contributed by ARTHUR SCHUBERT
207	Records from a Seventeenth Century Note-Book. Contributed by KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A., Pontefract Parsonage of Arms
207	Grant of Arms of Green and Aspinall as Quarterings to John Blackmore. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.
117	Thomas de Nevill. By the REV. CANON R. R. NEVILL, B.A.
147	A Pedigree of the Family of Alden of Chester and of Brighthelmston. Contributed by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.
109	Legation of the Most Noble Henry VIII to Charles I.
181	The House and the Bay. By G. W. WATSON
	NOTICES OF BOOKS—
49	A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Towns and Baronies of the County of Devon. By (the late) Sir HERBERT BAKER, Baronet, Garter King of Arms, and Author of "The Devonshire Family and Gentry." Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.
30	Devonshire Parish Registers. Vol. xiv. Edited by THOMAS W. BAKER, F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.

NOTICES OF BOOKS—continued.

PAGE.

Lincolnshire Parish Registers. Marriages. Index to Vols. I—VI. Compiled by the REV. REGINALD C. DUDDING	...	51
Publications of the Lincoln Record Society. (1) Volume viii.—The Visitation of the County of Lincoln in 1666. (2) Volume iv.— The Parish Registers of Grantham, 1562–1632. (3) Volume v.—The Parish Registers of Alford and Rigsby, 1538–1680	...	109
An Introduction to the History of Dumfries. By ROBERT EDGAR. Edited with an introduction and extensive annotations by R. C. REID	...	111
Records of the Wightman Family. By BRYAN P'ANSON	...	111
Guía de la Grandeza for 1917. By DON JUAN MORENO DE GUERRA	...	112
Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Edited by the WILLIAM SAET ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 1911	...	174
Records of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters. Vol. iv. Wardens' Account Book, 1546–1571. Transcribed and edited by BOWER MARSH, B.A.	...	176

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

Olney Baptisms at Thatcham, co. Berks	...	52
Wharton, Massey and Duff Families	...	52
Eleanor Ferrers, Countess of Winchester, widow of Roger de Leyburn	...	113, 180
An Early Certificate of Banns, c. 1549	...	114
Lady Mary Grey	...	115
Schomberg and Degenfeldt Families	...	115
John Stow, the Antiquary	...	116
Edmund Halley, the Astronomer	...	116
Schomberg. Alleged marriage of Barbara Louisa de Rizzi to Meinhardt, Count Schomberg	...	177
A Campbell Fragment	...	178, 244
A Missing Leaf from a Parish Register	...	180
The Redes of Wiltshire and the Redes of Buckinghamshire	...	244

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

Tomb of an unknown Lady in Ledbury Church, Herefordshire	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Arms of Chapman of Hertfordshire and London	1
Monument to the Tipper and Somner Families in Seend Church, co. Wilts.	78
Book-plate of John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C.	140

140	Bookplate of John Bright, Esq., D.D.	78
78	on White	78
1	Monument to the Tupper and Sonnet Families in Second Church	
	Area of Cemetery of Hartfordshire and London	
	Tomb of an unknown lady in Trinity Church, Hartfordshire, Connecticut	
244	The Records of Windsor and the Books of Buckinghamshire	244
180	A Missing Leaf from a Parish Register	180
178, 244	A Cuckoo's Nest	178, 244
177	Memorial, General Schomburgk	177
116	Schomburgk, Alfred, marriage of Barbara Louisa de Riva to	116
116	Alfred, 1841, the astronomer	116
116	John Stow, the antiquary	116
115	Schomburgk and Dogenfeldt Families	115
115	Lady Mary Grey	115
114	An Early Criticism of Bacon, c. 1549	114
113, 180	Thomas, Baron, Countess of Winchester, widow of Roger de	113, 180
82	Winton, Henry, and Dan Fennell	82
82	Oliver, William, at Tisbury, co. Hants	82
	Notes and Queries:—	
138	by Horace Mann, B.A.	138
	Winton, Ancient Book, 1540-1571. Transcribed and edited	
	Records of the Walsingham Company of Carpenters. Vol. iv.	
174	Star Chamber Records, 1511	174
	Collection for a History of Southampton. Edited by the Wiltshire	
112	Records of the Wiltshire Family. By Brian Tansley	112
111	H. C. Kern	111
	Revised with an introduction and extensive annotations by	
108	v.—The Parish Registers of Abford and Risby, 1538-1850	108
	The Parish Registers of Gillingham, 1562-1852. (3) Volume	
	Validation of the County of Lincoln in 1850. (2) Volume iv.—	
81	Publications of the Lincoln Record Society. (1) Volume viii.—The	81
	Compiled by the Rev. Kenneth O. Bourne	
	Lincolnshire Parish Registers. Registers. Index to Vols. I—VI.	
	Notices of Books—continued	

Index to Marriages from the Gentleman's Magazine.

By E. A. FRY.

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

Volume II., 1572-1580. Index of Places, compiled by

W. F. CARTER, and Title Page.

INDEX OF PERSONS . . .	245
INDEX OF PLACES . . .	263

CORRIGENDA.

p. 29, line 6 from foot, for "a la dite Margarete," read "q̃ la dite Margarete."

p. 30, line 20, for "da.," read "1st da."

p. 32, line 6, for "b. about June 1339," read "b. 29 Sep. 1338."

„ line 7, for "living 28 Jan. 1414/5," read "d. June or July 1439."

p. 71, line 1, for "as," read "at."

p. 125, note 27, lines 5 and 6, for "King's Denham," read "King's Enham."

p. 173, line 11 from foot, for "James," read "John."

p. 182, Table I. William Musarde is wrongly given as first husband of Joan, daughter of William de Boclande and Maud de Say. Her first husband (*m.* 1216) was Robert de Ferrers, and her second husband Geoffrey d'Avranches.

p. 210, lines 7, 8 and 9, for "Coulekruick," read "Coulchruick."

p. 220, line 1, after "Finins," insert "(or Finnis?)."

pp. 227, 229, 230. The footnotes should be numbered 10, 11, 12, not 12, 13, 14.

p. 231, line 27, for "Suffoik," read "Suffolk."

p. 237, line 21, for "[N.B.]," read "[A.B.]"

Index to *Manuscript* from the *Genealogical Magazine*
By E. A. Felt

Administrations in the *Historical Court of England*
Volume II, 1512-1520. Index of Places, compiled by
W. E. Carter, and Title Page

Index of Persons 245
Index of Places 203

CORRECTIONS

p. 20, line 6 from foot for "a la hite Margrete", read "p la dte
Margrete"

p. 20, line 20 for "da", read "lat da"

p. 22, line 6 for "A about June 1532", read "A 29 Sep 1532"

" line 7 for "dying 28 Jan 1445", read "A June or July
1432"

p. 21, line 1 for "as", read "at"

p. 22, note 27, lines 2 and 3 for "King's husband", read "King's
Nephew"

p. 22, line 11 from foot for "James", read "John"

p. 22, Table I. William Alenarde is wrongly given as first husband
of Jean, daughter of William de Rochelle and Jean de Say.
Her first husband (m 1216) was Robert de Ferrers, and her
second husband Geoffrey d'Avenches.

p. 210, lines 7, 8 and 9 for "Gontschinick", read "Gontschinick"

p. 220, line 1 after "Finis", insert "for Finis"

pp. 227, 228, 230. The footnotes should be numbered 10, 11, 12,
not 12, 13, 14.

p. 231, line 27 for "Stoffok", read "Stoffok"

p. 237, line 21 for "[N.R.]", read "[A.B.]"

The Genealogist.

CHAPMAN OF HERTFORDSHIRE AND LONDON.



Several families of the surname of Chapman are to be found bearing the Arms here shown, viz. :—*Per Chevron Argent and Gules a Crescent counterchanged on a Chief of the Second a Unicorn's head couped between two Leopards' faces Or*, and it is to be presumed that these families were connected, but I have not, as yet, been able to trace the common ancestor, so that any information which will help to find him will be much appreciated.

The family here dealt with have depicted on their Coat a *Mullet Sable* above the crescent indicating a cadency mark for the third house, and for Crest, on a wreath of the colours, *issuant from a*

Crescent parted per pale Argent and Or a Unicorn's head Gules armed, crined and guttée of the Second.

The genealogy, as far as I have it, begins with two brothers, Thomas and William Chapman, which

WILLIAM CHAPMAN was of Therfield, co. Herts. By his will, dated 23 December 1511, wherein he desires to be buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Therfield, he bequeaths, *inter alia*, 3s 4d for the repair of the highway to Royston, 10 quarters of malt to his servant Alice, 4 quarters of malt to his servant William Wood, to every inhabitant of Therfield and Kelsey not having barley growing there one measure of malt. To Joan his wife he gives half an acre in Daneshott for her life and after her decease to the same use and intention as the land which John Boteman¹ lately gave to the village of Therfield. William Chapman's will was proved at Lambeth 5 February 1511-2 (P.C.C.) by Joan the widow, William Game and Robert Gayler the executors. He had issue :—

John Chapman, under 18 in 1501, mentioned in his father's will and in that of his uncle Thomas.

Alice, under 18 in 1501, mentioned in the will of her uncle Thomas.

THOMAS CHAPMAN (brother of the above-mentioned William) was of Barley, co. Herts. By his will dated 24 October 1501 and proved at

¹ The will of "John Botman of Sandon," proved in 1508 (P.C.C.) throws no light on this genealogy.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD AND LONDON.



Lambeth 25 November following (P.C.C.), he desires to be buried in Barley Churchyard. Among other bequests he leaves 10s. for the repair of the highway between John Grenell's gate and Thomas Gate-wood's gate. To John, son of William Chapman, the younger,² 40s. at the age of 18, and if he die before that age the said sum to be disposed of for a priest to chant for the souls of testator, of his wife and of his father and mother. To Alice, daughter of William Chapman, 20s. at the age of 18 and if she die before that age to John, her brother. Residue at disposition of executors, namely, William Chapman of Therfield, his brother, and John and Thomas Chapman his (testator's) sons. Sir Richard Poule, priest, a witness. Thomas Chapman left issue:—

John Chapman and

THOMAS CHAPMAN of St. Michael, Cornhill, Citizen and Draper of London, born at Barley aforesaid. By his will, dated 14 September 1561, commission to administer 28 October following (P.C.C.), he desires to be buried in the Church of St. Michael, Cornhill. Among other charitable legacies he leaves 20s. to six poor folk dwelling in Barley to be distributed by William Chapman dwelling there. Residue to his wife Anne and all his children alive equally between them and she to be executrix and his "brother" James Hawes,³ overseer, who, with Philip Gunter and his (testator's) "cousin," William Towerson,⁴ are witnesses. He was buried in St. Michael, Cornhill, 15 September 1561, where also his widow, Anne, was buried 26 July 1563.⁵ Commission to administer her effects was granted to her sister Etheldreda, wife of the said James Hawes, 25 July 1563 (P.C.C.). She, the said Anne Chapman and her sister Etheldreda, or Awdry, Hawes, were daughters of John Copwood of Totteridge, co. Herts (*Argent a Pile issuing from the dexter point of the escutcheon in bend Gules surmounted of another Sable between two Eagles displayed Vert.* 1194). Thomas and Anne had issue with other children who may have been Philippe, Martha, Rose and Margaret, baptized at St. Michael, Cornhill, a son,

THOMAS CHAPMAN, Citizen and Scrivener of London, Writer of the Court letter, who after a long residence in London was elected Sheriff in 1619, but "in regard of his infirmity of body and declyning age

² It can be inferred that this William Chapman, the younger, was the testator's brother, and if this was the case then there must have been a William Chapman, the elder, who may have been father or uncle of these brothers.

³ James Hawes, afterwards Sir James Hawes, Lord Mayor of London (Visitation of London, Harl. Soc. Pub., xv, 367).

⁴ William Towerson of London, Merchant Adventurer, married 15 January 1559-60 at St. Michael, Cornhill, Marjery Hawes. On the same day and at the same church Thomas Wilford married Elizabeth Hawes. These ladies were two of the daughters of the said Sir James Hawes, although the former does not appear in the pedigree recorded at the Visitation of London, 1568. By a grant dated 24 January 1581-2, William Flower, Norroy, assigned to Towerson the family Arms and granted an augmentation of a Canton charged with a ship, viz.:—*Gules a fesse between three boars' heads couped Argent on a Canton of the Second a Ship Sable.* This grant is interesting in that it recites the adventures of the grantee.

⁵ In this year the parish of St. Michael experienced the plague.

Lambeth 25 November following (P.C.C.), he desires to be buried in Barley Churchyard. Among other bequests he leaves 10s. for the repair of the highway between John Grenell's gate and Thomas Gate-wood's gate. To John, son of William Chapman, the younger,² 40s. at the age of 18, and if he die before that age the said sum to be disposed of for a priest to chant for the souls of testator, of his wife and of his father and mother. To Alice, daughter of William Chapman, 20s. at the age of 18 and if she die before that age to John, her brother. Residue at disposition of executors, namely, William Chapman of Therfield, his brother, and John and Thomas Chapman his (testator's) sons. Sir Richard Poule, priest, a witness. Thomas Chapman left issue :—

John Chapman and

THOMAS CHAPMAN of St. Michael, Cornhill, Citizen and Draper of London, born at Barley aforesaid. By his will, dated 14 September 1561, commission to administer 28 October following (P.C.C.), he desires to be buried in the Church of St. Michael, Cornhill. Among other charitable legacies he leaves 20s. to six poor folk dwelling in Barley to be distributed by William Chapman dwelling there. Residue to his wife Anne and all his children alive equally between them and she to be executrix and his "brother" James Hawes,³ overseer, who, with Philip Gunter and his (testator's) "cousin," William Towerson,⁴ are witnesses. He was buried in St. Michael, Cornhill, 15 September 1561, where also his widow, Anne, was buried 26 July 1563.⁵ Commission to administer her effects was granted to her sister Etheldreda, wife of the said James Hawes, 25 July 1563 (P.C.C.). She, the said Anne Chapman and her sister Etheldreda, or Awdry, Hawes, were daughters of John Copwood of Totteridge, co. Herts (*Argent a Pile issuing from the dexter point of the escutcheon in bend Gules surmounted of another Sable between two Eagles displayed Vert.* 1494). Thomas and Anne had issue with other children who may have been Philippe, Martha, Rose and Margaret, baptized at St. Michael, Cornhill, a son,

THOMAS CHAPMAN, Citizen and Scrivener of London, Writer of the Court letter, who after a long residence in London was elected Sheriff in 1619, but "in regard of his infirmitye of body and declyning age

² It can be inferred that this William Chapman, the younger, was the testator's brother, and if this was the case then there must have been a William Chapman, the elder, who may have been father or uncle of these brothers.

³ James Hawes, afterwards Sir James Hawes, Lord Mayor of London (Visitation of London, Harl. Soc. Pub., xv, 367).

⁴ William Towerson of London, Merchant Adventurer, married 15 January 1559-60 at St. Michael, Cornhill, Marjery Hawes. On the same day and at the same church Thomas Wilford married Elizabeth Hawes. These ladies were two of the daughters of the said Sir James Hawes, although the former does not appear in the pedigree recorded at the Visitation of London, 1568. By a grant dated 24 January 1581-2, William Flower, Norroy, assigned to Towerson the family Arms and granted an augmentation of a Canton charged with a ship, viz. :—*Gules a fesse between three boars' heads coupé Argent on a Canton of the Second a Ship Sable.* This grant is interesting in that it recites the adventures of the grantee.

⁵ In this year the parish of St. Michael experienced the plague.

January 25 November following (P.C.C.) he desires to be buried in Barbey Churchyard. Among other bequests he leaves 10s. for the repair of the highway between John Grenell's gate and Thomas Gate-wood's gate. To John, son of William Chapman, the younger, 10s. at the age of 18, and if he die before that age the said sum to be disposed of for a priest to chant for the souls of testator, of his wife and of his father and mother. To Alice daughter of William Chapman, 20s. at the age of 18 and if she die before that age to John, her brother. Besides at disposition of executors, namely, William Chapman of Thirfield, his brother, and John and Thomas Chapman his (testator's) sons. Sir Richard Lousie, priest, a witness. Thomas Chapman left none:—

John Chapman and

THOMAS CHAPMAN of St. Michael, Cornhill, Citizen and Draper of London, born in Barbey aforesaid. By his will, dated 14 September 1561, commission to administer 28 October following (P.C.C.) he desires to be buried in the Church of St. Michael, Cornhill. Among other charitable bequests he leaves 20s. to six poor folk dwelling in Barbey to be distributed by William Chapman dwelling there. Besides to his wife Anne and all his children alive equally between them and she to be executrix and his "brother," James Hawes, overseer, who, with Philip (father and his (testator's) "cousin," William Towson, are witnesses. He was buried in St. Michael, Cornhill, 15 September 1561, where also his widow, Anne, was buried 26 July 1583. Commission to administer her effects was granted to her sister Elizabeth, wife of the said James Hawes, 26 July 1563 (P.C.C.). She, the said Anne Chapman and her sister Elizabeth, or Avery, Hawes, were daughters of John Copwood of Tottenham, co. Herts. (by a 1st marriage from the better part of the evidence in West's Index) of another child between two Hawes (deceased Nov. 1403). Thomas and Anne had issue with other children who may have been Philip, Martha, Rose and Margaret, baptized at St. Michael, Cornhill, a son.

THOMAS CHAPMAN, Citizen and Scrivener of London, Writer of the Court's letters, who after a long residence in London was elected Sheriff in 1619, but "in regard of his infirmity of body and declining age

* It can be inferred that this William Chapman, the younger, was the testator's brother, and if this was the case then there must have been a William Chapman, the elder, who may have been father or uncle of these brothers.

* James Hawes afterwards Sir James Hawes, Lord Mayor of London (Visitation of London, Harl. Soc. Pub. No. 307).

* William Towson of London, Merchant Adventurer, married 15 January 1550-51 at St. Michael, Cornhill, Mary Hawes. On the same day and at the same church Thomas Withford married Elizabeth Hawes. These ladies were two of the daughters of the said Sir James Hawes, although the former does not appear in the pedigree recorded at the Visitation of London, 1558. By a grant dated 21 January 1561-2, William Towson, Mayor, granted to Towson the family Arms and granted an augmentation of a Lion's passant guardant with a ship, viz.:—Gules a Lion between two bars, argent, argent on a Canton of the second a ship sable. The grant is interesting in that it notes the achievement of the grantor.

* In the year the parish of St. Michael expanded the plaque.

according to ye Custome of the Citty he fyned for not serving ye same" (Funeral Certificate). He was born in St. Michael, Cornhill, and baptized at the parish church 16 February 1549-50. Married first at St. Pancras Church, Soper Lane, 8 July 1572, Rhoda, baptized there 18 September 1552, daughter of Hugh Robinson (*per pale Azure and Or a Cross patonce counterchanged a Chief quarterly of the first and second in the first and fourth quarters two Bezants in the second and third a Lion passant of the first*). She died in 1605 and was buried in St. Pancras Church 24 May. He married secondly Katherine sister of William Penyfether (*per fesse Or and Gules a Bend Ermine*) and relict of . . . She had daughters Elizabeth Page and Morgan, mentioned in her husband's will, 1615-6.

Thomas Chapman died at his house in Soper Lane 15 August 1620, and was buried 14 September following in St. Pancras Church, the funeral taking place from Mercers Chapel attended by William Camden, Clarenceux, and John Philipot, Rouge Dragon, acting for Samson Lennard, Bluemantle. He is mentioned as a generous benefactor to the Church of St. Pancras,⁶ and in his will, dated 11 March 1615-6, proved 15 August 1620,⁷ among other charitable bequests he left an annuity to poor scholars of the name of Chapman in Barley, where his father was born. By his first wife he had issue, all baptized at St. Pancras:—

1. *Thomas*, bapt. 4 January 1580-1, died young.
2. *THOMAS*, son and heir.
1. *Mary*, bapt. 11 October 1573, buried at St. Pancras 19 February 1574-5.
2. *Elizabeth*, bapt. 18 February 1574-5 and married at St. Pancras 15 July 1593 to John Beckman, Parson of Little Burstead in Essex, who died 13 December 1628, aged 68. She predeceased her husband, having died 21 August 1611, aged 36. Both buried at Little Burstead.⁸ They had issue four sons and four daughters, of whom John, Rhoda and Elizabeth are mentioned in the will of their uncle Thomas Chapman, 1626.
3. *Mary*, bapt. 16 February 1577-8, died before 1620.
4. *Katherine*, bapt. 30 November 1579, married Nicholas Hicks, Citizen and Vintner of London. She was buried in her father's vault in St. Pancras Church 6 December 1643.

* "Survey of London," 1720, book 3, pp. 28, 29. The church was destroyed in the Great Fire and not rebuilt, but the ruins were used for burial purposes for many years after. Stow and his successors record inscriptions that survived the fire, but do not mention any relating to the Chapmans. The history of this church has yet to be written. A remnant of the site of the church or churchyard exists in Pancras Lane off Queen Street.

⁷ P.C.C. 82 Soame, *vide* "Register Soame," by Mr. J. Henry Lea.

⁸ Monumental Inscriptions there. Her brother, Thomas Chapman, in his will, 1626, directed that a gravestone be laid over her corpse in the Church of Little Burstead, with an inscription thereon "in memoriall" of her parentage and children.

5. *Rhoda*, bapt. 28 October 1584, married first John Mason, secondly, Israel Ellis, by whom she had a son William, mentioned in the will of his grandfather Thomas Chapman, 1615; and thirdly, William Wilkinson of London, by whom she had a daughter Anne, aged 14 in 1634. She was buried in Mercers Chapel.⁹
6. *Susan*, bapt. 27 November 1590 and buried in St. Pancras Church 29 June 1609.

THOMAS CHAPMAN, son and heir of Thomas and Rhoda, was Citizen and Draper of London, and of Wormley, co. Herts. Born in his father's house in Soper Lane 25 July 1586, bapt. at St. Pancras 31 same month, he married Jane, daughter of James Cox (*Or three bars Azure on a Canton Argent a Lion's head coupé Gules*), sometime Recorder of Monmouth. Like his father he was a bountiful benefactor to the Church of St. Pancras and also made an addition to the annuity left by his father for educating young scholars of the name of Chapman in Barley, where his grandfather was born.¹⁰ He died at his house at Wormley on Thursday, 7 September 1626, his remains being conveyed to London where his funeral took place from Drapers Hall to St. Pancras Church on Thursday, 5 October following. The Officers of Arms who ordered and directed the interment in St. Pancras were Henry St. George, Richmond Herald, serving for Clarenceux, and George Owen, Rouge Dragon (Funeral Certificate). His will, dated 6 September 1626, was proved 9 same month (P.C.C.). Besides four sons who died infants, the eldest of whom, Thomas, is mentioned in his grandfather's will, 1615-6, he had issue three daughters and coheirs:—

1. *Rhoda*, born 1617, buried 11 October 1686, at Aynho, co. Northampton,¹¹ having married first Thomas Hussey of Caythorpe, eldest son of Sir Edward Hussey of Honnington, co. Lincoln, Baronet, at St. Mary Woolnoth, London, 11 December 1633. He died in his father's lifetime in 1642, æt. 29. By him she was mother of:—
 - i. Sir Thomas Hussey, Baronet, ob. s.p.m.¹²
 - ii. William Hussey, merchant of London, who married Mary, daughter of John Buckworth of London.
- i. *Rhoda*, married John Amcotes of Aisthorpe, co. Lincoln, at Corringham, co. Lincoln, 20 December 1652, and had issue, Rhoda, wife of Sir Thomas Broughton, Baronet.
- ii. *Jane*, died unmarried 24 April 1720, æt. 83:

⁹ Visitation of London, 1634.

¹⁰ This charity is alluded to in an article in *Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries*, entitled "Some Account of the Ancient Charities of Barley," iii, 192; iv, 37.

¹¹ See her monumental inscription in Baker's *Northamptonshire*, i, 555.

¹² G.E.C.'s *Complete Baronage*, i, 61.

6. Rhoda, bapt. 28 October 1681, married first John Mason, secondly, Isaac Mills, by whom she had a son William, mentioned in the will of his grandfather Thomas Chapman 1616; and thirdly, William Wilkinson of London, by whom she had a daughter Anne, aged 14 in 1634. She was buried in Mercer's Chapel.
 7. Anne, bapt. 27 November 1596 and buried in St. Pancras Church 29 June 1607.

THOMAS CHAPMAN, son and heir of Thomas and Rhoda, was Clerk and Treas. of London, and of Worcester, co. Here. How in his father's house in Roper Lane 25 July 1586, bapt. at St. Pancras 31 same month, he married Jane, daughter of James Cox (or Cox's date here on a Canon of York's head copied 1625), sometime Recorder of Monmouth. Like his father he was a devoted benefactor to the Church of St. Pancras and also made an addition to the running lode by his father for educating young scholars of the name of Chapman in Barley, where his grandfather was born. He died at his house at Worcester on Thursday 7 September 1626, his remains being conveyed to London where his funeral took place from Drapers' Hall to St. Pancras Church on Thursday 5 October following. The Officers of Arms who ordered and directed the interment in St. Pancras were Henry St. George, Richmond Herald, serving for Gloucester, and George Owen Rogers (London Herald). His will, dated 6 September 1626, was proved 9 same month (P.C.C.). Besides four sons who died infants, the eldest of whom Thomas is mentioned in his grandfather's will, 1616-6, he had three daughters and coheirs:—

1. Rhoda, born 1617, buried 11 October 1686, at Aynho, co. Northampton, having married first Thomas Halsey of Aynho, eldest son of Sir Edward Halsey of London, co. Lincoln, Baronet, as Sir Mary Woodhouse, London, 11 September 1633. He died in his father's lifetime in 1643, at 29. By him she was mother of:—

i. Sir Thomas Halsey, Baronet, ob. s.p.m.
 ii. William Halsey, merchant of London, who married Mary, daughter of John Blackwell of London.
 2. Rhoda, married John Amory of Aynho, co. Lincoln, at Courtham, co. Lincoln, 20 February 1633, and had issue Rhoda, wife of Sir Thomas Brightwell, Baronet.
 iii. Jane, died unmarried 21 April 1720, at 83.

* Visitation of London, 1621.
 "The church is situated in an arched in the middle and the middle of the church is called 'The Church of the Virgin Mary'." 1621.
 "The church is situated in an arched in the middle and the middle of the church is called 'The Church of the Virgin Mary'." 1621.
 "The church is situated in an arched in the middle and the middle of the church is called 'The Church of the Virgin Mary'." 1621.

- iii. Mary, married William Balle of Mamhead, co. Devon, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 10 July 1668, and left issue.¹³

She married secondly, as second wife, at St. Giles in the Fields, London, 16 October 1646, Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax of Cameron, who died at Denton, co. York, 13 March 1647-8, by whom she had an only child :—

- iv. Ursula, who married William, son and heir of John Cartwright, lord of the Manor of Aynho, and left issue.

2. *Rebecca*, bapt. at St. Pancras 18 July 1622, died in London 23 March 1686, æt. 64, buried at Aynho. Her will dated 7 January 1685-6 was proved 20 April 1686 (P.C.C.). She married first Thomas, only son of Sir William Playters of Sotterley, co. Suffolk, Baronet, who died in his father's lifetime in 1651 without issue at Messina in Italy (Will proved 24 September 1651).¹⁴ She married secondly Richard Lucy, son and heir of Francis Lucy and nephew of Sir Richard Lucy of Broxbourne, co. Herts, Baronet,¹⁵ by whom she had an only son :—

Playters Lucy, who died unmarried 19 July 1694, æt. 25, and was buried at Aynho.

She married thirdly, as second wife, marriage articles dated 12 June 1661, Sir Rowland Lytton of Knebworth, co. Herts, Knight, who died 1, buried 3 November 1674, at Knebworth; will dated 5 September and proved 12 November following (P.C.C.). By Sir Rowland she had an only child :—

Rebecca, bapt. at Knebworth 3 July 1662, married Anthony, Viscount Falkland, by whom she had an only child, Harriet, who died an infant.

3. *Jane*, twin with Rebecca, bapt. at St. Pancras 18 July 1622.

KEITH W. MURRAY, *Portcullis*.

¹³ See Vivian's *Visitation of Devon*, p. 37.

¹⁴ *Genealogist*, N.S., i, 251, cf. *Complete Baronetage*, i, 220 and Clutterbuck's *Herts*, ii, 377.

¹⁵ G.E.C. in his *Complete Baronetage* (vol. i, p. 113) has blindly followed previous statements as to Rebecca Chapman's second marriage. She did not marry Sir Richard Lucy, Baronet, who, however, did marry twice as evidenced by his will. His will is mentioned by G.E.C., who apparently did not consult it or read the monumental inscription to the said Rebecca printed in Baker's *Northamptonshire* (vol. i, p. 554). Sir Richard Lucy in his will mentions his brother Francis and the said Francis' grandson, Playters Lucy. The M.I. at Aynho records that Rebecca married secondly Richard, s. and h. of Francis Lucy of the ancient family of Charlecote, co. Warwick, and that she had issue by him Playters Lucy.

iii. Mary, married William Raffe of Maresfield, co. Devon,
at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 10 July
1688, and left issue.¹²

She married secondly, as second wife, at St. Giles in the Fields,
London, 18 October 1616, Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax of
Campton, who died at Denton, co. York, 13 March 1617 &
by whom she had an only child:—

iv. Ursula, who married William, son and heir of John
Cartwright, lord of the Manor of Aynho, and left
issue.

2. Rebecca, bapt. at St. Pancras 18 July 1682, died in London
23 March 1686, æt. 44, buried at Aynho. Her will dated
7 January 1685-6 was proved 20 April 1686 (P.C.C.).
She married first Thomas, only son of Sir William Playfere
of Sooterley, co. Suffolk, Baronet, who died in his
father's lifetime in 1681 without issue in America in Italy
(Will proved 24 September 1681).¹³ She married
secondly Richard Lucy, son and heir of Francis Lucy
and nephew of Sir Richard Lucy of Broxbourne, co.
Herts, Baronet, by whom she had an only son:—
Playfere Lucy, who died unmarried 19 July 1694, æt.
36, and was buried at Aynho.

She married thirdly, as second wife, marriage articles dated
19 June 1681, Sir Rowland Eytton of Knebworth, co.
Herts, Esquire, who died 1, buried 3 November 1674, at
Knebworth; will dated 28 September and proved 12 Novem-
ber following (P.C.C.). By Sir Rowland she had an only
child:—

Rebecca, bapt. at Knebworth 3 July 1682, married
Anthony, Viscount Falkland, by whom she had
an only child, Harriet, who died an infant.
3. Jane, twin with Rebecca, bapt. at St. Pancras 18 July 1682.
Keturah W. Murray, F.R.S.

¹² See Vivian's *Visitation of Devon*, p. 87.
¹³ *Genealogist*, N.S. i. 261, cf. *Complete Peerage*, i. 259 and *Chittenden's*
Herts, ii. 377.
¹⁴ G.E.C. in his *Complete Baronetage* (vol. i. p. 112) has briefly followed
previous statements as to Rebecca Chapman's second marriage. She did not
marry Sir Richard Lucy, Baronet, who, however, did marry twice as evidenced
by his will. His will is mentioned by G.E.C., who apparently did not search it
or read the monumental inscription to the said Rebecca printed in Baker's
Northamptonshire (vol. i. p. 664). Sir Richard Lucy in his will mentions his
brother Francis and the said Francis' grandson, Playfere Lucy. The M. in
Aynho records that Rebecca married secondly Richard, a and h. of Francis Lucy
of the ancient family of Chittenden, co. Warwick, and that she had issue by him
Playfere Lucy.

PEDIGREE OF IRELAND, OF THE HUTT, IN HALEWOOD, CO. LANCASTER.

This pedigree, which was copied in the year 1894 from the original at Hale Hall, Lancashire, is on very old paper, measuring ten feet in length by eleven and a half inches in width; it was at one time of greater length, but the upper part has been torn off. The unusually large shields of arms, lozenges, and crests are very well drawn in colours; the crests are at the side. The writing of the pedigree is in a clear text, each name is surrounded by a green marginal circle, and the leading lines are in vermillion. The pedigree was apparently drawn for John Ireland, who, in the year 1583, married Katherine, daughter of Peter Leycester of Nether Tabley,¹ and died without issue on the 17th October 1614.²

The Irelands entered pedigrees at the Lancashire Visitations of 1567, 1613, and 1664-5. The family ended with Sir Gilbert Ireland, whose tomb at Hale Church is inscribed:—

GILBERT IRELAND Kn^t M.P.

OB^t 1675 ÆTAT 51.

VLTIMVS DOMVS

FIAT VOLVNTAS DEI.

His sister and heiress, Eleanor, was married to Edward Aspinwall of Aspinwall, co. Lanc.³

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

Fragment of a shield of the
Ireland Arms: Gules, six
fleurs-de-lys 3, 2, & 1 Argent.

The descentes that was betweene this Sr John Ireland knight who lyved in the Conquerours Raigne, and Sr Robert Ireland knight sonne and heire to Joⁿ Ireland esq^r. I have not seene any evidence that . . . any mencione [a marginal note in a different hand].

John Irelande esq^r descended of y^e abouesaide
Syr John supstes Tempore Ricardi primi.

Syr Robert Irelande knight Lo: of y^e Hutt lyued
in the Raigne of King John in great favoure and
Countenaunce as apeareth diuise ways.

This Sr Robert Ireland was
[son] and heire to one Joⁿ
Irel[and] as apeareth by
evidences [*ibid.*].

A

¹ Sir Peter Leycester's "Historical Antiquities, etc.," 1673, page 360 (mis-numbered 358).

² His funeral certificate is printed in "Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates, A.D. 1600 to 1678" (Publications of the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, vol. vi, page 205).

³ See "The Genealogist," vol. xxxii, p. 240 *et seq.*

PEDIGREE OF IRELAND OF THE HUTT, IN HALLWOOD, CO. LANCASTER.

This pedigree, which was copied in the year 1894 from the original at Hale Hall, Lancashire, is on very old paper, measuring ten feet in length by eleven and a half inches in width; it was at one time of greater length, but the upper part has been torn off. The unusually large shields of arms, boxes, and crests are very well drawn in colour; the crests are at the side. The writing of the pedigree is in a clear text, each name is surrounded by a green marginal circle, and the leading lines are in vermilion. The pedigree was apparently drawn for John Ireland, who, in the year 1683, married Katherine, daughter of Peter Leycester of Nether Tabby, and died without issue on the 17th October 1684.

The Irishmen entered pedigree at the Lancashire Visitation of 1567, 1613, and 1684-5. The family ended with Sir Gilbert Ireland, whose tomb at Hale Church is inscribed—

GILBERT IRELAND KN. M.P.

Died 1684-5. Aged 61.

Wife Mary Jones

Died 1684-5. Aged 61.

His sister and heiress, Eleanor, was married to Edward Aspinwall of Aspinwall, co. Lancs.

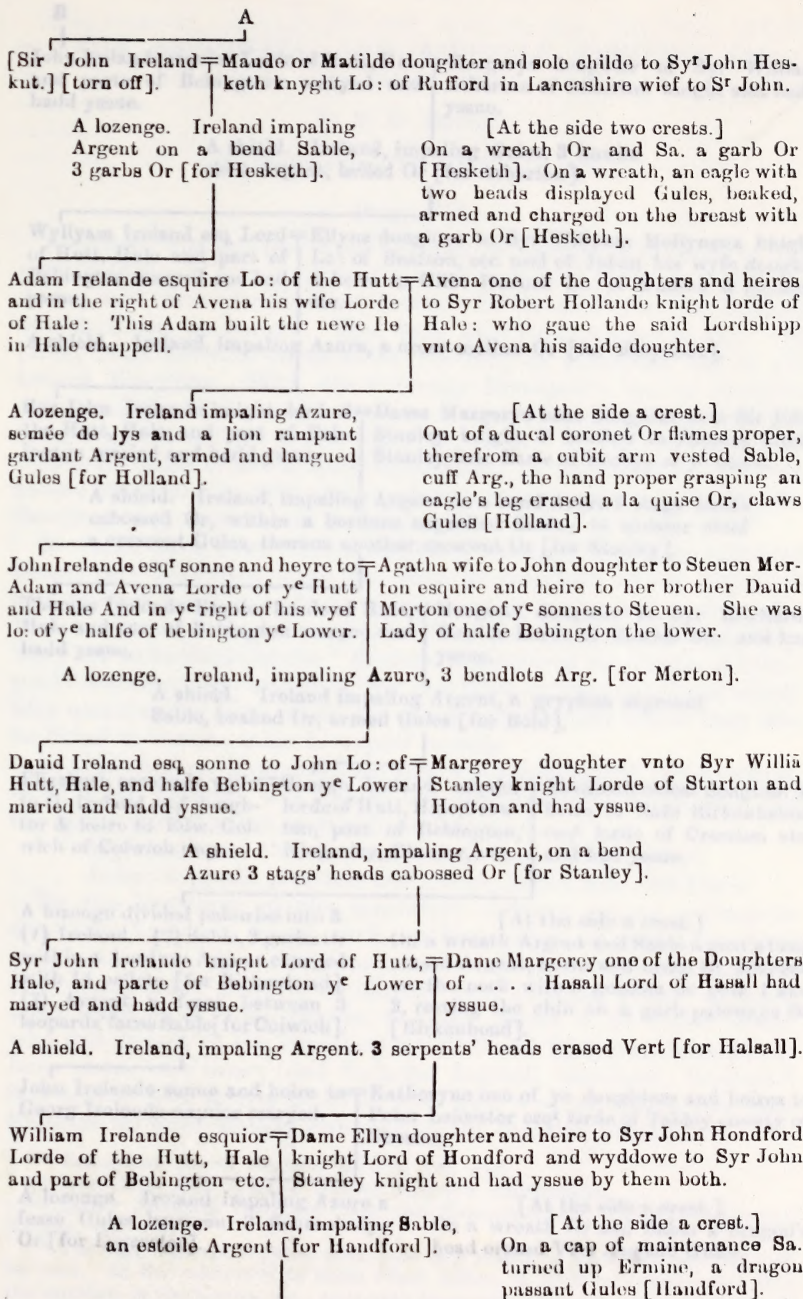
J. PAUL RYLANDS.

The descent of a shield of the
Ireland family, who lived in the County of
Lancashire, and St. Edward's Island, is given
and before the Ireland coat, I have not
seen any evidence that any person (a
marginal note in a different hand)

John Ireland and descended of the
Sir John Ireland of the County of Lancashire

Sir Robert Ireland of the County of Lancashire
in the reign of King John in great favour and
honour as appears from the
This Sir Robert Ireland was
[son] and heir to one John
[and] as appears by
[evidence] [1684]

* Sir Peter Leycester's "Historical Antiquities, etc.", 1673, page 360 (mis-
numbered 308).
* His father's name is printed in "Gleanings and Lancashire Families"
Gleanings, A.D. 1699 to 1678" (Publications of the Lancashire Society of Genealogists,
vol. vi, page 308).
* See "The Genealogist", vol. xxii, p. 240 et seq.



B

John Irelande esquier Lorde of Hutt, Hale = Margerye daughter of Syr William
and parte of Bebingtone maryed and Atherton of Atherton knight and hadd
hadd yssue. yssue.

A shield. Ireland, impaling Gules, 3 hawks
close Argent, belled Or [for Atherton].

Wyllyam Ireland esq, Lord = Ellyne daughter to Syr Willyam Mollyneux knight
of Hutt, Hale and part of Lo: of Scafton, etc. and of Johan his wyfe doughter
Bebington maryed and had & heire to Gilbt Hadock Lo: of Hadock & Bradley
yssue. etc.

A shield. Ireland, impaling Azure, a cross moline Or [for Molyneux].

Syr John Irelande knight lord of = Dame Margerye base daughter vnto Sir John
the Hutt, Hale, and part of Bebington married and hadd yssue. Stanley knight 2d brother to Thomas Lorde
Stanley first Earle of Derbye of y^t name.

A shield. Ireland, impaling Argent on a bend Azure 3 stags' heads
cabossed Or, within a bordure engrailed Sable; in sinister chief
a crescent Gules, thereon another crescent Or [for Stanley].

Thomas Irelande Esquier Lorde of Hutt, = Margeret daughter to Syr Ritcharde
Hale and part of Bebington maryed and Bowlde Lorde of Bowlde etc. and had
hadd yssue. yssue.

A shield. Ireland impaling Argent, a gryphon segreant
Sable, beaked Or, armed Gules [for Bold].

Elizabeth secounde wyfe = George Ireland esquier = Elizabeth eldest daughter &
to G. Ireland esq^r doughter of Hutt, Hale, Crow- heire to Rafe Birkenhened
& heire to Edw. Col- ton, part of Bebington, esq^r lorde of Crowton etc.
wich of Colwich esqr. Kingsley, Chester, etc. and had yssue.

A lozonge divided palewise into 3.
(1) Ireland. (2) Sable, 3 garbs Or
within a bordure Argent charged
with 14 pellets [for Birkenhead].
(3) Argent, a fesse between 3
leopards' faces Sable [for Colwich].

[At the side a crest.]

On a wreath Argent and Sable a goat's head
erased Argent, horns and mane Or, charged
on the neck with 3 gouttes de poix 1 and
2, resting the chin on a garb paleways Or
[Birkenhead].

John Irelande sonne and heire to = Katheryne one of ye daughters and heires to
Georg Irelande esquier maryed. Peter Leicestor esq^r lorde of Tabley county of
Chester.

A lozenge. Ireland impaling Azure a
fesse Gules between 3 fleurs-de-lys
Or [for Leycester].

[At the side a crest.]

On a wreath Or and Sable a dragon's
head erased Vert langued Gules.

It is, however, of James Aspinall of South Side, Old Dock, and of his descendants have taken the name of Aspinall. The name of Aspinall of Liverpool and Lancashire is not found in any of the records of a century the family has been in the town. It is one of Liverpool's most respected families. (Continued from Vol. XXXIII, p. 260.)

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. ASPINALL.

(Continued from Vol. XXXIII, p. 260.)

PART VII.

Liverpool was set free from the rule of Chester and made a free port in 1647. It sent out its first small vessel in 1709 on a voyage to Africa, and thence to the West Indies. In the same year the building of a dock was authorised. This dock, afterwards known as the "Old Dock," was the first constructed, not only in Liverpool, but in the United Kingdom. With these events Liverpool's era of progress may be said to have commenced, and the growing importance of the town began to attract people from all round. In 1700 it was an insignificant place of about 5,000 inhabitants, in 1800 there were 77,000 people there, and in 1900 the population had almost reached 700,000. Surely a very remarkable development.

It would have been curious indeed if amongst this large influx of people into Liverpool there had been no members of the Aspinwall and Aspinall families, and no extensive search is required to show that both names were represented there from the beginning of its history. They are to be found in the "Earliest Registers of the Parish of Liverpool" between 1660 and 1674²⁰⁰; the Wills at Chester include nearly fifty commencing from about the same time²⁰¹; and names may also be found in various other Liverpool records.

In 1766 the first Liverpool Directory was published.²⁰² This volume, being a first attempt, was a small one of twenty-nine pages only, and the names were few, but even in it we find—

Aspinwall and Orred, Attornies at Law, Cable Street.

James Aspinall, plumber and glazier, South Side, Old Dock.

By the beginning of the nineteenth century several subsequent directories had been issued, each one larger than its predecessor, and each one containing additional Aspinwall and Aspinall names.²⁰³ It is occasionally possible to identify new arrivals, as for instance, John Aspinall & Sons, grocers, 5 Derby Street & 40 Castle Street, who first appear in the Directory for 1796 and who came from Blackburn about this time; and Nicholas Aspinall, merchant, Brunswick Street, who first occurs in 1807, and who was, no doubt, the same Nicholas we have already met with in the Standen pedigree.

²⁰⁰ Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xxx.

²⁰¹ Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society's Publications.

²⁰² Gore's *Liverpool Directory*. See also Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol. xxii.

²⁰³ The early Liverpool Directories were only issued at intervals, and not year by year. In the references to them which follow, it must be remembered that the numbers of the houses, etc., were very frequently changed, owing to the rapid growth of the town. The numbering of any given house is rarely the same in two consecutive directories.

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. ASPINWALL.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 230.)

PART VII.

Liverpool was set free from the rule of Chester and made a free port in 1647. It sent out its first small vessel in 1709 on a voyage to Africa, and thence to the West Indies. In the same year the building of a dock was authorised. This dock, afterwards known as the "Old Dock," was the first constructed, not only in Liverpool, but in the United Kingdom. With these events Liverpool's era of progress may be said to have commenced, and the growing importance of the town began to attract people from all round. In 1700 it was an insignificant place of about 3,000 inhabitants; in 1800 there were 77,000 people there, and in 1900 the population had almost reached 500,000. Surely a very remarkable development.

It would have been curious indeed if amongst this large influx of people into Liverpool there had been no members of the Aspinwall and Aspinall families, and no extensive search is required to show that both names were represented there from the beginning of its history. They are to be found in the "Earliest Registers of the Parish of Liverpool" between 1650 and 1674¹⁰⁰; the Wills at Chester include nearly fifty commencing from about the same time¹⁰¹; and names may also be found in various other Liverpool records.

In 1706 the first Liverpool Directory was published.¹⁰² This volume, being a first attempt, was a small one of twenty-nine pages only, and the names were few, but even in it we find—

Aspinwall and Orrell, Attorneys at Law, Table Street.

James Aspinall, planter and glazier, South Side, Old Dock.

By the beginning of the nineteenth century several subsequent directories had been issued, each one larger than its predecessor, and each one containing additional Aspinwall and Aspinall names.¹⁰³ It is occasionally possible to identify new arrivals, as for instance, John Aspinall & Sons, grocers, 5 Derby Street & 10 Castle Street, who first appear in the Directory for 1796 and who came from Blackburn about this time; and Nicholas Aspinall, merchant, Brunswick Street, who first occurs in 1807, and who was no doubt the same Nicholas we have already met with in the Stambon pedigree.

¹⁰⁰ Lancashire Parish Registers Society, vol. xxx.

¹⁰¹ Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society's Publications.

¹⁰² Lancashire Directory. See also Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol. xvi.

¹⁰³ The only Liverpool Directories were only issued at intervals, and not year by year. In the references to those which follow, it must be remembered that the numbers of the houses etc., were very frequently changed, owing to the rapid growth of the town. The numbering of any given house is rarely the same in two consecutive directories.

It is, however, of James Aspinall, of South Side, Old Dock, and of his descendants, that we now have to give an account. Some of these descendants have taken distinguished positions in the life and history of Liverpool and Lancashire, and in the legal world. For more than a century the family has held the reputation of being one of Liverpool's most respected families; and it never held that reputation more firmly than it holds it to-day.

In presenting the records of this family, the writer first desires to acknowledge the valuable help given by Miss Isabel Aspinall, a grand-daughter of John Bridge Aspinall, Recorder of Liverpool,²⁰⁴ who has very kindly offered her own collection of notes for inclusion in this article.

Amongst the information collected by Miss Aspinall is found the earliest knowledge which has been traced of the family. In some correspondence with members of the Tobin family (with which family the Aspinalls contracted several marriages about the beginning of the nineteenth century) are three lists of names giving information based upon records made in three family bibles. These bibles, at the time the correspondence took place, were in the possession of the Rev. Frederick Tobin, grandson of Sir John Tobin, and then of Charlecote Vicarage, Warwickshire. Upon his decease they passed into the possession of his sister, Mrs. Emily M. Dunn, the wife of the Rev. Oliver J. Dunn, lately of Acrise Vicarage, but now residing at Ealing. The lists are given below. The names relating to James Aspinall and his family appear to have been copied into the Tobin family bible from an older bible, but Mrs. Dunn is not able to give any information on this point—

James Aspinall, born August 12, 1729; married Elizabeth Kidd,
April 30, 1751.

Elizabeth Kidd, born February 16, 1727.

Had issue:—

John	..	Born 18 July 1752	..	Died in infancy.
William	..	.. 22 February 1754	..	.. ..
James	..	.. 24 September 1755	..	.. ..
Hannah	..	.. 26 October 1756	..	Mrs. Branker.
Martha	..	.. 10 October 1757	..	Mrs. Fisher.
John Bridge	..	.. 28 April 1759	..	
James	..	.. 31 March 1760	..	Married Margaret Tobin.
William	..	.. 1 June 1761	..	
Mary	..	.. 10 January 1763	..	Mrs. Jackson.
Edward	..	.. 14 December 1763	..	Died unmarried.
Thomas	..	.. 4 March 1765	..	
Elizabeth	..	.. 30 November 1766	..	Mrs. John Turner.
Beatrice	..	.. 5 April 1769	..	Mrs. Phillips.
Sarah	..	.. 30 April 1770	..	Lady Tobin.

²⁰⁴ He was a great-grandson of James Aspinall, of Old Dock. Some information of him will be given in due course.

It is, however, of James Aspinall, of South Side, Old Dock, and of his descendants, that we now have to give an account. Some of these descendants have taken distinguished positions in the life and history of Liverpool and Lancashire, and in the Royal world. For more than a century the family has held the reputation of being one of Liverpool's most respected families; and it never held that reputation more firmly than it holds it to-day.

In presenting the records of this family, the writer first desires to acknowledge the valuable help given by Miss Isabel Aspinall, a grand-daughter of John Bridge Aspinall, Member of Liverpool, who has very kindly offered her own collection of notes for inclusion in this article.

Amongst the information collected by Miss Aspinall is found the earliest knowledge which has been traced of the family. In some correspondence with members of the Tobin family (with which family the Aspinalls contracted several marriages about the beginning of the nineteenth century) are three lists of names giving information based upon records made in three family bibles. These bibles, at the time the correspondence took place, were in the possession of the Rev. Frederick Tobin, grandson of Sir John Tobin, and then of Charlotte Vintage, Warwickshire. Upon his decease they passed into the possession of his sister, Mrs. Emily M. Dunn, the wife of the Rev. Oliver J. Dunn, lately of Aston, Warwick, but now residing at Basing. The lists are given below. The names relating to James Aspinall and his family appear to have been copied into the Tobin family bible from an older bible, but Mrs. Dunn is not able to give any information on this point—

James Aspinall, born August 12, 1729; married Elizabeth Kidd, April 30, 1751.

Elizabeth Kidd, born February 16, 1727.

Had issue—

John	..	..	Born 18 July 1752	..	..	Died in infancy.
William	..	..	22 February 1754	..	..	"
James	..	..	24 September 1756	..	..	"
Hannah	..	..	26 October 1758	..	..	Mrs. Branscker.
Maria	..	..	10 October 1761	..	..	Mrs. Fisher.
John Bridge	..	..	28 April 1763	..	..	"
James	..	..	21 March 1765	..	..	Married Margaret Tobin.
William	..	..	1 June 1761	..	..	"
Mary	..	..	10 January 1763	..	..	Mrs. Jackson.
Edward	..	..	11 December 1763	..	..	Died unmarried.
Thomas	..	..	1 March 1765	..	..	"
Elizabeth	..	..	30 November 1766	..	..	Mrs. John Turner.
Beatrice	..	..	5 April 1768	..	..	Mrs. Phillips.
Sarah	..	..	30 April 1770	..	..	Lady Tobin.

¹⁷²⁹ He was a great-grandson of James Aspinall, of Old Dock. Some information of him will be given in due course.

Patrick Tobin and Helen Breakill, married December 7, 1758.

John	..	Born	2 April 1760	..	Died in infancy.
Rose	..	..	8 May 1761	..	Became Mrs. Sutton.
John	..	..	23 October 1763	..	Sir John Tobin.
William Charles	..	..	10 March 1766	..	Did not marry.
Erasmus	..	..	10 April 1768	..	" "
Caesar	..	..	6 May 1770	..	Family.
Ellen	..	..	10 January 1772	..	Mrs. Quayle.
Margaret	..	..	12 March 1773	..	Mrs. J. Aspinall.
Patrick	..	..	4 June 1774	..	Did not marry.
Thomas	..	..	20 July 1775	..	Married Esther Watson 1806. Family.
Mary Ann	..	..	26 May 1776	..	Mrs. Duncan.
Elizabeth	..	..	12 November 1778	..	Did not marry.
Bridget	..	..	6 June 1780	..	Mrs. Hughes.
Edward	..	..	7 September 1781	..	Did not marry.
Amelia	..	..	7 May 1783	..	Lady Hilary.

John Tobin, born 23 October 1763.

Sarah Aspinall, born 30 April 1770.

Married 17 January 1798.

Elizabeth	..	Born	1 November 1798	..	Mrs. Cockshott. Family.
Helen	..	..	28 August 1800	..	Died unmarried.
Sarah	..	..	19 December 1802	..	Mrs. Ready. Family.
Margaret	..	..	16 September 1804	..	Died in infancy.
John James	..	..	5 November 1806	..	" "
Aspinall					
John	..	..	19 April 1809	..	Family.
Barton	..	..	17 January 1811	..	Died in infancy.
Margaret	..	..	8 September 1813	..	Mrs. Littledale. Family.

Sir John Tobin died 27 February 1851. Lady Tobin died
11 September 1853.

James Aspinall is shown as living at South Side, Old Dock, in each of the directories issued in 1766, 1777 and 1781, but not in that for 1790. He was a Freeman of Liverpool, for in the lists of freemen who voted in 1784 we find amongst the names recorded: "James Aspinall, plumber (2 votes, Gascoigne and Tarleton)." ²⁰⁵ There is a reference to him in Brooke's *Liverpool, 1775 to 1800* ²⁰⁶ :—

"At the old dock, on the south side, and very near the south-east corner was a remarkable row or block of houses, similar to those isolated blocks of houses which may yet be occasionally seen in old cities and towns, entirely detached from others, and tho' smaller it resembled Middle-Row in Holborn.

"In one of these houses in the row or block at the Old Dock, Mr.

²⁰⁵ Lancashire Poll Books, 1784-1837.

²⁰⁶ R. Brooke: *Liverpool during the Last Quarter of the Eighteenth Century*, p. 124.

John	Born	2 April 1760	Partner Tobin and Helen Breckell, married December 7, 1768.
Rose	..	8 May 1761	..
John	..	23 October 1763	..
William Charles	..	10 March 1766	..
Elizabeth	..	10 April 1768	..
Caesar	..	6 May 1770	..
Ellen	..	10 January 1772	..
Maryann	..	12 March 1773	..
Partner	..	4 June 1774	..
Thomas	..	20 July 1775	..
Mary Ann	..	20 May 1776	..
Elizabeth	..	12 November 1778	..
Hughes	..	6 June 1780	..
Elizabeth	..	7 September 1781	..
Amelia	..	7 May 1783	..
John Tobin	born	23 October 1763.	
Sarah Assinall	born	30 April 1770.	
Married	17 January	1798.	
Elizabeth	Born	1 November 1798	..
Helen	..	28 August 1800	..
Sarah	..	19 December 1802	..
Maryann	..	16 September 1804	..
John James	..	5 November 1806	..
Assinall	..	..	..
John	..	19 April 1809	..
Barton	..	17 January 1811	..
Maryann	..	8 September 1813	..
Sir John Tobin died	21 February 1851	..	..
Lady Tobin died	11 September 1853	..	..

James Assinall is shown as living at South Side, Old Dock, in each of the directories issued in 1766, 1777 and 1781, but not in that for 1790. He was a Freeman of Liverpool for in the lists of freemen who voted in 1784 we find amongst the names recorded: "James Assinall, plumber (2 votes, Gasington and Tinfelton)." ²⁰⁶ There is a reference to him in Brooke's Liverpool, 1775 to 1800 ²⁰⁶ ..

"At the old dock, on the south side, and very near the south-east corner was a remarkable row or block of houses, similar to those isolated blocks of houses which may yet be occasionally seen in old cities and towns, entirely detached from others, and the smaller it resembled Middle-Hill in Holborn.

"In one of these houses in the row or block at the Old Dock, Mr.

²⁰⁶ Transcription Roll Booked 1781-1837.
²⁰⁷ E. Brooke: Liverpool during the last Century of the Eighteenth Century
 p. 124

James Aspinall, a plumber and glazier resided, and carried on his business (it was afterwards conducted under the firm of John and James Aspinall); he was the Father of Mr. John Bridge Aspinall, who lived there many years, and afterwards resided in Duke Street, and was a member of the council."

The Port of Liverpool was at this time principally engaged in the West African trade. In some tradesmen's accounts which have been collected in connection with the fitting out of the privateer "Enterprise,"²⁰⁷ which sailed on its first voyage in 1779, James Aspinall, glazier, presented accounts for £2 4s. 0d. for the first, 16s. 6d. for the second, and £18 1s. 0d. for the third voyage. This is the first reference, which has been found connecting the family with the African trade, in which several of James Aspinall's sons were afterwards actively engaged.

James Aspinall died about 1788. His will is preserved at Chester,²⁰⁸ and an abstract of it has been obtained:—

JAMES ASPINALL, OF LIVERPOOL, MERCHANT, 12 May 1787, proved 14 April 1788. After discharge of debts, etc. To wife Betty my household goods, plate, linen, etc. absolutely. To my sons John Bridge, James, and William, whom I appoint exors, my four messuages or dwelling houses situated on the north side of College Lane in Liverpool with the warehouse and stable at the back and the outbuildings and appurtenances thereto belonging, in the several holdings and occupation of Dr. John Lyon, Mr. James Grierson, Mr. . . . Woodward, and Mr. Stephen Ford, on trust to receive the rents on behalf of my wife for her life. And then to my son John Bridge Aspinall my messuage in the occupation of Dr. Lyon for rest of my term of the same, on condition that he pays to my son Thomas Aspinall £400. To my son James the messuage and warehouse in the occupation of Stephen Ford for my term of the same, subject to the payment of £200 to my grandson Thomas Brancker, son of my daughter Hannah Brancker, on his attaining the age of 21. To my son William my messuage in occupation of James Grierson together with the yard or vacant ground running lineally and of an equal breadth with the front of the same messuage as far to the northward as my property there extends. It being my will that the communication between the houses in the occupation of Dr. Lyon and James Grierson shall be destroyed after the death of my wife, and that my said son William shall have liberty to pass in and out of the said messuage devised by me through the entry or passage into Manesty's Lane. To my son Edward the messuage in the occupation of . . . Woodward together with the stable at the back now occupied by Stephen Ford during my interest therein, and my mind is that the communication between the said stable and the premises in the possession of Stephen Ford shall likewise after the death of my wife be destroyed, and my son Edward shall have liberty to pass in

²⁰⁷ Gomer Williams' *History of the Liverpool Privateers and Letters of Marque*, App. II, p. 662.

²⁰⁸ Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, vol. xlv.

and out of the said messuage through the said entry into Manesty's Lane. And as I have already advanced to my daughter Hannah upon her marriage with Peter Whitfield Brancker £500 I bequeath to her a further £1,500. And as I have advanced to my daughter Martha upon her marriage with Ralph Fisher £500 I bequeath to her a further £1,500. To my son John Bridge Aspinall the messuage wherein he now dwells and the warehouse and shop belonging thereto situated on the south side of the old Dock in Liverpool, estimating the same at £1,200, and my seat or pew in the North Aisle of St. Thomas's Church in Liverpool, reserving a seat in the same for my wife for her life, and also my seat or pew in the West Gallery of St. Paul's Church in Liverpool, marked No. 37, estimating the two pews at £100, and I bequeath a further £200 to complete his full immediate share. To my son James my messuage No. 75 in my own possession situated on the south west side of Duke St. in Liverpool for my term, estimating the same at £1,300, and I bequeath to him £700 to complete his full share. And whereas I have advanced to my son William £500 I bequeath to him £1,500 more. To my son Edward £2,000 and to each of my daughters, Mary, Betty, Beatrice, and Sarah £2,000. And whereas I have already advanced to my son Thomas £1,200 I give him a further £800 which with £400 before made payable from my son John Bridge Aspinall will complete his full share. Legacies to younger children, Betty, Beatrice, and Sarah to be paid at 21 or marriage. If any of younger children die before receipt of legacies such to be divided among all surviving children and their representatives if dead.

Seal—a crest, indecipherable (something like a hand couped at the wrist grasping a sword).²⁰⁹ Witnesses: R. Statham, John Wilson and Edw. Pinnington. Proved by all three exors., 14 April 1788. Effects, £1,000.

An abstract of another will, that of William Aspinall of Liverpool,²¹⁰ gentleman, who died in 1806, has also been obtained. The directories for 1796 and 1800 show that he was then living at Shaws Brow, and that for 1805 that he had removed to 10, Gill Street. He must not be confused with William Aspinall, the son of James Aspinall, who is shown in the same directories at quite a different address, and who continues to be shown for many years after 1806.

WILLIAM ASPINALL, of Liverpool, Gentleman, 6 May 1806, proved 18 Octr. 1806. Messuage in Gill Street, Liverpool, wherein I now dwell, together with household goods, furniture, plate, linen and china in same house to James Lomax of Liverpool, book-keeper, to hold during my estate therein. To Margaret Clarke, Thomas Clarke, Elizabeth Clarke, and Henry Clarke, children of Henry Clarke of Liverpool, merchant, £50 each. To Rachel Foster and Elizabeth Foster children of Ann Foster of Liverpool, widow, £50 each. (To Sarah Newton,

²⁰⁹ Miss Aspinall writes: "Re the crest on the seal of Will of James Aspinall, 1788. The supposition that it represents a hand grasping a sword is correct, as we have a few old silver spoons (1781) bearing that crest, and they came to us from Hannah, sister of the Rev. James Aspinall."

²¹⁰ Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, vol. lxii.

and out of the said message through the said entry into Messrs. Lane. And as I have already advanced to my daughter Hannah upon her marriage with Peter Whitfield Barker 1800 I bequeath to her a further £1,500. And as I have advanced to my daughter Martha upon her marriage with Ralph Fisher 1800 I bequeath to her a further £1,500. To my son John Bridge Aspenwall the message wherein he now dwells and the warehouse and shop belonging thereto situated on the south side of the old dock in Liverpool, estimating the same at £1,300, and my seat or pew in the North Aisle of St. Thomas's Church in Liverpool, reserving a seat in the same for my wife for her life, and also my seat or pew in the West Gallery of St. Paul's Church in Liverpool, marked No. 37, estimating the two pews at £100, and I bequeath a further £300 to complete his full immediate share. To my son James my message No. 25 in my own business situated on the south west side of Duke St. in Liverpool for my term, estimating the same at £1,300, and I bequeath to him £700 to complete his full share. And whereas I have advanced to my son William 1800 I bequeath to him £1,500 more. To my son Edward £2,500 and to each of my daughters Mary, Betty, Harriet, and Susan £2,500. And whereas I have already advanced to my son Thomas £1,200 I give him a further £800 which with £400 before made payable from my son John Bridge Aspenwall will complete his full share. Likewise to younger children, Betty, Harriet, and Susan to be paid at 21 or marriage. If any of younger children die before receipt of legacies such to be divided among all surviving children and their representatives if dead. Next—a great, unobtainable (confining these hand copied at the west grasping a sword).²⁰⁰ Witnesses: R. Statham, John Wilson and John Harrington. Proved by all three executors, 14 April 1788. Before me, £1,000.

An abstract of another will, that of William Aspenwall of Liverpool gentleman, who died in 1806, has also been obtained. The directions for 1795 and 1804 show that he was then living at St. James's Row and that for 1805 that he had removed to 10, Hill Street. He must not be confused with William Aspenwall, the son of James Aspenwall, who is shown in the same direction at quite a different address, and who continues to be shown for nearly years after 1806.

William Aspenwall, of Liverpool, gentleman, 6 May 1795, proved 18 April 1806. Message in Hill Street, Liverpool, wherein I now dwell, together with household goods, furniture, plate, linen and china in same house to James Foster, book-keeper, to hold during my estate therein. To Margaret Clarke, Thomas Clarke, Elizabeth Clarke, and Henry Clarke, children of Henry Clarke of Liverpool, messuage, 250 each. To Rachel Foster and Elizabeth Foster children of Ann Foster of Liverpool, widow, 100 each. To Sarah Newton,

²⁰⁰ This Aspenwall writes: "At the west on the end of Will of James Aspenwall, 1787. The supposition that it represents a hand grasping a sword is correct, as we have a few old silver spoons (1787) bearing that mark, and they came to us from Hannah, sister of the late James Aspenwall."

²⁰¹ Lambeth and Chelsea Record Society, vol. 141.

daughter of Humphrey Newton the elder of Liverpool, deceased, £100—erased.) To my nieces Elizabeth Wilson of Liverpool widow, Ann Tyrer wife of Henry Tyrer of Liverpool mariner, and Jane Crenshaw of Liverpool, spinster, £100 each. To John Bridge Aspinall of Liverpool, merchant, my two large silver butter boats. Residue of real and personal estate equally between Betsey Tyrer, Ann Tyrer and Kitty Tyrer, children of my niece Catherine Lomax wife of the aforesaid James Lomax by her former husband, and to Jane Lomax, Margaret Lomax and James Lomax, children of the said James Lomax, as tenants in common and not as joint tenants. Exors: said Henry Clarke, John Bridge Aspinall and James Lomax. Witnesses: Thomas Cash, Birch Miles, and Thos. Hoyton.

On back is the endorsement:—This is the will or paper writing referred to in the affidavit of Ellen Battersby, Ann Tyrer, Catherine Lomax and James Lomax, sworn 18 Octr. 1806 before John Pulford, surrogate.

Probate granted to James Lomax and power reserved to other exors. Value over £600 and under £800.

Testator died 10 August 1806.

The affidavit is given as under:—By Ellen Battersby, wife of Peter Battersby of Liverpool, cotton manufacturer, Ann Tyrer wife of Henry Tyrer of Liverpool, master mariner, Catherine Lomax wife of James Lomax of Liverpool, and the said James Lomax. That William Aspinall, of Liverpool, gentleman, died on the 10th August, and the following day they searched among his papers and writings for his will, and, in the house of James Lomax, with whom the deceased resided, in a writing desk belonging to the deceased, which was locked, and the key of which had been given to the said Catherine Lomax by the deceased the day before his death, the paper writing bearing date 6 May 1806 purporting to be the will of the said deceased was found, and they testified that on examination the words obliterated, as marked above, were made by the deceased himself, sometime after he executed the will, and they also testified that Sarah Newton had left Liverpool, and that they did not know where she resided. The first three deponents signed by mark.

James Aspinall's death in 1788 seems to have brought about a number of changes in his family's arrangements, for the directory for 1790²¹¹ contains several entries, none of which had appeared in the issue for 1781:—

Aspinall, James, merchant, 30 Bold Street.

„ James, blockmaker, 25 Norfolk Street, St. James. Shop, 53 Old Dock.

„ John Bridge, merchant, 82 Duke Street.

„ John and James, plumbers and glaziers, 131 Park Lane.

„ William, sailmaker, 81 Duke Street. Sailroom, 1 South Dock.

²¹¹ Gore's *Liverpool Directory*, 1790.

daughter of Humphrey Newton the elder of Liverpool, deceased, £100—
(enjoyed). To my niece Elizabeth Wilson of Liverpool widow, Ann
Tyrer wife of Henry Tyrer of Liverpool merchant, and Jane Greenhaw
of Liverpool spinster, £100 each. To John Bridges Aspinall of Liverpool,
merchant, my two large silver butter boats. Residue of real and per-
sonal estate equally between Betsey Tyrer, Ann Tyrer and Kitty Tyrer,
children of my niece Catherine Lomax wife of the above said James
Lomax by her former husband, and to Jane Lomax, Margaret Lomax
and James Lomax, children of the said James Lomax, as tenants in
common and not as joint tenants. Executors: said Henry Clarke, John
Bridges Aspinall and James Lomax. Witnesses: Thomas Cash, Rich-
ard Miles, and Thos. Heyron.

On back is the endorsement:—This is the will or paper writing
referred to in the affidavit of Ellen Batterley, Ann Tyrer, Catherine
Lomax and James Lomax, sworn 18 Oct. 1806 before John Bullard,
notary public.

Probate granted to James Lomax and power reserved to other execs.

Value over £600 and under £800.

Testator died 10 August 1806.

The affidavit is given as under:—By Ellen Batterley, wife of Peter
Batterley of Liverpool, cotton manufacturer, Ann Tyrer wife of Henry
Tyrer of Liverpool, merchant partner, Catherine Lomax wife of James
Lomax of Liverpool, and the said James Lomax. That William
Aspinall, of Liverpool, gentleman, died on the 10th August, and the
following day they searched among his papers and writings for his
will, and in the house of James Lomax, with whom the deceased
resided in a writing desk belonging to the deceased, which was locked,
and the key of which had been given to the said Catherine Lomax
by the deceased the day before his death, the paper writing bearing
date 6 May 1806 purporting to be the will of the said deceased was found,
and they testified that on examination the words obliterated, as marked
above, were made by the deceased himself, something after he executed
the will, and they also testified that Sarah Newton had left Liverpool,
and that they did not know where she resided. The last three deponents
signed by name.

James Aspinall's death in 1788 seems to have brought about a number
of changes in his family's arrangements, for the directory for 1790²¹
contains several entries, some of which had appeared in the issue
for 1781:—

Aspinall, James, merchant, 30 Bold Street.	
" James, bookbinder, 25 North Street, St. James.	
" Shop, 63 Old Dock.	
" John Bridges, merchant, 82 Duke Street.	
" John and James, plumbers and glaziers, 131 Park	
" Lane.	
" William, sailmaker, 81 Duke Street, Sailroom.	
" 4 South Dock.	

in Green's Directory Liverpool 1790.

The Mayor of Liverpool in 1801-2 was Peter Whitfield Brancker,²¹² who had, it will be remembered, married Hannah, James Aspinall's eldest daughter. In Colquitt Street "lived that true-hearted man of the old school, Peter Whitfield Brancker, one of the worthiest among the worthies of the days we write of. He was one who eschewed anything like nonsense, and was highly gifted with common sense. What he said he meant, and what he did he did with all his heart and soul. Few thought that he had so much kindness beneath his somewhat blunt and bluff bearing; and many called him selfish, when he laid up for his family what others threw away upon vanity and ostentation. We always looked upon him as one of the best men of the day; and, although he was a silent man in general company, he was far before most of our merchant princes in reading and intellectual attainments."²¹³ He also lived for a number of years in Duke Street, and during the Napoleonic wars, as Major Brancker, he commanded a local company of artillery. His son Thomas was a lieutenant in "Bolton's Invincibles," another local regiment formed in Liverpool about the same period; at a later date he also was a Mayor of Liverpool. "Sir Thomas Brancker, quiet citizen as he now looks, used to wear, to us, a most formidable aspect, when an officer in Bolton's Invincibles. Occasionally he would act as adjutant to the regiment, and, if our memory does not fail us at this distance of time, we once saw him . . . ride at a troublesome boy, who would intrude within the line of sentinels, and leap his horse clear over the head of the terrified urchin. We also recollect a Hurry and an Aspinall, officers in this regiment."²¹⁴ The Aspinall here referred to was an Ensign,²¹⁵ but he has not yet been identified.

John Bridge Aspinall was born in 1759, and the earlier years of his life were spent at the old row or block of houses beside the Old Dock, as we have seen. He became without doubt a keen business man, and we have good evidence to show that he did not confine his energies to one line of trade only. His father's business, after his death, was transferred to Park Lane, where it was carried on under the style of "John and James Aspinall, plumbers and glaziers," until 1807. In 1810 a removal took place to Manesty's Lane, and again in 1813 to Henry Street, and there it remained for many years afterwards.²¹⁶ The firm was also engaged in the West Africa trade, for in a "List of Guineamen belonging to the Port of Liverpool which sailed for Africa, from the 5th of January 1798 to the 5th of January 1799, with owners and commanders names, and the complement of slaves allowed to each," we find that the ship *Jack Park*, Captain John Little, owners

²¹² Sir J. A. Picton: *City of Liverpool, Selections from the Municipal Archives and Records, 1700-1835*, p. 306.

²¹³ *Liverpool a Few Years Since, by an Old Stager*, p. 39.

²¹⁴ *Ibid.*, pp. 19, 20.

²¹⁵ *History of Liverpool*. Printed and sold by William Robinson, Castle Street, Liverpool, 1810. Page 237.

²¹⁶ *Gore's Liverpool Directories*.

The Mayor of Liverpool in 1801-2 was Peter Whitfield Brammer,²²² who had, it will be remembered, married Hannah, James Aspinwall's eldest daughter. In *Whitfield Street* "lived that true-hearted man of the old school, Peter Whitfield Brammer, one of the worthiest among the worthies of the days we write of. He was one who eschewed anything like nonsense, and was highly gifted with common sense. What he said he meant, and what he did he did with all his heart and soul. Few thought that he had so much kindness beneath his severe and blunt and dull bearing; and many called him selfish, when he laid up for his family what others threw away upon vanity and ostentation. We always looked upon him as one of the best men of the day; and, although he was a silent man in general company, he was far before most of our merchant princes in standing and intellectual attainment."²²³ He also lived for a number of years in Duke Street, and during the Napoleonic wars, as Major Brammer, he commanded a local company of artillery. His son Thomas was a lieutenant in "Botton's Invincibles," another local regiment formed in Liverpool about the same period; at a later date he also was a Mayor of Liverpool. "Sir Thomas Brammer, quiet citizen as he now looks, used to wear, to us, a most formidable aspect, when an officer in Botton's Invincibles. Occasionally he would act as adjutant to the regiment, and, if our memory does not fail us at this distance of time, we once saw him . . . ride at a troublesome boy, who would intrude within the lines of sentinels, and leap his horse clear over the head of the terrified man. We also recalled a thirty and an Aspinwall officer in this regiment."²²⁴ The Aspinwall here referred to was an Aspinwall,²²⁵ but he has not yet been identified.

John Bridge Aspinwall was born in 1758, and the earlier years of his life were spent at the old row or block of houses beside the Old Dock, as we have seen. He became without doubt a keen business man, and we have good evidence to show that he did not confine his energies to one line of trade only. His father's business, after his death, was transferred to Park Lane, where it was carried on under the style of "John and James Aspinwall, painters and glaziers," until 1807. In 1810 a removal took place to Manesty's Lane, and again in 1813 to Henry Street, and there it remained for many years afterwards.²²⁶ The firm was also engaged in the West Africa trade, for in a "list of merchants belonging to the Port of Liverpool which sailed for Africa, from the 6th of January 1798 to the 6th of January 1799, with owners and commanders names, and the complement of slaves allowed to each," we find that the ship *Jack Park*, Captain John Little, owners

²²² Sir J. A. Foster: *City of Liverpool: Selections from the Municipal Archives and Records, 1700-1835*, p. 304.

²²³ *Liverpool & its Environs*, by an Old Student, p. 20.

²²⁴ *Ibid.*, pp. 19, 20.

²²⁵ *History of Liverpool*, printed and sold by William Holme, Castle Street.

²²⁶ *Liverpool 1810*, page 227.

²²⁷ *Gore's Liverpool Directory*.

J. & J. Aspinall & Co., licensed to carry 416 slaves, sailed for Bonny on the 13th of November.²¹⁷

Under a charter granted by George II in 1750, a Company of Merchants trading to Africa had been established at Liverpool. A list of the merchants who formed the Company, dated June 24th 1752,²¹⁸ includes no Aspinalls, but a footnote appended to it tells us "There are 135 merchants free of the African Company in London, and 157 in Bristol, whereas their trade to Africa is not so extensive as the Merchants of Liverpool." Another list of later date is headed: "A List of the Company of Merchants trading to Africa (established by an Act of 23 of George II, Cap. 31, entitled 'An Act for Extending & Improving the trade to Africa 1750, for the Port of Liverpool') in 1807."²¹⁹ In this list are included the names John Bridge Aspinall, James Aspinall, William Aspinall, P. W. Brancker, Thomas Brancker, Thomas Earle, William Earle, and many others of the best known Liverpool merchants of this time.

John Bridge Aspinall had been for a number of years a Freeman of Liverpool, and his name appears in the List of Freemen who voted in 1784, with a note, "two votes, Gascoyne & Tarleton."²²⁰ About the beginning of the nineteenth century he became prominent in the affairs and politics of his native city, and in the year in which his brother-in-law was Mayor he was made one of the two Mayor's Bailiffs. About this time he was also a Vice-President of the Union News Room, opened in 1801, a Commissioner of Dock and Light Duties, and a Proprietor of the Liverpool St. George Fire Office.²²¹ In November 1803, when there was an appointment of fifty additional trustees, he was made a Trustee of the Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital, his name appearing third on the list.²²²

In 1804, as recorded in the Municipal Records,²²³ he was made Mayor of Liverpool: "1804, May 21st. John Bridge Aspinall was elected Mayor for the remainder of the Municipal year." The circumstances which resulted in his being made Mayor in the middle of a municipal year are explained by the following paragraph:—

"A trial took place in 1804 to determine the right of Mr. William Harper, who had been elected Mayor, to hold the office. Mr. Harper had, in October 1802, contested the election with Mr. Jonas Bold, and had been defeated. He was then elected by the council one of the bailiffs. In October 1803 he was again proposed for Mayor, and elected without opposition. By the constitution of the borough under the charter of Charles I, the Mayor, when elected, was to be sworn in the presence of his predecessor and of the two bailiffs. In the present instance the Mayor had been chosen from the bailiffs,

²¹⁷ Gomer Williams' *History of Liverpool Privateers*, App. XIII, p. 684.

²¹⁸ *Ibid.*, App. VI, p. 674.

²¹⁹ *Ibid.*, App. X, p. 679.

²²⁰ Lancashire Poll Books, 1784-1837.

²²¹ Gore's *Liverpool Directory*, 1805.

²²² Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, Vol. I, N.S.

²²³ Sir J. A. Picton: *City of Liverpool, Selections from the Municipal Archives and Records*, 1700-1835, p. 307.

and therefore he was of necessity sworn in his own presence. No instance of the kind had occurred before. The question was brought before the Court of King's Bench by a writ of *quo warranto*. On May 11th it was decided by the Court that the defendant was not eligible to the office. A judgement of ouster was thereupon pronounced, and a proclamation made at the exchange for a new election. Mr. J. B. Aspinall was elected for the remainder of the municipal year, and on St. Luke's day Mr. Harper was again installed in the civic chair."²²⁴

After 1804 we find Mr. Aspinall mentioned occasionally as an Alderman or as a Magistrate of Liverpool.²²⁵ In 1815 it is on record that, on May 29th, "the friends and admirers of the political sentiments and conduct of the late Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, sat down to a splendid dinner at Liverpool, in celebration of the anniversary of the birth of that illustrious Statesman; at which J. N. (*sic*) Aspinall, esq., presided."²²⁶ On the 8th of October 1812 the Tory candidate, General Gascoyne, was nominated by Mr. John Bridge Aspinall, and this occurred on two subsequent occasions, on the 18th of June 1818 and the 8th of March 1820.²²⁷ "Mr. John Bridge Aspinall must have thought better than his son did of General Gascoyne, or he valued Tory principles highly enough to prefer an inferior representative of them to a good man who held them not. At any rate he proved himself a consistent supporter of the Blue candidate. On several occasions his house in Duke Street was used as Gascoyne's headquarters."²²⁸ In connection with these elections we have one instance in which his name appears in a political squib²²⁹ :—

"'Ass Race.' During the Races a sweepstake will be run for by the following asses, to be rode by their respective owners.

Inkhorn & Popgun P. W. Brancker.¹

Putty & Lead J. B. Aspinall.²

and a number of others.

"Footnotes: ¹ Mayor in 1801; the father of Sir Thomas Brancker, Mayor in 1830. ² John & James Aspinall were plumber and glaziers, Park Lane."

And on another occasion we find him exhorting the freemen to "persevere firmly but peaceably in the glorious cause you have undertaken, and doubt not for a moment of your ultimate triumph in support of your country, your religion, and your laws." The "glorious cause" was the election of Canning and Gascoyne.²³⁰

John Bridge Aspinall resided at Duke Street, between Kent Street and Suffolk Street, and "at the Suffolk Street end of the row," for

²²⁴ J. A. Pieton: *Memorials of Liverpool*, vol. i, p. 267.

²²⁵ Gore's *Liverpool Directories*, 1807 and 1810. Sir J. A. Pieton: *City of Liverpool, Selections from the Municipal Archives and Records*, 1700-1835, p. 317.

²²⁶ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxxxv, p. 559.

²²⁷ J. A. Pieton: *Memorials of Liverpool*, vol i, pp. 307, 342 and 363.

²²⁸ Walter Edwin: *Clarke Aspinall, a Biography*, p. 47.

²²⁹ J. A. Pieton: *Memorials of Liverpool*, vol. i, p. 283.

²³⁰ Walter Edwin: *Clarke Aspinall, a Biography*, p. 50.

and therefore he was of necessity sworn in his own presence. No instance of the kind had occurred before. The question was brought before the Court of King's Bench by a writ of *quo warranto*. On May 11th it was decided by the Court that the defendant was not eligible to the office. A judgment of ouster was thereupon pronounced, and a proclamation made at the exchange for a new election. Mr. J. B. Aspinwall was elected for the remainder of the municipal year, and on St. Luke's day Mr. Harper was again installed in the civic chair."²²²

After 1801 we find Mr. Aspinwall mentioned occasionally as an Alderman or as a Magistrate of Liverpool.²²³ In 1810 it is on record that, on May 20th, "the friends and adherents of the political party, and minister of the late Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, sat down to a splendid dinner at Liverpool, in celebration of the anniversary of the birth of that illustrious Statesman; at which J. B. (now) Aspinwall, Esq. presided."²²⁴ On the 8th of October 1812 the Tory candidate, General Gascoyne, was nominated by Mr. John Bridges Aspinwall, and this occurred on two subsequent occasions, on the 14th of June 1818 and the 8th of March 1820.²²⁵ "Mr. John Bridges Aspinwall must have thought better than his son did of General Gascoyne, or he valued Tory principles highly enough to prefer an inferior representative of them to a good man who held them not. At any rate he proved himself a consistent supporter of the Bine candidate. On several occasions his name in Duke Street was used as Gascoyne's headquarters."²²⁶ In connection with these elections we have one instance in which his name appears in a political squib:²²⁷

"'Ass Hance', During the Bine a sweepstake will be run for by the following names, to be told by their respective owners:

J. W. Branncker,
F. W. Aspinwall,
Patty & Lead,
and a number of others.

"Footnotes: Mayor in 1801; the father of Sir Thomas Branncker, Mayor in 1830. "John & James Aspinwall were plumber and glazier, Park Lane."

And on another occasion we find him exhorting the freemen to "persevere firmly but peacefully in the glorious cause you have undertaken, and doubt not for a moment of your ultimate triumph in support of your country, your religion, and your laws." The "glorious cause" was the election of Manning and Gascoyne.²²⁸ John Bridges Aspinwall resided at Duke Street, between Kent Street and Bullark Street, and "at the Bullark Street end of the row," for

²²² J. A. Pulton: *Memorials of Liverpool*, vol. i. p. 307.
²²³ *Great Liverpool Directory*, 1807 and 1810. Sir J. A. Pulton: *City of Liverpool*, 2nd edition from the Municipal Records and Records, 1700-1800, p. 217.
²²⁴ *Aspinwall's Magazine*, vol. i. p. 200.
²²⁵ J. A. Pulton: *Memorials of Liverpool*, vol. i. pp. 307, 342 and 363.
²²⁶ *Water Lawns*: *Great Liverpool*, p. 41.
²²⁷ J. A. Pulton: *Memorials of Liverpool*, vol. i. p. 301.
²²⁸ *Water Lawns*: *Great Liverpool*, p. 50.

quite a quarter of a century.²³¹ “. . . Duke Street, one of the most fashionable streets in the town at that remote period, and for some years afterwards. Here lived Mr. Whitehouse, and Mr. Peter Ellames. A little higher up resided a glorious old soul, Mr., afterwards Sir William Barton, as hearty a true Briton as ever walked on shoe-leather, and who had many experiences to tell of the West Indies. . . . A few doors from Barton lived John Bridge Aspinall, a man much esteemed by all in his day, princely in his hospitalities, and with a heart and hand open to every call of charity.”²³² Amongst other neighbours, at least during some part of his long residence there, were Thomas Lake, W. C. Lake, P. W. Brancker, Colonel Bolton, and his brother William Aspinall.²³³ And amongst his numerous circle of friends, one, the Mr. Blundell of Ince of that day, “presented one of the Mayors of Liverpool, Mr. John Bridge Aspinall, with a portrait of himself, half-length, and an admirable likeness. It hung for many years in the drawing-room of the gentleman in Duke Street. Side by side with it was a splendid painting of Prince William of Gloucester, also a gift from His Royal Highness to Mr. Aspinall. Where they are now we know not.”²³⁴

At Duke Street most, if not all, of his children were probably born. He had married Ann Clarke, as we may learn from a Clarke pedigree which has been published.²³⁵ The pedigree is preceded by an introductory note, and such parts of this as are relevant to our subject are given below, with a portion of the pedigree:—

“The earlier part of the annexed (Clarke) pedigree was compiled from old letters and notes in the possession of my grandmother Isabella Yates (see the P.R., ii, 340), god-daughter of Mrs. Susannah Butler, *née* Clarke, her mother's first cousin; my grandmother spent most of her time as a girl with her godmother at Kirkland Hall and was the playmate of Mrs. Butler's only son, Thomas Butler, who was about her own age. He was born 11 Nov. 1795, as recorded in an old book, Burkett's 'New Testament,' now at Kirkland Hall, and became heir to his great-uncle, Alexander Butler, of Kirkland Hall and Beaumont Cote on condition that he took the additional name of Cole. This he did on the 16 Dec. 1817, by permission of the Prince Regent. . . . He afterwards married Louisa, daughter of John Grimshaw, of Preston, but died without issue 25 Jany. 1864, having devised his estates in succession to Thomas Butler, son of his late uncle Alexander Butler of the Isle of Man, surgeon, Major Charles Edmund Thornton, son of his cousin William Thomas Thornton, and grandson of his aunt Jane Thornton, Capt. Henry Rose Clarke of Etwall in the County of Derby, son of his uncle,

²³¹ Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol. xii, p. 129, N.S. J. A. Pictou: *Memorials of Liverpool*, vol. ii, p. 272.

²³² *Liverpool a Few Years Since, by an Old Stager*, pp. 32-33.

²³³ Gore's *Liverpool Directories*, 1781, 1790 and 1794.

²³⁴ *Liverpool a Few Years Since, by an Old Stager*, p. 119.

²³⁵ Pedigree Register, vol. iii, No. 29. The Clarke pedigree has been reprinted here in part, by the kind permission of the Editor of the "Pedigree Register."

Henry Clarke, and his eldest son, the Revd. Henry Clarke, for their respective lives, with remainder to the Revd. Thomas Foster Clarke, second son of Henry Rose Clarke, and his son in tail male, and failing issue to his own right heirs. . . .

"The dates of the births of the children of John Clarke, of whom Mrs. Butler was one, are taken from entries in the book, Burkett's 'New Testament,' before mentioned, and the death of Thomas Clarke, his eldest son, is recorded in the family bible of the Pickering family of Walton-le-dale, now in my possession. This Thomas Clarke by his will left legacies to his aunt, Mary Pickering, *née* Barns, and her daughters, Jane, wife of James Forshaw (my grand-mother), and Ellen Pickering, afterwards the wife of Hugh Becconsall of Ashton on Ribble. . . .

"John Bridge Aspinall, by his wife Ann (Nanny) Clarke, had several children. Of the sons, one, the Revd. James Aspinall, M.A., was incumbent of St. Luke's, Liverpool, and wrote *Liverpool a Few Years Since, by an Old Stager*. He afterwards became Rector of Althorpe, Lincolnshire, where he died; he was the father of John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool, Clarke Aspinall, Coroner of Liverpool, Butler Aspinall, Q.C., and other children. Of the daughters, one, Betty, was the wife of Richard Addison of Liverpool, and from this marriage the Birley family of Bartle Hall and Millbanke Kirkham descends. There is a portrait, half-length, of John Bridge Aspinall, now at Bartle Hall, presented to him when Mayor of Liverpool by Mr. Blundell of Ince of that day; side by side with it is a splendid painting of Prince William Frederick of Gloucester, nephew of George III a gift from his Royal Highness to Mr. Aspinall.

"Stephen Simpson, M.A. Oxon,

"Preston, Lancashire.

Major R.F.A. (T.F.), T.D."

Daniel Clarke, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., = Susannah . . .
grocer and seedsman. Will dated
23 Feb. 1767; proved at Chester
21 March 1767.

John Clarke, of Paradise Street, Liver- = Margaret, dau. of Henry
pool, grocer and merchant. Will dated Barns, of Farington, co.
26 May 1788; proved at Chester Lanc., yeoman, and Mary
28 May 1792. Buried at Childwall, co. his wife.
Lanc.

Thomas Clarke, of Childwall and Poplow Hall, Salop. Born 3 April 1753. Died 10 Sept. 1813. Buried at Childwall. Will dated 3 Sep. 1812; proved at Chester 1 Oct. 1813. Married, but probably died a p.	2. Mary. Born 22 Oct. 1754. Mar. John Webster, of Liverpool, and had issue.	3. Margaret. Born 29 June 1756. Mar. Thomas Ryding, who was dead before 26 May 1788, and had issue.	4. Daniel Clarke, born 3 Dec. 1758. Died 1 April 1760.
--	---	---	--

5. Ann. Born 9 Oct. 1760. Died 16 Nov. 1810. Bur. at Bath Abbey. M.I. Mar. John Bridge Aspinall, of Liverpool and Clehongar Hall, co. Chester, Mayor of Liverpool 1803; died 3 May 1830, aged 71 years; buried at Bath Abbey, M.I., and had issue.

6. Jenny. Born 12 May 1763. Died 2 Apr. 1767. —
7. Susanna. Born 4 Mar. 1765. Mar. Thomas Butler, of Liverpool, son of Rev. Thomas Butler, Rector of Bentham, co. York, and Archdeacon of Richmond (who died 29 Oct. 1821) and had issue one son.

8. Henry Clarke. Born 25 April 1767. Died 15 June 1769. —

9. John Clarke, of Ashfield House, Liverpool, J.P. co. Lancs. Mayor of Liverpool 1809. Born 21 March 1769. Married, but probably died s.p.

10. Henry = Elizabeth, Clarke, of dau. of Belmont Thomas Foster, of Hall, Chester. Born Springfield Street, Liverpool, by his wife Elizabeth Rose. 24 Feb. 1771.

11. James Clarke, of Cockerham, co. Lancaster, Barrister at Law, Recorder of Liverpool, Attorney General of the Isle of Man, J.P. co. Lancs. Born 3 Nov. 1773. Died 19 April 1845. Bur. at Cockerham. M.I. — Jane, 2nd dau. and coo. of Robert Addison, of Rampside and the Laund, Cockerham, Mayor of Lancaster 1794 and 1803, and Agnes his wife. Died 24 Jan. 1861, aged 77 years. Buried at Cockerham. M.I.

Rev. Thomas Clarke. = Sarah, eldest dau. of Richard Crosse, of Shaw Hill, co. Lancs., Esqr., by his wife Anne, only surviving dau. of Robert Parker, of Cuerden Hall, co. Lancs., Esq. Died 16 Sept. 1823. s.p. Died Dec. 1837, s.p. Died 23 Feb. 1850.

(1) Letitia, dau. of Dr. Twiss, of Hamilton Terrace, London, N.W.

= Henry Rose Clarke, of Etwall, co. Derby, Capt. 54th Regt.

(2) Hannah, dau. of William Hughes of Alverstone, Warwickshire.

Eliza. Died unmarried.
Margaret. Died unmarried.

One daughter.

Records of the baptisms at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool, of the children of John Bridge and Ann Aspinall have been obtained from the Diocesan Registry, Chester:—

1787. James, son of John Bridge & Nanny Aspinall, Plumber, Jany. 23.

1788. Thomas, son of John Bridge & Nanny Aspinall, Plumber, April 24.

1790. Betty, dau. of John Bridge & Nanny Aspinall, Plumber, &c., Feb. 18.

1791. Nanny, dau. of John Bridge Aspinall, Plumber, & Nanny his wife, July 22.

1793. Margaret, dau. of John Bridge Aspinall & Nanny his wife, Decr. 19.

1795. July 16, James, son of John Bridge Aspinall and Nanny his wife.

1800. Born Oct. 16, Hannah, dau. of John Bridge & Nanny Aspinall, Merchant, Duke St. Nov. 17th.

With the exception of James, born in 1787, who probably died young, they are all mentioned in the will of their uncle Thomas Clarke, made in 1812. An abstract of it is given below:—

THOMAS CLARKE, of Peploe, co. Salop, Esqre. Date 3rd Sept. 1812. Legacies to the sons and daughters of John Bridge Aspinall, his brother in law, viz. Thomas Aspinall, James Aspinall, Betty wife of . . . Addison, Nanny Aspinall, Margaret Aspinall, Hannah Aspinall. To his sister Margaret Rideing. To John Webster his brother in law and his sister Mary Webster and their sons William and Thomas Webster. To his Aunt Pickering Widow (*sic*) and her daughters . . . Pickering and . . . wife of . . . Forshaw of Preston, Surgeon (*sic*). To his brothers John Clarke, Henry Clarke, and James Clarke. To his sister Susan Butler wife of Thomas Butler, Surveyor of Customs. To Thomas Clarke son of his brother Henry Clarke. To his wife Sarah. Executors, John Bourne, Joseph Matthews and John O'Kill. Witnesses, George Miles of Peploe, Gent., George Hughes of Peploe, Blacksmith, John Kidd, atty. at Law, of Liverpool.

Probate 1st October 1813, granted at Chester. Sworn under £3,000. Testator died 10 Sept. 1813.

John Bridge Aspinall spent the later years of his life at Bath, and there, on the 3rd of May 1830, he died. In the *Liverpool Mercury* for the 7th May there appeared the following obituary notice: "On Monday, 3rd inst., at his residence at Bath, John Bridge Aspinall, Esqr., one of the Aldermen of this Borough." The same paper, in its account of the Council Proceedings, states: "The Mayor announced the death of Mr. Alderman Aspinall, and that the vacancy would as a matter of course be filled up at the next Council." Exactly similar notices appeared in the *Liverpool Times* for May 11th, with the addition, in the editorial column, of: "We are sorry to see announced in our Obituary of this week the death of our highly respected and venerable townsman John Bridge Aspinall, Esqr. This of course causes a vacancy in the Council."

The *Bath and Cheltenham Gazette* for the 10th May 1830 also contains an obituary notice: "May 3rd, at his house in Green Park Place, John Bridge Aspinall, Esqr., of Clehonger Hall, Cheshire." A similar notice appeared in the *Bath Chronicle* for the 13th May. It is understood that the only file of this paper is kept at the Royal Pump Room Hotel.

There are, on the walls of Bath Abbey, memorials to the memory of John Bridge Aspinall and his wives. They were presumably all buried at the entrance to the Abbey, for it is there that the tombstone is to be found. The inscriptions are as follows:—

Sacred to the Memory of Nanny, Wife of John Bridge Aspinall Esqre, of Liverpool, who departed this life in Bath, 16th November 1810, aged 50 years.

Resigned, Gentle, Courteous,

To Relations kind, to the poor a friend.

She never was, nor made an enemy.

How few will be able to equal

What all should endeavour to imitate.

"Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord."

Her afflicted husband caused this monument to be erected.

Sacred to the Memory of John Bridge Aspinall Esqre of this City and Cleongar Hall, County of Chester. Died the 3rd of May 1830, aged 71 years. He was an active Magistrate, Beneficent to his fellow creatures, Kind to his family, And just to all.

Sacred to the Memory of Jane, Relict of Richard Downward Esqre, of Springfield House, Lancashire, and widow of John Bridge Aspinall Esqre, of Cleongar Hall, Cheshire, and of Green Park, Bath. Who died Sep^r 10th 1841, aged 65. Erected by her niece.

A portion of a quotation from Brooke's *Liverpool 1775 to 1800* has been given above. The quotation continues: "... John Bridge Aspinall, who lived there many years, and afterwards resided in Duke Street, and was a member of the Council. He was elected a member of the Council on the 7th of October 1801, in the room of Mr. William Rowe, and was Mayor of Liverpool in 1803. During a considerable part of his life he was a merchant, but had retired from business, and resided in Cheshire some years before his death. He was much respected, and was a charitable, kindhearted and benevolent man.

"He was a strong Tory (the word Conservative not being then used in a political sense), and was a warm supporter of General Gascoyne, at the Liverpool elections; was accustomed to act as Chairman of the Committee for conducting his elections; and was Chairman of the True-Blue Club, established in 1818, for electioneering purposes.

"Many of the readers must recollect Mr. John Bridge Aspinall presiding at public dinners connected with the elections of General Gascoyne; and when in the chair, on those occasions, wearing in his buttonhole a gold medal of the Pitt Club, of which he was a member, and though no orator, he generally managed to get through the duties of chairman to the satisfaction of the company assembled."

A copy of the will of John Bridge Aspinall, which has been obtained from Somerset House, is given below:—

Extracted from the Principal Registry of the Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice.

Extracted from the Public Episcopal Registry of Chester.

THIS IS THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN BRIDGE ASPINALL of the City of Bath Esquire which I make and publish this ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and nineteen as follows: I direct the payment of all my just debts Funeral and Testamentary expences And I charge my real Estate with the payment of so much thereof as my personal Estate may be insufficient to discharge And whereas upon the marriage of my Wife Jane with her late Husband Richard Downward an Annuity of one thousand pounds was secured or intended to be secured to her by the said Richard Downward for her natural life which said Annuity and all the property of my said

Wife which she was entitled to under the Will of the said Richard Downward deceased was on my intermarriage with her settled for her own sole and separate use and benefit free from my power to controul And whereas the assets of the said Richard Downward were insufficient to satisfy his debts And the said Annuity of One thousand pounds and in consequence thereof an arrangement was made between the parties interested under certain deeds of Gift executed by the said Richard Downward under his Will myself and my said Wife for the payment of the said Annuity of one thousand pounds and of the debts of the said Richard Downward by which arrangement I agreed to pay unto my said Wife for her life the yearly sum of three hundred and fifty pounds as part of the said Annuity of one thousand pounds in consideration of a certain copyhold messuage and hereditaments called Springfield late the property of the said Richard Downward being agreed to be surrendered and assured unto me and my heirs subject to the life interest of my said wife therein over which said Estate my said wife had a Testamentary power of disposal by virtue of the Will of the said Richard Downward and the said Annuity of three hundred and fifty pounds was secured or agreed to be secured to or in Trust for my said Wife by certain Articles of Agreement bearing date the ninth day of September last and also by my Bond Now I do hereby ratify and confirm the said several Settlements and Arrangements and I do direct my said Trustees and the survivors and survivor of them and the heirs executors and administrators of the survivor to set apart a sufficient proportion of my Estate and Effects for ("*in margin,*" John Bridge Aspinall, Jos. Lacey, Tho. Harvey, Tho. Chapman) the purpose of satisfying the said Annuity of three hundred and fifty pounds to my said Wife when and as the same shall from time to time become due and payable And I do hereby give and bequeath unto my said wife for her own use and benefit absolutely all my household Goods and Furniture plate Linen China Glass Pictures Books Wines and Liquors Horses Carts and Carriages and Farming Stock and other personal Estate of a like description But I do hereby declare that all and every the directions Confirmation and bequests hereinbefore contained in favor of my said Wife are on this express condition that she do by every means in her power whether required by my Trustees or not confirm the said Articles of Agreement and all Acts and things whatsoever done or to be done on pursuance thereof And subject as aforesaid I give devise and bequeath unto my two sons Thomas and James Aspinall and my son in law Richard Addison All my freehold copyhold and Leasehold Messuages Lands Tenements rents and hereditaments and all other my real estate whatsoever whether in possession reversion remainder or expectancy And all my Chattels real and the residue of my personal Estate To hold such parts thereof as are of inheritance unto and to the use of them their heirs and assigns for ever And to hold the residue thereof unto them their heirs executors administrators and assigns for all my Estate term and Interest therein respectively Upon the several Trusts nevertheless and to and for

the several ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared of and concerning the same that is to say Upon trust that they my said Trustees and the survivors and survivor of them and the heirs Executors or administrators of the survivor do and shall so soon after my decease as they may think proper sell and absolutely dispose of my said freehold Copyhold and Leasehold Messuages Lands and hereditaments and also such of the residue of my personal Estate as may be of a Saleable nature either together or in parcels by Auction or private Contract as to them shall seem expedient for the best price or prices in money that can in their or his Judgment be reasonably gotten for the same respectively and to convey surrender and otherwise assure the same accordingly And I do hereby declare and direct that the receipts of my said (John Bridge Aspinall, Jos. Lace, Tho. Harvey, Tho. Chapinman) Trustees or the survivors or survivor of them or the heirs executors or administrators of the survivor for the monies to arise from such sales shall from time to time be a sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers of all or any part of the same freehold Copyhold and Leasehold hereditaments and personal Estate for his her or their purchase monies or so much thereof as shall be therein expressed to be received And that after such monies shall be paid and such receipt or receipts given the respective purchasers shall not be obliged to see to the application of the money or monies or be answerable or accountable for the misapplication or nonapplication thereof in anywise And when and as the monies to arise by the means aforesaid shall be received I direct my said Trustees and the survivors and survivor of them and the heirs Executors and Administrators of the survivor to pay distribute and divide the same unto and rateably amongst my four daughters Betty the wife of the said Richard Addison, Nanny Aspinall, Margaret the Widow of John Down Gregson and Hannah Aspinall and my said son James Aspinall until my said Daughters shall each have received the sum of four thousand pounds and my said son James the sum of One thousand pounds But in as much as I have become liable on Account of my said Daughter Margaret for the sum of Two thousand five hundred pounds by indorsing five several drafts of Mr. Richard Gregson for the sum of five hundred pounds each which he has deposited with my said Daughter as a payment on Account of the Concerns of her late Husband which he has taken upon him I do hereby direct my said Trustees in case the said Bills of Exchange shall not have been paid or secured to be paid to my said Daughter Margaret by the said Richard Gregson so that my Estate may be exonerated therefrom to retain in their hands such sum of money out of the said sum of four thousand pounds hereinbefore bequeathed to my said Daughter Margaret as will be sufficient to indemnify my Estate from the aforesaid liability And I will and direct that my said Daughters Nanny and Hannah shall receive interest at five pounds per Centum per annum on the said sums so bequeathed to them respectively as aforesaid until the same are fully paid and discharged or on such part and proportion of the same respectively as shall from time to time remain unpaid the first quarter (John Bridge

Aspinall, Jos. Lace, Tho. Harvey, Tho. Chapman) of such interest to be taken as due on the day of my decease and to be paid to each of them accordingly And I expressly declare and direct that the said sums hereinbefore bequeathed to my said Daughters are so given and bequeathed to them for the sole and separate use and benefit of them respectively but nevertheless at their own disposal notwithstanding their present or any future Coverture And to be free from the Control debts or engagements of their present or any future husband or husbands respectively And after the said several sums of money hereinbefore bequeathed to my said Daughters and son James shall be fully paid and satisfied Then I direct my said Trustees and the survivors and survivor of them and the heirs Executors and Administrators of the survivor to pay distribute and divide the remainder of the proceeds of my said Estate and Effects unto and equally amongst all my Children sons and daughters share and share alike (but subject nevertheless as to the shares of my Daughters as after mentioned) until the shares of each of my said Daughters respectively under such further distribution shall amount to the sum of six thousand pounds in addition to the said sum of four thousand pounds hereinbefore given and bequeathed to each of them my said daughters And as to all the rest residue and remainder of my Estate and Effects of what nature soever or wheresoever the same may be not otherwise by me disposed of subject as hereinbefore mentioned I give devise and bequeath the same and every part thereof unto and equally between my said sons Thomas and James their respective heirs Executors administrators and assigns for ever as Tenants in common Provided always and I do hereby direct the Trustees for the time being of this my Will to pay into the hands or otherwise vest in John Brancker of Hope Street Liverpool Gentleman and my Brother in law John Tobin and the survivor of them his Executors and Administrators the said several sums of six thousand pounds hereinbefore bequeathed to my said Daughters as the same shall from time to time become payable And I direct the said John Brancker and John Tobin and the survivor of them his Executors and administrators when and as they shall from time to time receive the several trust monies aforesaid to place out and invest the same on the like securities in like manner and with the like powers of changing transposing and reinvesting (John Bridge Aspinall, Jos. Lace, Tho. Harvey, Tho. Chapman) as are hereinafter declared respecting the monies to arise and come to the hands of my said sons and son in law as Trustees of this my Will And I do hereby direct the said John Brancker and John Tobin and the survivor of them his executors and administrators to stand possessed of the same several sums of money upon the Trusts after mentioned that is to say Upon trust to pay the yearly Income and profits thereof respectively unto each of my said four daughters for the terms of their respective natural lives for their sole and separate use and at their own disposal notwithstanding their present or any future Coverture And from and after the decease of each of my said Daughters respectively Then upon trust to stand possessed of the respective sums of six thousand

Aspinwall, late Isaac Harvey, The Chairman of such interest to be taken as due on the day of my decease and to be paid to each of them accordingly. And I expressly declare and direct that the said sums heretofore bequeathed to my said daughters are so given and bequeathed to them in their sole and separate use and benefit of their respective but nevertheless at their own disposal notwithstanding their present or any future Government. And to be free from the Control debts or engagements of their present or any future husband or husbands respectively. And after the said several sums of money heretofore bequeathed to my said daughters and son James shall be fully paid and satisfied then I direct my said Executors and Administrators of them and the heirs Executors and Administrators of the survivor to pay distribute and divide the remainder of the proceeds of my said estate and effects unto and equally amongst all my children sons and daughters share and share alike (but subject nevertheless as to the shares of my daughters as after mentioned) until the shares of each of my said daughters respectively amount and further distribution shall amount to the sum of six thousand pounds in addition to the said sum of four thousand pounds heretofore given and bequeathed to each of them my said daughters. And as to all the rest residue and remainder of my estate and effects of what nature soever or whatsoever the same may be not otherwise by me disposed of subject as heretofore mentioned I give devise and bequeath the same and every part thereof unto and equally between my said sons Thomas and James their respective heirs Executors administrators and assigns for ever as Tenants in common throughout always and I do hereby direct the Trustees for the time being of this my Will to pay into the hands or otherwise vest in John Hancock of these several James Aspinwall and my brother in law John Webb and the survivor of them his Executors and Administrators the said several sums of six thousand pounds heretofore bequeathed to my said daughters as the same shall from time to time become payable. And I direct the said John Hancock and John Webb and the survivor of them his Executors and administrators when and as they shall from time to time receive the several trust monies aforesaid to place out and invest the same on the like securities in like manner and with the like powers of changing transferring and reinvesting (John Fiske Aspinwall, late Isaac Harvey, The Chairman) as are heretofore directed the said John Hancock and John Webb and the survivor of them his Executors and administrators and possessed of the same several sums of money upon the Trusts after mentioned that is to say Upon trust to pay the yearly Income and profits thereof respectively unto each of my said four daughters for the term of their respective natural lives for their sole and separate use and at their own disposal notwithstanding their present or any future Government. And from and after the decease of each of my said daughters respectively then upon trust to stand possessed of the respective sums of six thousand

pounds so bequeathed as aforesaid for all and every or any one of the lawful issue of each Daughter respectively in such shares and proportions and to be vested and payable at such time and times and in such manner and form and with such powers of maintenance and advancement as each daughter shall by deed or Will to be executed in the presence of two Witnesses appoint And if my said Daughters or any of them shall not so appoint their respective shares amongst their issue Then I direct the said John Brancker and John Tobin and the survivor of them and the executors and administrators of such survivor of them to stand and be possessed of and interested in the share of any of my daughters who shall not make such appointment for all and every her Children who shall be living at the time of her decease and the lawful issue then living or en Ventre sa mere of such of them as shall be then dead in equal shares and proportions the issue of any deceased Child standing in the place of their parent only But I will and direct that in case of no appointment or direction by any Daughter the Income shall be paid during the minorities of their issue respectively to their Fathers if living or their Guardians if their fathers be dead to be applied for their respective maintenance and Educations as their said Fathers or Guardians may think most adviseable But I nevertheless give power unto the said John Brancker and John Tobin and the survivor of them his Executors and Administrators by any deed or deeds to revoke alter change or add to any of the Trusts hereinbefore declared of and concerning the said sums of six thousand pounds and add all such powers provisoes and declarations as they or he may from time to time see fit (John Bridge Aspinall, Jos. Lace, Tho. Harvey, Tho. Chapman) it being my wish and intention to vest in them a complete control over the said Trust monies And in case any of my said Daughters shall die without leaving lawful issue or being such they shall all die under age and unmarried Then I will and direct that her said share or sum of six thousand pounds shall go and be divided equally amongst my other sons and daughters then living and the issue then living of any then dead the issue of any deceased Child standing in loco parentis only Provided always and I do hereby direct that in case any of my children shall die in my lifetime leaving lawful issue living at the time of my decease Then and in every such case the issue of such child or children so dying shall be entitled (and in equal shares if more than one) to the share or shares which his her or their parent or respective parents would have been entitled to if living And I further direct that the shares of the several persons under this my Will shall be a vested interest in them respectively when and as but not before they severally attain the age of twenty-one years or be married whichever may first happen unless in cases where my said daughters may otherwise direct under the powers hereinbefore given to them And I authorize my said Trustees and the survivor his Executors and administrators to apply all or any part of the Interest of the presumptive shares of each of my Grandchildren or other issue of my Estate and Effects in their maintenance and education during their minorities and before they obtain vested

pounds so designated as aforesaid for all and every or any one of the
 lawful issue of each daughter respectively in such shares and pro-
 portions and to be vested and payable at such time and times and in
 such manner and form and with such powers of maintenance and
 advancement as each daughter shall by deed or Will to be executed
 in the presence of two Witnesses appoint. And if my said daughters
 or any of them shall not so appoint their respective shares amongst
 their issue Then I direct the said John Branker and John Tobin
 and the survivor of them and the executors and administrators of
 such survivor of them to stand and be possessed of and interested
 in the share of any of my daughters who shall not make such appoint-
 ment for all and every her children who shall be living at the time
 of her decease and the lawful issue then living or en ventre as more
 of such of them as shall be then dead in equal shares and proportions
 the issue of any deceased child standing in the place of their parent
 only. But I will and direct that in case of an appointment of direction
 by any daughter the income shall be paid during the minority of
 their issue respectively to their father if living or their Guardians
 if their father be dead to be applied for their respective maintenance
 and education as their said father or Guardians may think most
 advisable. But I nevertheless give power unto the said John Branker
 and John Tobin and the survivor of them his Executors and Adminis-
 trators by any deed or deeds to revoke after change or add to any
 of the Trusts hereinbefore declared of and concerning the said sums
 of six thousand pounds and add all such powers provisions and declara-
 tions as they or he may from time to time see fit (John Bridge Aspinwall,
 Jos. Lane, Tho. Harvey, Tho. Chapman) it being my wish and intention
 to vest in them a complete control over the said seven monies. And
 in case any of my said daughters shall die without leaving lawful
 issue or being such they shall all die under age and unmarried Then
 I will and direct that her said share or sum of six thousand pounds
 shall go and be divided equally amongst my other sons and daughters
 then living and the issue then living of any then dead the issue of any
 deceased child standing in her parents only. Provided always and
 I do hereby direct that in case any of my children shall die in my
 lifetime leaving lawful issue living at the time of my decease Then
 and in every such case the issue of such child or children so living
 shall be entitled (and in equal shares if more than one) to the share or
 shares which his father or their parents or respective parents would have
 been entitled to if living. And I further direct that the shares of the
 several persons under this my Will shall be a vested interest in them
 respectively when and as but not before they severally attain the age
 of twenty-one years or be married whichever may first happen unless
 in cases where my said daughters may otherwise direct under the
 powers hereinbefore given to them. And I authorize my said Trustees
 and the survivor his Executors and administrators to apply all or any
 part of the interest of the prospective shares of each of my grand-
 children or other issue of my Estate and Effects in their maintenance
 and education during their minority and before they obtain vested

interests therein And I give power to my said Trustees and the survivor of them his heirs executors and administrators from time to time as they shall see occasion to invest and place out at interest the monies which they shall receive by virtue of this my Will until a dividend thereof as before mentioned in or upon any of the Parliamentary stocks or Funds of Great Britain or on Security of real Estates or Leasehold under the Corporation of Liverpool or on the Bonds of the Trustees of the Liverpool Docks or of the Corporation of Liverpool and from time to time to alter vary and transpose such Stocks or Securities for others of the like nature when and as often and in such manner as shall seem to them or him expedient Provided always and I do hereby declare it to be my Will that in case the said Thomas Aspinall James Aspinall and Richard Addison (John Bridge Aspinall, Jos. Lace, Tho. Harvey, Tho. Chapman) or any of them and the said John Brancker and John Tobin or either of them or any future Trustee or Trustees to be appointed as hereinafter mentioned shall die or be desirous of being discharged from the Trusts hereby in them reposed then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful for them the said Thomas Aspinall James Aspinall and Richard Addison the survivors or survivor of them his Executors or administrators and for the said John Brancker and John Tobin and the survivor of them his Executors or Administrators and for every or any future Trustee or Trustees to be appointed as hereinafter mentioned at any time or times before the Trusts hereby reposed in them respectively shall be lawfully executed or performed by any writing under their or his hands and seals or hand and seal respectively to nominate substitute and appoint any persons or person whom they or he shall think proper to be a Trustee or Trustees upon the several Trusts hereby in them respectively reposed and for that purpose to make do and execute all proper Acts Conveyances transfers and Assurances in the Law so as legally and effectually to vest the said trust monies Securities Funds and premises in such new or other Trustee or Trustees either solely or jointly with any continuing Trustee or Trustees as the case may require upon the same Trusts and for the same purposes as are hereinbefore declared of and concerning the same or such of them as shall be then subsisting or capable of taking effect and with the same powers and authorities as if he or they had been originally named in this my Will Provided further and I do hereby declare and direct that the said Thomas Aspinall James Aspinall and Richard Addison and the said John Brancker and John Tobin respectively and their several and respective heirs executors and administrators and such Trustees as shall be appointed by virtue of the powers and provisos hereinbefore expressed and contained and their respective heirs executors and administrators shall be charged and chargeable only for such monies as they shall respectively actually receive by virtue of the Trusts aforesaid and that one of them shall not be answerable or accountable for the others or other of them or for the Acts deeds receipts or defaults of the others or other of them nor shall they or any of them be answerable for any Banker Broker or other person with whom

interest therein. And I give power to my said Trustees and the survivors of them his heirs executors and administrators from time to time as they shall see occasion to invest and place out at interest the monies which they shall receive by virtue of this my Will and a dividend (being as before mentioned in or upon any of the last-mentioned stocks or Bonds of Great Britain or on security of real Estates or Leasehold under the Corporation of Liverpool or on the Bonds of the Trustees of the Liverpool Dock or of the Corporation of Liverpool and from time to time to alter vary and reconvert such Stocks and Securities for others of the like nature when and as often and in such manner as shall seem to them or their executors) provided always and I do hereby declare it to be my Will that in case the said Thomas Aspinwall James Aspinwall and Richard Addison (John Bridge Aspinwall, John Baker, The Marquis, The Chamberlain or any of them and the said John Baker and John Tolin or either of them or any future Trustee or Trustees to be appointed as hereafter mentioned shall die or be deemed of being discharged from the Trusts hereby in them reposed then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful for them the said Thomas Aspinwall James Aspinwall and Richard Addison the survivors or survivor of them his Executors or administrators and for the said John Baker and John Tolin and the survivor of them his Executors or Administrators and for every or any future Trustee or Trustees to be appointed as hereafter mentioned at any time or times before the Trusts hereby reposed in them respectively shall be lawfully executed or performed by any writing under their or his hands and seals or hand and seal respectively to nominate substitute and appoint any persons or person whom they or he shall think proper to be a Trustee or Trustees upon the several Trusts hereby in them respectively reposed and for that purpose to make do and execute all proper Acts conveyances transfers and Assurances in the law so as legally and effectually to vest the said trust monies Securities Funds and premises in such new or other Trustee or Trustees as the case may or jointly with any continuing Trustee or Trustees as are herein reposed upon the said Trusts and for the same purposes as are herein before declared of and concerning the same or such of them as shall be then subsisting or capable of taking effect and with the same powers and authorities as if he or they had been originally named in this my Will. Provided further and I do hereby declare and direct that the said Thomas Aspinwall James Aspinwall and Richard Addison and the said John Baker and John Tolin respectively and their survivors and respective heirs executors and administrators and such Trustee or Trustees as shall be appointed by virtue of the powers and provisions herein before expressed and contained and their respective heirs executors and administrators shall be charged and chargeable only for such monies as they shall respectively actually receive by virtue of the Trusts aforesaid and that each of them shall not be answerable or accountable for the debts or other of them or for the debts due receipts or demands of the estate or other of them nor shall they or any of them be answerable for any Banker Broker or other person with whom

any of the said trust money shall be deposited for safe custody or otherwise in the execution of the Trusts of this my Will (John Bridge Aspinall, Jos. Lace, Tho. Harvey, Tho. Chapman) nor for any insufficiency or deficiency of or in any stocks funds or securities in or upon which any of the said trust monies may be invested in pursuance of the trusts aforesaid nor lastly for any misfortune loss or damage which may happen in the execution of the same trusts except only by or through their own wilful default or negligence respectively And also that they my said several Trustees shall and may out of the monies to come to their hands respectively by virtue of the Trusts aforesaid repay and reimburse themselves severally and allow unto their fellow Trustee and Trustees all cost charges and expences which they or any of them shall pay bear or be put unto in the execution of the Trusts aforesaid or any of them And I appoint my said sons Thomas and James and my son in law Richard Addison Executors of this my Will And I declare that it shall be lawful for my said Executors and the survivors and survivor of them his executors and Administrators to settle or compound with any person or persons who shall be debtors or accountable to or claim to be Creditors or demandants upon me or my Estate and Effects or upon any Trustees or Executors in respect thereof in such manner and upon such Terms as shall appear to them expedient And to accept and take from any debtor or debtors such part and proportion as can in their Judgment be gotten in full discharge for the said debts as shall appear to them most advantageous for my Estate or the persons beneficially interested under this my Will And lastly I do hereby revoke all former Wills by me at any time made and declare this to be my Will In witness whereof I the said Testator have to this my Will contained in Eight sheets of paper to the seven first sheets hereof set my hand and to the eighth and last my hand and seal the day and year aforesaid

JOHN BRIDGE ASPINALL. (L.S.)

Signed sealed published and declared by the said Testator John Bridge Aspinall as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who at his request in his sight and presence and in the sight and presence of each other have subscribed our names as witnesses hereto.
Jos. Lace, Tho. Harvey, Tho. Chapman.

Proved 6th September 1830.

Fos. 47. H.R.W. 532, Beard.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.

Contributed by G. W. WATSON.

(Continued from vol. xxxiii, p. 136.)

VI. HUGH DE COURTENAY, EARL OF DEVON, and MARGARET DE BOHUN.

Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Devon :	Agnes, da. of Sir John de
b. 14 Sep. 1276 : d. 19 Dec. 1340.	St. John, of Basing, co. Hants :
	d. 11 June 1340.

Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Devon :	Margaret, 1st da. of Humphrey de
b. 12 July 1303 : d. 2 May 1377.	Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex :
	b. 3 Apr. 1311 : d. 27 Dec. 1391.



(a) INDENTURE OF AGREEMENT, 28 Feb. 1314/5 (Orig., Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster, L.S., no. 13).

Le vendredi p̄schein apres la feste saint Mathi Lapostre Lan du regne n^{re} seigneur le Roi Edward fuiz au Roi Edward vytfime Couuint entre t̄noble dame ma dame Margarete Reyne Dengletr^e et Monse Hunfrei de Bohun Counte de Hereford ⁊ Dessoix ⁊ ma dame Elizabeth sa compaigne de vne part et Mounse Hughe de Courtenay dautre part Entieu manere q̄ Hughe le fuiz le dit Monse Hughe prendra a femme Margarete fille as auauntiditz Counte ⁊ Countesse Et lauauntidit Monse Hughe g^{unte} q̄ quel houre qui les auauntiditz Counte ⁊ Countesse ⁊ luy peussent assentir apfaire le mariage fusdit qil adonq̄s feoffera le dit Hughe son fuiz ⁊ Margarete sa feme ioyntement de quatre Centz Marchez de t̄re ala verraie value en lieu couenable Atenir ales auauntiditz Hughe ⁊ Margarete ⁊ a heirs issauntz du corps le dit Hughe ⁊ atailier outre le fiee a la volentie le dit Monse Hughe le pierre Rendaunt par an au dit Monse Hughe a toute sa vie viuaunt le dit Hughe son fuiz quatre Centz M^{rs} a quatre t̄mes del an Et sil aigne q̄ lauauntidit Hughe le fuiz deuie viuaunt le dit Monse Hughe le perre q̄ lauauntidite Margarete eit ⁊ tigne les fusditz quatre Centz Marchez de t̄re deschargee deffusditz quatre Centz M^{rs} annuels atoute sa vie por vne Rose rendaunt par an au dit Monse Hughe ⁊ ases heirs ala Natiuitie saint Johan le Baptist^r Et estre ce le dit Monse Hughe voet ⁊ graunte q̄ sil aigne a la dite Margarete sour viue lui ⁊ le dit Hughe son fuiz q̄ elle eit doweire autrefi bien de toutes les t̄res ⁊ tenementz q̄ le dit Monse Hughe le pierre tient come des t̄res ⁊ tenementz q̄ sont tenu en dowaire de son heritage come il escherront Issint q̄ la dite Margarete ne peusse doweire demaunder ne accioun auoir de dowaire recouerir viuaunt le dit Monse Hughe le pere Et le dit Counte g^{aunte} destre

tenuz apaiser le iour des espofailles au dit Monſe Hughe pr le mariage
 fusdit Mil Mars deſterlings Et le dit Monſe Hughe graunte q̄ si
 toſt comē les espofailles ſront faites qil se chargera de la souſtenaunce
 des auaunditz Hughe son fiuz ⁊ Margarete sa feīme Et agreignur
 seurtie faire le dit Monſe Hughe g^aunte de enheriū le dit Hughe son
 fiuz de tuit son heritage atēir alui ⁊ aſes heirs de son corps engendrez
 ⁊ atailier le ſie outre aſa volētie iſſint q̄ toutes les teres deuaunt(dites
 demoe)rgent enſement al auaundit Monſe Hughe a toute sa vie
 horsp's les quatre Contz Marchez de ſre des queux (il feo)ſſera les
 ditz Hughe son fiuz ⁊ Margarete sa feīme auxi comē deſus eſt dit quel
 houre q̄ le dit Counte lui face a . . . congie du Roi a ce faire Et les
 auaunditz Counte ⁊ Counteſſe ⁊ le dit Monſ Hughe ount p̄mis de
 bone foi de toutes les conuēnances deſusdites loiaument tenir
 aſſeuer ⁊ parfourir en touz pointz Entefmoignaunce de queu choſe
 les fuſdites parties a ceſt eſcript endētee entre Chaungablement ount
 mys lour seals Doñ a Weſtmoſter le iour ⁊ lan deſusditz

Seal bearing a shield charged with *three roundlets and a label of five points*: legend, "S. HUGONIS . COVRTENE."

VII. EDMUND DE MORTMER and ELIZABETH DE BADLESMERE.

Roger de Mortemer, Earl of March: <i>b.</i> 25 Apr. (or 3 May) 1287: hanged 29 Nov. 1330.	Joan, da. and eventually sole h. of Sir Piers de Geneville (Joinville) of Ludlow, co. Salop: <i>b.</i> 2 Feb. 1285/6: <i>d.</i> 19 Oct. 1356.
---	---

Sir Edmund de Mortemer, of Wigmore, co. Hereford: <i>d.</i> 16 or 20 Dec. 1331.	Elizabeth, 3rd da. and coh. of Sir Bartholomew de Badlesmere, of Badlesmere and Chilham, co. Kent: <i>d.</i> 1, 6, or 8 June 1356.
---	--

(a) CONTRACT, 27 June 1316 (Orig., Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster, L.S., no. 93).

vnūſis ad quos p̄ſens ſcriptum puenit Edmundus filius et heres
 dñi Rogeri de Mortuo Mari dñi de Wygemor ſalū in dño Nouit
 vnūſitas v̄ra me de aſſenſu p̄dci dñi Rogi patris mei dotaſſe ⁊ in
 dotem aſſignaſſe Elizabeth v̄xi mee ad hoſtium ecclie die quo eam
 deſponſauit Maneria de Stretfeldt Mortem cū p̄tinenciis in Coñ
 Berkſhir ⁊ Sutht Clebury Mortemer ⁊ Erneuoit cū p̄tinenciis in Coñ
 Salop et reūſionē Mañij de Arlegh cū p̄tiū in Comitatu Staſford quod
 Hugo de Audelegh ⁊ Ifold v̄x eius tenent ad ſminū vite ip̄ius Ifold
 de hēditate p̄dci dñi Rogi p̄ris mei et reūſionē Manerij de Byſelee cū
 p̄tiū in Coñ Glouceſtr quod Johanna que fuit v̄x Henrici de Bohun
 tenet ad ſminū vite de hēditate p̄dci dñi Rogi patris mei Tenend in
 dotē ad terminū vite ſue Ita qd si terre ⁊ tenementa que p̄dci dñs
 Rogus pater meus ⁊ dña Margareta mater ſua tenent michi hēditarie

tenus après le jour des épousailles au dit Monseigneur Hughe par le mariage
 Louis Mil Mar delatins. Et le dit Monseigneur Hughe grande et
 soit contre les espousailles sont faites et se chargent de la reconnaissance
 des annuités Hughe son fils et Marquise sa femme. Et assignent
 seant faire le dit Monseigneur Hughe grande et assignent le dit Hughe son
 fils de tout son heritage ainsi et ainsi de tout son corps appartenant
 à attacher le dit outre son volentez ainsi de toutes ses terres appartenant
 demourant en tout et en partie au dit Monseigneur Hughe a toute sa vie
 hors les quatre Contes Marches de ses deux (si les deux les
 dit Hughe son fils et Marquise sa femme ainsi contre de la dit quel
 hors de la Courte lui face a . . . congie de loi a sa faire. Et les
 annuités Contes et Comtesse et le dit Monseigneur Hughe ont puis de
 hors de toutes les connaissances desdites jointement tout
 assignent et partent en tous points. Et assignent de quel chose
 les lues parties a celle assignent en tout et en partie. Et assignent
 mys tout sans. De la Westmouster le jour de l'an delatins.

Soal bearing a shield charged with three roundels and a label of four
 points: legend, "A. HUNTON. COVENTRY."

VII. Edmund de Mortimer and Elizabeth de Badlesmere.

Hughe de Mortimer, Jean, da and eventually sole h. of Sir
 Earl of March: A. 22 | Piers de Guesville (Journell) of Lathlow,
 Apr. (or 3 May) 1287: | co. Salop: A. 2 Feb. 1287/8: A. 19 Oct.
 hanged 22 Nov. 1330. | 1330.

Sir Edmund de Mortimer, 3rd da. and co. of Sir Bartholomew
 tamer of Wigmore: de Badlesmere, of Badlesmere and Chisham,
 co. Hereford: A. 16 | co. Kent: A. 1, 6, or 8 June 1330.
 or 30 Dec. 1331. | ↑

(a) CONTRACT, 27 June 1318 (Orig., Charters of the Duchy of
 Lancaster, L.B., no. 93).

videlicet ad quos filius regis pacifice Edmundus filius et heres
 dei Regis de Mortimer filius dei Wygmore saltem in die Mortis
 videlicet una me de illis filius dei Hughe pariter me de illis in
 totum assignavit Elizabetham et me ad totum ecclesie de quo cum
 desponsavit Manaria de Bricetell Mortimer et pignoris in com
 hereditate et filius Mortimer et heres de pignoris in com
 Salop et restituit Manaria de Arlech et pign in Comitatu Stafford quod
 Hughe de Andelegh et filius et me tenent ad finem vite ipsius filius
 de hereditate filius dei Hughe et me et restituit Manaria de Wydale et
 pign in com Gloucestre quod Johannes que fuit vi Henrici de Bohun
 tenet ad finem vite de hereditate filius dei Hughe pariter me. Tenent in
 totum ad finem vite me et filius et tenementa que filius dei
 Hughe pariter me et filius pariter me tenent in com Stafford de hereditate

accidere contigint vel aliqua alia tenementa michi acrefcant quoquo modo ex quibz de iure cōi poſt deceſſum meū dotem hēre deberet Nolo qđ rācone iſtius dotaciōis de certis teñ in iſta dotacone contentis de cōmuni dote ſua ſit p̄luſa ſet ſalua ſibi ſit acō ad cōem dotē ſuam petendā de omibz tris ⁊ tenementis de quibz eam dotare potero vel de iure cōmuni dotem hēre deberet Computatis Maneriis p̄dcis in cōi dote p̄dcā Iſta dotacio ⁊ assignacio facte fuerūt in Capella Manerij de Ernewođ die dñica p̄xima poſt feſtum Natiuitatis ſcī Johis Baſte anno Regni Regis Edwardi fil Regis Edwardi Nono in p̄ſencia dñi Rogi de Mortuo Mari patris mei dñi Rogi de Mortuo Mari dñi de Chirk dñoz Wiſti de Monte Acuto Wiſti la Zouche dñi de Aſſhebi Rogeri Damari Johis de Cherleton Thome Botetourt Robti de Wateuiſt Thome de Louaigne Thome Roſſelyn Barthi de Burghaſſh Egidij de Mounpinzoun Johis de Coleuiſt Robti de Wateruiſt Robti de Harlegh Johis de Sapy Robti de Sapy Edmūdi Hakelut Militū dñi Phi ap Houwel Mağri Johis Waleweyn Mağri Riči de Clare dñi Henr de Burghaſſh ⁊ dñi Johis de Chelmerſford In cui⁹ rei teſtimōñ huic ſcripto ſigillū meū appoſui et p̄dcus dñs Rogus ⁊ alij p̄noīati in teſtimoniū hui⁹ rei ſigilla ſua p̄ſentibz appoſuerūt Dañ apud Ernewođ in Cōm Salop die ⁊ anno ſup⁹dcis

Seals in two rows on twelve tags. FIRST ROW. (1) Not armorial, defaced (E. DE MORTEMER). (2) *Three bars, a chief tierced in pale (a) tranché (b) a pale (c) taillé; an escutcheon in pretence: legend, "... RTVOMAR ..."* (R. DE MORTEMER). (3) The same arms as the last: legend, "SIGILLVM ROGERI DE M . . . OMARI" (R. DE MORTEMER OF CHIRK). (4) *Three lozenges conjoined in fesse* (MOUNTAGU). (5) *Six roundlets, 3, 2, and 1 (ZOUCHER)*. (6) *Barry undy and a bend, above the shield a helmet with a coronet and a mound* (DAMORY). (7) Defaced (CHERLETON). (8) *Three chevrons and a bordure indented: legend, "... ATEVILLE"* (WATEVILLE). (9) Defaced (BOTETOURT). (10) *Billetty and a fesse* (LOVAIGNER). (11) *A lion rampant* (B. DE BURGHASSHE). (12) *Crusilly fitchy and three buckles* (ROSSELYN). SECOND ROW. (1) *A lion rampant* (MOUNPINZOUN). (2) *A cross moline and a bendlet: legend, "S. IOHIS DE COLE ..."* (COLEVILLE). (3) *Crusilly fitchy and a fesse dancette: legend, "S. ROBER ... TERVILLE"* (WATERVILLE). (4) *A bend cotised* (HARLEGH). (5) *A bend* (J. DE SAPHY). (6) Missing (R. DE SAPHY). (7) *A bend cotised* (HAKELUT). (8) Not armorial (WALWEYN). (9) A man standing (his arms and legs forming a saltire) holding two shields, BOHUN, and a *maunch*, perhaps HASTINGES (AP HOUWEL). (10) and (11) Not armorial (CLARE and CHELMERSFORD). (12) Missing (H. DE BURGHASSHE).

The tags (8) and (9), as also (11) and (12), should be interchanged to give the same order as in the document.

VIII. HUGH LA ZOUCHE and JOAN BRAMSCHOTE.

Sir Alan la Zouche, of Ashby, co. = Alianore : living 12 May
 Leicester : *b.* 15 Sep. 1317 : *d.* 1354 : *d.* before 31 July
 12 Nov. 1346. 1360.

Sir Hugh la Zouche, of Ash = Joan, da. of John Bramschote, of
 by : *b.* about June 1339 : *d.* Gatcombe in the Isle of Wight :
s.p. 11 July 1399. living 28 Jan. 1414/5.

(a) CONVEYANCE TO FEOFFRES, 12 Sep. 1391 (Additional Roll, no. 31577 [16]).

Sciãnt p̃sentes ⁊ futri qđ Ego Hugo la Zouche Miles dñs de Affcheby La Zouche dedi concessi ⁊ hac p̃senti carta mea confirmani Johi Bown Militi dño de Midhurft Johi Wycombe Thome Mounpelers ⁊ Willmo Aleyñ Mañia mea de Treue ⁊ Notteborñ cum om̃ibus eoꝝ ptinencijs in Coñi Suffeā Hēnd ⁊ tenend p̃dicta Mañia cū om̃ibus eoꝝ ptii p̃fatis Johi Bown Militi Johi Wycombe Thome Mounpelers ⁊ Witto Aleyñ heredibus ⁊ assignatis eoꝝ de Capittibus dñis feodi illi⁹ p̃ Juicia inde debita ⁊ de iure consueta imppetuū Et ego p̃d̃cūs Hugo ⁊ heredes mei p̃dicta Mañia cū om̃ibus eoꝝ ptinencijs p̃fāt Johi Bown Militi Johi Wycombe Thome Mounpelers ⁊ Witto Aleyñ ⁊ eoꝝ assignat⁹ cont⁹ om̃es gentes warantizabim⁹ imp̃pñ In cuius rei testiōm huic p̃senti carte mee Sigillū meū appofui Hijs testiūz Johne Weston Rogo Bramschote Johe Petefer Thoma Nytymbyr Johe Ramyffold ⁊ alijs Dať die M̃tis p̃x post festū Natiuit̃ be Marie virginis anno regni Regis Ric̃i scđi post conqñ quintodocimo

(b) INDENTURE OF AGREEMENT, 14 Sep. 1391 (Orig., Additional Charter, no. 29511).

Ceste endent'e feat pentre Hugh La Zouche Chr̃ s̃r de Affcheby La Zouche dun part ⁊ Jone la file de John Bramschote quel le dit Hugh p̃ la grace de dieu est ap̃ndre a feme dauter part tesmoigne q̃ le dit Hugh ad done ⁊ g̃unte ⁊ p̃ y cestes conferme a dite Jone vn annuel rente de Cent marcz A auoir ⁊ prendre annuelment le dit rente a la dite Jone ⁊ a ses assignes a lme de sa vie de les Manoirs le dit Hugh de Swauefeye ⁊ Fulburñ en le Countee de Cantebregg ⁊ de soñ Manoir de Affcheby la Zouche en le Countee de Leyc̃ apaiier annuelment as festes de seynt Michel Seynt Thom's le postiel Anunciaciōn de nr̃e dame ⁊ en le fest de seynt John le Baptist̃ p̃ ouwell porciōns en la Priorie de Efebourñ en le Countee de Suffex Sur condiciōns ensuantz Cestassauer q̃ si la dite Jone ap̃s lez espofailles entre le dit Hugh ⁊ la dite Joh̃ne celebrez Sur viue le dit Hugh ⁊ tiegne ⁊ regoife lez Manoirs de Treue ⁊ Nottebourñ oue lez appurtenaunces en le Countee de Suffex p̃ lme de sa vie solonk la fourme ⁊ effect de fessement ⁊ lez de ceo afairez a lez auantdiz Hugh ⁊ Jone le ior q̃ s̃rout espoufez p̃ John le Bown Chr̃ s̃r de Midherft John Wycombe

Thomas Mounpelers ⁊ William Aleyn Saunz estre ouste de lez ditz Manoirs de Treue ⁊ Nottebourñ ou de aucun pcel de cels p aucun recouerer Sur aucun ancien titil de aucun ancien droit ou p executiõ de aucun reconyfaunce p estatut marchant ou autrement feat ⁊ saunz estre charge de aucun rente charge p^r mesmes lez Manoirs de Treue ⁊ Nottebourñ auant sez heurys g^auntez ou featz p le dit Hugh ou p sez arceftres ou p aucun altre eiaunt estat p eux ou ouste ou destourbe p cause de aucun alionatiõ p le dit Hugh affaire en temps auenir de lez ditz Manoirs de Treue ⁊ Nottebourñ ou de aucun pcel de y cels qⁱ p^r tout cel temps le dit annuyte demorge en suspens Sauaunt tout foiz qⁱ a quel heure qⁱ la dite Jone ou sez assignes soit ou soient oustez p aucun voie de lez ditz Manoirs de Treue ⁊ Nottebourñ ou de pcel de y cels come auant est dit qⁱ adonqz bien life a dite Jone ⁊ a sez assignez p^r le dit annuel rente en lez manoirs auant ditz de Swaueseye Fulburñ ⁊ Affcheby La Zouche ⁊ en chefcun pcel de y cels destreindre p touz lez biens ⁊ chateux en y cels trouez p^r chefcun lme qⁱ la rente ap^s soit adderere nyent paie en ptie ou en tout ⁊ issint de lme en lme ⁊ le destresse enchafer ⁊ amen^r enpker ⁊ reteigner tanqz gre soit feat ⁊ lez arreragis ensemblement oue lez damages de y cels pleynement paieiz Et si ele ne soit ouste p nul voie come defuz est dit ne charge de aucun rente charge de lez ditz Manoirs de Treue ⁊ Nottebourñ come defuz est dit qⁱ adonqz le dit annuyte de Cent marcz ⁊ le g^aunt de y cels pdout lour forse ⁊ cestes endent^res anulles Et si ladite Jone ou sez assignes en aucun man^re soient oustez ou greuez come defuz est dit qⁱ adonqz le dit annuyte ⁊ le g^aunt de y cels ensemblement oue cestes endent^res teignount ⁊ efftoysount en lo^r force en chefcun poynt en coudre touz gentz Et en greyndre Surte le dit Hugh ad paie a dite Jone xij^d en ptie de paiement de le dit rente p^r le terme de seynt Mychel ore pcheyn auenir Et auxint le dit Hugh ad g^aunte qⁱ la Lun ptie de ceste endent^re qⁱ atient a la dite Jone dem^ra en le garde de dit John Bramschote piere la dite Jone saunz aucun actiõ auoir deus le dit John p le dit Hugh ⁊ p le [sic] dite Jone ap^s lez espoifailez entre eux celebres En tesmoignaunce de quel chose lez ptiez auant ditz Lun a Lautre a y cestes endent^res ount mys lour Seals Escriz a Efebourn le Jeofdy en le fest del Exaltaciõ de La seynte Croys Lan da regne le Roi Richard Secounde quinzime

Seal, bearing a shield charged with a fesse, a crescent in dexter chief, and a quarter sinister, BRAMSCHOTE: legend destroyed.

(c) APPOINTMENT OF ATTORNEY TO GIVE LIVERY TO PROFFERS, 20 Sep. 1391 (Additional Roll, no. 31577 [17]).

Patet vniūsis p p^rsentes qd ego Hugo la Zouche Miles dñs de Affcheby la Zouche attornauī ⁊ in loco meo posui dilcū mihi in xpō Willm Cote fidelē attornatū meū ad liband p me ⁊ noīe meo Johi

Bown Militi dñō de Midhurft Johi Wycombe Thome Mompelers ⁊ Willmo Aleyñ plenař seifinam Mañlijs meis de Treue ⁊ Notteburñ cū omībz eoꝝ ptiñ in Coñ Suffeẏ que nup huerunt ex dono ⁊ feoffamento meo p cartā suam [sic] feoffamenti vt p eand cartam pleni⁹ continet⁹ Rañ ⁊ grañ hens ⁊ hituř quicquid idem Willms Cote attorñ meus in hac pte fecit seu duxit facieñd In cuius rei testiōm huic pñenti scripto meo attornacōis Sigillū meū apposui rōñ apud Mañlū de Treue die Marcuř pñ ante festū scī Mathei apli anno regni Regis Riçi sedi post conquestū quintodecimo

(d) RE-ENFEOFFMENT BY FROFFERS, 26 Sep. 1391 (Additional Roll, no. 31577 [18]).

Presens carta indentata facta int̃ Johem Bown Militem dñm de Midhurft Johem Wycombe Thomam Mounpelers ⁊ Willm Aleyñ ex vna pte ⁊ Hugonē le Zouche dñm de Affcheby la Zouche ⁊ Johnam vñem eius ex altā pte testat⁹ qđ pñicti Johes Johes Thomas ⁊ Willms dimiserūt ⁊ confirmauerunt pñat Hugonis ⁊ Joh⁹ne Mañlia sua de Treue ⁊ Notteburñ cum omībus eoꝝ ptiñ in Coñ Suffeẏ que nup huerūt ex dono ⁊ feoffamento pñicti Hugonis hend ⁊ tenend pñicti Mañlia cū omībus eoꝝ ptiñ pñat Hugoni ⁊ Joh⁹ne ⁊ hered de corpe [sic] eoꝝ exeunť de Capīt dñis feodi illi p sūicia inde debita ⁊ de iure consueť Ita qđ si contingat pñicti Hugonem ⁊ Johnam obire sine hered de corpe [sic] eoꝝ exeunť qđ absit qđ extūc post mortē pñictoz Hugonis ⁊ Joh⁹ne pñicti Mañlia cū oībz eoꝝ ptiñ rectis hered pñicti Hugonis remaneant imppetuū Tenerē de Capīt dñis feodi illi⁹ p sūic inde debīt ⁊ de iure consueť In cui⁹ rei testiōm pñentibus ptes pñicti alñatim sigilla sua apposuerūt Hijs testibus Johē Westōñ Rogo Bramschote Johne Petefer Willmo Bramschote Willmo filio Willi Chene Thoma Nytymbyr ⁊ Johne Rammyffold ⁊ alijs Dať apud Efeborñ die Martis pñ post festū scī Mathei apli anno regni Regis Riçi sedi post conquestū quintodecimo

SIR JOHN MASON ; AND THE MASONS OF HAMPSHIRE.

By V. C. SANBORN, of Kenilworth, Illinois, U.S.A.

Much of value has been printed (largely in the form of desultory notes)¹ concerning this Tudor knight, whom Lloyd called "the greatest lay-statesman that was a scholar, and the greatest lay-scholar that was a statesman."² A sketch of his life appears in that repertory of English worthies, the *Dictionary of National Biography*. But the

¹ *Notes and Queries*, first series, vol. v, p. 357; vol. vi, p. 150; third series, vol. viii, pp. 309, 381; fourth series, vol. iii, p. 460; vol. vii, pp. 365, 420, 495; vol. viii, p. 33; vol. xii, pp. 87, 335, 418; eighth series, vol. vii, pp. 325, 376; tenth series, vol. x, p. 487.

² *Statesmen and Favourites* (1665), p. 182.

problem of his parentage still remains unsolved, and some confusion still exists as to his heirs and collateral descendants.

Anthony a Wood, basing his account on the writings of one Francis Little,³ says that the father of Sir John was a cowherd of Abingdon, and his mother the sister of a monk there. The *Dictionary of National Biography* accepts this statement, and suggests (perhaps without sufficient consideration) that the "monk of Abingdon" may have been the last Abbot, Thomas Rowland or Pentecost. This Abbot Thomas, whose arms appear in the Visitation of Berkshire in 1532 (he being then the Abbot of Abingdon) was he whom the Visitors, Layton and Leigh, charged with gross immorality, and these charges, though not proven, have been printed in detail by Bale and Speed.⁴ After his abbey was surrendered in 1537, Abbot Thomas retired to Cumnor Place with a yearly pension of £200; and his will of 1540 was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.⁵

This lowly birth is questioned by critics, perhaps because of the arms borne by Sir John⁶—*Or, a lion ramp. with two heads Azure, gutté de sang*; quartering (1) *Quarterly Gules and Argent, a lion rampant counter-changed*, (2) *Argent, a chevron Gules between three snakes nowed Sable, a crescent for difference*. But, whoever was his father, there seems no doubt that Sir John, born in 1503, was a native of Abingdon, for which market town he obtained a charter in 1566, having previously (in 1553) founded Christ's Hospital there of which he was the first Master.

Nor is there any doubt as to his ability. Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, B.A. in 1521, M.A. 1524-5, he became King's Scholar at Paris 1525-31, and was presented to the living of Kyngeston in the diocese of Sarum 13 Feb. 1531-2. Abandoning the Cloth, he became Secretary to Sir Thomas Wyatt in 1537 and took up a diplomatic career. Clerk to the Privy Council in 1542, Dean of Winton in 1549, Envoy to France in 1550, Master of Requests in 1551, Chancellor of Oxford University in 1552, Envoy to Brussels 1553-6, Chancellor of Oxford again in 1559; this list would grace a noble ancestry, and is truly remarkable if his origin were humble.

³ Little was a Governor of Christ's Hospital, Abingdon. His account, *A Monument of Christian Manificence*, written in 1627, remained in MS. until 1871.

⁴ Bale, *Summarium*, vol. iii, p. 170. Speed, *History of Great Britain*, p. 1027.

⁵ P.C.C. 5, Alenger. The will of Thomas Pentecost, penconary, dated 7 Aug. 1539. To be buried in the chancell of Comnor church. To the mother church of Salisbury. To the high altare of Comnor church. To my suster, Alice Ston. My Nevewe Maister Latham, and my neace, his wyfe. To Thomas Cooke. To Master Capell. To euery one of my servauntes. Lyonell my servaunt. Master Pamphilan my chaplain. Master John Stone of London and his wif. To William Stone. To Master Wisley. Raulfe Gunnell my servaunt. To Master Sergeaunt Latham my newewe. My plate to be divided between my Sister and my newewe. To Ricnard Eveysam. My sceler of Oxfurth, Thomas Fremon. To Robert Kyllyn. To Master Tewxbury. Exor. and residuary legatee Master Sergeaunt Latham. Witness: Lionell Woodward, William Plunde, Thomas Cooke, Richard Beuerley wth other moo. Proved 21 Apr. 1540.

⁶ MS. Cott. Claud, c. iii, f. The arms are those of the Shropshire Masons; the quarterings being (1) . . . (said to be Langston), and (2) Radley. Vide Metcalfe's *Book of Knights*, p. 91.

problem of his parentage still remains unsolved, and some confusion will exist as to his heirs and collateral descendants.

Anthony a Wood, basing his account on the words of one Francis Little, says that the father of Sir John was a canon of Abingdon, and his mother the sister of a monk there. The Dictionary of National Biography accepts this statement, and suggests (perhaps without sufficient consideration) that the "monk of Abingdon" may have been the last Abbot, Thomas Howard or Becketon. This Abbot Thomas, whose name appears in the Visitation of Hampshire in 1533 (he being then the Abbot of Abingdon) was he whom the Visitors, Layton and Leigh, charged with gross immorality, and whose charges, though not proven, have been printed in detail by Hale and Speck. After his abbey was surrendered in 1537, Abbot Thomas retired to Guttery Place with a yearly pension of £100; and his will of 1540 was proved in the Exchequer Court of Canterbury.

This lowly birth is questioned by critics, perhaps because of the name borne by Sir John:—Of a low rank with two heads, I have galled the ears; quivering (1) Quivering I take and I grieve, a lion rampant counter-changed (2) I grieve, a chevron gules between three maces argent fimbrié, a coronet for difference. But whether was his father, there being no doubt that Sir John, born in 1505, was a native of Abingdon, for which market town he obtained a charter in 1560, having purchased in 1553, founded Christ's Hospital there of which he was the first Master.

Not as there may doubt as to his ability. Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, B.A. in 1521, M.A. 1524-5, he became King's Scholar at Eton 1525-31, and was presented to the living of Ryegate in the diocese of Sarum in 1531. Abandoning the Chair, he became Secretary to Sir Thomas Wyatt in 1537 and took up a diplomatic career. He was in the Navy Command in 1542, then of Winton in 1543, then to France in 1544, Master of Hospitals in 1551, Chancellor of Oxford University in 1552, Mayor of London 1553, Chancellor of Oxford again in 1559; in 1562, he was a noble investor, and is truly remarkable if the origin were humble.

* Little was a Governor of Christ's Hospital, Abingdon. His account, I thought, of the place written in 1623, remained in MS. until 1871.

* John Howard, born in 1505, died in 1540. See History of Great Britain, p. 1027.

* F.O.C. p. 110. The will of Thomas Howard, (successor, dated 7 Aug. 1537). To be buried in the church of Christ's Hospital. To the mother church of St. John.

To the high altar of Christ's Hospital. To my sister, Alice Ston. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook.

To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook.

To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook.

To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook.

To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook.

To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook.

To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook.

To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook.

To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook.

To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook. To the house of St. John, and my house, his wife, To Thomas Cook.

Knighted on the accession of Edward VI, Sir John married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Isley, of Sundridge in Kent, and widow of Richard Hill, sergeant of the cellar to Henry VIII, but left no surviving issue. He was one of the Commissioners for Hampshire at the Dissolution, and, besides serving on the Privy Council, he represented Southampton in Parliament from 1554 until his death in April 1566 at the age of 63. He was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, and his will of 1566 was proved in P.C.C. (Stonarde 2).

Anthony Weekes, or Wikes, Fellow of New College, Oxford, from St. Margaret's, London, and admitted B.A. of New College on 16 April 1561, was a nephew of Sir John, being a grandson of Mason's mother by her second marriage.⁷ He took the name of Mason, was adopted by Sir John, and is said to have been his principal heir. Perhaps Weekes represented Salisbury in the Parliament of 1562-3⁸; and he was certainly Clerk of the Parliament in 1574. This latter post he asked permission of Lord Burghley on 14 Feb. 1595 to transfer to Robert Bowyer of the Middle Temple, "being unable to exercise it on account of my infirmities."

He married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Isley, of Manns in Bredgar, Kent, and is said to have left a numerous progeny. Apparently his later years were spent in Hampshire, where he was at first tenant of the manor of Elvetham.⁹ In 1571 Dame Elizabeth Mason gave him in exchange for his interest in Elvetham the manor and advowson of Hartley Wintney, five miles north-east of Odiham.⁹

Anthony Weekes also inherited from Sir John Mason the manor of Winchfield¹⁰ in Hants, midway between Odiham and Hartley Wintney. Both of these manors were sold by Anthony's son and heir, John Mason. Hartley Wintney was sold to the eleventh Lord Zouche, *circa* 1601⁹; and Winchfield was sold in 1591 to James Rudyard, the father of Sir Benjamin Rudyard.¹⁰

⁷ The *Dictionary of National Biography* refers to a Wikes pedigree in the College of Arms. Philpot I, 81, fo. 17.

⁸ This is not certain, for there was another Anthony Weekes in Salisbury at this time.

The will of Anthonye Weekes of the City of New Sarum, Brewer. Dated 15 Feb. 14 Elizabeth [1572]. "To my nephew Chrofer Weekes, the sonne of my sonne Xpofer Weekes, two tenements in Winchester Street in New Sarum. To my said sonne Xpofer Weekes my other lands &c. in New Sarum, in the hamlet of Milforde and the parishe of Whiteparishe,—remainder after Christofer's heirs to Xpofer Monyngton, sonne of my sister Elizabeth Monyngton,—remainder to Margaret Rodman, wife of Richard Rodman of Wilton and daughter of my sister Elizabeth Monyngton. To Margery, my wife. Margery, Anne and Anthony Weekes, children of my son Xpofer Weekes. Brother in law Richard Monyngton. Mary Brisley my wife's kinswoman. John Bartholomew, my wife's brother's son. Exor. and res. leg. son Xpofer Weekes. Overseers Mr Hugh Powell, Mr Charles Wootton and Xpofer Mollyneux. Codicil dated 22 Apr. 1572 refers to the birth of "my nephew Thomas Weekes." Proved 27 Apr. 1573. (P.C.C. 14 Peter.)

⁹ *Victoria History of Hampshire*, vol. iv, p. 80.

¹⁰ *Ibid.*, p. 110.

Knighted on the accession of Edward VI. Sir John married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Isley, of Southdown in Kent, and widow of Richard Hill, sergeant at law to Henry VIII. but left no surviving issue. He was one of the Commissioners for Hampshire at the Dissolution, and, besides serving on the Privy Council, he represented Southampton in Parliament from 1554 until his death in April 1560 at the age of 83. He was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, and his will of 1560 was proved in P.C.C. (Stonards 2).

Anthony Weekes, or Weeks, Fellow of New College, Oxford, from St. Margaret's, London, and admitted B.A. of New College on 16 April 1561, was a nephew of Sir John, being a grandson of Mason's mother by her second marriage. He took the name of Mason, was adopted by Sir John, and is said to have been his principal heir. Perhaps Weekes represented Salisbury in the Parliament of 1563-7⁶, and he was certainly Clerk of the Parliament in 1574. This latter post he asked permission of Lord Burghley on 14 Feb. 1595 to transfer to Robert Boyer of the Middle Temple, "being unable to exercise it on account of my infirmities."

He married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Isley, of Mansain Brodgar, Kent, and is said to have left a numerous progeny. Apparently his later years were spent in Hampshire, where he was at last tenant of the manor of Elvetham. In 1571 Dame Elizabeth Mason gave him in exchange for his interest in Elvetham the manor and advowson of Hartley Winney, five miles north-east of Osington.

Anthony Weekes also inherited from Sir John Mason the manor of Windfield¹⁰ in Hants, midway between Osington and Hartley Winney. Both of these manors were sold by Anthony's son and heir, John Mason. Hartley Winney was sold to the eleventh Lord Xochob, c. 1601; and Windfield was sold in 1591 to James Rudyard, the father of Sir Benjamin Rudyard.¹¹

⁷ The Dictionary of National Biography refers to a Weekes position in the College of Arms. Ibid. vol. I. pt. II.

⁸ This is not certain, for there was another Anthony Weekes in Salisbury at this time.

⁹ The will of Anthony Weekes of the City of New Sarum, Brower. Dated 15 Feb. 14 Elizabeth (1572). "To my nephew, Christopher Weekes, the sonne of my sonne Xpofor Weekes, two manors in Winchester Street in New Sarum. To my sonne Xpofor Weekes my other lands &c. in New Sarum, in the hamlets and parishes of Winchester,--namely after Christopher's heirs to be Xpofor Monyngton, sonne of my sonne Christopher Monyngton,--remainder to Margaret Bonman, wife of Richard Bonman of Wilton and daughter of my sister Richard Monyngton. To Margaret my wife, Margaret, Anne and Anthony Weekes, children of my son Xpofor Weekes. Brother to be Edward Monyngton. Mary, widow my wife's kinswoman, John Bartholomew, my wife's brother's son, Peter and two boys son Xpofor Weekes. Overseers Sir Hugh Towell, Mr. Charles Wootton and Xpofor Maltrester. Witness dated 22 Apr. 1572 before me the Archbp. of "my nephew Thomas Weekes." Proved 27 Apr. 1572. (P.C.C. 14 Peter.)

¹⁰ Historic History of Hampshire, vol. iv. p. 80.

¹¹ Ibid. p. 170.

Anthony Weekes, *alias* Mason, died at Hartley Wintney, 12 July 39 Elizabeth [1597]. An abstract of his Inquisition Post Mortem¹¹ follows :—

Taken at Basingstoke, co. South. 22 July 5 James I [1607]. Before the death of Anthony Weekes, *alias* Mason, Esquire, John Mason, Knight, and Elizabeth his wife were seized in their demesne as of fee, and in right of the said Elizabeth, of the manor of Hartley Wintney in the co. afsd., and of the site of the priory of Wintney, and of the rectory of Hartley Wintney, and of the advowson of the vicarage there. A fine was levied on the octaves of St. Hilary 2 Elizabeth [20 Jan. 1560] between Ethelbert Burdett, gent., and John Croker, gent., plffs.; and the afsd. John Mason, Knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def.; by which the sd. premises including rents &c. in Hartley, Sutton and Winchester, were quitclaimed to the sd. Burdett and Croker, who granted them to the sd. John Mason, Knight, and Elizabeth his wife for their lives with reversion to the sd. Elizabeth and her heirs. The sd. John Mason Knight died at Hartley Wintney 9 Elizabeth [1566-7]. Thereafter, by deed dated 14 Sept., 13 Elizabeth [1571], in consⁿ that the sd. Anthony Weekes *alias* Mason granted all his interest in the manor and Park of Elvetham to her, the sd. Elizabeth sold the reversion of the sd. manor of Hartley Wintney &c. to the sd. Anthony and his heirs. The sd. Anthony, by deed dated 15 May, 32 Elizabeth [1590], granted to his son and heir John Mason the sd. manor of Hartley Wintney &c., to which grant the sd. Elizabeth attorned. The sd. Elizabeth died at Hartley Wintney 10 Feb. 36 Elizabeth [1594]. The sd. Anthony died there 12 July 39 Elizabeth [1597]. The afsd. John Mason, son and heir of the sd. Anthony was aged 31 at the date of his father's death. The sd. manor &c. are held of the King by the tenth part of a Knight's fee, and are worth £5 yearly.

Besides this eldest son John, Anthony Weekes *alias* Mason had a second son, Thomas Mason, vicar of Odiham in Hants. New England genealogists have an interest in tracing his line.

This Thomas Mason is identified by the *Dictionary of National Biography* with him who was matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 7 Jan. 1594-5.¹² He is said by Anthony a Wood to have been "born of plebeian parents in Hampshire, became a servitor of Magdalen College in 1594, aet. 14, left without a degree, and, through some petit

¹¹ Chancery Inq., Series II, vol. ecc, No. 168.

¹² There were three Thomas Masons at Oxford before 1620: 1, Thomas Mason of St. John's, matriculated 1594, "*fil. pleb.* Yorks, aet. 17"; 2, Thomas Mason of Magdalen College, matriculated 1595, "*fil. pleb.* Hants, aet. 14"; 3, Thomas Mason of Lincoln College, matriculated 1615, "*fil. cler.* Leic." We may certainly discard 1 and 3 as the Vicar of Odiham, and I incline to believe that 2 was the Rector of North Waltham and Weyhill (*vide post*).

Anthony Weekes, alias Mason, died at Hartley Winney, 12 July 29 Elizabeth [1597]. An abstract of his Inquisition Post Mortem follows:—

Taken at Basingstoke, co. Southampton, 22 July 3 James I [1607].
Before the death of Anthony Weekes, alias Mason, Esquire, John Mason, Knight, and Elizabeth his wife were seized in their demesne as of fee, and in right of the said Elizabeth, of the manor of Hartley Winney in the co. said, and of the site of the priory of Winney, and of the rectory of Hartley Winney, and of the advowson of the vicarage there. A fine was levied on the octave of St. Hilary 2 Elizabeth [30 Jan. 1580] between Elizabeth Burdett, govt. and John Croker, gent. & sirs; and the said John Mason, Knight, and Elizabeth his wife del.; by which the said premises including rents &c. in Hartley, Barton and Winchester, were quitclaimed to the said Burdett and Croker, who granted them to the said John Mason, Knight, and Elizabeth his wife for their lives with reversion to the said Elizabeth and her heirs. The said John Mason Knight died at Hartley Winney 9 Elizabeth [1587]. Thereafter, by deed dated 14 Sept. 13 Elizabeth [1571], in conso. that the said Anthony Weekes alias Mason granted all his interest in the manor and Park of Wootton to her, the said Elizabeth, sold the reversion of the said manor of Hartley Winney &c. to the said Anthony and his heirs. The said Anthony by deed dated 15 May, 32 Elizabeth [1590] granted to his son and heir John Mason the said manor of Hartley Winney &c. to which years the said Elizabeth attorney. The said Elizabeth died at Hartley Winney 10 Feb. 38 Elizabeth [1594]. The said Anthony died there 12 July 39 Elizabeth [1597]. The said John Mason, son and heir of the said Anthony was aged 21 at the date of his father's death. The said manor &c. are held of the King by the tenth part of a Knight's fee, and are worth 15 yearly.

Besides this eldest son John Anthony Weekes alias Mason had a second son Thomas Mason, vicar of Othman in Hants. New England genealogists have an interest in tracing his line.
This Thomas Mason is identified by the Dictionary of National Biography with him who was matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford 7 Jan. 1584-5.¹ He is said by Anthony a Wood to have been "born of Jewish parents in Hampshire, became a convert to Christianity in 1594, and left without a degree, and through some poetic

¹ *Chambers' Imp. Biog. Ser.* II, vol. xiv, No. 108.
² There were three Thomas Masons at Oxford before 1600: 1. Thomas Mason of St. John's matriculated 1594, "At 44.5. York, aet. 17"; 2. Thomas Mason of Magdalen College, matriculated 1596, "At 44.5. Hants, aet. 14"; 3. Thomas Mason of Lincoln College, matriculated 1615, "At 44.5. York." We may certainly identify 1 and 3 as the Vicar of Othman, and I incline to believe that 2 was the Rector of North Waltham and Weyhill (ante post).

employments became minister of Odiham in his own county."¹³ At Odiham he was vicar from 1614-9, and probably died *circa* 1620, for in 1621 his widow Helen obtained a license to republish his abridgment of Fox for the benefit of herself and her children.¹⁴

Thomas Mason was a theological writer of some distinction. His first work was the abridgment of Fox's *Martyrs* referred to *supra*. It was published at London in 1615 under the title of *Christ's Victory over Sathan's Tyranny*, with the sub-title, "Wherein is contayned a Catalogue of all Christ's Faithfull Sovldiers, that the Divell, either by his Grand Captaynes the Emperovrs, or by his most Deerly Beloved Sonnes and Heyres the Popes have most Cruelly Martyred for the Truth." In his preface to this tract, Mason styles himself "Preacher of God's Word in Odiham in the county of Southampton, whose Father was Heire to Sir John Mason, sometime a Privy Councelor to Queen Elizabeth." By the wording of his preface, Mason apparently identifies himself as that Thomas, the second son of Anthony Weekes, *alias* Mason, who is shown on the Wikes pedigree referred to *supra*.

Mason's second published tract was *A Revelation of the Revelation* (London, 1619), concerning which I have no special information.

It is not known who were these children of Thomas Mason, for whose benefit his widow Helen desired to republish the first tract; but one of them was certainly the first wife of the celebrated Richard Dummer of Newbury in New England.

In Aspinwall's *Notarial Records*, p. 333, appears the certificate, dated in 1650, that Shubael Dummer¹⁵ was "the son and heir of Richard Dummer¹⁶ of Newbury [in New England] by his wife Jane, daughter of Mr Thomas Mason, sometime Minister of Odiham in Hampshire." The name of this first wife of Richard Dummer was unknown to Colonel Chester, who published a monograph on the family of Pyldren, *alias* Dummer, in 1881.¹⁷

It seems possible that this widow of Thomas Mason, whose name is thus known to have been Helen, may have married for her second husband Stephen Bachiler, that "notorious inconformist" of Wherwell in Hampshire, the founder of Hampton in New England.¹⁸ Bachiler's second wife, who died *circa* 1644, was named Helen, and her ancestry

¹³ *Athenae* (ed. Bliss), vol. ii, pp. 275-6. He was inst. 3 Nov. 1614, compounded 25 June 1616 (surety Christopher Mason of St. Dunstan's, haberdasher), and was deprived before 12 Feb. 1618-9.

¹⁴ Patent Roll, 19 Jac. I, Pt. xiv, No. 1 (Rymer's *Public Acts*, vol. xvii, pp. 294-6).

¹⁵ This was the ill-fated Shubael Dummer, who graduated at Harvard College in 1656, was ordained at York, Maine, in 1672, and was killed by the Indians there in 1692. He left no descendants.

¹⁶ Richard Dummer, of Bishopstoke in Hampshire, came to New England in 1632 with his relative Stephen Bachiler. He settled in Newbury, was a prominent and worthy citizen there, and though silenced by the Massachusetts authorities for Antinomianism in 1638, himself contributed £100 to the fund raised for Winthrop in 1640, when the Governor's bailiff had "engaged him £2,500 without his [Winthrop's] privity."

¹⁷ *New England Genealogical Register*, vol. xxxv, pp. 254-271, 321-331.

¹⁸ *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xix, pp. 270-84.

employment became minister of Otham in his own county." At Otham he was vicar from 1611-3, and probably died c. 1620, for in 1621 his widow Helen obtained a license to republish his obituary of Fox for the benefit of herself and her children."

Thomas Mason was a theological writer of some distinction. His first work was the abridgement of Fox's *Martyrs* related to England. It was published at London in 1616 under the title of *Christ's Martyrs* and *Satan's Tyranny*, with the subtitle, "Wherein is contained a Catalogue of all Christ's Faithful Servants, that the World either by his General Synodes, the Emperours, or by his most bloody persecutors and Heresies the Popes have most Cruelly Martyred for the Truth." In his preface to this tract, Mason styles himself "Brother of God's Word in Otham in the county of Southampton, whose Father was Vicar to Sir John Mason, sometime a Privy Counsellor to Queen Elizabeth." By the wording of his preface, Mason apparently identifies himself as that Thomas, the second son of Anthony Mason, often named as that Thomas, who is shown on the Wilson pedigree related to above.

Mason's second published tract was *A Declaration of the Association* (London, 1619), concerning which I have no special information. It is not known who were these children of Thomas Mason, for whose benefit this widow Helen desired to republish the first tract; but one of them was certainly the first wife of the celebrated Richard Bannister of Newbury in New England.

In Aspinwall's *New-england Records*, p. 323, appears the following, dated in 1630, that Richard Bannister was "the son and heir of Richard Bannister" of Newbury (in New England) by his wife Jane, daughter of Mr. Thomas Mason, sometime Minister of Otham in Hampshire. The name of this first wife of Richard Bannister was unknown to Colonel Chester, who published a monograph on the family of Bannister in 1881.

It seems possible that this widow of Thomas Mason, whose name is thus known to have been Helen, may have married for her second husband Stephen Bachiler, that "notorious impostor" of Wiltshire in Hampshire, the founder of Hampton in New England. Bachiler's second wife, who died c. 1641, was named Helen, and her ancestry

"*Thomas (of H.M.)*, vol. ii, pp. 270-6. He was inst. 3 Nov. 1614, reposed c. 1620. His first (sister) Christopher, Mason of St. Dunstons, a haberdasher, and was baptised before 12 Feb. 1616-8.

"*Thomas (of H.M.)*, vol. i, pp. 1-14. His first (sister) Christopher, Mason of St. Dunstons, a haberdasher, and was baptised before 12 Feb. 1616-8.

"*Thomas (of H.M.)*, vol. i, pp. 1-14. His first (sister) Christopher, Mason of St. Dunstons, a haberdasher, and was baptised before 12 Feb. 1616-8.

"*Thomas (of H.M.)*, vol. i, pp. 1-14. His first (sister) Christopher, Mason of St. Dunstons, a haberdasher, and was baptised before 12 Feb. 1616-8.

"*Thomas (of H.M.)*, vol. i, pp. 1-14. His first (sister) Christopher, Mason of St. Dunstons, a haberdasher, and was baptised before 12 Feb. 1616-8.

"*Thomas (of H.M.)*, vol. i, pp. 1-14. His first (sister) Christopher, Mason of St. Dunstons, a haberdasher, and was baptised before 12 Feb. 1616-8.

"*Thomas (of H.M.)*, vol. i, pp. 1-14. His first (sister) Christopher, Mason of St. Dunstons, a haberdasher, and was baptised before 12 Feb. 1616-8.

"*Thomas (of H.M.)*, vol. i, pp. 1-14. His first (sister) Christopher, Mason of St. Dunstons, a haberdasher, and was baptised before 12 Feb. 1616-8.

"*Thomas (of H.M.)*, vol. i, pp. 1-14. His first (sister) Christopher, Mason of St. Dunstons, a haberdasher, and was baptised before 12 Feb. 1616-8.

"*Thomas (of H.M.)*, vol. i, pp. 1-14. His first (sister) Christopher, Mason of St. Dunstons, a haberdasher, and was baptised before 12 Feb. 1616-8.

and family history have never been traced. A relationship certainly existed between Richard Dummer and the Bachilers, for in writing to the grandson of Stephen Bachiler in 1673 Dummer addressed him as "my Cossen nathaniel bachelor of Hampton."¹⁹

Besides these Masons, and in addition to the well-known Captain John Mason,²⁰ there were several of the name in Hampshire, whom I do not connect with the line of Sir John.

RICHARD MASON, of Sydmonton, who bore the two-headed lion in his coat, and whose daughter and heir Joan married Thomas Wither of Manydown.²¹

ROBERT MASON (1571-1635), of Lincoln's Inn. Steward of the Hundred of Basingstoke, Chancellor of the Diocese of Winchester, and Recorder of London.²² Said by the *Dictionary of National Biography* to have been a native of Shropshire, but identified by C. W. Tuttle as a distant cousin of Captain John Mason, and a son of George Mason of New Windsor, Berks, by his wife Barbara Perkins.²³ The Visitation of London, 1633-4, shows the Mason arms as *Argent, a fesse Azure, in chief two lions' heads coupé of the last*. Both Robert Mason and his son were buried in Winchester Cathedral. The arms on the tomb of his son's wife are those of the Shropshire Masons: (*Or*.) *a lion with two heads (Azure)*.²⁴

JOHN MASON, the schoolmaster of Basingstoke 1609-38,²⁵ who was matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 25 June 1602, "*fil pleb. Southts.*"; and his brother—

THOMAS MASON, S.T.P., Rector of North Waltham and Weyhill, Hants; Chaplain to the Dowager Duchess of Richmond and Lennox; Prebendary of Alton Pancras, and Canon of Sarum. This Thomas Mason, B.A., of Magdalen, 13 Dec. 1602, was ejected from his prebend during the Commonwealth, and died in 1660.²⁶ He was probably the author of *Nobile Par*, and is often confounded with our Vicar of Odiham (*supra*).

THOMAS MASON, Mayor of Southampton 1631-2²⁷ and 1643. Sheriff of Southampton 1629.

¹⁹ *New England Genealogical Register*, vol. xvi, p. 157.

²⁰ *Life of Captain John Mason*, by C. W. Tuttle (Prince Society, 1887).

²¹ Harleian MS. 1544, pp. 191-2.

²² *History of Basingstoke*, pp. 490-1.

²³ *Life of Captain John Mason*, pp. 42-4, 393-4.

²⁴ Cassan's *Bishops of Winchester*, vol. i, pp. 44-5.

²⁵ *History of Basingstoke*, p. 144, and *passim*; vide also *Wiltshire Notes and Queries*, vol. i, p. 77.

²⁶ Sic in *Dictionary of National Biography*, but the *History of Basingstoke*, p. 144, says he died 7 Nov. 1649 and was buried at Weyhill.

²⁷ There is said to be (in Harleian MS. 1092, ff. 121 b to 125) a Mason pedigree containing "twenty-three generations from the Conquest to Thomas Mason, Mayor of Southampton, 1632." This was drawn up by William Penson, who died in 1637, and is said to state that "Robert Mason, sergent of law, was the father of Sir John, who having no issue made his cozen his heire, whose name was Robert Mason of Petersfield."

and family history have never been traced. A relationship certainly existed between Richard Dummer and the Bachlers, for in writing to the grandson of Stephen Bachler in 1673 Dummer addressed him as "my Cousin Nathaniel Bachler of Hampshire."¹²

Besides these Masons, and in addition to the well-known Captain John Mason,¹³ there were several of the name in Hampshire, whom I do not connect with the line of Sir John.

Richard Mason, of Sychington, who bore the two-headed lion in his coat, and whose daughter and heir Joan married Thomas Withers of Mandytown.¹⁴

HOMER MASON (1571-1635), of Lincoln's Inn, Steward of the Hundred of Basingstoke, Chancellor of the Diocese of Winchester, and Recorder of London.¹⁵ Said by the Dictionary of National Biography to have been a native of Shropshire, but identified by G. W. Tuttle as a distant cousin of Captain John Mason, and a son of George Mason of New Windsor, looks, by his wife Barbara Forster.¹⁶ The Visitation of London, 1633-4, shows the Mason arms as "Argent a fesse chevron in chief two lions' heads couped of the pale. Both Robert Mason and his son were buried in Winchester Cathedral. The arms on the tomb of his son's wife are those of the Shropshire Masons: (G.), a lion with two heads (Argent).¹⁷

JOHN MASON, the subprior of Basingstoke 1600-35,¹⁸ who was buried at Magdalen College, Oxford, 25 June 1602.¹⁹ ("John Mason's"; and his brother—

THOMAS MASON, B.T., Rector of North Waltham and Weyhill; Chaplain to the Bowyer, Master of Richmond and Hants; University of Alton, Rector, and Canon of Sarum. The Thomas Mason, B.A., of Magdalen, 13 Dec. 1602, was ejected from his preferment during the Commonwealth, and died in 1660.²⁰ He was probably the author of *Notitia Sax.* and is often confounded with our Vicar of Othman (supra).

THOMAS MASON, Mayor of Southampton 1631-2²¹ and 1643. Sheriff of Southampton 1659.

¹² See Basingstoke Historical Society, vol. xiv, p. 167.

¹³ *Life of Captain John Mason*, by G. W. Tuttle (Hinsley Society, 1887).

¹⁴ *Visitation of Hampshire*, pp. 101-2.

¹⁵ *History of Hampshire*, pp. 284-5.

¹⁶ *Life of Captain John Mason*, pp. 42-4, 303-4.

¹⁷ *Commons' History of Winchester*, vol. i, pp. 44-5.

¹⁸ *History of Hampshire*, p. 141 and *passim*; also also *Hampshire Notes and Queries*, vol. i, p. 75.

¹⁹ See in *Dictionary of National Biography*, but the *History of Hampshire*, p. 144 says he died 7 Nov. 1619 and was buried at Weyhill.

²⁰ There is said to be an *Historia Sax.* (1652-3, 1st ed. 1652) a Mason pedigree containing "twenty-three generations from the coming in Thomas Mason, Mayor of Southampton, 1572." This is written up by William Mason, who died in 1637, and is said to be that of Robert Mason, second son of John, who was Robert

Sir John who living in 1650 made his coat of arms, which name was Robert Mason of Potteryhill.

The will of Thomas Mason, dated 12 Feb. 1652. My daughter Ann Mason. My son Joseph Mason. My daughter Elizabeth March: her husband Edward March: their sons Joseph and Thomas March. Mr Bernard, minister of Holy Rood. Residuary legatees, Mary my wife, Joseph Mason my son, Amerie Mason my daughter, Elizabeth March my daughter. Exors. my brother Robert Mason, Edward Exton, my cozen Thomas Mason of London, druggist, John Mills of London, haberdasher. Proved in P.C.C. 13 Aug. 1653 (138 Brent).

Perhaps these notes will lead some fellow genealogist to elucidate still further the Mason pedigree. It is worth mentioning that in his will Sir John Mason refers to certain deeds of his dated 20 Dec. 1558, disposing of his lands. These deeds may be enrolled on the Close Rolls, and it is perhaps because of them that no Inquisition is found for Sir John.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XXXIII, p. 277.)

NORTON, Anthony, ob. 12 July 6 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Wilchester [? Ilchester] 27 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Somerset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 21 years.

NORTON, Arthur—Inq. at Bath 19 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Somerset—1. George, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.; 2. Hugh.

NORTON, Arthur, ob. 31 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Salop 21 Apr. 12 Car. I.—Salop—George, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

NORTON, Daniel, ob. 4 July 1636—Inq. at Winchester 13 Sept. 12 Car. I.—Southton—

Richard Norton, Esq., = Anna, d. of Walter
s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. Earle, Knt.

NORTON, Daniel, ob. 5 Aug. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Winchester 13 Sept. 12 Car. I.—Southton—Richard, brother & heir, aet. 18 yrs.

NORTON, Grace, ob. 26 July 1625—Inq. at Ilchester [Ilchester] 27 Apr. 12 Car. I.—Somerset—George, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

NORTON, John, gent., ob. 7 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Lyme [? Lynn], Regis 3 Apr. 37 Hen. 8.—Norf.—1. Richard, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.; 2. Giles; 3. Robert; 4. John.

NORTON, John, Knt., ob. 9 July ult.—Inq. at Canterbury 8 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Kent—

Thomas, s. & h., = Elianora Shelley.
aet. 24 yrs.

NORTON, John, gent., ob. 9 Dec. ult.—will 31 Aug. 1631.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 4 Feb. 7 Car. I.—Essex—1. John, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Robert; 4. William; 5. Henry.

NORTON, Richard, Esq., ob. 26 Nov. 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Taunton 17 June 22 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

The will of Thomas Mason, dated 12 Feb. 1632. My daughter Ann Mason. My son Joseph Mason. My daughter Elizabeth March: her husband Edward March: their sons Joseph and Thomas March. My daughter Mary my wife Joseph Mason my son Anne Mason my daughter Elizabeth March my daughter. My brother Robert Mason, Edward March, my cousin Thomas Mason of London, daughter, John Mills of London, haberdasher. I loved in P.O. 13 Aug. 1632 (138 Brev).

Perhaps these notes will lead some fellow genealogist to elucidate still further the Mason pedigree. It is worth mentioning that in his will Sir John Mason refers to certain deeds of his dated 20 Dec. 1558, disposing of his lands. These deeds may be enrolled on the Close Rolls, and it is perhaps because of them that no inquisition is found for Sir John.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XXXII, p. 277.)

- Norton, Anthony, ob. 12 July 8 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Winchester [11-
 October] 27 Apr. 7 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Thomas, a. & h., aet. 21 years.
 Norton, Richard.—Inq. at Rich. 19 Jan. 11 Car. 1.—Somerset—
 1. George, a. & h., aet. 11 yrs.; 2. Hugh.
 Norton, Richard, ob. 31 Oct. 11 Car. 1.—Inq. at Salop 21 Apr. 12 Car. 1.
 —Salop—George, a. & h., aet. 11 yrs.
 Norton, Daniel, ob. 4 July 1636.—Inq. at Winchester 13 Sep. 12 Car. 1.
 —Somerset—
 Richard Norton, Reg. = Anne, d. of Walter
 a. & h., aet. 20 yrs. Sarah, Reg.
 Norton, Daniel, ob. 5 Aug. 10 Car. 1.—Inq. at Winchester 12 Sep.
 12 Car. 1.—Somerset—Richard, brother & heir, aet. 18 yrs.
 Norton, Grace, ob. 26 July 1632.—Inq. at Winchester [11chester]
 27 Apr. 12 Car. 1.—Somerset—George, a. & h., aet. 1 yr.
 Norton, John, gent., ob. 7 Sep. ult.—Inq. at Exeter [1 Exeter]
 1636 3 Apr. 37 Hen. 8.—Nol.—1. Richard, a. & h., aet. 11 yrs.;
 2. John; 3. Robert; 4. John.
 Norton, John, Reg., ob. 9 July ult.—Inq. at Canterbury 8 Nov.
 4 & 5 P. & M.—Kent—
 Thomas, a. & h. = Elizabeth Shelley.
 aet. 24 yrs.
 Norton, John, gent., ob. 9 Dec. ult.—will 31 Aug. 1631.—Inq. at
 Blandford 14 January 4 Feb. 7 Car. 1.—Essex—1. John, a. & h.,
 aet. 20 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Robert; 4. William; 5. Henry.
 Norton, Richard, Reg., ob. 26 Nov. XI Hen. 8.—Inq. at Tarranton
 17 June 22 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Anthony, a. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

NORTON, Richard, gent., will 27 Aug. 1527—ob. 20 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Pershore 28 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—Wores.—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

NORTON, Richard, Knt., ob. 11 Mar. 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Winchester 19 July 34 Eliz.—Southton.—

Richard, s. & h., = Mabella Beecher.
aet. 40 yrs.

NORTON, Richard, yeoman, ob. 12 July 1632.—Inq. at Warwick 10 Sept. 8 Car. I.—Warwick—Henry, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 2 Feb. 1631.

NORTON, Thomas, ob. in feast of St. Andrew the Apostle.—Inq. at Evyll [Yeovil], 24 Apr. 6 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Andrew, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

NORWAN, Roger, ob. 25 May 3 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Taunton 19 June 3 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Robert, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.—Thomas, 2. son.

NORWICH, John, Esq., ob. 1 Mar. 19 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Oundle 28 June 4 Hen. 8.—Northton.—Symon, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

NORWICH, Simon, ob. 23 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Leicester 3 Apr. 31 Eliz.—Leicester—Charles, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

NORWOOD, William, Esq.,—Glouc.—[no date]—

Henry, ob. v.p. 7 Eliz.

Charles, s. & h.

NOTTINGHAM, William, gent., will 28 Dec. 1573—ob. 2 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Newbury 25 Sept. 16 Eliz.—Berks—1. Anna, d. & coh., aet. 20 yrs.; 2. Elizabeth, d. & coh., aet. 13 yrs.; 3. Maria, d. & coh., aet. 11 yrs.

NOTTINGHAM, William, gent., will 28 Dec. 1573.—ob. 1 Jan. 1573.—Inq. at Newbury 20 Jan. 7 Jac. I.—Berks—Elizabeth, Anna, Maria, daughters & coheirs.

NOUNE, James, ob. 29 May 10 Car. I., s.p.—Inq. at Lyme [? Lynn] Regis 16 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Norf.—George, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs., 12 Feb. 9 Car. I.

NOWELL [NOEL], Andrew, will 16 Dec. 2 Eliz.—ob. 26 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Uppingham 12 Aug. 5 Eliz.—Rutland—John, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

NOWELL [NOEL], Andrew, ob. 26 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Horncastle 9 Sept. 5 Eliz.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.—four other sons, two daughters.

NUNNE, Simon, of Rymesfeld, ob. 15 Nov. ult.—1 ux. Margaret, daur. of Thomas Guybyon, Esq., ob. ante 27 Hen. 8.; 2 ux. Maria Thetford.—Inq. at Norwich 15 June 38 Hen. 8.—Norf.—James, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs., by 1st ux.

NURSE, John, gent., ob. 14 July ult.—Inq. at Hereford 10 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Hereford & Gloucester—John, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.—. May 6 Car. I.

NUTBERNE, Margaret, first wife of Richard Burnaby—ob. in Vigil of Pentecost—Inq. at Welby 4 July 4 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Margaret, ux. Tho. Foljambe, Esq., d. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

NUTON, John, ob. 5 Aug. 6 Mary—Inq. at Stainton 9 Jan. 25 Eliz.—Northumbd.—Arthur, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Norton, Richard, gent., will 27 Aug. 1537—ob. 30 Nov. ult.—Ind. at
 Petherton 28 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—Worce.—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.
 Norton, Richard, Knt., ob. 11 Mar. 24 Edw. 6.—Ind. at Winchester
 19 July 24 Edw. 6.—Gentleman—
 Richard, s. & h., =Mabelle Beesley.
 aet. 40 yrs.

Norton, Richard, yeoman, ob. 12 July 1532—Ind. at Warwick
 10 Sept. 8 Car. 1.—Warwick—Henry, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 2 Feb. 1531.
 Norton, Thomas, ob. in test of St. Andrew the Apostle—Ind. at
 Ely (Yves), 24 Apr. 6 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Andrew, s. & h., aet.
 40 yrs.
 Norway, Roger, ob. 25 May 3 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Taunton 19 June
 3 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Robert, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.—Thomas, 2 son.
 Norway, John, Esq., ob. 1 Mar. 19 Hen. 7.—Ind. at Gainsborough 28 June
 4 Hen. 8.—Northampton—Byron, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.
 Norwiche, Simon, ob. 23 Apr. ult.—Ind. at Leicester 3 Apr. 31 Edw. 6.—
 Leicester—Charles, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.
 Norwiche, William, Esq.—(no date)—
 Henry, ob. v. p. Edw. 6.

Clayton, s. & h.

Norwiche, William, gent., will 28 Dec. 1573—ob. 2 Jan. ult.—Ind.
 at Newbury 25 Sept. 16 Edw. 6.—Berks—Ann, d. & coh., aet.
 30 yrs.; 2 Elizabeth, d. & coh., aet. 13 yrs.; 3 Maria, d. & coh.,
 aet. 11 yrs.

Norwiche, William, gent., will 28 Dec. 1573—ob. 1 Jan. 1573—
 Ind. at Newbury 20 Jan. 7 Jac. 1.—Berks—Elizabeth, Ann, Maria,
 daughters & coheirs.
 Norwiche, James, ob. 20 May 16 Car. 1, s. p.—Ind. at Elyne (Elyne) Regis
 16 Sept. 16 Car. 1.—North—George, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 12 Feb. 3 Car. 1.
 Norwiche (North), Andrew, will 16 Dec. 2 Edw. 6.—ob. 20 Feb. ult.—Ind.
 at Uppingham 12 Aug. 5 Edw. 6.—Rutland—John, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.
 Norwiche (North), Andrew, ob. 26 Jan. ult.—Ind. at Hunsford 9 Sept.
 5 Edw. 6.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.—four other sons, two
 daughters.

Norwiche, Simon, of Hunsford, ob. 15 Nov. ult.—1 ex. Margaret, dau.
 of Thomas Gwyther, Esq., ob. 27 Hen. 8.; 2 ex. Maria, Thel-
 ford—Ind. at Norwich 15 June 22 Hen. 8.—North—James, s. & h.,
 aet. 9 yrs. by lat. ux.

Norwiche, John, gent., ob. 14 July ult.—Ind. at Hunsford 10 Mar. 5 Car. 1.
 —Hunsford & Gloucestre—John, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.—May
 6 Car. 1.

Norwiche, Margaret, first wife of Richard Burnaby—ob. in Will of
 Pemberton—Ind. at Westby 4 July 4 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Margaret,
 ux. Thos. Westby, Esq., d. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

Norton, John, ob. 5 Aug. 6 Mary—Ind. at Stratton 9 Jan. 25 Edw. 6.—
 Northampton—Arthur, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Descendants of Jean Darassus.

BY HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.

Peter Chaland de Romagnac² of Chateau d'Epitre, or de l'Epine, in parish of Beuvrequent, = Esther de Noguillon, near Boulogne; Colonel of horse in British service, retired in 1692; d. 1698.

Jean Darassus,¹ b. at Montauban c. 1650; Pasteur at Jena 1676, at Heidelberg 1684, at = Elizabeth Chaland de Esther, dead in 1724, Erlangen 1693; Chaplain to Lord Galway, while in Piedmont, 1694-96; Minister of the Romagnac. Will da. 15 having apparently m. French Churches of Lucy Lane and Peter Street. Dublin, till his death. Will da. in June 1724, pr. in Dublin 1 April, and pr. 11 Oct. 1717 (P.C.C. 192, Whitfield). 1st . . . de Chaire, and 2ndly . . . de Raty.

Charles Peter Darassus,⁴ Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A. 1718, M.A. 1721; d. 1731.

John Darassus, Capt. . . Fusiliers. Will = Henrietta⁵ Clies, m. at Lisbon 27 Feb. 1784. da. at Cork 9 July 1752, pr. 14 Aug. 1753 Will da. 20 Sept. 1777, pr. 12 Apr. 1780 (P.C.C. 182, Collins).

Elias Darassus, Capt. in Army. Will = Antoinette Robert Marianne = Rev. Peter Bouquet de St. Paul, D.D. of Trin. Coll., da. 23 Oct. 1768, and pr. in Dublin 5 April 1769 by Lieut.-Col. Peter Daulhat (P.C.I.). The Irish Pension List of 1766 shows him enjoying a Pension of £86 13s. 9d.

Elizabeth,⁶ d. unm. Jane, = Hugh 7 April and bur. "au m. Robinet. Green" 9 April 1782, 1756. aged 56.

René Peter de St. Paul, Elias de St. Paul, Henriette, bap. 26 Mar. 1719-20, sp. his bap. 29 Jan. 1723, Apr. 1724 (sp. Henriette de St. Ferreol); great uncle, René sp. Elias Darassus d. unm. 22 Oct. 1787, and Mme. Durand. act. 63. "Destablere."

Matthew Williamson, of Dublin. = Alicia, m. 20 Mar. 1788.

Anne Henriette, in 1717 residing with her aunt, Esther = Paul de St. Ferreol,⁷ or Saint Féreol, minister of the Nonconformist Peter St. de Chaire, at Yverdon. Church, Dublin, 1717-1755; d. 5 Feb. 1755.

Marianne, bap. 24 Feb. 1724-5; d. 9 Oct. 1745.

Judith and Anne, bap. Elizabeth, bap. 5 Feb. 1726-7.

Jeanne, bap. 3 Sept. 1729; d. æt. 60, = Pierre Le Clerc. 19 Oct. 1789, bur. in Peter's St. dead in 1789.

¹ Jean Darassus bore his part in a synod convoked, with the Duke of Savoy's permission, by Lord Galway in 1694 at Vigliano to provide for the better regulation of the morals of the army. It consisted of seven ministers and twenty-four elders, Lord Galway sitting as one of the latter. Of the seven all but one were Army Chaplains. M. Durant, who acted as Moderator, was chaplain to the régiment d'Aubussargues, four others being the chaplains of the régiments of de Loches (Biossets), de l'Isle Marais, de Vioçose, and de Montauban.

The Colonel of the first-named regiment, Jacob de Vergeze Seigneur de Daubussargues, who died in 1721 a Major-General in H.B.M. army, had, it may be noted, a mixed record of military services. He had in the first instance withdrawn to Brandenburg, and there received the command of a Company of the *Grands Mousquetaires*.

In the will of Jean Darassus we find a curious record of two abortive wills—one intended to be operative in his own favour, and the other in that of his eldest son. Anthony Darassus had devised to him, by a will made in London on 16 Sept. 1698, the land he possessed at Montauban. And by will, dated at Dublin 24 Dec. 1697, Colonel de Romagnac had devised his fief of Romagnac, etc., to Charles Peter Darassus, who was to take his grandfather's name.

² Colonel de Romagnac was in the Huguenot Cavalry regiment raised by the Duke of Schomberg in 1689—known, after his death in 1690, as Ruvigny's Horse. We find a blunder, not unnatural under the circumstances, in an useful little work entitled *Les Montaubanais et le Refuge*, where at p. 496 he is described as, in 1689, "assistant . . . à Greenwich dans le Comté de Kent à l'enterrement de duc de Schomberg." It seems that he must have attended the funeral of Lord Galway's father, the old Marquis de Ruvigny, who settled at Greenwich and there died in July 1689, though the actual interment found place in the French Savoy Church. With Lord Galway he was probably on intimate terms, since two of his grandchildren, John and Henrietta Darassus, appear in the Earl's will of 1730 as legatees each of £100.

³ For executors she names her cousin John de Durand, the minister of Lucy Lane (who died in 1744, having served forty years from 1704), Captain John Nicholas and Captain de Brissac (who had died before the date of probate).

⁴ Charles Darassus appears at the baptism of the twin daughters of Paul de St. Ferreol, on 17 Jan. 1725-6, as "Chapelain du régiment de Du Bourgray," along with Elias, then a Lieutenant "dans le régiment du Colonel Barrel." He must have been missing in the previous year, when in her will his mother refers to him as dead.

⁵ Henrietta Darassus, then (in 1777) residing in Little Queen Street, Westminster, left legacies to nephews and nieces, the children of her brothers, John and William Clies, and her sister, Mrs Peter Auriol. John's children were his only son, John; Elizabeth, relict of Philip Hitchcock; and Henrietta, wife of George, Admiral Lord Rodney. The children of William Clies were William, Mary, and Margaret. Her niece Henrietta *née* Auriol and her husband, the Most Rev. the Hon. Robert Hay-Drummond, Archbishop of York, having died, she left little legacies to each of their children (the eldest of whom succeeded later as ninth Earl of Kinnoull), her other Auriol niece, Elizabeth, a spinster, becoming her residuary legatee and executrix.

⁶ Mary Terson, of Dublin, spinster, in her will of 1765 (P.C.C. 11-2, Rushworth) among many small legacies leaves £100 to Elizabeth Darassus, as her cousin.

⁷ He had a (probably near) relative in Charles de St. Ferreol, a native of Montélimar in Dauphiné, son of Benjamin de St. Ferreol and Marie Brisset, who after serving nine years in Flanders and Ireland and losing an arm at the siege of Limerick, had settled down as a pensioned officer in Dublin. Charles had children by his marriage in 1700 with Anne Dobrée, of Guernsey, born before Paul's advent to Dublin, but in 1707 at the baptism of a son, Paul Charles, the latter appears as godfather.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. CANON EDMUND NEVILL, B.A.,
and REGINALD BOUCHER, B.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXXIII, p. 265.)

1670.

THRIFTE, Edward, of Easton in Corsham, Wilts, gent., and Ann HYNE, of Kington St. Michael, sp. Bdman. William Blissett, of Marlborough, innholder. Seal, Arm.—*Barry of six* [] *and* [] *on a bend* [] *three roses* []; helm and crest, *a sheath of arrows*. 9 Jan.

ROWE, James, of Sarum, butcher, and Lidia DEWEY, of Ambrosbury [Amesbury], Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas Eastman of the same, innholder. (Groom signs "ROE.") 18 Nov.

BENNETT, John, of Bratton, Wilts, sargeweaver, 25, and Mary RICHARDS, of Coulston, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmen. Richard Pinnock, of Bainton in Edington, yeoman, and Robt. Martyn, of Devizes, Appr. 2 Feb. 1670-1. [A.B.]

WEBB, Daniel, of Draycott Folliat, yeoman, 30, and Mary COVENTRY, of Rodborne Cheyney, sp., 30. Bdmen. John Wild, of Highworth, apparitor, and John Saye, of Ashton Keynes, gent. Seal, a merchant's mark, "F.S." (Allegation 5th, Bond 1st Feb.) 5 Feb. [A.B.]

HALL, John, of Bradford, Esq., and Elizabeth THYNNE, of Longleate, Wilts, sp. (The spelling has been altered by a later hand from "Thin.") Bdmen. Richard Kent, of the Close, Sarum, clerk, and William Boucher of the same, gent. (signs "Butcher"). 1 Dec.

LOCKE, James, of Landford, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne SIGLITE, of Hamptworth, sp. Bdman. John Light of the same, yeoman. 28 Nov.

HOBBS, John, of Easterton, and Ann BURDEN, of West Lavington, Wilts, wid. Bdmen. George Neacke, of Easterton, yeoman, and Anthony Bungey, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 24 Nov.

FLOWER, William, of Imber, and Elizabeth MOORES, of Hatchbury [Heytesbury], Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Stabbin, of Imber, yeoman. 23 Nov.

PRICKETOE, John, of Lavington Forum, Wilts, yeoman, and Grace BUSHOPP of the same, sp. Bdman. Leonard Bishop of the same, yeoman. 8 Nov.

STILES, Rich., of Mouncton, Wilts, husb., and Eliz. STRONG, of Yatesbury, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Robert Strong of the same, husb., and John Miller, of Berwick Bassett, Wilts, gardner. 17 Nov.

WILD, John, of Wotton Bassett, Wilts, and Ann CURTIS of the same, Bdman. Edward Goose, or Goosey, of the same. Wits., Willm. Lord and Ed. Gruffyth. Seal, Arm.—[] *a chevron between three Turks' heads*. 19 Dec.

- PALMER, Thomas, of Pouleshot, Wilts, gent., and Alice PEARCE, of Calne, sp. Bdman. John Bancks, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, butcher. 6 Feb.
- BATT, Augustine, of Easton, and Rebecca ROMAINE; *als.* RUMMIN, of Helcott [? Hilcot], Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thom. Kingston, of Burbage, Wilts, gardner. 8 Ap. [A.B.]
- LIPYEATT ("LYPYATT" in A.), Martin, of Marlborough, Wilts, linen-draper, and Anne GOODWIN, of Sarum, wid. Bdman. Peter Carter, of Sarum, clothier. 6 April. [A.B.]
- EASTMAN, Thomas, of Ambrosbury Magna [*i.e.*, Amesbury], Wilts, innholder, 40, and Elizabeth FRAMPTON, of Sarum, wid., 40. Bdman. John Newman, of Winterslow Cayly. 17 Dec. [A.B.]
- HEARST, Edward, of Marlborough, gent., and Katherine Cox, of Wanborough, wid. Bdman. Willm. Hearst, of the Close, Sarum, gent. and Martin Lipyeat, of Marlborough, Wilts., gent. Seal, Arm., an achievement of three coats placed palewise on a shield, (1) Hearst, (2) Hyde, and (3) Knatchbull. (1) *Argent, the sun in splendour Or*; (2) *Azure, a chevron between three lozenges Or*; (3) *Azure, three crosses crosslet fitchée between two bendlets Or*. 19 Dec.
- ANDREWES, Thomas, of Sarum, cordwinder, and Mary NEW of the same, sp. Bdman. none. 7 Oct.
- MOULTON, George, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, gent., 30 ("yeoman" in A.), and Hannah MOULTON, of Yarnefeild in Maiden Bradley, sp., 27. Bdman. George Moulton. Seal (a device not heraldic), *issuing from a heart in base a forked sprig bearing two roses*. 13 Dec. [A.B.]
- BURROUGH, John, of Ratfield in Amesbury, husb., and Mary BRAGO of the same, sp. Bdman. Thomas Welch, of Sarum, yeoman. 16 Nov.
- PICKETT, Roger, of Eastcott, in Urchfont, yeoman, and Anna WITT of the same, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Biggs, of Fisherton Anger, inhorder, and James Biggs, of Eastcott in Urchfont. 28 Nov.
- KEYNTON, Thomas, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary MERRIEWEATHER, of Market Lavington, sp. Bdman. Thomas Eyre, of Sarum, gent. Wits., Will. Snellinge, Willm. Washfield. 9 Feb.
- DEACON, Francis, of Amesbury, Wilts, collermaker, and Anne BUNDY of the same, sp. Bdman. John Sims, of Sarum, cordwinder. 14 Nov.
- PITCHER, Anthony, of Box, Wilts, 60, and Elizabeth ATKINS of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. John Rawlings (Ralings), of Box, freemason, and John Martin, of Fisherton Anger, inhorder. 2 Jan. 1670-1. [A.B.]
- WILSHIRE, John, of Caulne [Calne], and Anne DAVIS, of Brymhill [? Bremhill], Wilts. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. Wits., Ann Hilman, John Somner (signs with a mark), of Seend. 22 Dec.
- CARPENTER, Robert, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, grocer, 45, and Sarah BOOTH ("BEATH" in A.) of the same, wid. Bdmen. Richard Sherfield ("Sheirefeild" in A.), of Winterborne Dauntsey, gent., and John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 12 Jan. 1670-1. [A.B.]

- Palmer, Thomas, of Ponthorpe, White gent. and Alice Pearson, of
Caine, sp. Bbman, John Barker, of Fisherton Ayer, White
bachelor, 6 Feb.
- Batt, Augustine, of Keston, and Rebecca Roman, ex. Roman,
of Hildon, [? Hildon], White, sp. Bbman, Thom. Kingston, of
Burage, White, bachelor, 8 Apr. [A.B.]
- Lupton, ("Lupton") in A. Martin, of Malthorpe, White, bachelor,
and Anne Goodwin, of Sarum, wid. Bbman, Peter
Carter, of Sarum, bachelor, 8 April. [A.B.]
- Eastman, Thomas, of Ambrosbury, Mages, [ex. Ambrosbury], White,
bachelor, 10, and Elizabeth, Eastman, of Sarum, wid. 10,
Bbman, John Newman, of Winton, White, 17 Dec. [A.B.]
- Harvey, Edward, of Malthorpe, gent. and Katherine Cox, of Winton,
bachelor, wid. Bbman, William, of the Close, Sarum, gent.
and Martin Lupton, of Malthorpe, White, gent. 2nd, Ann,
an achievement of three sons placed between on a shield,
(1) Harvey, (2) Light, and (3) Keston. (1) Harvey, the son in
between, (2) Light, a son between two bachelors, (3) Keston,
between, three women, between two bachelors, 10 Dec.
- Andrews, Thomas, of Sarum, bachelor, and Mary New, of the same,
sp. Bbman, none, 7 Oct.
- Moulton, George, of Maiden Bachelors, White, gent. 30 ("yeoman"),
in A., and Hannah Moulton, of Yarnfield, in Maiden Bachelors,
sp. 37. Bbman, George Moulton, 2nd (a device not heraldic),
bearing from a head a forked spear bearing two roses,
13 Dec. [A.B.]
- Burroughs, John, of Bachelors, in Ambrosbury, bachelor, and Mary Bachelors,
of the same, sp. Bbman, Thomas Welch, of Sarum, yeoman,
16 Nov.
- Pickett, Roger, of Bachelors, in Bachelors, yeoman, and Anna White,
of the same, sp. Bbman, Thomas Bachelors, of Fisherton Ayer,
bachelor, and James Bachelors, of Bachelors, in Bachelors, 28 Nov.
- Reviston, Thomas, of Bachelors, White, yeoman, and Mary Mages,
bachelor, of Bachelors, sp. Bbman, Thomas Bachelors,
of Sarum, gent. White, Will. Bachelors, William, Wachelors, 9 Feb.
- Bacon, Thomas, of Ambrosbury, White, bachelor, and Anne Bachelors,
of the same, sp. Bbman, John Bachelors, of Sarum, bachelor,
14 Nov.
- Trimmer, Anthony, of Box, White, 60, and Elizabeth, Trimmer, of the
same, sp. 30. Bbman, John Bachelors (Bachelors) of Box, Trimmer,
and John Martin, of Fisherton Ayer, bachelor, 2 Jan. 1870-1.
[A.B.]
- Wintour, John, of Bachelors (Bachelors), and Anne Bachelors, of Bachelors,
[? Bachelors], White, Bbman, John Bachelors, of Bachelors, White,
Ann Bbman, John Bachelors (Bachelors) with a shield, of Bachelors, 23 Dec.
- Cannister, Robert, of St. Peter's, Malthorpe, gent. 10, and Sarah,
Bbman, ("Bachelors") in A., of the same, wid. Bbman, Richard,
Bachelors ("Bachelors") in A., of Winton, Bachelors, gent.,
and John Bachelors, of Sarum, gent. 12 Jan. 1870-1. [A.B.]

WASTFIELD, Edward, of Sarum, gent., and Mary MOODY of the same, wid. No Bdman. 31 Oct.

LAWES, George, of Broadchalk, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth WITT of the same, sp. Bdman. George Austin, of Sarum, Wilts, cordwinder. 23 Nov.

GAISFORD, Samuëll, of Keevil, Wilts, and Susann BARTON, of Westbury (Ligh), sp. Bdman. William Tipper of the same, clothier. 18 Nov.

SCAMMELL, Thomas, of Quidhampton, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Elizabeth WEBB, of Upwoodford, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. George Feltham of the same, yeoman. 14 Jan. 1670-1. [A.B.]

WELLS, Thomas, of Lawrence Waltham, Berks, yeoman, and Mabell KIRBY of the same, sp. Bdman. William Hart of the same, husb. Wits., Thom. Collingbourne and Mary Holloway. Seal, *a hand holding a candle*. 6 Dec.

WAITE, John, of Malmesbury, Wilts, gent., and Agnes GILMORE, of Marlborough, sp. Bdman. Thomas Atkins, of Sarum, innholder. 16 Aug.

MARKS, William, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, gent., and Marie FOOTE of the same, sp. Bdman. William Hayward, of Fisherton Anger, gent. 3 Aug.

LEMMON, Richard, of Kingsclere, co. South., and Anne RISE, of West Dean, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Bennet, of Sarum, gent. 14 June.

DREDGE, John, of Boyton, Wilts, husb., and Christian PEIRCE, of Norton Bavent, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Francis Bennett, of Sarum, clothworker. 2 July.

SCOTT, John, of Bremhill, Wilts, clothyer, and Mary BRIANT, of Sherston, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Nicholas, of Sarum, yeoman. 5 Sep.

ESSINGTON, Walter, of Hilmarton, Wilts, yeoman, and Friswydd PEDDINGTON, *als.* TUCKE, of the same, sp. Bdman. Robert Peddington, *als.* TUCKE, yeoman. 28 Aug.

MUNDAY, Hugh, of Ludgarsgall, Wilts, and Margaret DAVIS of the same, sp. Bdman. Roger Sanger, of Sarum, barber. 20 Aug.

PHELPS, Richard, of Lavington Forum, Wilts, tucker, and Mary PERRIER of the same, sp. Bdman. Michael Gittings of the same, tayler. 17 July.

BLATHET, William, of Sarum, butcher, and Eliz : DENNIE of the same. Bdman. William Sanger of the same, barber. 6 Sep.

TURNER, John, of Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman, and Margaret MOULDING of the same. Bdmen. Richard Cumerford, of Lavington Epi., Wilts, gent., and Thomas Harris, of Sarum, innholder. 10 Sep.

CRIPPS, George, of Berwick Basset, and Eliz : LANGTON, of Wotton Basset, Wilts. Bdmen. John Milles, of Berwick Basset, gardiner, and John Bennet, of Sarum, gent. 17 Sep.

BLAKE, Thomas, of Sarum, chaundler, and Rebecca TANNER, of Clarindon, Wilts. Bdman. Francis Mannings, of Sarum, baker. 10 Sep.

COMERFORD, Richard, of Lavington Epi., Wilts, gent., and Judith GOUGH of the same, sp. Bdman. Thomas Harris, of Sarum, innholder. 10 Sept.

- WATERBURY, Edward, of Salem, gent., and Mary Moody of the same, wid. No Bdmn. 31 Oct.
- JAMES, George, of Brookfield, Wills, yeoman, and Elizabeth Wills, of the same, sp. Bdmn. George Austin of Salem, Wills, cord-winder. 23 Nov.
- GASTON, Samuel, of Kewell, Wills, and Susan Barton, of Westbury (last) sp. Bdmn. William Tipton of the same, clothier. 15 Nov.
- SEARANT, Thomas, of Guilford, Wills, yeoman, 27, and Elizabeth Warr, of Upwood, Wills, sp. 20. Bdmn. George Kellum of the same, yeoman. 14 Jan. 1870-1. [A.R.]
- WATTS, Thomas, of Lawrence, Wills, yeoman, and Mabel Kinn, of the same, sp. Bdmn. William Hart of the same, husband. Wills, Thos. Collymore and Mary Holloway, 2nd. a kind wedding. 6 Dec.
- WATKINS, John, of Salisbury, Wills, gent., and Agnes Glynor, of Hatching, sp. Bdmn. Thomas Atkins of Salem, upholster. 16 Aug.
- MARKE, William, of Steeple Ashton, Wills, gent., and Marie Foote of the same, sp. Bdmn. William Hayward, of Fisherton Anger, gent. 3 Aug.
- JAMES, Richard, of Kingsley, co. South, and Anne Rice, of West Dean, Wills, sp. Bdmn. John Hensell of Salem, gent. 14 June.
- DUNN, John, of Hopton, Wills, husband, and Elizabeth Turner, of North Hopton, Wills, sp. Bdmn. Francis Hensell of Salem, clothworker. 2 July.
- SWIFT, John, of Breamhill, Wills, clothier, and Mary Bryant, of Breamhill, Wills, sp. Bdmn. John Nicholas of Salem, yeoman. 5 Sep.
- SEARANT, Walter, of Hinton, Wills, yeoman, and Friesland, of the same, sp. Bdmn. Robert Friesland, of the same, sp. Bdmn. 28 Aug.
- MORRIS, Hugh, of Loughgall, Wills, and Margaret Davis, of the same, sp. Bdmn. Roger Sanger, of Salem, barber. 20 Aug.
- PURVIS, Richard, of Fawcett, Wills, and Mary Turner, of the same, sp. Bdmn. Michael Gittings of the same, taylor. 17 July.
- HAYWARD, William, of Salem, baker, and Elizabeth, of the same, Bdmn. William Sanger of the same, baker. 6 Sep.
- FORREST, John, of Chelston, Wills, yeoman, and Margaret Mountaine of the same, Bdmn. Richard Gurnett, of Fawcett, sp. Wills, gent., and Thomas Harris, of Salem, upholster. 10 Sep.
- CARRIS, George, of Broomfield, Wills, and Elizabeth, of Wotton, Wills, sp. Bdmn. John Miles, of Broomfield, gent. 17 Sep.
- BLACK, Thomas, of Salem, chandler, and Rebecca Turner, of Salisbury, Wills, Bdmn. Francis Manning, of Salem, baker. 10 Sep.
- COMBES, Richard, of Fawcett, Wills, gent., and Judith Gouge, of the same, sp. Bdmn. Thomas Harris, of Salem, upholster. 10 Sep.

- RING, Isack, of Marlborough, and Katherin BAYLY of the same. Bdmen. Robert Venter of the same, gent., and John Bennet, of Sarum, gent. 20 Sep.
- LAWRENCE, John, of Sarum, maulster, and Anne HADDOND, of Sarum, sp. Bdman. Thomas Staples of the same, cordwyner. 11 July.
- HILLER, Richard, of St. John's, Devizes, wollendraper, and Katherine LAWRENCE, of Marlborough, wid. Bdman. Nicholas Kimber, gent. Wits., Robert and Nicholas Martin. 30 June.
- FRANKER (signs "FRANKCOM"), Francis, of Garsdon, Wilts, yeoman, and Alice BRUNSDON, of Wotton Basset, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Christopher Simons, of Seagry, Wilts, clerk. 24 July.
- ORAM, William, of Hungerford, Berks, blacksmith, and Grace GODMAN, of East Garsdon, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Andrew Baden, of Sarum, marchaunt. 28 Aug.
- WARE, Henry, of Durham [? Dyrham], co. Glouc., gent., and Mary DAVIS, of Nettleton, Wilts, sp. (Signs "WEARE.") 30 Sep.
- OAKE, William, of Sarum, clothier, and Jane MATHEWS of the same, sp. 5 Oct.
- FRITHEN, Thomas, and Hannah BEAMES, of Latton, Wilts. Bdman. Symon Hurle, of Marlborough, Wilts, glover. 1 Oct.
- COOPER, Richard, of Wishford Magna, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne CLARKE of the same. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, armiger. 18 Oct.
- LEWARREN, William, of Shaston, Dorset, taylor, and Eliz. LAWEN, of Sarum, sp. Bdman. Thos. Lawen. (Bridegroom-elect signs "REWALLIN.") 8 Oct.
- YORKE, Robert, of Rushall, Wilts, yeoman, and Joane RUTT of the same, sp. Bdman. Robert Rutt of the same, yeoman. 17 Oct.
- HOLLOWAY, Richard, of Lavington Forum, Wilts, shoemaker, and Joan KING of the same, sp. Bdman. Richard Holloway, of Fisherton Anger, yeoman. 8 Oct.
- ELLIOTT, James, of Marlborough, and Jane ASHTON, of Hinton (Magna), Wilts, sp. Bdmen. John Elliott, of Marlborough, baker, and Wm. Smith, of Sarum, inholder. 27 Oct.
- ROBERTES, Mathew, of Leigh in Ashton Keynes, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth KIGHT of the same, wid. Bdman. John Wild, of Highbworth, inholder. 17 Oct. [A.B.]
- DENBY, Joseph, of Wroughton, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Mary RUDDLE, of Overtowne, in Wroughton, sp., 22. Bdmen. John West, of Wroughton, and John Lawarne, of Fisherton Anger, inholder. 24 Oct. [A.B.]
- URRY, Thomas, of Getcombe of the Isle Wayte [Gatcombe in I. of Wight], and Sicly THISTLETHWAYTE, of Winterslow, sp., 15. Bdman. Alexander Thistlethwayte of the same, gent. Seals, (1) *Gules, a chevron between three falcons Argent.* Crest, *a demi-lioness ppr.* [Urry]. (2) *Or, on a bend Azure three pheons of the first; impaling [] three crescents [].* Crest, *a demi-lion Azure, holding a pheon Or* [Thistlethwayte]. 13 Feb. 1670-1. [A.B.]

BARTLATT, John, yeoman, 80, and Margaret MARKS, both of Steeple Ashton, wid., 40. Bdmn. Robert Martyn, of Devizes, gent., ("yeoman" in A.), and Hugh Hillman of the same, yeoman. 21 Feb. 1670-1. [A.B.]

STRONGE, Edward, of Tidworth, Wilts, husb., 30, and Elizabeth STONE, of Northwood, co. South., wid., 40. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 3 Mar. 1670-1. [A.B.]

FOSTER, John, of Sarum, Wilts, weaver, 24, and Bridesheett ("Bricheett" in A.) ADLAM of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. John Burch of the same, weaver. (Jurat. John FORRESTER, *not* Foster.) ultimo Feb.

WHITHERS, Phillipp, of Westbury, baker, 24, and Bricheett ("Bridgett" in A.) FRICKER, of Chilmark, sp., 21. Bdmn. John Withers, of Westbury, Wilts, shoemaker, and John Bennet of the same, gent. 1 Mar. [A.B.]

MARSH, Thomas, of Sarum, Wilts, yeoman, 45, and Margery ELY, of Winterslow, 40. Bdman. John Carter, of Sarum. (Jurat. Thomas Marshall, *not* Marsh.) 25 Feb.

STONE, Robert, of Shipmountigue [Shepton Montague], Somt., tailor, 26, and Dorothy BEAMISTER, of Knoyle (parva), sp., 24. Bdmn. Nicholas Beamister, of West Knoyle, yeoman, and John Bennet, of Sarum, apparitor. Seal, a double-headed eagle. 23 Feb. [A.B.]

CLARCKE, John, husb., (yeoman in A.), and Jane RUMSEY, both of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdmn. Francis Sutton of the same, husb., and Edward Whotley, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, gent. 21 Feb. 1670-1. [A.B.]

COTTERELL, John, of Sarum, taylor, 26, and Elizabeth SMITH of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. William Flower of the same, taylor. 16 Feb. [A.B.]

EDMONDS, Nicholas, of Pastcraft in Steeple Ashton, yeoman, and Martha PRITFE. Bdman. Thomas Jones, of Littleton in Steeple Ashton, miller. Wits., Rob. and Nic. Martin. 23 Feb.

TARGETT, William, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth PHILKS, of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. John New of the same, gent. 21 Jan. [A.B.]

HULETT, Drew, of Knooke, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Sarah BROWNE, of Woodborough, Wilts, wid., 19. Bdman. Richard Sealewood of the same, blacksmith. 28 Jan. [A.B.]

GALE, Christopher, of Berwick St. James, Wilts, blacksmith, 25, and Dorothy DAY of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. George Day, of Sarum, taylor. 16 Mar. [A.B.]

POPE, Robert, of Wedmore, co. Somt., gent., and Joane SUMNER, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Gilbert Pope, of Rogborne, co. South., gent. 21 Mar.

PARKER, William, of Cricklade St. Sampson, Wilts, gent., and Mary PLEYDALL of the same, sp. Bdman. John Wild, of Highworth, Wilts. Seals, (1) "P.H.," (2) *merchant's mark*. 24 Feb.

- PERCIVALL, William, of Sarum, innholder, 48, and Elizabeth TOTTY, of Salisbury (*sic*), sp., 40. Bdman. John Totty of the same, gardiner. 11 March. [A.B.] Seal, Arm.—[] *three cranes' heads erased* [], impaling [] *on a bend* [] *three water bougets* [].
- ROGERS, Richard, of Broadhinton, and Marie WALDRON, of Marlborough, wid. Bdmen. John Peirce of the same, husb., and Willm. Rousewell, of Sarum, glovier. 27 May.
- HOLLOWAY, Hugh, of Market Lavington, Wilts, innholder, and Eliz. HULL of the same, wid. Bdman. John Coleman, of Sarum, apothecarie. 26 Aug.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W. 14.]

A GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE. By [the late] Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms, and Ashworth P. Burke. Seventy-ninth Edition, 1917. London (Harrison & Sons).

This edition of Burke's *Peerage* is fully up to the high standard of former years and great credit is due to the Editor for the accuracy of its details in a year which beyond all others must have taxed his powers to the utmost. "The huge and ever-increasing flow of honours" is, he tells us in the Preface, one cause of the delay in the issue of the work, and it is indeed surprising that it should have appeared so soon considering the enormous mass of facts which have had to be noted, including, alas! the deaths of many of Britain's noblest sons on the battlefield. Advantage has been taken of this enforced delay to add many particulars which would otherwise have had to be left over until another year, including some of the new honours conferred last January, and the deaths of the Dukes of Atholl and Norfolk. The marriages have not been quite so carefully kept up to date; for instance, that of Lord Loughborough which took place as long ago as 1915 is not to be found either in the body of the work or in the Addenda. The Knightage and Companionship contains the names of knights and companions of every order and members of the Privy Council with a full account of their services, but the separate lists of the orders of knighthood with the illustrations of their *insignia*, so familiar to readers of *Burke*, have been omitted this year, as also the names of holders of the Victoria Cross.

The size of this already bulky volume would have had still further to be increased had it not been for the fact that out of the sixteen new peers (exclusive of promotions) and thirty-two baronets who have

PRESTON, William, of Burton, inholder, 48, and Elizabeth Totty, of Salisbury (sic), 46. Bbman John Totty of the same, 48. 11 March. [A.B.] Seal, Arm.— [] three crosses, hands crossed [] on a bend [] impaling [] three wavy fountains []

ROOPE, Richard, of Broadbush, and Marie Wainwright, of Marlborough, wid. Bbman John Totty of the same, insh, and William House, wid. of Burton, 37 May.

HOLLOWAY, Hugh, of Market Laverton, with, inholder, and Elizabeth Hull of the same, wid. Bbman John Coleman, of Burton, 30 Aug.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, Mr. W. Forster, 10, Upper Marlborough, London, W. 14.]

A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE HISTORY OF THE PEASANT AND HANDBOOK, BY [the late] Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms, and Ashworth P. Burke. Seventy-ninth Edition, 1917. London (Harrison & Sons).

This edition of Burke's *Peasants* is fully up to the high standard of former years and great credit is due to the Editor for the accuracy of its details in a year which beyond all others must have taxed his powers to the utmost. "The huge and ever-increasing flow of honours," as he tells us in the Preface, one cause of the delay in the issue of the work, and it is indeed surprising that it should have appeared so soon, considering the enormous mass of facts which have had to be noted, including also the deaths of many of Britain's noblest sons on the battlefield. Advantage has been taken of this enforced delay to add many particulars which would otherwise have had to be left over until another year, including some of the new honours conferred last January, and the deaths of the Duke of Atholl and Norfolk. The mistakes have not been quite so carefully kept up to date; for instance, that of Lord Loughborough which took place as long ago as 1915 is not to be found either in the body of the work or in the Addenda. The *Knights and Companions* contains the names of knights and companions of every order and members of the Privy Council with a full account of their services, but the separate lists of the orders of knighthood with the institutions of their chapters, so familiar to readers of Burke, have been omitted this year, as also the names of holders of the Victoria Cross.

The size of this already bulky volume would have had with further to be increased had it not been for the fact that one of the sixteen new peers (excluding of promotions) and thirty-two baronets who have

received their honours since the last edition, the lineage of eight peers and twenty baronets is not recorded for more than two generations.

In our notice of last year's volume we ventured to call attention to the lavish way in which Baronies by Writ have recently been called out of abeyance. Since then no less than five additions to the Peerage have been made in this way; all these Baronies have passed through five or six families in the female line, and one of them, that of Strabolgi, through nine, namely Percy, Burgh, Brooke, Boothby, Thorp, Disney, Lund, Leatham and Kenworthy. It is an instance of the arbitrary methods adopted by the advisers of the Crown in these matters that though the Baronies of Cobham, Strabolgi and Burgh all vested in the co-heirs of Mary Thorp of Nottingham, who married Gervase Disney and died in 1789, her senior co-heir has received the Barony of Burgh, which dates only from 1529, though the two other dignities awarded to the junior co-heirs have a precedence of two hundred years earlier. One awkward result of the termination of these abeyances is the duplication of titles which it involves; there are now two Lords Cobham, and two Lords Dudley, to say nothing of Lord De Lisle and Dudley. There are at the present time no less than thirty-nine of these Baronies by Writ, nine of them being merged in higher titles.

Two dormant Scottish Baronetcies have been added to the Roll during last year, Dunbar of Baldoon, and Sharp, now Sharp-Bethune. The account given of the last-named title hardly does justice to the romantic circumstances which for two generations caused it to be regarded as extinct, and which were fully narrated in the public press quite recently.

The baronetcy of Filmer has since the last edition become extinct or dormant, and as a male heir to this ancient family may yet be discovered, it is a pity that the lineage has been omitted, so that to trace out the line of a possible claimant it is necessary to refer to last year's volume.

Another interesting event that has taken place during last year is the restoration to the Earldom of Berkeley of the historic Berkeley Castle, which had been separated from it since the death of the fifth earl in 1810, all the male descendants of that earl by Mary Cole, whose marriage gave rise to the celebrated Berkeley Peerage Case, having now become extinct by the death of the late Lord Fitzhardinge.

The Marquisate of Clanricarde has become extinct, and the House of Lords is the poorer by the deaths of four of its most distinguished members, Earl Kitchener, the Duke of Norfolk, Earl St. Aldwyn, and the Earl of Cromer, the tragic fate of the first-named having greatly added to the grief of his fellow-countrymen for his irreparable loss.

DERBYSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS. MARRIAGES. Vol. xiv. Edited by Thomas M. Blagg, F.S.A., and I.L. Loyd Simpson. London (Phillimore & Co., Ltd., 120, Chancery Lane).

The Marriages celebrated at six Derbyshire parishes are included in this volume, Longford, Etwall, Denby, Shirland, Stanley, South

received their honours since the last edition, the lineage of eight peers and twenty barons is not recorded for more than two generations.

In our notice of last year's volume we ventured to call attention to the lavish way in which Baronies by *Writ* have recently been called out of obscurity. Since then no less than five additions to the Peerage have been made in this way: all these Baronies have passed through five or six families in the last half and one of them, that of Strathclyde, through nine, namely Torcy, Bampf, Brooke, Boothby, Throp, Hensley, Lamb, Posthum and Kenworthy. It is an instance of the arbitrary methods adopted by the advisers of the Crown in these matters that through the Barons of Cobham, Strathclyde and Bampf all vested in the co-heirs of Mary Throp of Nottingham, who married Gertrude Hensley and died in 1789, her senior co-heir has received the Barony of Bampf, which dates only from 1529, though the two other dignities awarded to the junior co-heirs have a precedence of two hundred years earlier. One awkward result of the termination of these baronies is the duplication of titles which it involves; there are now two Lords Cobham, and two Lords Bampf, to say nothing of Lord de Lisle and Bampf. There are at the present time no less than thirty-nine of these Baronies by *Writ*, nine of them being merged in higher titles.

Two dominant Scottish Baronies have been added to the Roll during last year, Dunbar of Halldoun, and Sharp, now Sharp-Bartholomew. The names given of the last-named title hardly does justice to the romantic circumstances which for two generations earned it to be regarded as extinct, and which were fully narrated in the public press quite recently.

The barony of Bampf has since the last edition become extinct or dormant, and as a whole but to this ancient family may yet be discovered it is a pity that the lineage has been omitted, so that to trace one line of a possible claimant it is necessary to refer to last year's volume.

Another interesting event that has taken place during last year is the restoration to the Roll of the Barony of the historic Berkeley Castle, which had been separated from it since the death of the fifth Earl in 1810. All the male descendants of that Earl by Mary Cole, whose mortgage gave rise to the celebrated Berkeley House Case, having now become extinct by the death of the late Lord Fitzhardinge.

The barony of Fitzhardinge has become extinct, and the House of Lords is the poorer by the death of one of its most distinguished members, Earl Fitzhardinge, the Duke of Norfolk, Earl St. Albans, and the Earl of Gwent, the tragic fate of the first-named having greatly added to the grief of his fellow-countrymen for his irreparable loss.

TRANSYLVANIAN PARISH REGISTERS. MANRATON. Vol. xiv. Edited by Thomas M. Bagg, F.S.A., and J. Lloyd Simpson. London (Pulford & Co., Ltd., 120, Chancery Lane).

The Manraton registers, extending to six Transylvanian parishes are included in this volume, Longford, Ewell, Denby, Stinchard, Stanley, South

Wingfield and Pentrich. A new departure is made in that the particulars given in the headnotes are more exact, having been drawn up on an admirably arranged plan in accordance with instructions from Mr. Blagg, the general Editor of the Series. The number and size of the leaves in the earlier parchment registers are given; the dates covered by Baptisms and Burials as well as Marriages are stated and all missing periods carefully noted. The hamlets, chapelries or townships within each parish are also named. Information is thus provided which will serve as a guide to genealogists, and help to identify any portion of the registers which may in the future be lost. At South Wingfield and Pentrich a selection of the more important Baptisms and Burials is added, and the Protestation Oath Rolls of 1641, which have been preserved in the registers of both these parishes, are given in an Appendix.

The Marriage entries have in all cases been quite rightly printed to 1837, the year of the commencement of civil registration, but the earlier portion of all these six registers is far more interesting from an historical point of view than the later period, as many of the ancient Derbyshire families seem to have disappeared in course of time from the district. At Etwall took place several marriages of the Cottons of Bellaport, co. Salop, who acquired Etwall Hall at the close of the seventeenth century by marriage with the heiress of the family of Sleigh. In the headnote to the Denby marriages there are some notes on John Flamsteed, the first Astronomer Royal, who was born there 19 August 1646, though the entry of his baptism is unfortunately missing.

LINCOLNSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS. MARRIAGES. INDEX TO VOLS.

I-VI. Compiled by the Rev. Reginald C. Dudding. London (Phillimore & Co., Ltd., 124, Chancery Lane).

It will be remembered that last year the laborious but very necessary task of indexing the Marriages in Phillimore's Parish Register Series was commenced by an Index to some of the volumes relating to Cornwall. That now issued contains over sixty thousand names and refers to thirty-two Lincolnshire parishes. The issuing of these Indexes removes the only real objection which has been urged against the scheme set on foot by the late Mr. Phillimore and carried on with so much energy by his successor Mr. Blagg. The Rector of Saleby, by whom this Index has been compiled, has added an Introduction dealing chiefly with the derivation of Lincolnshire patronymics. This is full of interest, though we cannot always agree with some of the derivations, *e.g.*, Basker from the Danish "baske, to slap," and Beal from "belia, to bellow." Of the forty-six names selected from Guppy's list of surnames of practically exclusive Lincolnshire origin, many are common in other and far off counties. In the abbreviations "An." is used for Annis as well as for Ann, but Annis is not a variant of Ann.

A useful Index of Places has been added at the end of the volume.

Wingfield and Poutch. A new departure is made in that the par-
ticulars given in the booklets are more exact, having been drawn up
on an admirably arranged plan in accordance with instructions from
Mr. Hogg, the general editor of the series. The number and size of
the leaves in the various parchment registers are given; the dates
covered by Baptisms and Burials as well as Marriages are stated and
all missing periods carefully noted. The parishes, chapels or town-
ships within each parish are also named. Information is thus provided
which will serve as a guide to genealogists, and help to identify any
portion of the registers which may in the future be lost. At South
Wingfield and Poutch a selection of the more important Baptisms
and Burials is added, and the Protestant Oath Book of 1641, which
have been preserved in the registers of both these parishes, are given
in an Appendix.

The Marriage entries have in all cases been quite rightly printed
to 1837, the year of the commencement of civil registration, but the
earlier portion of all these six registers is far more interesting from an
historical point of view than the later period, as many of the ancient
Dorsetshire families seem to have disappeared in course of time from
the district. At Blandford place several marriages of the 15th and 16th
centuries are noted, who occupied Blandford Hall at the close of the
seventeenth century by marriage with the heiress of the family of
Slough. In the booklets to the family marriages there are some notes
on John Blount, the first Astronomer Royal, who was born there
19 August 1561, though the entry of his baptism is unfortunately
missing.

Lancashire Parish Registers. Marriages. Index to Vols.
1-71. Compiled by the Rev. Richard G. Budd. London
(Pillinger & Co., Ltd., 125, Chancery Lane).

It will be remembered that last year the laborious but very necessary
task of indexing the Marriages in Pillinger's Parish Register Series
was commenced by an index to some of the volumes relating to Cornwall.
That now issued contains over sixty thousand names and refers to
thirty-two Lancashire parishes. The issuing of these indexes involves
the only real objection which has been urged against the scheme set
on foot by the late Mr. Pillinger, and carried on with so much energy
by his successor Mr. Hogg. The Index of Slough, by whom this index
has been compiled, has added an introduction dealing chiefly with the
derivation of Lancashire place-names. This is full of interest, though
we cannot always agree with some of the derivations, e.g., "Baker"
from the Danish "bakke to ship," and "Bent" from "belle to follow."
Of the forty-six names selected from Guppy's list of surnames of
practically exclusive Lancashire origin, many are common in other
and far off countries. In the abbreviations "Ab." is used for Anne
as well as for Ann, but Ann is not a variant of Ann.
A useful Index of Places has been added at the end of the volume.

Notes and Queries.

OFFLEY BAPTISMS AT THATCHAM, CO. BERKS (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xix, p. 219). The following entries are taken from transcripts from the Parish Registers of Thatcham, made by Thomas Rawlinson, the antiquary, and printed in the Appendix to Hearne's "History of Glastonbury," Oxford, 1722, 8vo. They have been compared with, and corrected by, the original Registers. Chamberhouse, which is close to Thatcham station, was the home of Nicholas Fuller, the maternal grandfather of these children. He died at Chamberhouse 23 Feb. 1619-20, and was buried at Thatcham 2 March following.

J.C.C.S.

[1610-11.] Elizabeth Ollie, the daughter of John Ollie of Madelie in the countie of Stafford, Esquire, was borne the xxviiith day of Januarie, 1610, and was baptized the xviith day of Februarie followinge.

[1617-18.] John Offley, the sonne of Sir John Offley, knight, was borne at Chamberhouse the 18th day of Januarie, 1617, and was baptized there the 25th day of the same month.

[1619-20.] Katheryn Offley, the daughter of Sir John Offley, knight, was borne at Chamberhouse 2th day of Januarie, 1619, and baptized there the 12th of the same moneth.

"WHARTON, MASSEY AND DUFF FAMILIES" (*The Genealogist*, vol. xxxiii, part iv, p. 280). In a memoir of the late Edward Ross Wharton in the *Academy* of June 13th 1896, by his friend, Mr. J. S. Cotton, it is stated that this Mr. Wharton in trying "to obtain evidence of the descent of his father from the baronial family of Wharton of Westmorland, in which he was unsuccessful, was thus led on to study the history of all who bore the name of Wharton or Warton." His widow published in 1898 his notes on "The Whartons of Wharton Hall" (Oxford University Press, published by Henry Frowde, London), and on page 15 gives a list of the MSS. he compiled of the various families of the name that he met with in his researches, which are as follows:—

Vols. I-IV. Whartons of Wharton Hall.

Vol. V. Whartons of Wharton Hall, Kirkby Thore, and Old Gilling Park.

Vol. VI. Whartons of Gilling, Crosby Garrett, Lynn, Kendal, London, and Bungay.

A footnote says that "In accordance with Mr. Wharton's will these have been deposited in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, under certain conditions," and it is possible that A.C.H. may here find what he is in search of.

"CROSS CROSSLET."

Notes and Queries.

OXLEY BAPTISTS AT THATCHAM, CO. BERKS (The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xix, p. 219). The following entries are taken from transcripts from the parish registers of Thatcham made by Thomas Hawkinson, the antiquary, and printed in the Appendix to Henry's "History of Gloucestershire," Oxford, 1792, 8vo. They have been compared with, and corrected by, the original registers. Chamberhouse, which is close to Thatcham station, was the home of Nicholas Fuller, the maternal grandfather of these children. He died at Chamberhouse 23 Feb. 1619-20, and was buried at Thatcham 2 March following.

J.O.C.B.

[1610-11.] Elizabeth Olfie, the daughter of John Olfie of Malshe in the county of Stafford, Hereford, was born the xxviiith day of January, 1610, and was baptized the xxviiith day of February following.

[1617-18.] John Olfie, the son of Sir John Olfie, knight, was born at Chamberhouse the 18th day of January, 1617, and was baptized there the 25th day of the same month.

[1619-20.] Katherine Olfie, the daughter of Sir John Olfie, knight, was born at Chamberhouse 20 day of January, 1619, and baptized there the 17th of the same month.

"WARTON, MASSIE AND DUKE FAMILIES" (The Genealogist, vol. xxiii, part iv, p. 286). In a memoir of the late Edward Ross Wharton in the January of June 1886, by his friend, Mr. J. S. Cotton, it is stated that Mr. Wharton in trying "to obtain evidence of the descent of his father from the baronial family of Wharton of Westmorland, in which he was unsuccessful, was thus led on to study the history of all who bore the name of Wharton or Wharton." His widow published in 1888 his notes on "The Whartons of Wharton Hall" (Oxford University Press, published by Henry Kewley, London), and on page 15 gives a list of the MSS. he compiled of the various families of the name that he met with in his researches, which are as follows:—

Vol. I-IV. Whartons of Wharton Hall.

Vol. V. Whartons of Wharton Hall, Kirkby Thore, and Old Gilling Park.

Vol. VI. Whartons of Gilling, Crosby Garrett, Lyns, Kendal, London, and Buryay.

A footnote says that "in accordance with Mr. Wharton's will these have been deposited in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, under certain conditions," and it is possible that A.O.H. may have had what he is in search of.

"Cross Crozier."

CALENDAR OF LAMBETH WILLS.

During the removal of the Probate Registry from Doctors' Commons to Somerset House in August 1874, it was necessary to close, for two or three days, the Department for Literary-Enquiry of which I then had charge, so, with the permission of the Archbishop, I occupied that interval in making a transcript of the official index to the Wills and Administrations at Lambeth. Dr. Marshall reproduced my copy in *The Genealogist*, but I realized subsequently that this index was very inaccurate and inadequate, and have therefore prepared a revised edition of it.¹

It is difficult to say what jurisdiction the series represents. There are grants which were made in the "Peculiar" Courts (such as the Deanery of Bocking²), others of which probate issued from the Court of Audience² or during Visitations.³ A preamble at fo. 21 Arundel ii implies that the wills which follow it had been proved before the Commissary of the Prior and Chapter of Canterbury upon whom the Archbishop's jurisdiction was wont to devolve during a voidance of the Metropolitan See. There are, again, wills of several persons who fell in the war with France, temp. Henry V. Such wills may be associated with an "Immediate Jurisdiction" which the archbishop exercised in "the Parts of Calais." But the majority of the series were incidental to "sede vacante" business and represented the testamentary authority of the archbishops consequent upon vacancies of suffragan sees within the province.

Inasmuch as there must have been, at any rate for a time, a registry common to the various Courts within the archbishops' control, it is not quite impossible that there are P.C.C. wills amongst those at Lambeth. Clearly the transcripts of some of the earliest P.C.C. wills remained for a time in unbound quires and in the introduction to the index⁴ I have described the careless manner in which the quires or leaves were mis-sorted when they were put together to form the bound register "Rous." I also pointed out that the volume undoubtedly contains two leaves of the Lambeth register "Courtenay," in which there is a hiatus at the period. On further examination I have come to the conclusion that "Rous" embodies a good deal more of book "Courtenay." Again, register "Blamyr" (P.C.C.) has quires that pertain to register "Deane" (Lambeth),⁵ and P.C.C. registers

¹ Many instances will be found of a discrepancy of date between the first and second versions. The official index gave the date of the execution of the will and this revised index gives the date of Probate, Old Style.

² Register "Whitgift."

³ e.g. Sir Ric. Norton 1383, Tho. Haywode 1434.

⁴ Brit. Record Soc., vol. x, p. 11.

⁵ See Bp. Stubbs' *Registr. Eccl. Anglic.*, p. xiii.

CALENDAR OF JAMBERT WILLS

During the removal of the Probate Registry from Doctors' Commons to Somerset House in August 1874, it was necessary to close for two or three days the Department for Literary Property of which I then had charge, so, with the permission of the Archbishop, I occupied that interval in making a transcript of the official index to the Wills and Administrations at Lambeth. Mr. Marshall requested my copy in the *Genealogist*, but I realised subsequently that this index was very inaccurate and incomplete, and have therefore prepared a revised edition of it.¹

It is difficult to say what jurisdiction the series represents. There are grants which were made in the "Prelate's" Court (such as the *Inventory of Bookings*), others of which probate issued from the Court of Audience² or during Visitation³. A preliminary to fo. 51 A reads it implies that the will which follows it had been proved before the Commissary of the Prior and Chapter of Canterbury upon whom the Archbishop's jurisdiction was wont to devolve during a vacancy of the Metropolitan See. There are again wills of several persons who fell in the war with France, temp. Henry V. Such wills may be associated with an "Immediate Jurisdiction" which the archbishop exercised in "the Parts of Calais". But the majority of the series were incidental to "several vacant" business and represented the testamentary authority of the archbishops consequent upon vacancies of archiepiscopal sees within the province.

Inasmuch as there must have been, at any rate for a time, a registry common to the various Courts within the archbishop's control, it is not quite impossible that there are P.C.G. wills amongst those at Lambeth. Clearly the transcripts of some of the earliest P.C.G. wills remained for a time in unbound quires and in the introduction to the index⁴ I have described the careless manner in which the quires or leaves were disordered when they were put together to form the bound register "Rome". I also pointed out that the volume undoubtedly contains two leaves of the Lambeth register "Canterbury". On further examination in which there is a hiatus at the period. On further examination I have come to the conclusion that "Rome" embodies a good deal more of book "Canterbury". Again, register "Blaisy" (P.C.G.) has quires that pertain to register "Berno" (Lambeth)⁵ and P.C.G. registers

¹ Many instances will be found of a discrepancy of date between the first and second versions. The official index gave the date of the execution of the will and this revised index gives the date of Probate. Old Style.

² Register "Windsor".

³ See Sir Eric Norton 1883, *The Haywards* 1484.

⁴ *Brit. Record Soc.* vol. x, p. 11.

⁵ See Dr. Stubbs' *Registr.*, ser. *Anglic.*, p. xlii.

"Logge" and "Thower" also seem to include wills that should be with the Lambeth series.⁶ Conversely there may be P.C.C. wills enrolled in the Lambeth registers.

The supposition that a portion of book "Rous" belongs properly to register "Courtenay" is borne out by what one finds in regard to the wills of bishops previous to c. 1465. Such wills—there are about seventy of them—were registered systematically in the Lambeth books; the only exception to the rule is that three bishops' wills (c. 1395) are entered in that part of book "Rous" which I imagine to belong to book "Courtenay."

From c. 1465 the wills of bishops are registered in the P.C.C., none at Lambeth. Wills of earlier archbishops down to the time of "Deane" are in the records of the Prior and Chapter of Canterbury, but the will of Cardinal Morton and that of Abp. Deane are to be found likewise in the P.C.C. series in which Court the wills of succeeding archbishops are recorded. The Kent Archaeological Society, Record Series, vol. iii, has printed some of the wills of the earlier primates and, in the same volume, an index to all the wills in the books of the Prior and Chapter of Canterbury.

On the assumption that an unfortunate mistake will be rectified, I have included in this index references to the wills in register "post mortem Poli." Within recent years this volume has been transferred from its proper and convenient custody at Lambeth to the comparatively inaccessible registry of the Dean and Chapter at Canterbury (where it is now known as the algebraic quantity " U^2 "). The fact that the contents of this book relate to the province, and not merely the diocese, of Canterbury must have been overlooked.

It is hardly possible to exaggerate the manifold interest and value of the wills in this Lambeth series; a large number of them would justify verbatim printing.

The value of the privilege bestowed upon the community by the Archbishop in allowing unrestricted access to his records is much enhanced by the patient kindness and wide knowledge of his Librarian, the Rev. Claude Jenkins, F.S.A.

J. CHALLENGOR SMITH.

Abergavenny, Johann Beauchamp, lady of		
Bergevenny. Frere prechours, Hereford.	1435	455 Chichele, i.
Abergavenny, Wm. Beauchamp, Knight, lord Bergeveney. Friars Prechours, Hereford.	1411	155 Arundel, ii.
Acton, "Dacton," Richard, Knt. Glastonbury, Somerset.	1388	229 Courteney.
Adams, otherwise Tomsson, John, yoman. Southfleet, Kent.	1558	58 p.m. Poli.

⁶ Brit. Record Soc., vol. x, pp. 15, 20.

Adams, Richard, of the Forde, co. Hereford. To be bur. at Lempster.	1558	34 p.m. Poli.
Adamson, Richard, Vicar of Bexley and Plomsted, Kent.	1559	65 p.m. Poli.
Adynet, Thomas, Northleach, co. Glouc.	1409	37 Arundel, ii.
Affeton, Thomas de, Affeton, Devon.	1407	249 Arundel, i.
Aldermaston, John. Croydon, Surrey.	1403	212 Arundel, i.
Alexander, <i>see</i> Elisaandre.		
Aleyghe, John, yoman. Eltham, Kent.	1558	69 p.m. Poli.
Aleyn, Thomas. Thornham, Norfolk.	1499	42 Morton, ii.
Aleyn, Walter. Hadley, Suffolk.	1448	163 Stafford.
Alkokson, Humfrey, clerk. Preb. St. Paul's, London. Wilsdon, Middx.	1560	229 Parker, i.
Allerton, Robert, priest. Amotesham, Bucks. Preb. Chichester and Lincoln. Canon of Windsor. Allerton (Ollerton), Notts.	1437	461 Chichele, i.
Alnewyk, William, Bishop of Lincoln. Alne- wyk, Northumbd. Norwich Cath. Bugden, Hunts.	1449	178 Stafford.
A Moore, John. Thorp-Hyth, Alderyngham, Suffolk.	1499	58 Morton, ii.
Andeby (?), <i>see</i> Audeby.		
Andrew, John, citn. and pulter. of London. St. Nich. Shambles.	1449	180 Stafford.
Andrewes, Agnes, widdow. Penyngton, Hants.	1579	409 Grindal.
Anlep (?) <i>dictus</i> Hed, John. St. Oswald, Gloucester.	1390	238 Courteney.
Ansell, John, Walden, Essex. Fowlmere, Cambs.	1400	173 Arundel, i.
Anton, John, Rector of Mixbury, Oxon.	1425	386 Chichele, i.
Ap Harry, Thomas, Esq. Talgarth, Brecon. Dat. at Southampton.	1416	291 Chichele, i.
Archer, John. Truru, Cornwall.	1419	326 Chichele, i.
Arderne, John. Whitefriars, London. Leigh, Surrey.	1449	172 Stafford.
Argentein, Margery. Elnestowe, co. Bedf. <i>See also</i> Mautravers.	1427	400 Chichele, i.
Armine, <i>see</i> Eyremyn.		
Arnold, John, husbandman. Southchurch, Essex.	1586	125 Whitgift, i.
Arnolde, John. Rector of St. Mich., Glou- cester. St. Step., Colman Street, London.	1453	314 Kempe.
Aronnell, Alianor, widow of Sir John, lady of Lytchet, Dorset. Priory of Lewes.	1404	221 Arundel, i.
Aroundell, Lady Agnes. Priory of St. Andrew, Rochester.	1401	183 Arundel, i.
Arundell, John de, Knight. Lewes Priory, Sussex.	1379	102 Sudbury.

1379	102 Sudbury.	Arundell, John de, Knight. Lewes Priory, Sussex.
1401	183 Arundel, i.	Andrew, Rochester.
1404	221 Arundel, i.	Arundell, lady Agnes. Priory of St. Eustach, London.
1419	326 Chichester, i.	Archer, John. Tinn, Cornwall.
1419	172 Stafford.	Archer, John. Whitehall, London. Leigh, Surrey.
1427	400 Chichester, i.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1430	238 Canterbury.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1437	461 Chichester, i.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1449	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1459	58 Morton, ii.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1469	178 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1479	409 Grindal.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1489	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1499	58 Morton, ii.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1509	178 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1519	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1529	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1539	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1549	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1559	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1569	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1579	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1589	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1599	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1609	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1619	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1629	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1639	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1649	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1659	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1669	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1679	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1689	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1699	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1709	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1719	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1729	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1739	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1749	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1759	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1769	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1779	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1789	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1799	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1809	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1819	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1829	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1839	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1849	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1859	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1869	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1879	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1889	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1899	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1909	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1919	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1929	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1939	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1949	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1959	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1969	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1979	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1989	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.
1999	180 Stafford.	Argentein, Margery. Elmestown, co. Bedf.

Arundell, John, Earl of. Arundell College, Sussex. St. Mary Somerced, London. Cambs., Norf., Somerset.	1435	457 Chichele, i.
Arundell and Surrey, Richard, Earl of. Lewes Priory, Sussex. Bealmondes yn near Fiswarf, London. Hereford, Salop, Kent.	1375	92 Sudbury.
Arundell and Surrey, Richard, Earl of. Lewes Priory.	1401	185 Arundel, i.
Arundell, Thomas, Earl of. Arundel College, Sussex.	1415	287 Chichele, i.
Arundell, William, Knt. Rochester Priory. Southwark.	1400	172 Arundel, i.
Ash, <i>see</i> Ayshe.		
Askeby, William de, Archdn. of Northampton. Askeby, etc., co. Line. Southo, Hunts. Dat. at London.	1371	119 Whittlesey.
Aspall, Thomas, Esq. Mauntes (beyond seas).	1419	323 Chichele, i.
Asteley, Ralph, esq. Ch. of St. Jo. of Jerusalem, Aldrishegatestrete, London. Pukridge, Herts. Hilmerton, co. Warwick.	1445	135 Stafford.
Aston, Robert. Tamworth, Staff. and Warwick.	1414	130 Chichele, ii.
Aston, Wm., clk. Bustellesham, Berks. Hertyng, Sussex.	1399	164 Arundel, i.
Astone, John. Constable of Saltwode castle, Kent. Christ Church, Canterbury.	1402	200 Arundel, i.
Atkynson, John, girdler. St. Brigitt's, London.	1559	88 p.m. Poli.
Atte Hyde <i>otherwise</i> Sent, John. Sudbury, Suffolk. All Hallows, Barking, London.	1411	153 Arundell, ii.
Atte Mille, Christian, wife of Nich. Fyfedo Nevile, Dorset.	1423	363 Chichele, i.
Atte More, Thomas. Chalvecroft, par. Pageham, Berghstede, Sussex.	1375	78 Sudbury.
Atwell, John, husbandman. Congersbury, Somerset.	1591	437 Whitgift, i.
At Well, Thomas. Estwynch, Norfolk.	1445	70 Stafford.
At Woode, Roger, glover. Lenn episcopi, Norfolk.	1445	69 Stafford.
Aubrey, John. Charterhouse, London. Shenley, Herts.	1380	107 Sudbury.
Audeby, John. Battle, Sussex.	1453	306 Kempe.
Audeley, "Daudelay," Elizabeth, Lady. Hulton Abbey, Stafford. Exeter. Salop. Somerset.	1400	175 Arundel, i.
Audelay, "Daudelay," James, Knt. Red castle, Salop. Hulton Abbey, Stafford. Somerset. Devon.	1386	221 Courteney.

- 1386 221 Courtney. Andrey, "Handley," James, Kn. Red
 castle chapel. Hutton Abbey, Stafford.
 1400 175 Arundel, J. Somerset.
 Hutton Abbey, Stafford. Exeter, Bishop.
 Andrey, "Handley," Elizabeth, lady.
 Andrey, John, Bart. Essex.
 1453 300 Kemp. ley, Henry.
 1380 107 Sudbury. Andrey, John, Chancery, London. Shen-
 1445 69 Stafford. Norfolk.
 At Wode, Roger, Glover, Dean, episcopi.
 At Well, Thomas, Ketwysh, Norfolk.
 Somerset.
 1591 137 Whitgift, J. Andrey, John, husbandman, Goughsbury,
 dean, Rochester, Sussex.
 1375 78 Sudbury. At Wode, Thomas, Chancery, par. pasc.
 Norfolk, par.
 1823 363 Chichele, J. Atte Mille, Christian, wife of Nich. Kyleshe
 1411 153 Arundel, H. Sadler, All Saints, London.
 Atte Hyde, exorcist, Son, John, Sudbury,
 1559 88 p.m. Toll. don.
 Atkyson, John, miller, St. Dunstons, Lon-
 castle Kent, Great Chancery, Chancery.
 1403 200 Arundel, J. Atton, John, Constable of Sudwode
 Henry, Essex.
 1359 164 Arundel, J. Atton, Wm. cl. Burellsham, Berks.
 Warwick.
 1414 130 Chichele, H. Atton, Robert, Treasurer, Staff. and
 ridge, Herts. Hinton, co. Warwick.
 1445 135 Stafford. Atton, Altham, London, Par.
 Atton, Ralph, esp. Ch. of St. Jo. of Lora-
 1419 323 Chichele, J. Atton, Thomas, Esq. Manors (beyond
 Hunt, par. at London.
 1371 119 Whitlasey. Hunt, par. at London.
 Atton, William de Atton, of Northrup-
 Ash, co. Ayrsh.
 Southwark.
 1400 173 Arundel, J. Atton, Wm. Kn. Rochester Priory.
 Essex.
 1415 387 Chichele, J. Arundel, Thomas, Earl of, Arundel College,
 Lewis Priory.
 1401 185 Arundel, J. Arundel and Sney, Richard, Earl of
 ward, London, Bishop, Kent.
 1375 92 Sudbury. Arundel and Sney, Richard, Earl of
 Priory, Essex. London, in par. his-
 1435 457 Chichele, J. Arundel, John, Earl of, Arundel College,
 Essex. St. Mary Somerset, London.
 1386 221 Courtney.

Audeley, Nicholas, Lord of. Lord of Helegh, Hulton, co. Stafford. Lord of Red Castle, Salop.	1391	240 Courteney.
Aulep (?), <i>see</i> Anlep.		
Aylesham, Isabel (widow of John, furbus- shour). St. Mary Parve, Norwich.	1415	169 Chichele, ii.
Aylmere, John. Carmelites, St. Martin, Norwich.	1445	62 Stafford.
Ayshe, William, husb. Meryet, Somerset.	1591	442 Whitgift, i.
Baas, William. Rector of Redham, Norfolk.	1415	168 Chichele, ii.
Baby, Thomas, capnus. St. Vedast, Lon- don. Grenoke, co. Dublin.	1452	262 Kempe.
Bache, John. Little Kyrchill, Dorset.	1409	39 Arundel, ii.
Bache, Thomas. Chislet, Reculver, Kent. Stebenhith, Middx.	1409	39 Arundel, ii.
Bacon (Bakon), Robert. Edwartone, ? Suf- folk. Gyng Bacon, Essex.	1375	79 Sudbury.
Bacter, James. Cleye juxta Mare, Norfolk.	1445	65 Stafford.
Bacun, John. Dean of St. Martin le grand, London; Canon of Lincoln and York; Ilangamargh, Brecon. Herewych-juxta- mare, Essex.	1385	219 Courteney.
Bagenham, Alexander, clerk. Westbury, co. Glouc.	1413	202 Arundel, ii.
Bagges, George. Elcombe in par. Ellingdon <i>alias</i> Wroughton, Wilts.	1591	411 Whitgift, i.
Bailye, John, blacksmythe. Newington in Surrey.	1615	269 Abbot, i.
Bailye, Baylly <i>otherwise</i> Grene, Richard. Vicar of Hoo St. Warburgh near Rochester.	1412	160 Arundel, ii.
Baker, Christyan, <i>see</i> Cowlston.		
Baker, Harrie. Wadhurst, Sussex.	1559	19 p.m., Poli.
Baker, John. St. Olave, Southwark. Hor- sham, Sussex.	1406	232 Arundel i.
Baker, John, the elder. Stokeneilonde, Suf- folk. Holy Trinity, Colchester.	1453	288 Kempe.
Baker, John. Chilton, Clare, Suffolk.	1499	54 Morton, ii.
Baker, John. H.M. Armorye, East Green- wich, Kent. Rigate, Croydon, Surrey.	1589	250 Whitgift, i.
Baker, Nicholas, husbandman. Charlwood, Surrey.	1615	279 Abbot, i.
Baker, Robert, fisherman. Brightelmeston, Sussex.	1577	91 Grindal.
Baker, Thomas, citizen of London. St. Dun- stan.—“ <i>Exemplificatio testamenti</i> ” only.	1597	88 Whitgift, iii.
Bakere, William, Rector of Werhorne, Kent. Maidstone.	1416	300 Chichele, i.
Bakon, <i>see</i> Bacon.		

Baldwin, <i>see</i> Bawdwen.	
Balescot <i>alias</i> Parker, Thomas, nayller. Hy. Trinity, Coventry.	1417 306 Chichele, i.
Ball, Balle, Alice, widow of Thomas. Holy Trinity, Bristol.	1453 284 Kempe.
Ball, Balle, John. Totton, Devon.	1493 130 Morton, i.
Ball, Roger, myller. Hadleigh, Suffolk.	1569 277 Parker, i.
Ball, Balle, William. Rector of Crounghthorp, Norfolk.	1445 67 Stafford.
Ball, Balle, William. Wyngnam, Kent.	1450 190 Stafford.
Ballard, Gregory. St. Alph., Greenwich, Kent. Beknesfield, Bucks.	? 1416 303 Chichele, i.
Bange, Alice, wife of Augustin. Austin Friars, Norwich.	1445 59 Stafford.
Bange, Katherine. Southelmham, Suffolk.	1499 58 Morton, ii.
Bangor, Bishop of, <i>see</i> Castro, Clyderowe, Ringestede.	
Banks, Richard. St. Barth. Priory, Smithfield, London.	1415 285 Chichele, i.
Barbour, Thomas. New Bokenham, Norfolk.	1499 28 Morton, ii.
Bardolf de Wermyngey, William, Knt. Lynn, Norfolk.	1385 215 Courteney.
Bardolf, William Philipp, Lord de. Denyngton, Suffolk.	1441 480 Chichele, i.
Barentyne, Charles, gent. Horsted Keynes, Sussex.	1559 49 p.m. Poli.
Barker, Robert. Hepeworth, Suffolk.	1499 53 Morton, ii.
Barnard, John, squyer. Gunton (Norfolk?). Lichfield. Suthwike, Hants.	1499 43 Morton, ii.
Barnard, Thomas. Harliston, Redenhale, Norfolk.	1499 18 Morton, ii.
Barnard, William. Myleham, Norfolk.	1499 27 Morton, ii.
Barnes, John, tayler. Croydon, Surrey.	1615 272 Abbot, i.
Barnet, John, Bishop of Ely. St. Paul, London.	1373 127 Whittleseye.
Baron, "R." ⁸ Merton Coll., Oxford. Stanton Harecourt, Oxon. Slapton, Bucks. Blebury, Berks. Heyworth, Berks.	1418 327 Chichele, i.
Barret, William, gent. Leomynster, Hereford.	1557 59 Pole.
Barrowe, William, Bishop of Carlisle. Shirynton, —.	1429 419 Chichele, i.
Barton, John. Vicar of Hoxon, Suffolk.	1406 540 Arundel, i.
Barton, John. Lord of Thornton, Bucks. Baynton Manor, Oxon.	1433 442 Chichele, i.

⁷ See Blomfield, iv, 317.

⁸ Probably Richard. See Oxford Hist. Soc., iv, 227.

1453	442 Chichester, i.	Baynton Manor, Oxon.
1406	410 Arundel, i.	Baron, John. Vicar of Horon, Suffol.
1430	419 Chichester, i.	Barrowe, William. Bishop of Carlisle.
1507	50 Polo.	lord.
1457	327 Chichester, i.	Barter, William, gent. Leominster, Here.
		Blisbury, Berke. Hereford, Berks.
1418	327 Chichester, i.	ton Harcourt, Oxon. Stapton, Bucks.
1373	127 Whitteacre.	Baton, "R." Merton Coll. Oxford. Stan-
		London.
		Barnet, John. Bishop of Ely. St Paul,
1315	272 Abbot, i.	Hatnes, John, laym. Greydon, Surrey.
1133	27 Merton, ii.	Barnard, William. Mythen, Norfolk.
1409	18 Merton, ii.	Norfolk.
		Barnard, Thomas. Hatfield, Beds.
		Lathe, Beds.
1409	43 Merton, ii.	Barnard, John, squyer. Ganton (Norfolk).
1509	53 Merton, ii.	Barbar, Robert. Hepeworth, Suffol.
1535	49 p.m. Polo.	Barnewyn, Charles, gent. Horsted Keynes,
		ton Suffol.
1441	480 Chichester, i.	Barold, William Philip, Lord de. Denyng-
1389	215 Courtney.	Norfolk.
		Barold de Wemyss, William, Kat. Lyan,
1499	38 Merton, ii.	Barbour, Thomas. New Bokenham, Nor-
		folk.
1415	388 Chichester, i.	Banks, Richard. St. Barth. Priory, South-
		Hamstead.
		Banger, Bishop of, see Castro, Cyprianus,
1499	58 Merton, ii.	Bange, Katherine. Southelmham, Suffol.
1445	59 Stafford.	Knars, Norfolk.
		Bange, Alice, wife of Augustin, Austin.
1416	303 Chichester, i.	Ken. Bakenfeld, Bucks.
		Balford, Gregory. St. Alph. Greenwich,
1450	190 Stafford.	Balle, William. Wyngam Kent.
1445	67 Stafford.	Chorp, Norfolk.
		Balle, William. Rector of Croug-
1509	277 Parker, i.	Ball, Roger, myler. Haddish, Suffol.
1493	120 Merton, i.	Ball, John. Torton, Devon.
1453	384 Kempe.	Trinity, Bristol.
1417	308 Chichester, i.	Ball, Alice, widow of Thomas. Holy
		Trinity, Coventry.
		Balscon alias Parker, Thomas, myler. Hy.
		Baldwin, see Bawden.

Basset, Lady Joan de Bretagne, Lady of. Lavendon, Bucks. Cheshunt, Herts. Pa- tyingham, Stafford.	1402	195 Arundel, i.
Basset, Ralph, Knt. Lichfield Cath. Dray- ton. Stafford. Olney, Bucks.	1390	233 Courteney.
Basset, William. Gyldeford, Surrey. West- ram, Kent.	1429	418 Chichele, i.
Bate, John, husbandman. Sandherst, Kent.	1560	310 Parker, i.
Bateman, Thomas. Upwelle, Camb., and Norf.	1499	21 Morton, ii.
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, <i>see</i> Bubwith, Erghum, Harewell, Shrewsbury.		
Bathe, Thomas. Wandestre, Somerset. Sheston, Dorset.	1427	413 Chichele, i.
Bawdwen, John. Munslow, Salop.	1538	102 Cranmer.
Baylly, <i>see</i> Bailye.		
Baysham, John. Rector of Olney, Bucks. Preb. Linc. and Hereford. Linc. Coll., Oxford.	1434	445 Chichele, i.
Beacon, Roberte, the yonger, clothier. Had- leigh, Suffolk.	1570	292 Parker, i.
Beames, John, husbandman. Latton, Wilts.	1591	413 Whitgift, i.
Bean, Robert, smyth. Erpyngham, Nor- folk.	1499	17 Morton, ii.
Beare, Agnes, spenster. Uckfield, Sussex.	1615	259 Abbot, i.
Beauchamp, Elizabeth, relict of Sir Walter. Stepullauynton, Wilts.	1446	145 Stafford.
Beauchamp, John. Blackfriars, London. Lechworth, Herts.	1409	45 Arundel, ii.
Beauchamp, Roger de, Knt. Freres prechours, London. Bloxham, Lincoln or Oxon. Bletneshoo, co. Bedford. <i>See also</i> Abergavenny and Warwick.	1379	103 Sudbury.
Beauford, Henry, Cardinal Bishop of Win- chester. Hants. Wilts. Surrey. Somerset. Oxon. Barks. Bucks.	1447	111 Stafford.
Beaufort, <i>see</i> Exeter and Somerset.		
Beaupyne, Thomas, burgess of Bristol. Cirencester, co. Glouc.	1403	205 Arundel, i.
Beche, Edmond, yoman. Hurst Perpoynthe, Sussex.	1559	49 p.m. Poli.
Bechet, Radegund, "dn'a de Mortemer." Dunstable, Bedfords. St. Margt. Paten's, London. Bordeaux.	1408	257 Arundel, i.
Bedell, Arnold, smythe. Farnborowe, Kent.	1559	68 p.m. Poli.
Bedford, John, Duke of. Governor and Regent of France. Rouen.	1441	475 Chichele, i.
Bedyngfeld, Margaret, Dame de. Bedyng- feld, Suffolk.	1380	105 Sudbury.

1402	195 Arundel, i.	Bassey, Lady Joan de Breteigne, Lady of Lavenham Bucks. Chesham, Herts. Pa- tryham, Stafford.
1390	233 Cottingham.	Bassey, Ralph, Knt. Lichfield Cath. Dey- ton, Stafford. Olney, Bucks.
1439	418 Chichester, i.	Bassey, William. Gyldeford, Surrey. West- ram, Kent.
1500	310 Parker, i.	Bate, John, husbandman. Sandhurst, Kent. Batem, Thomas. Upwells, Cambs. and Norf.
1499	21 Meriton, ii.	Bath and Wells. Bishop of, see Robyns. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1427	413 Chichester, i.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1538	102 Cranmer.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
		Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1434	415 Chichester, i.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1570	392 Parker, i.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1591	413 Whiting, i.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1499	17 Meriton, ii.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1515	238 Apple, i.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1416	145 Stafford.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1409	45 Arundel, ii.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1379	103 Sudbury.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1417	111 Stafford.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1503	205 Arundel, i.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1550	48 pm. Poll.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1408	267 Arundel, i.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1559	68 pm. Poll.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1444	415 Chichester, i.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.
1380	105 Sudbury.	Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset. Bath, Thomas. Wadestree, Somerset.

Bedyngham, John. Branktre, Essex.	1449	172	Stafford.
Beele, Thomas. St. Donston in the west, London. Milton [next Sittingbourne ?], Kent.	1453	279	Kempe.
Beeston, Margery, wife of Miles B., esq., and sometime of John Malton, esq. Black- friars, Ipswich. Trumpyngton, etc., co. Camb. Little Waltham, Essex.	1453	305	Kempe.
Belchamber, William. Washington, Sussex.	1615	260	Abbot, i.
Belyot, John, capnus. Wymondham, Nor- folk.	1499	23	Morton, ii.
Beman, John, citizen of London. St. "Mich.," Coldehabey. Friars minors, Great Yarmouth.	1452	273	Kempe.
Benet, John, grocer. Bishop's Lenn, Nor- folk.	1499	33	Morton, ii.
Benet, Margaret. Netisherd, Norfolk.	1445	68	Stafford.
Benett, Thomas, capnus. Faireford, co. Gloucester.	1445	129	Stafford.
Benger, Mathewe, yeoman. Maningforde Abbatis, Wilts.	1591	413	Whitgift, i.
Bereford, Edmund de. Vicar of Aylesbury, Bucks. Canon of Lincoln. Chaucombe, Northants. Brightwell (Baldwin), Crow- marsh, Oxon.	1354	105	Islep.
Bereham, Elisia. Cranebroke, etc., Kent.	1381	107	Sudbury.
Berett, Alice, widow. Alcanninges, Wilts.	1591	416	Whitgift, i.
Bergeveney, <i>see</i> Abergavenny.			
Berklee, Edward de, Knt. Calais. Hikelyng, Norfolk.	1380	106	Sudbury.
Berkley, Sir Thomas, Lord de. Berkley, co. Glouc. Baynardiscastell, London.	1417	306	Chichele, i.
Berkoe, Robert, the younger. Bychamwell, Norfolk.	1445	70	Stafford.
Bermingham, <i>see</i> Clynton.			
Berney, Walter de. Citizen of London. Priory of Hy. Trin. St. Laur. Jewry, etc., London. Allhallows de Oldeswyn- market, Norwich.	1377	101	Sudbury.
Berneye, Robert, Knt. Norwich. Wychyng- ham, Norfolk.	1415	169	Chichele, ii.
Bernyngham, Katerine, widow of Martin B. Great Jernomuth, Norfolk.	1445	65	Stafford.
Bert, Alice. Welburn, Norfolk.	1445	71	Stafford.
Bert, Henry. Horsted, Norfolk.	1499	36	Morton, ii.
Bert, Robert, yeoman. South Memes, Middx.	1559	85	p.m. Poli.
Besus, Anthony. Rouen, Normandy.	1426	393	Chichele, i.
Besyles, Peter, Knt. Friars Preachers, Ox- ford. Besilesleigh, Berks. Co. Warwick.	1424	382, 393,	Chichele, i.

Bett, Thomas. Master of College of St. Gregory, Sudbury, Suffolk. Whaplode, co. Linc. Fulmere, co. Camb.	1452	276 Kempe.
Bette, Thomas, citizen and hatter of London. St. Kath., Crichurch. "Maystok," Essex.	1453	300 Kempe.
Bettenham, Stephen de, esq. Bettenham, Cranebroke, Kent.	1415	274 Chichele, i.
Bettys, Thomas. Irmyngland, Oulton, Norfolk.	1499	24 Morton, ii.
Beverle, John de. Westminster. West Greenwich, Kent. Buckenhall, Oxon. Cosyn lane, London.	1380	105 Sudbury.
Bevisse, John, yeoman. Little Shelforde, co. Camb.	1590	326 Whitgift, i.
Billern, Sir William, preest. St. Petir Mancroft, Norwich.	1499	19 Morton, ii.
Billingsley, <i>see</i> Byllyngesleye.		
Billington, <i>see</i> Byllynton.		
Billyngford, James. Welbourne, Norfolk. St. And., Holborn, London.	1408	103 Arundel, ii.
Bishop, <i>see</i> Bushope.		
Blake, William. Charlwood, Surrey.	1615	276 Abbot, i.
Blanket, <i>see</i> Lyons.		
Blast, John. Crawle, Sussex. Surrey.	1445	130 Stafford.
Blasy, Robert, the elder. Bresyngham, Norfolk.	1499	41 Morton, ii.
Bleobury, John de, clerk. Canon of St. Paul's, Wells, Sarum, Beverley, Heytesbury, Llandewi-Brefi, and Wilton. Shalynford, etc., Berks. Iver, Bucks. Steeple Langford, Wilts. Pakham, Sussex. Witney, Oxon. Buckminster, Lincoln. Houghton-juxta-Stockbridge, Hants.	1372	123 Whittleseye.
Blokke, Joan, wife of John. Lynn Episcopi, Norfolk.	1415	168 Chichele, ii.
Bhumvile, Nicholas. Sweynesthorp, Norfolk.	1413	193 Arundel, ii.
Blyth, William de. Archdn. of Norfolk. Canon of Chichester. Corston, Norfolk.	1373	129 Whittleseye.
Bocher, Gerard. Citizen of Norwich. St. Barth. de Berstret.	1413	190 Arundel, ii.
Bocklond, Richard, burges of Rosse, co. Hereford.	1538	101 Cranmer.
Bohun, <i>see</i> Hereford, Northampton.		
Bokkar, William. Buckested, Sussex.	1558-9	9 p.m. Poli.
Boleyn, Alice, widow. Gunthorp, Norfolk.	1499	26 Morton, ii.
Bolle, Alice. Hepworth (St. Peter), Suffolk.	1418	312 Chichele, i.
Bolton, Richard Lescrop, Knight, Lord of. Easby, co. York.	1403	202 Arundel, i.

Bolton, Roger Lescrop, Lord of. Easby, Bolton Castle, etc., co. York.	1403	204	Arundel, i.
Bonde, Robert. Berton (St. Mich.), Norfolk.	1499	12	Morton, ii.
Bonevill, William, Knt. Nywenham, Devon. Dorset.	1408	252	Arundel, i.
Boone, Robert, bachelor. Riston, Somerset.	1591	440	Whitgift, i.
Booreman, Edward, yeoman. Hederone, Kent.	1589	262	Whitgift, i.
Borle, John, Rector of Terryng St. Andrew, Sussex. Borle, ? Essex. Earde, Kent.	1373	127	Whittleseye.
Bosewell, William, Rector of Eston Bavent, Suffolk.	1499	50	Morton, ii.
Boteler, Edward, Knt. Norburi, co. Staf- ford. Pullerbach, Salop. St. Augustine Pappey, London.	1412	160	Arundel, ii.
Boteler, John. Sillamstede Banestre, Berks. Maible Durham, Oxon.	1417	305	Chichele, i.
Botiller, John, esq. Weryngton, co. Lanc. <i>See also Ormond.</i>	1421	345	Chichele, i.
Botery, John, citn. and cutler of London. St. Magnus. Born at Kynston Parish —.	1419	181	Stafford.
Botetort, <i>see</i> Bouttetourt.			
Botewrighte, John. Wetheresdale, Mend- ham, Suffolk.	1445	61	Stafford.
Botreaux, William. Lymyngton, Hants.	1449	172	Stafford.
Bottesham, John, Bishop of Rochester. Rochester Cathedral. St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge. Yngoldesby, Lincoln.	1404	206	Arundel, i.
Bottesham, William, Bishop of Rochester. Blackfriars, London.	1399	166	Arundel, i.
Bottinge, Margaret, mayden. Westgrene- sted, Sussex.	1568	200	Parker, i.
Bourbage, Richard, Vicar of Legh. Kent.	1435	450	Chichele, i.
Bouttetourt, John, Lord of Weolegh. Hales- owen, Salop and Worcer.	1386	216	Courteney.
Bowde, Thomas, capnus. St. Edmund, Nor- wich.	1445	63	Stafford.
Bowler, Thomas, yeoman. Limpsfeild, Surrey.	1616	280	Abbot, i.
Bowyer, Joan. Betelys (? Beccles), Suffolk. Probate (at Norwich Palace) only.	1413	194	Arundel, ii.
Boys, John, Knt. Harowe Hill, Middx. Stewes Syde, Southwark.	1448	163	Stafford.
Bradshaw, <i>see</i> Bradshawe.			
Bradford, <i>see</i> Kent.			
Bradley, Richard. Fotheringey, Northants.	1559	104	p.m. Poli.
Bradshawe, John, Rector of mediety of Gamelyngeye, Cambs.	1405	226	Arundel, i.
Bradshawe, Bradshaw, Simon de. Rouen.	1418	324	Chichele, i.

Brampton, William. Burford, Oxon.	1441	482 Chichele, i.
Brantyngham, Ralph de. Rector of Cheryng, Kent. Canon of St. Martin le grand, London.	1369	101 Whittleseye.
Braybroke, Gerard, Knt. Colmoord, co. Bedford. Horsyndon, Bucks. Danbury, Essex. Hunts. Northants.	1429	411 Chichele, i.
Braybroke, Nicholas. Canon of St. Paul's and of Exeter. Formerly Archdn. of Cornwall. Horsley, Surrey. Bydeford, Devon.	1399	165 Arundel, i.
Bredgar, <i>see</i> Togose.		
Bredon, Simon de, Canon of Chichester. Battle Abbey, Sussex. Bidyngden, Maidstone, Kent. Asshedon, Essex. Oxford Univ. Eppeworth, etc., co. Linc.	1372	122 Whittleseye.
Brenchesle, Dame Joan, widow of Sir Wm. Canterbury Cath. Byxle, Kent.	1453	310 Kempe.
Brenchesle, William, Knt. Cathedral of Canterbury.	1406	231 Arundel, i.
Bresyngham, William, esq. St. Mary de Campis, Norwich.	1413	195 Arundel, ii.
Bretaigne, <i>see</i> Basset.		
Brickhill, <i>see</i> Byrkhill.		
Brigge, Margaret atte. Kellyng, Norfolk. Probate only.	1413	194 Arundel, ii.
Brigge, Richard, <i>alias</i> Lancaster King of Arms. St. Barth. Priory, Smithfield, London. Shitlington, co. Bedford. Olfley, Herts, etc.	c. 1419-20	331 Chichele, i.
Brigge, Brygge, William. Wyveton, Norfolk.	1406	540 Arundel, i.
Brigge, <i>see also</i> Bruges, Brugge.		
Brikliworth, John. Sandwich, Langdon Abbey, Kent.	1420	338 Chichele, i.
Brinton, <i>see</i> Bryntone.		
Brise, <i>see</i> Bryse.		
Brita, Reginald, Canon of Wells. Stoke in Clymeslond, Cornwall. Dedysham, Devon.	1434	444 Chichele, i.
Brocas, Johann, widow of Bernard Brocas, Knt. [No place.]	1429	410 Chichele, i.
Brockholes, <i>see</i> Brokholes.		
Broke, Agnes. Stallisfeld, Kent.	1562	244 Parker, i.
Brokeman, Robert. St. Mary Matfelon, Middx.	1453	316 Kempe.
Brokholes, John, clerk. St. Dunstan in le West, London. ? Preb. of York. Lancashire.	1447	151 Stafford.
Brokhull, John, Knt. Saltwood, Kent. Friars Minors, Canterbury.	1383	204 Courteney.

- 1441 488 Chichester, i. Bampton, William, Bampton, Oxon.
 1389 101 Whitlsey, i. Bampton, Ralph de, Rector of Over-
 Bampton, Canon of St. Martin's, London.
 1439 411 Chichester, i. Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Dorset.
 1399 165 Arundel, i. Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1372 122 Whitlsey, i. Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1453 310 Kempe, Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1406 331 Arundel, i. Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1413 195 Arundel, ii. Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1413 194 Arundel, ii. Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1413-30 331 Chichester, i. Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1406 340 Arundel, i. Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1430 338 Chichester, i. Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1434 444 Chichester, i. Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1439 440 Chichester, i. Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1582 244 Parker, i. Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1453 316 Kempe, Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1447 451 Stanford, Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.
 1382 204 Courtney, Bampton, Thomas, Bampton, Devon.

Brome, Robert atte. Canon of Wyngham, Kent. Stevenache, Shephale, Herts.	1373	128 Whittleseye.
Bromflet, Thomas de, Knt. Wemyngton, co. Bedford. South Cave, Yorks.	1430	427 Chichele, i.
Brommell, Richard. Hadleighe, Suffolk.	1570	292 Parker, i.
Bron, <i>see</i> Broun.		
Brook, John. Hertfeld, Sussex. City of London. Folkenherst, Kent.	1418	312 Chichele, i.
Brooke, Flower, wydowe. Glaston, Somers- set.	1591	448 Whitgift, i.
Brooke, <i>see also</i> Broke.		
Brookman, <i>see</i> Brokeman.		
Broughton, <i>see</i> Brughton.		
Broun, Alexander. Lambeth. St. Vedast, London.	1444	126 Stafford.
Broun, Bron, Edith, wife of John. Helton, Dorset.	1423	364 Chichele, i.
Broun, Elizabeth, <i>see</i> Greene.		
Broun, Richard. Rector of Barton, co. Linc. Canon of Exeter. Queen's and Exeter Colleges, Oxford.	1414	202 Arundel, ii.
Broun <i>alias</i> Cordon, Richard, LL.D. Arch- deacon of Rochester. Canon of York, Wells, St. Asaph. St. Dunstan in the West, London. Longfeld, Kent. Lincoln College, Oxford. Naas, co. Kildare.	1452	263 Kempe.
Brounechild, Richard. Dated at West- minster.	1409	42 Arundel, ii.
Brouns, Thomas, Bishop of Norwich. Roch- ester Cathedral. Sutton Courteney, Berks. Terlyng, Essex. Norfolk. Suffolk. Ox- ford Univ. Cambridge Univ.	1445	131 Stafford.
Browderer, John. Probate (at Norwich Palace) only.	1413	195 Arundel, ii.
Brown, <i>see</i> Broun.		
Browninge, John, husbandman. Keynsham, Somerset.	1591	444 Whitgift, i.
Bruges, William, otherwise cleped Garter Kyng of Arms. Stamford, co. Linc. Ken- tisshton, Middx. Sandwich, Kent.	1449	186 Stafford.
Brugge, Thomas de. Teukesbery, co. Glouc.	1407	249 Arundel, i.
Brugge, <i>see also</i> Brigge.		
Brughton, John. Cales. Grantham, co. Linc. St. Peter at Arch, Lincoln.	1413	171 Arundel, ii.
Brunsted, <i>see</i> Rokisby.		

(To be continued.)

- 1373 128 Whitelocke. Broms Robert also. Canon of Wykeham.
Kent. Steevens's, Shropshire House.
Bromfield Thomas de. Kent. Wemyngton.
1430 427 Chichele, I. co. Bedford. South Gate, Yorks.
1570 392 Parker, I. Bromhall, Richard. Haddington, Suffolk.
Brom, see Brown.
Brook John. Hertford, Essex. City of
1418 312 Chichele, I. London. Fekkenberg, Kent.
Brooke Flower, Wyndesore. Glaston, Somerset.
1581 448 Whitgift, I. set.
Brooke, see also Broke.
Brookman, see Brookman.
Brougham, see Brougham.
Brown Alexander. Lambeth, St. Vedast,
1444 126 Stanford. London.
Brown Hen, Edith, wife of John. Holton,
1432 364 Chichele, I. Dorset.
Brown Elizabeth, see Green.
Brown Richard. Rector of Barton, co.
1414 303 Arundel, II. Lincoln. Canon of Eborac. Queen's and
Rector College, Oxford.
Brown Wm. London. Richard, LL.D. Arch-
deacon of Rochester. Canon of York.
Wells, St. Asaph. St. Dunstan in the
West, London. Longfield, Kent. Lincoln
1452 303 Kempe. College, Oxford. Wm. co. Kidder.
Browne, Richard. Parson at West-
minster.
Browne Thomas. Bishop of Norwich. Heph-
1445 131 Stanford. ester Cathedral. Sutton Courtenay, Berks.
Tobury, Berks. Norfolk. Suffolk. Ox-
ford Univ. (Lambeth Univ.).
Browne John. Parson at Norwich.
1413 195 Arundel, II. (Lambeth Univ.).
Brown, see Brown.
Browninge John. Rushmore. Kenyngton,
1591 444 Whitgift, I. Somerset.
Bryce, William. otherwise styled Gaster.
1449 188 Stanford. King of Arms. Stanford, co. Kent. Ken-
1407 219 Arundel, I. ington, Middle. Sandwich, Kent.
Bryce Thomas de. Teckesbury, co. Glouce.
Bryce, see also Bryce.
Bryce John. Calais. Glaston, co.
1413 171 Arundel, II. Lane. St. Peter at Arch. Lincoln.
Bryndel, see Robbery.

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

(FIRST BUNDLE.)

I have occupied a portion of a period of leave from my military duties at the Front in going through and making extracts from some original documents connected with Duntroon, which recently came into my possession, and as these may be of interest I offer the extracts herewith. I have only to add that they chiefly concern the time when Duntroon was passing out of the hands of its original possessors into those of the Campbells of Oib (see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 27). For purposes of future reference I shall call these documents "Duntroon Papers."

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

DUNTROON PAPERS.

1. Horning: Colin Campbell, second lawful son of George C. of Kinochtrie, against John Campbell of Duntroon, for a debt due as set forth in No. 3 (*infra*); dated 2 Jan. 1666.

2. Decreit, dated 16 Jan. 1666, as set forth in No. 3.

3. Assignment by John McNeill, now fiar of Arichonan, as executor to deceased Malcolm McNeill, fiar of Arichonan, his brother, of a debt due by John Campbell of Duntroon, dated at Inveraray, 22 Nov. 1666. A contract of marriage is quoted between Niall Oig McNeill of Arichonan and the said late Malcolm, his son, on the one part, and the deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and John C., his eldest lawful son, now of Duntroon, as taking burden on them for Katherine Campbell,¹ then future spouse of the said Malcolm, dated 7 April 1657. Duntroon and his son bound themselves in 2,600 merks for tocher, of which 1,000 merks had already been paid to Malcolm. John McNeill obtained a decreit on 16 Jan. 1666 (see No. 2) and now assigns the debt to Colin Campbell, second lawful son of George C. of Kinochtrie. The deed of assignment is written by Duncan McLaine, servitor to the said George. Witnesses are the said George C., Niall C., his son, and the said Duncan McLaine.

4. Horning: John Campbell in Kilmartin, against Archibald, Earl of Argyll, dated 27 March 1666.

5. Wadset for £1,000 of Ellanmackasken (with Ardefourchastell as warrandice) by John Campbell of Duntroon, with consent of his mother, Margaret Campbell, Lady Duntroon, to his brother german, Alexander Campbell. Written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll. Signed at Kilmichael 13 June 1667 before Colin C. of Blairintibbert, John Thomson, merchant, burgess of Glasgow, George Thomson his son, the said John Stewart, Robert Steill, tailor in Kil-

¹ There can be no doubt that she was Patrick's daughter.

EXTRACTS FROM DUNSTON PAPERS.

(First Bundle.)

I have occupied a portion of a period of leave from my military duties at the Front in going through and making extracts from some original documents connected with Dunston, which recently came into my possession, and as there may be of interest to other the extracts herewith. I have only to add that they chiefly concern the time when Dunston was passed out of the hands of its original possessor into those of the Campbell of (ib) (see The Gentleman, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 27). For purposes of future reference I shall call these documents "Dunston Papers."

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

DUNSTON PAPERS.

1. Homing: Colin Campbell, second lawful son of George C. of Kinloch, against John Campbell of Dunston, for a debt due as set forth in No. 2 (iv/vi); dated 2 Jan. 1868.
2. Decree, dated 16 Jan. 1868, as set forth in No. 3.
3. Assignment by John McNeill, now bar of Arichonan, as executor to deceased Malcolm McNeill, bar of Arichonan, his brother, of a debt due by John Campbell of Dunston, dated at Inveraray, 22 Nov. 1866. A contract of marriage is quoted between Neil Oig McNeill of Arichonan and the said late Malcolm, his son, on the one part, and the deceased Patrick Campbell of Dunston and John C., his eldest lawful son, now of Dunston, as taking burden on them for Katherine Campbell, then lawful spouse of the said Malcolm, dated 7 April 1867. Dunston and his son bound themselves in 2,000 marks for token, of which 1,000 marks had already been paid to Malcolm. John McNeill obtained a decree on 16 Jan. 1868 (see No. 2) and now assigns the debt to Colin Campbell, second lawful son of George C. of Kinloch. The deed of assignment is written by Duncan Melaine, scrivener to the said George. Witnesses are the said George C., Neil C., his son, and the said Duncan Melaine.
4. Homing: John Campbell to Kinloch, against Archibald Earl of Argyll, dated 27 March 1866.
5. Warrant for £1,000 of Kilmarnock (with Ardoch) payable as warranted by John Campbell of Dunston with consent of his mother, Margaret Campbell, lady Dunston, to his brother George Alexander Campbell. Written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll. Signed at Kilmarnock 13 June 1867 before Colin C. of Dunston, John Thomson merchant, burgess of Glasgow, George Thomson his son, the said John Stewart, Robert Steel, tutor in Kilmarnock.

There can be no doubt that the said Patrick's daughter

michael in Glassary, John McGilchrist, lawful son of Donald McGilchrist, notary public, and Colin Campbell, messenger.

Note.—This is a duplicate of Duntroon Inventory No. 7 (see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxii, p. 22).

6. Horning: Colin Campbell, second lawful son of George C. of Kinochtrie, against Archibald, Earl of Argyll, with a view to having the said Colin infested in the following lands, which formerly belonged to and were appraised from John C. of Duntroon:—5d. land of Ardachastill, 5d. of Ardefour, 5d. of Achachrom, 5d. of Poltalloch, 1d. of Bennand, 1d. of Pollarie, 1d. of Bargaltraiff, all the lands of Coukmuick, 1d. of Crenanmor, 1d. of Crenanbeg, and half the salmon-fishing of the water of Add; also the 2 merk land of Raschoille and the Office of Officiary or Sergeandry of Ariskeodnish. There was also a charge upon the lands of Kilchoan included in this. Dated 11 July 1667.

7. Finding by the Courts of Justice, 25 July 1667, that Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, was justified in committing to prison (on 17 June 1667) a certain George Campbell in Inveraray on the charge of having made speeches offensive to the Earl of Argyll.

8. Minute of Agreement between Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, and Henry McWilliam, slater, burgess of Dumbarton (with Archibald Mitchell, wright, burgess there, as his cautioner), by which, for the payment by Niall C. of 2 merks a year, Henry McWilliam undertakes to keep in repair Niall's new slate house in Inveraray. The minute is written by Archibald Ritchie, merchant in Inveraray, and is signed there on 18 April 1668, before James Watson, servitor to the said Ritchie, Archibald McCallum, "chopman" in Argyll, and the said Archibald Ritchie.

9. Horning: Niall Campbell, burgess of Inveraray, nominated collector of the stipends of the Bishopric of Argyll, against John Maclean, fiar of Ardmure (?), delivered by Duncan McArthur, messenger, on 18 Oct. 1668, before . . . (*illegible*) and Gilbert McNakard, servitor of the said McArthur.

10. Horning: the same against Alexander Macdonald of Keppoch and Archibald Macdonald his son, delivered as above on 22 Oct. 1668 before Colin and Donald Macdonald in Kilmanabaye (?) and the above Gilbert McNakard.

11. Horning: the same against Colin Cameron of Locheil, delivered as above on 31 Oct. 1668 before David Campbell the . . . (*illegible*) and the above Gilbert McNakard.

12. Registered bond for £147, borrowed by John Campbell of Duntroon from Niall C., late Provost of Inveraray. Written by Archibald McCallum. Signed 2 Nov. 1668 at Kilmartin. Witnesses: Alexander and Donald Campbell, brothers of the said Duntroon, Duncan McCallum in Slockmhullein and the said Archibald McCallum.

13. Horning as in No. 9 against Colin Campbell of Lochnell, delivered by Duncan McArthur on 7 Nov. 1668 before Duncan Campbell, lawful son of John C. of Ardchattan, and Gilbert McNakard as before.

14. Horning as above against various persons, delivered between

16 Oct. and 7 Nov. 1668 by Duncan McArthur. The names of witnesses are illegible, and the defendants are unimportant, except Lochel and Lochnell, who appear again.

15. Horning as above, against Donald Macdonald, Captain of Clanranald, delivered as above on 14 Nov. 1668. The witnesses are more or less illegible; but there are no Campbells among them.

16. Two Hornings by William, Bishop of Argyll, against Hector Maclean (without designation), dated 1668. These are almost perished, but one bears the remains of the seal of the Earl of Argyll, in whose name they were issued, the alternate gyrons being in relief. This is interesting, as it has been questioned whether this was ever done, a gyron not being a charge.

17. Trust Deed by John Campbell of Duntroon, signed at Duntroon 18 Dec. 1668. It is stated that, as "his house and estait of Duntroone is under great debt and almost totally ruined thairby," John appoints the following Trustees to manage his affairs:—Donald C. of Oib, Alexander C., brother german of the said John, Colin C. of Blairintibbert and Duncan MacIachlan in Tibbertich. Four "friends" are also mentioned:—John C. of Knap, Patrick C. of Ulva, Niall C. of Rudill and Niall C., Provost of Inveraray. The deed is written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll, and is witnessed by Donald C., brother german of the said Duntroon, Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch, Niall C. of Craigmurrell, Duncan C., eldest lawful son of the said Blairintibbert, and the said John Stewart.

18. Registered bond for £90 borrowed by John Campbell of Duntroon from Niall C., late Provost of Inveraray. Written by Donald McGilchrist, notary public; witnesses: Donald C., son of Duncan C. of Drumfan (? Drumfad), the said Donald McGilchrist and John McGilchrist his son. Dated at . . . (blank) 19 May 1669.

19. Disposition, dated at Lochgirshead 10 Sept. 1669, by John Campbell, now in Achachrom, of a debt and apprising against John Campbell of Duntroon. It is stated that, on 25 Jan. 1666, the disponent (then styled John C. in Kilmartin) obtained an apprising from the said Duntroon (then fiar of Duntroon) of the 2 merk lands of Crinan, Ardachastill and others, all in the parish of Kilmartin, for a debt by Duntroon of £1,056 16s. 8d. and £52 16s. 10d. for sheriff-fees. On 9 April 1666 the disponent raised letters of Horning against Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to have himself infefted in the said lands, of which the said Earl was Superior. On 26 Sept. 1668 the Earl directed John Glas in Kilmichael in Glassary to give him sasine, reserving Duntroon's right of redemption. The debt (with interest) now amounts to 2,000 merks, which Niall C., late Provost of Inveraray, has paid to the disponent; and the latter now passes the apprising to him, undertaking to infeft him in the lands in blensch farm for a reddendo of 1d. yearly. Witnesses to the disposition are James C., Tutor of Auchinbreck, Henry Leitch of Dyrnerrinach (?), Donald McCallum, servitor to John C. of Duntroon, and John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll, who wrote out the deed.

20. Bond of corroboration of above by John Campbell of Duntroon,

16 Oct. and 7 Nov. 1668 by Duncan MacArthur. The names of witnesses are illegible, and the deponents are unimportant except Lockhart and Lockhart, who appear again.

15. Horning as above, against Donald Macdonald, Captain of Glenasmole, delivered as above on 14 Nov. 1668. The witnesses are more or less illegible; but there are no Campbells among them.

16. Two Hornings by William Bishop of Argyll against Hector Macdonald (without designation), dated 1668. These are almost perished, but one bears the remains of the seal of the Earl of Argyll, in whose name they were issued, the alternate signs being in relief. This is interesting, as it has been questioned whether this was ever done, a sign not being a charge.

17. Trust Deed by John Campbell of Dunteron, signed at Dunteron 18 Dec. 1668. It is stated that as "his house and estate of Dunteron is under great debt and almost totally ruined thereby," John

appoints the following Trustees to manage his affairs:—Donald G. of Old Alexander G., brother german of the said John Colin G. of Blainebert and Duncan Macdonald in Forrester. Four "friends" are also mentioned:—John G. of Knap, Patrick G. of Ulva, William G. of Ruffell and Neil G. Provost of Inverary. The deed is written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll, and is witnessed by Donald G., brother german of the said Dunteron, Zachary MacCallan of Pol-cathol, Neil G. of Craigmurrah, Duncan G., eldest lawful son of the said Blainebert, and the said John Stewart.

18. Registered bond for £200 borrowed by John Campbell of Dunteron from Neil G., late Provost of Inverary. Written by Donald Macdonald, notary public; witnesses: Donald G., son of Duncan G. of Dunteron (Dunmohr), the said Donald Macdonald, and John Macdonald his son. Dated at . . . (illegible) 19 May 1669.

19. Disposition, dated at Lockhart 10 Sept. 1669, by John Campbell, now in Acheson, of a debt and appearing against John Campbell of Dunteron. It is stated that on 25 Jan. 1668 the said John Campbell (then styled John G. in Kilmahon) obtained an appearing from the said Dunteron (then part of Dunteron) of the 7 most lands of Dunteron, and others, all in the parish of Kilmahon, for a debt by Adam Macdonald and others, £1,068 16s. 8d. and £22 16s. 10d. for sheriff fees. On 9 April 1668 the debtor raised letters of Horning against Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to have interest in the said lands, of which the said Earl was seigneur. On 28 Sept. 1668 the Earl directed John Glas in Kilmahon in Glasgow to give him assign, reserving Dunteron's right of redemption. The debt (with interest) now amounts to £300 marks, which Neil G., late Provost of Inverary, has paid to the debtor; and the latter now passes the assign to him, undertaking to indemnify him in the lands in breach of term for a redemption of 14 years. Witnesses to the disposition are James G., Tutor of Auchinleck, Henry Keith of Duntreath (i), Donald MacCallan, secretary to John G. of Dunteron, and John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll, who wrote out the deed.

20. Bond of contribution of above by John Campbell of Dunteron,

addressed to Niall C., late Provost of Inveraray, signed at Lochgirshead 10 Sept. 1669. Witnesses: Donald C., brother german of the said Duntroon, John C. in Achachrom, Henry Leitch of Der (illegible), Donald McCondochie, shoemaker in Kilmichael in Glassary, and John Stewart, the writer of the bond. The property is called "the townes and lands of Achachrom Crinan with the fishing belonging to the Crinan lands of Ardachastill."

21. Disposition, dated at Inveraray 10 Sept. 1669, by John Campbell, now in Achachrom, of a debt by John C. of Duntroon, made up as follows:—

(a) Bond for one year by John C. of Duntroon (then fiar thereof) for 100 merks owed to the disponent (then indweller in Donne-muke), with annualrent and £20 penalty for failure to pay in one year. Dated 12 Dec. 1661.

(b) Bond by the same for 600 merks owed to the disponent (then Collector of the Cess of Argyllshire and sometime factor to the laird of Auchinbreck), with annualrent and £80 penalty. Dated 14 Jan. 1661-2.

(c) Bond by the same for 180 merks owed to the disponent (then indweller in Glencharran), with annualrent and £30 penalty. Dated 19 June 1664

(d) Assignment, dated 7 July 1665, to the disponent of a debt due as follows:—On 18 Nov. 1662 a Contract of Marriage was signed by Hugh McCallum in Kilmartin and Anne Campbell,² lawful daughter of Colin C. in Kilmartin, and thereafter spouse of the said Hugh. Colin was responsible for 100 merks of the tocher and Patrick C. of Duntroon (the bride's uncle) and John C., his son, fiar of Duntroon, as Cautioners for Colin, became responsible for the payment of 150 merks. Hugh McCallum assigned this debt as above.

(e) Decreet, dated 17 July 1665, against John C., fiar of Duntroon, by the disponent for £60 3s. 4d., which debt had been assigned to him by Niall C. of Kilmartin and William Leckie, merchant, burgess of Glasgow.

As a result of all the above debts, the disponent (then known as John Campbell in Kilmartin) obtained a decret against John C., fiar of Duntroon, on 25 Jan. 1666, apprising to him the lands of Achachrom, Crinan, Ardachastill, Teylegar, Coulchmuik and Ardefour. The total of the above debts was £1,056 16s. 8d. (with £52 16s. 10d. for sheriff-fees). Niall C., late Provost of Inveraray, having paid him the full amount owing, the claims are disposed to him by John Campbell in Achachrom.

Witnesses: Alexander Lamont of Mondryen, John Lamont, fiar thereof, his son, and Henry Melis, notary, who wrote out the disposition.

Note.—The above is, of course, merely an enlargement of No. 19.

² See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 199, and Raschoille Memoranda, No. 3 (*ibid.*, vol. xxviii, p. 106).

addressed to Neil G. late Provost of Inverary, signed at Glasgow 10 Sept. 1867. Witnesses: Donald G. brother german of the said Hunter, John G. in Aberdeen, Henry Laidlaw of Ber. . . . (Witnesses) Donald Macdonald, shoemaker in Kilmichael in Glasgow, and John Stewart, the writer of the bond. The property is called "the town and lands of Aberdeen" and the fishing belonging to the Crown lands of Aberdeen.

21. Disposition, dated at Inverary 10 Sept. 1868, by John Campbell, now in Aberdeen, of a debt by John G. of Hunter, made up as follows:—

(a) Bond for one year by John G. of Hunter (then his then) for 100 marks owed to the disposer (then indweller in Pannetmark) with annuities and £30 penalty for failure to pay in one year. Dated 12 Dec. 1861.

(b) Bond by the same for 800 marks owed to the disposer (then Collector of the East of Argyllshire and sometimes factor to the Laird of Auchinleck) with annuities and £80 penalty. Dated 14 Jan. 1861-2.

(c) Bond by the same for 160 marks owed to the disposer (then indweller in Glenchattan) with annuities and £20 penalty. Dated 19 June 1861.

(d) Assignment, dated 7 July 1865, to the disposer of a debt due as follows:—(a) 18 Nov. 1862 a Contract of Marriage was signed by Hugh MacCallum in Kilmartin and Anne Campbell, lawful daughter of Colin G. in Kilmartin, and thereafter spouse of the said Hugh. (b) John was responsible for 100 marks of the said Hugh and Patrick G. of Hunter (the bride's uncle) and John G., his son, late of Hunter, as Guarantors for Colin, became responsible for the payment of 150 marks. Hugh MacCallum assigned this debt as above.

(e) Decree, dated 17 July 1866, against John G. late of Hunter, by the disposer for £80 3s. 6d. which debt had been assigned to him by Neil G. of Kilmartin and William Laidlaw, merchant, burgess of Glasgow.

As a result of all the above debts, the disposer (then known as John Campbell in Kilmartin) obtained a decree against John G. late of Hunter, on 25 Jan. 1866, assigning to him the lands of Aberdeen, the Crown, Auchinleck, Tylegar, Goulichin, and Ardara. The total of the above debts was £1,058 10s. 8d. (with £32 16s. 10d. for sheriff-fee). Neil G. late Provost of Inverary, having paid him the full amount owing, the claims are debited to him by John Campbell in Aberdeen.

Witnesses: Alexander Laidlaw of Montgomerie, John Laidlaw, late sheriff, his son, and Henry Maitland, esq., who wrote out the disposition.

Note.—The above is, of course, merely an enlargement of No. 19.

* See The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 109, and Macdonald's Memoranda, No. 2 (ibid., vol. xxvii, p. 109).

22. Registered bond for £152, borrowed as above. Written by Duncan McArthur, notary, and signed at Slockmhullein 15 Nov. 1669. Witnesses: John Campbell in Achachrom and the said Duncan McArthur.

23. Precept of Horning by Niall Campbell in Inveraray, proprietor of the land, against John Roy McPhail in Crinan. Written by Henry Melis and signed at Inveraray 8 Feb. 1670. Witnesses: the said Henry Melis and Hector McNeill in Kylisleat.

24. Decreet against John Campbell of Duntroon and his tenants in all the lands and office mentioned in No. 6 (*supra*), in favour of Colin C., second lawful son of George C. of Kinochtrie. Issued at Edinburgh, 25 Feb. 1670.

25. Horning against John Campbell of Duntroon and his tenants at the instance of the above Colin C., dated 25 Feb. 1670. One of the tenants is described as John McCallum in Crinanmor *alias* Teillagar, while Pollarie is called "*alias* Ilanrie."

26. Registered bond for £695 4s. 8d., borrowed by John Campbell of Duntroon from Niall C., late Provost of Inveraray. Written by Henry Melis, notary, and signed at Inveraray 5 March 1670. Witnesses: Donald C. of Oib, John C. of Knap, Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch and the said Henry Melis.

27. Wadset (for 3,000 merks) by Niall Campbell of Duntroon to Lucas McIndeor of Kilchoan of the 3 merk land of Teilligir and the house called Taycladiche in Ariskeodnish, subject to the tack now held by Walter McPherson, tenant there. Niall engages to evict John McCallum, now in Teilligir, therefrom. Written by Alexander Yuill, son of John Yuill of Darleith. Signed at Inveraray 29 May 1673 before James C. of Ardkinglass, Archibald Maclachlan of Kilenuchanach, Colin Maclachlan, wadsetter of Ardane, and the said Alexander Yuill.

28. Account of the sums of money involved in the process against Duntroon and contained in the charter granted by the Earl of Argyll to Niall C., Sheriff Depute of Argyll. Signed 24 June 1673 before Donald C. of Oib and John C. of Knap.

29. Account of the sums owing by John Campbell of Duntroon to Niall C., Sheriff Depute of Argyll, with acknowledgment dated at Inveraray 2 Aug. 1673 before Alexander C., brother german of the said Duntroon, Donald C. of Oib, Archibald C., Chamberlain to the Earl of Argyll, and Nicoll Yuill, writer of the account. The total is £17,584 10s. 10d., which includes the apprising for £1,333 6s. 8d. obtained by John C., sometime in Achachrom, on 21 July 1666 (? 25 Jan. 1666) and sold by him to the said Niall in Sept. 1669, and a debt due to Archibald C. of Inverawe (bond dated 8 July 1672) and assigned to the said Niall.

30. Permit (signed J. Glenurchay) to Niall C. of Duntroon to cut timber in the woods of Inorinane, belonging to Campbell of Glenorchy.³ Dated 10 June 1676.

³ John Campbell, of Glenorchy, father of the first Earl of Breadalbane.

22. Registered bond for £152, borrowed as above. Written by Duncan McArthur, notary, and signed at Stockholm 13 Nov. 1669. Witnesses: John Campbell in Achachron and the said Duncan McArthur.
23. Proceps of Horning by Niall Campbell in Inverary, proprietor of the land, against John Roy McNeil in Gannan. Written by Henry Mells and signed at Inverary 8 Feb. 1670. Witnesses: the said Henry Mells and Hector McNeil in Kylesat.
24. Decree against John Campbell of Duntoon and his tenants in all the lands and offices mentioned in No. 6 (supra), in favour of Colin G., second lawful son of George G. of Kinloch. Issued at Edinburgh, 25 Feb. 1670.
25. Horning against John Campbell of Duntoon and his tenants at the instance of the above (John G.), dated 25 Feb. 1670. One of the tenants is described as John McCallum in Gannan alias Teilligat, while Pollack is called "alias Hainie".
26. Registered bond for £205 4s. 8d., borrowed by John Campbell of Duntoon from Niall G., late Provost of Inverary. Written by Henry Mells, notary, and signed at Inverary 5 March 1670. Witnesses: Donald G. of Oil, John G. of Knap, Nephew McCallum of Pollalloch and the said Henry Mells.
27. Wadset (for 3,000 merks) by Niall Campbell of Duntoon to Lucas Melindor of Kilmoran of the 3 merk land of Teilligat and the house called Tylachoch in Achachron, subject to the tack now held by Walter McPherson, tenant there. Niall engages to erect John McCallum, now in Teilligat, thereon. Written by Alexander Yrill, son of John Yrill of Duffield. Signed at Inverary 29 May 1673 before James G. of Ardsinghlan, Archibald Macdonald of Kilmuchanash, Colin Macdonald, wadsetter of Ardsinghlan, and the said Alexander Yrill.
28. Account of the sums of money involved in the process against Duntoon and contained in the charter granted by the Earl of Argyll to Niall G., Sheriff Depute of Argyll. Signed 24 June 1673 before Donald G. of Oil and John G. of Knap.
29. Account of the sums owing by John Campbell of Duntoon to Niall G., Sheriff Depute of Argyll, with acknowledgment dated at Inverary 2 Aug. 1673 before Alexander G., brother german of the said Duntoon, Donald G. of Oil, Archibald G., Chamberlain to the Earl of Argyll, and Niall Yrill, writer of the account. The total is £11,541 10s. 10d., which includes the apportioning for £1,323 6s. 8d. obtained by John G., sometime in Achachron, on 21 July 1666 (325 Jan. 1666) and sold by him to the said Niall in Sept. 1669, and a debt due to Archibald G. of Inverawe (bond dated 8 July 1672) and assigned to the said Niall.
30. Portrait (signed J. Glenurday) to Niall G. of Duntoon to cut timber in the woods of Inverawe, belonging to Campbell of Glenurday. Dated 10 June 1676.

31. Letter, dated at Ardlamont, 4 July 1687, addressed to "The much honoured Laird of Duntroon, sheriff of Argyll," and signed "your truly affectionate friend, A. Lamont." Some thieves had been arrested and sent to the laird of Duntroon by the Justices of Kintyre, one of whom was a servant of John McAlester (?), "my brother in law." The thief's name was John McCallum. Lamont pleads that he may be released on bail on the ground that "there is a little boy, one Duncan McCallum, yet under age," who was tortured "contrary to all law and humanity" and therefore has suffered very much already.⁴

32. Inventory of the property of Malcolm and John McCallum, thieves, who were sent prisoners to Inveraray in July 1687. Signed by John McAlester, at Inveraray 8 July 1687.

33. Bond by Mr. Alexander Campbell, parson of Kilmore, now of Auchnacloich, relieving Niall C. of Duntroon, Sheriff Depute of Argyll, of his cautionary for the payment by the said Alexander of his entry to the £5 lands of Auchnacloich. Written by John C., servitor to Mr. Duncan Robertson, sheriff clerk of Argyll. Signed at Auchnacloich 26 July 1687 before Robert Robertson, writer at Inveraray, Ronald C. of Lagganlochen and Niall Brown in Inveraray.

34. Inventory of rentals of lands (total £440) belonging to Mr. Charles Campbell, payable to him by Duntroon. The lands are Kilfackin (?), Maam, Stuckscaraden, Stugagay (?) and P (*illegible*). Signed at Inveraray 7 Oct. 1687.

35. Permit by Hector Maclean of Kinlochalin to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, Sheriff Depute of Argyll, to cut wood. This is addressed to John Cameron of Glendessarie, baillie of Kinlochalin. Dated 7 Oct. 1687.

36. Obligation by Colin Campbell, fiar of Bragleen, as cautioner for Martin and Dugald McGill in Barnasherie (?), relieving Robert Campbell in Barnasherie. Signed at Kilmore 18 Nov. 1687 before Donald Campbell in Kilmore, Duncan Macdougall in Gallavory (?), and Niall Brown in Inveraray, who wrote out the instrument.

37. Tack by Patrick Campbell, now of Duntroon, to Donald Campbell,⁵ cousin german of deceased Niall C. of Duntroon, of the lands of Balligown (parish of Kilmartin). Signed at Kilmartin 12 Dec. 1692 before Alexander C. of Kilmartin, Mr. Dugald C., Minister of Kilmartin, Archibald Black, schoolmaster there, and Donald C. in Lergie (?).

38. Discharge (at same date and place as last) by Donald Campbell, cousin german of deceased Niall C. of Duntroon. Same witnesses, except that Alexander Campbell does not occur, while John C., Kirk Officer in Kilmartin, is added. The discharge is in favour of Patrick C. of Duntroon.

⁴ A pretty picture of the customs of the day! But we may comfort ourselves with the reflection that the championship of the great Lamont chieftain probably secured the release of the thief.

⁵ This Donald cannot be the laird of Oil, or he would be so styled. I was mistaken in the belief expressed in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 27.

39. Discharge by the same to the same. Dated as Kilmartin 20 Dec. 1692. Witnesses, Mr. Dugald Campbell, Minister of Kilmartin, and John Campbell, Kirk Officer there. Duntroon's signature is witnessed at Duntroon, 4 Feb. 1693, by Alexander C. of Kilmartin and John McOlbreid in Laggan.

40. Marriage Contract between Duncan McIlvernock in Fernoch Knap and Margaret Campbell, lawful daughter of deceased Niall Campbell in Castlesween, Patrick C. of Duntroon and Niall McNeill in Castlesween taking burden on them for her. The tocher is 250 merks.⁶ Written by Mr. Dugald C., son of John C. of Kildalloig. Signed at Kilmichael in Glassary, 25 Feb. 1693, before Torquill McNeill, fiar of Ardlanis (?), John Pollock in Kilmichael, Walter McIlvernock there and the said Mr. Dugald C.

41. Receipt by Ronald Campbell, writer in Edinburgh, for papers handed to him by Colin C., Writer to the Signet. These concerned properties and tacks belonging to deceased Niall C. of Duntroon and were received by Ronald for delivery to Patrick C., now of Duntroon, "to whom the said Niall disposed his Estate." Signed 10 April 1694 before John Spens, servitor to the said Ronald Campbell, Alexander C., writer in Edinburgh (who drew up the receipt), and Donald Cameron, messenger there.

42. Horning and Poynding (with Inhibition) at the instance of John Campbell,⁷ eldest lawful son of Donald C., cousin german to Niall C. of Duntroon, against Patrick C., now of Duntroon, as cautioner for the said Niall, on a bond for 8,000 merks, dated 8 Nov. 1692 (Patrick then being fiar of Oib). There is mention of Mary McNeill, relict of the said (*sic*)⁸ Niall C., umquhile of Duntroon and now spouse of Archibald Campbell of Inverawe, and of Barbara Frank, spouse of the said Niall. Dated 30 March 1697.

43. Caption at the instance of John Campbell, eldest lawful son of Donald C., who was cousin german of deceased Niall C. of Duntroon, against Patrick C., formerly fiar of Oib, now of Duntroon. Dated 6 May 1697.

44. Disposition by Angus Campbell of Daltot, heritable proprietor of the lands concerned, with advice and consent of Sir Duncan C. of Auchinbreck and James C., his son, fiar thereof, Superiors of the said lands, for the love and affection borne by the said Angus to John C., surgeon in Greenock, and also "for the weil, utility and profite and better

⁶ Such a sum would go as tocher with a near relative of what we may describe as a laird of the second magnitude. We can only suppose that her father was Patrick's younger brother and that he had married a daughter or sister of Niall McNeill.

⁷ The signature of this John is quite different from the numerous specimens we have of the signature of John Campbell in Achachrom (see Nos. 19, 20 and 21 *supra*). It is possible, however, that this John may be identical with the surgeon in Greenock, who occurs *infra*.

⁸ She was the widow of Niall Campbell, who was laird of Duntroon in 1648 (see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 199).

39. Discharge by the same to the same. Dated as Kilmartin 20 Dec. 1893. Witness, Mr. Donald Campbell, Minister of Kilmartin, and John Campbell, Kirk Officer there. Duntoon's signature is witnessed at Duntoon, 4 Feb. 1893, by Alexander C. of Kilmartin and John McNeill in bagan.

40. Marriage Contract between Duncan McIlvenock in Fernoch Knapp and Margaret Campbell, lawful daughter of deceased Nath Campbell in Galloway, Patrick C. of Duntoon and Nath McNeill in Galloway taking burden on them for her. The token is 200 marks. Written by Mr. Donald C., son of John C. of Kilmartin. Signed at Kilmartin in Galloway, 25 Feb. 1893, before Torquil McNeill, bar of Ardrinns (?), John Pollock in Kilmartin, Walter McIlvenock there and the said Mr. Donald C.

41. Receipt by Ronald Campbell, writer in Edinburgh, for papers handed to him by Colin C., Writer to the Signet. These concerned properties and tasks belonging to deceased Nath C. of Duntoon and were received by Ronald for delivery to Patrick C., now of Duntoon, "to whom the said Nath disposed his estate." Signed 10 April 1894 before John Spens, scrivener to the said Ronald Campbell, Alexander C., writer in Edinburgh (who drew up the receipt), and Donald Cameron, messenger there.

42. Homing and Forbearing (with inhibition) at the instance of John Campbell, eldest lawful son of Donald C., cousin german to Nath C. of Duntoon, against Patrick C., now of Duntoon, as cautioner for the said Nath, on a bond for 8,000 marks, dated 8 Nov. 1893 (Patrick then being bar of this). There is mention of Mary McNeill, sister of the said Nath C., undaunted of Duntoon and now spouse of Archibald Campbell of Inverawe, and of Barbara Erskine, spouse of the said Nath. Dated 30 March 1894.

43. Caption at the instance of John Campbell, eldest lawful son of Donald C., who was cousin german of deceased Nath C. of Duntoon, against Patrick C., formerly bar of the now of Duntoon. Dated 6 May 1897.

44. Disposition by Angus Campbell of Fife, heritable proprietor of the lands concerned, with advice and consent of Sir Duncan C. of Auchinbreck and James C., his son, late thereof, Separators of the said lands, for the love and affection borne by the said Angus to John C., surgeon in Greenock, and also "for the well, utility and profit and better

* Such a sum would be as token with a gear relative of what we may describe as a kind of the second marriage. We can only suppose that the father was Patrick's younger brother and that he had married a daughter or sister of Nath McNeill.

† The signature of this John is quite different from the numerous specimens we have of the signature of John Campbell in Aberdeen (see Nos. 19, 20 and 21 above). It is possible, however, that the John may be identical with the surgeon in Greenock, who occurs here.

* She was the widow of Nath Campbell, who was laid of Duntoon in 1842 (see The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 199).

standing of my family in the person⁹ of the said John Campbell," of the 4 merk land of Daltot in Knapdale, to the said John and his heirs male lawfully to be procreated of his body, which failing, to Angus' own heirs male "mentioned in my originall rights and infettments." The liferent use of the lands are reserved to Angus and his wife, Helen Campbell, and John is burdened with the payment of 900 merks to Angus' eldest daughter, Mary C., immediately after her marriage, and of 300 merks to his youngest daughter, Elizabeth C. It is also stipulated that, if any heir male is born to Angus by this or any subsequent marriage, John is to surrender the lands. Dated at Kilmichael, in Glassary, 1 Oct. 1697. Witnesses: John C. of Knap, John C., brother german to Alexander C. of Kirnan, James Pollock in Kilmichael, Gavin Stenhouse, writer in Edinburgh, and Archibald Walker, son of Donald Walker in Inveraray, who drew up the deed. Auchinbreck and his son sign at Kilmichael on 6 Oct. before Archibald Mac-lachlan of Craiginterrive, Archibald Mac-lachlan of Kilonuchanach, Alan Mac-lachlan of Dunad, Archibald Campbell of Danna and Angus Mac-lachlan of Barnagade. . . . (?)

45. Discharge by John Campbell, surgeon in Greenock, for £146 13s. 4d., annualrent on 4,000 merks due him by Patrick C. of Duntroon. Dated at Slockmhullein, 11 Nov. 1699.

46. Tack for 11 years of the 2 merk lands of Crinan and 1 merk land of the 3 merk lands of Tilliger "being the Griananmoni," with all the land of Tilliger south of the burn of Innermore and the two isles known as Glaish-isle and Scairghirr, all in the parish of Kilmartin, by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon to John C., surgeon in Greenock. There is mention of a bond by Patrick to John for 4,000 merks (with annualrent of 240 merks) secured upon the island of Ellanmackasken, dated 26 June 1697; also of a sum of 500 merks lent by John to Patrick at Martinmas 1709. The total annualrent on these debts is 270 merks, and it is agreed that John shall retain that sum yearly out of the rent due by him for the tack. The exact rent is not stated, but it was probably 270 merks—though the wording is very loose. The tack-deed was written by Alexander Campbell of the University of Glasgow, and was signed at Duntroon 28 June 1710 before Mr. Patrick Pollock student of theology at Duntroon, John Wedderspoon, "glazenwright," at Glasgow, and the said Alexander C.

47. Disposition by Lt.-Col. Alexander Campbell of Finab to Patrick C. of Duntroon (for payment of £1,060) of an apprising obtained on 27 March 1666 by deceased William Anderson, elder portioner of Newtown, and John, James and George Anderson, his sons, against deceased Patrick and John Campbell of Duntroon, John McNeill of Taynish, Archibald Mac-lachlan of Craiginterrive and James Campbell of Kilmun.

⁹ This somewhat conflicts with what is suggested in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, pp. 201 and 202. It is clear that Lergnachunzeon acquired Daltot somehow; but I now suspect that the precept obtained by him from Auchinbreck in 1697 was in respect of a wadset. In any case, the surgeon must have been a very near relative (in the male line) to the laird of Daltot. I find he was a cousin of Duntroon: see Argyll Sheriff Court Books, vol. x, reg. 6 March 1734.

standing of my family in the person" of the said John Campbell," of the 4 merk land of Duntroon in Knapdale, to the said John and his heirs male lawfully to be possessed of his body, which failing to Angus, own heirs male "mentioned in my original rights and indentments." The silent use of the lands are reserved to Angus and his wife, Helen Campbell, and John is burdened with the payment of 300 merks to Angus' eldest daughter, Mary C., immediately after her marriage, and of 300 merks to his youngest daughter, Elizabeth C. It is also stipulated that, if any heir male is born to Angus by this or any subsequent marriage, John is to surrender the lands. Dated at Kilmichael, in Glasgow, 1 Oct. 1687. Witnesses: John C. of Knap, John C. of Knap, brother german to Alexander C. of Knap, James Pollock in Kilmichael, Gavin Stenhouse, writer in Kilmichael, and Archibald Walker, son of Donald Walker in Inveraray, who drew up the deed. Auchinbrock and his son sign at Kilmichael on 8 Oct. before Archibald Macleachan of Craigintrevor, Archibald Macleachan of Kilmichael, Alan Macleachan of Duntroon, Archibald Campbell of Duntroon and Angus Macleachan of Bannagachan. . . . (3)

45. Discharge by John Campbell, surgeon in Greenock, for 1140 13s. 4d., annuities on 4,000 merks due him by Patrick C. of Duntroon. Dated at Stockholm, 11 Nov. 1699.

46. Tack for 11 years of the 2 merk lands of Ginnan and 1 merk land of the 3 merk lands of Thigge, "being the Ginnanman," with all the land of Thigge south of the burn of Innesmore and the two lakes known as Glashale and Sautgill, all in the parish of Kilmartin, by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon to John C., surgeon in Greenock. There is mention of a bond by Patrick to John for 4,000 merks (with annuities of 340 merks) secured upon the island of Ellanmashagan, dated 28 June 1687; also of a sum of 500 merks lent by John to Patrick at Martinmas 1705. The total annuities on these debts is 370 merks, and it is agreed that John shall retain that sum yearly out of the rent due by him for the tack. The exact rent is not stated, but it was probably 370 merks—though the wording is very loose. The tack- deed was written by Alexander Campbell of the University of Glasgow, and was signed at Duntroon 28 June 1710 before Mr. Patrick Pollock, student of theology at Duntroon, John Wedderburn, "glasgowwright," at Glasgow, and the said Alexander C.

47. Disposition by J.C. Col. Alexander Campbell of Fife to Patrick C. of Duntroon (for payment of £1,000) of an apportion obtained on 27 March 1668 by deceased William Anderson, elder partner of New- town, and John James and George Anderson, his sons, against deceased Patrick and John Campbell of Duntroon, John McNeill of Tynish, Archibald Macleachan of Craigintrevor and James Campbell of Kilmun.

* This somewhat conflict with what is suggested in *The Genealogist*, N.B., vol. xxviii, pp. 201 and 202. It is clear that James Macleachan acquired Duntroon, but I now suspect that the group obtained by him from Auchinbrock in 1697 was in respect a widow. In any case, the annuities have been a very great relief to the estate (in the land of Duntroon). I had in a copy of Duntroon, see *Argyll Sheriff Court books*, vol. x, reg. 8 March 1734.

The disponee gives a bond for the amount, his cautioners being Alexander C. of Kilmartin and Dugald C. of Nether Rudill. The deed is written by Archibald Walker in Inveraray and is signed there on 17 August 1710 before Mr. James Campbell of Stonefield, Sheriff Depute of Argyll, Mr. Alexander Campbell, advocate, Archibald C., writer in Inveraray, and the said Archibald Walker.

48. Receipt by John Campbell, surgeon in Greenock, for the annual-rent on 4,500 merks from Martinmas 1709 to Martinmas 1710, due by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon. Dated at Duntroon 19 May 1711.

49. Decreet obtained by Niall Campbell of Duntroon against Ann Campbell, relict of Niall McNeill of Arichonan, and (*blank*) McNeill, now of Arichonan, his eldest son and heir, on account of various small debts. Issued at Edinburgh 7 Feb. 1781.

50. A collection of letters and receipts, dated between 1798 and 1804, concerning the estate of Oib, owned by Captain James Campbell and later by Captain Niall Campbell. The letters are mostly from the factor of Oib (John Campbell, schoolmaster at Kilmartin) to John Campbell, W.S., St. James' Square, Edinburgh, and are written from Prospect (or Prospect Hill), the postmark showing Lochgilphead. Some are written by the factor from Barslischach. A few facts may be gleaned from them as follows:—

(a) On 19 Feb. 1801 the McTavish family had got back the estate of Dunardery.

(b) On 25 Dec. 1799 the factor acknowledges receipt of the news of the "death of Capt"—(name omitted, but he must have meant James Campbell, as he talks of the succession of the new owner)—"who fell in the action the 2d. Sept'r." On 29 Feb. 1800 he writes that "it pleased the Almighty to call Capt. James off this stage."

(c) The estate is sometimes called "Oib Campbell." Laggan had previously been joined to it, but had been sold shortly before the correspondence begins. The schoolmaster had been factor of both places.

(d) On 18 April 1801 the factor has heard that Capt. Niall C. proposes to sell Oib.

(e) On 5 March 1803 there is mention of Mr. John Campbell at Ashfield,¹⁰ who is later called "of Ashfield."

51. Minute of Arbitration, at Gairoib, 17 Jan. 1800, by Mr. John Campbell, tacksman of Ashfield,¹⁰ and Duncan McBrayne, tacksman of Barnakill, to assess the losses suffered by the tenants in Gairoib.

(To be continued.)

¹⁰ This tacksman of Ashfield is dealt with in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, pp. 207 and 208. He must not be confounded with John Campbell, laird of Ashfield, who set the property in tack to him.

The discharge gives a bond for the amount, the cautioners being Alexander C. of Kilmartin and Donald C. of Wester Kilduff. The deed is written by Archibald Walker in Inventory and is signed there on 17 August 1710 before Mr. James Campbell of Stonefield, Sheriff Depute of Ayr, Mr. Alexander Campbell, advocate, Archibald C. writer in Inventory, and the said Archibald Walker.

48. Receipt by John Campbell, surgeon in Greenock, for the annual rent on 4,500 merks from Martinmas 1708 to Martinmas 1710, due by Patrick Campbell of Dunstons. Dated at Dunstons 12 May 1711.

49. Deed obtained by John Campbell of Dunstons against Ann Campbell, sister of John McNeill of Arishoban, and . . . (Woods) McNeill, now of Arishoban, his eldest son and heir, on account of various small debts. Dated at Edinburgh 7 Feb. 1781.

50. A collection of letters and receipts, dated between 1708 and 1801, concerning the estate of Oib, owned by Captain James Campbell and later by Captain John Campbell. The letters are mostly from the factor of Oib (John Campbell, schoolmaster at Kilmartin) to John Campbell, W.S., St. James' Square, Edinburgh, and are written from Prospect Hill, the postmark showing Lockhart. Some are written by the factor from Bannockburn. A few facts may be gleaned from them as follows:—

(a) On 12 Feb. 1801 the McNeill family had got back the estate of Dunstons.

(b) On 25 Dec. 1799 the factor acknowledged receipt of the news of the "death of Oib"—(name omitted), but he must have meant James Campbell, as he calls of the succession of the new owner—"who fell in the action the 2d Sept." On 29 Feb. 1800 he writes that "it pleased the Almighty to call Capt. James Oib to his stage."

(c) The estate is sometimes called "Oib Campbell," Laggan had previously been joined to it, but had been sold shortly before the correspondence begins. The schoolmaster had been factor of both places.

(d) On 18 April 1801 the factor has heard that Capt. John C. proposes to sell Oib.

(e) On 5 March 1803 there is mention of Mr. John Campbell at Ashfield, who is later called "of Ashfield."

51. Minute of arbitration, at Garrie, 17 Jan. 1800, by Mr. John Campbell, tackman of Ashfield, and Duncan McRae, tackman of Bannockburn, to assess the losses suffered by the tenants in Garrie.

(To be continued.)

¹ This tackman of Ashfield is dealt with in the Appendix, N.B. vol. xxviii. pp. 202 and 203. He must not be confused with John Campbell, factor of Ashfield, who set the property in work to him.

SEEND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

(O.S. iii, 282, 315, 387; iv, 123; N.S., iii, 245; xxviii, 175-179.)

North-east wall of North Aisle. *Brass Plate (G. Maile & Son, 367, Euston Road, London).* To the Glory of God and in | Memory of | Herbert St George Schomberg | Lieut.-General, Royal Marines, Companion of the Bath, | Present at Bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, | Served in Sudan War, 1884, | Battles of El Teb and Tamaai. | Born Feb. 22nd, 1845, Died April 27th 1915, | Buried at Seend. | Also of Sophia Elizabeth, his Wife, | Daughter of William Barry Hoare, J.P., | of Monkstown, Co: Cork. | Born April 15th, 1853, Died July 9th 1914 | Buried at Seend.¹

Under West Gallery. *Brass Plate (Singers, Frome), with a border of thistles, and at the four corners bullrushes, the badge of the clan Mackay.* To the Glory of God | and in loving Memory of | James Mackay, V.D., | Lt Col. 1st Volunteer Battalion, | Wilts Regiment, | Magistrate for the County of Wilts, | and Churchwarden of this Parish. | Born Oct. 31st, 1847, | Died Nov. 29 1914.²

Mr. Heald Ludlow Bruges' Monument. Also in Memory of | Richard Heald Ludlow Bruges of Seend | Esquire, | Born June 29th, 1845, Died June 30th 1907.

The Bruges Hatchment has been removed to the room over the north porch; those of Seymour have now perished; since the re-seating of the church the Duchess of Somerset's M.I. is completely hidden.

¹ This plate was placed here by his only surviving brother, Rear-Admiral Anson Schomberg; they were the sons of Rear-Admiral Herbert Schomberg, and nephews of Vice-Admiral Charles Frederick Schomberg and General Sir George A. Schomberg, K.C.B., R.M.A. He and his wife are buried near the family vault under a low white marble sarcophagus-shaped tomb with an inscription similar to the above; she died at a house they had built, at Beaconsfield; he at the Vicarage of Norton St. Philip, co. Somerset, the residence of his son, Edward St. George, now Vicar of St. Andrew's, Westminster, and recently acting as Chaplain to the British Forces in France, mentioned in dispatches.

² Buried at the south-western end of the churchyard under a handsome granite Celtic cross, on which are carved incidents in the life of Our Lord, with the following inscription: In ever loving Memory of | James Mackay, F.S.A. (Scot.) Lt. Col. of 1st V.B., Wiltshire Reg., V.D. | Magistrate for the County, | and Churchwarden of this Parish. | Born at Braemore, Caithness, N.B., etc. "A man who never turned his back on friend or foe." His elder brother Alexander, also J.P., many years Churchwarden of St. James', Trowbridge, and of Holt, is buried in the Cemetery of the former place; he was the chief contributor to the restoration of the baptistry of St. James' Church, where there are two windows and a marble tablet to his memory; he also gave a handsome brass eagle lectern to that church. It was during the churchwardenship of James Mackay that the church was re-seated, and the bells were recast.

SECOND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

(G.S. III. 282, 312, 367; IV. 123; N.S. III. 342; XIVIII. 172-173)

North-east wall of North Aisle. Brass Plate (G. Wallis & Son, 367, Evans Road, London). To the Glory of God and in Memory of Herbert St. George Schomburgk, Lieut.-General, Royal Marines, Companion of the Bath, Present at Bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; Served in Sudan War, 1884; Battles of El Top and Tamai. Born Feb. 22nd, 1845. Died April 27th, 1912. Buried at Second. Also of Sophia Elizabeth, his Wife, Daughter of William Barry Hoare, J.P., of Monkstown, Co. Cork. Born April 15th, 1823. Died July 2nd, 1914. Buried at Second.

Under West Gallery. Brass Plate (Speyers, Exeter), with a border of thistles, and at the four corners medallions, the badge of the clan Mackay. To the Glory of God, and in loving Memory of James Mackay, V.D., 1st Col. 1st Volunteer Battalion, 7th Rifle Regiment, Magistrate for the County of Wiltshire, and Chairman of the Parish. Born Oct. 31st, 1847. Died Nov. 20, 1914.

Mr. World Leeson Bruce, Monmouth. Also in Memory of Richard Head Ludlow Bridges of Second. Knight. Born June 20th, 1845. Died June 30th, 1907.

The Bridges Hatchment has been removed to the room over the north porch; those of Seymour have now perished; since the re-seating of the church the Duchess of Somerset's M.I. is completely hidden.

This plate was placed here by his only surviving brother, Rear-Admiral Anson Schomburgk; they were the sons of Rear-Admiral Herbert Schomburgk, and nephew of Vice-Admiral Charles Yandrick Schomburgk and General Sir George A. Schomburgk, K.C.B., R.N.A. He and his wife are buried near the family vault under a low white marble sarcophagus shaped tomb with an inscription similar to the above; who died at a house they had built at Beaconsfield, he at the Vicarage of Norton St. Philip, on Somerset, the residence of his son, Edward St. George, now Vicar of St. Andrew's, Westminster, and recently acting as Chaplain to the British Forces in France, mentioned in the obituary.

"Buried at the south-western end of the churchyard under a handsome granite Celtic cross, on which are carved incidents in the life of Our Lord, with the following inscription: In ever loving memory of James Mackay, R.N.A. (K.C.B.), 1st Col. of the V.R. With his wife, V.D., Magistrate for the County of Wiltshire, and Chairman of the Parish. Born at Beaconsfield, W.B., etc. A man who never turned his back on friend or foe." The elder brother, Alexander, also J.P., many years Chairman of St. James' Townships, and of 10th is buried in the Canon's of the former place; he was the chief contractor to the restoration of the parish of St. James' Church, whose choir, and two windows and a marble table to his memory, he also gave a handsome brass eagle lectern to that church. It was during the churchmanship of James Mackay that the church was re-seated, and the bells were recast.

THE CHURCHYARD.

Major Schomberg's Grave. And of his eldest sister | Emily Mary Schomberg, | of this Parish, | Born June 1st, 1839, | Died July 30th, 1913.³

South-Western end, in Mrs. Brodrick's Grave. In ever loving Memory of Alan Brodrick, 34 years Rector of Broughton Gifford, | who died March 2nd 1915, aged 88.⁴

Close by under a white marble cross lies the daughter of the above. Ellen Mary Bristowe who died Oct. 26th 1912, | Beloved Widow of Arthur Bristowe Esquire.

Under a granite Celtic cross. Elizabeth Sophia | Wife of | the late Rev. Giles Daubeney | Rector of Lydiard-Tregoze, Wilts., | Born 1819—Died 1908. | Maria Barnston, Sister of the above, and Widow of the late | Captain Charles Whitworth Russell, R.N., | Born 1826—Died 1915. | Both Daughters of General Henry Daubeney, K.H., of Bath.⁵

Near Mr. Wragg's Vault, under a white marble cross (Knott, Devizes). Sacred | to the memory of | Ann | (Annie) | beloved Wife of Adam Wragg, | late of Calais, France, and of Seend | Who entered into rest August 24, 1913.⁶

East end, under a plain stone cross. In loving memory | of Ambrose Awdry | eldest son of | Ambrose Awdry of Seend. | Died 19th July, 1890 | in his 48th year.

Arthur Barugh Thynne, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Rural Dean, and Canon of Salisbury, was the first Vicar of Seend, hitherto a Chapelry of Melksham; during his forty-three years' residence he did much to beautify the church and churchyard. He resigned 9th December 1916, and is succeeded by Herbert Cromwell Bush, M.A., Hertford College, Oxford, sometime Vicar Choral of Salisbury, and Chaplain of St. Nicholas Hospital in that city.

³ By her will, proved in the same year, she left £250 to the poor of the parish to be spent at the discretion of her sister.

⁴ Descended from Jane, the second daughter of the Rt. Honble. St. John Brodrick (eldest son of the first Lord Middleton), through her marriage with Laurence, nephew of the said Viscount; step-son of Commander Henry Charles Schomberg, and nephew of the wife of Captain Schomberg, R.N. Educated at Rugby under Arnold and Tait, and at Exeter College, Oxford, where he was placed in the Third Class in Greats; in the Rugby and Exeter XI, and also rowed in his College boat; Vicar of Blydon 1853, Bramshaw 1860, Whittlebury 1871, Huggate 1873, and Broughton Gifford 1876; author of some volumes of poems, sermons and magazine articles; some of his verses in the Wiltshire dialect appeared in the London evening papers. Recently his family have placed a brass to him in Broughton Gifford church and have given a lectern in memory of his wife.

⁵ Granddaughters of Archdeacon Daubeney and nieces of Rev. George Daubeney, sometime of Seend. Many of this family are buried at Road Hill, co. Somerset, a church which the Archdeacon was mainly instrumental in building. Mrs. Russell left £700 towards founding a village club.

⁶ This family were coal merchants here for 100 years.

THE GRUYARD.

Major Schöenberg's Grave. And of his eldest sister Emily Mary Schöenberg, of this Parish, born June 1st, 1838; died July 30th, 1913.

South-Western end in Mrs. Schöenberg's Grave. In ever loving memory of Miss Elizabeth, 34 years licent of Houghton Gifford, who died March 2nd, 1915, aged 84.

Close by under a white marble cross lies the daughter of the above. Ellen Mary Bristowe who died Oct. 28th, 1912. Beloved Widow of Arthur Bristowe Esquire.

Under a granite Celtic cross. Elizabeth Sophia, Wife of the late Rev. Giles Dandery, Rector of Lichfield-Town, Wilts.; born 1813—died 1908; Maria Bristowe, Sister of the above, and Widow of the late Captain Charles Whitworth Russell, R.N.; born 1830—died 1915. Both Daughters of General Henry Dandery, R.N., of Bath.

West Mr. Hardy's Tomb, under a white marble cross (Knox, Essex). Given to the memory of Ann (Anne) beloved Wife of Adam Wigg, late of Calais, France, and of Edward, who entered into rest August 24, 1912.

East end, under a plain stone cross. In loving memory of Ambrose Avery, eldest son of Ambrose Avery of Seant, died 19th July, 1890, in his 48th year.

Arthur Barragh Thynne, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Rural Dean and Canon of Salisbury, was the first Vicar of Seant, having a Chaplaincy of Melksham; during his forty-three years' residence he did much to beautify the church and churchyard. He resigned his Rectory in 1910, and is succeeded by Herbert Grenville Bush, M.A., Hertford College, Oxford, sometime Vicar General of Salisbury, and Chaplain of St. Nicholas Hospital in that city.

* By her will, proved in the same year, she left £200 to the poor of the parish to be spent at the discretion of her executors.

* Descended from Jane, the second daughter of the Rev. Hensley St. John Frostick (eldest son of the first Lord Frostick, through her marriage with Laurence, nephew of the said Thynne); step-son of Christopher Henry Thynne Esq., and nephew of the wife of Captain Robinson, R.N., stationed at Rugby under Arnold and Tall, and at Exeter College, Oxford, where he was placed in the Third Class in Great, in the January and February 21, and also read in his College hall; Vice-Chancellor, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3

ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF WILLIAM TIPPER.

(P.C.C.)

1641, Oct. 13. Of Seend, yeoman; Cathedral Church of New Sarum, 12d.; chaple of Seend £5; poor people of Seend £50, to remain in the hands of the Churchwardens, Overseers and their Successors (to the Use of the said Poor People as a Stock for ever) to be put forth and employed from time to time to the best advantage, &c.; Poor People of Uphaven, co. Wilts, the place of my Birth, £50 to the Churchwardens &c., for a similar purpose, these two sums to be delivered by my Exōrs within twelve months of my decease; kinsmen, Leonard Tipper, Richard Tipper, of the City of Winchester, and John Tipper of same City, £10 each; kinsman William Tipper of the City of London, £20; kinswomen Mary Tipper of Enford, co. Wilts, Margaret Tipper of the same £10 each (to be in the hands of the Churchwardens, &c., for the latters' use); William Blake of Easton Grey, co. Southton., gentleman (who married the daughter-in-law of flarmer Gearle late of Enford),⁷ £20; forgives all the debts of Thomas Smyth, weaver, of Seend; wife Elizabeth Tipper use occupation, &c., of a certain Ground called the East part of the West Marsh (held of the Earl of Westmoreland) during her widowhood and then to daughter Mary Tipper; my wife £100 which her flather William Wilkins owes me, also to her 10 of my best kine, my riding mare, 6 of my best oxen with all the Plough Tackling belonging to them, and also all the Corn and Grass &c. that shall be growing in my own Copyhold Tenement during my Executor's year, also to her the use of Household Stuffle during her widowhood, this stuffe then to go to my daughter Mary; servant Jeremy Harte £10; maidservants Millicent Baily and Agnes Harris 50s. a piece; kinswoman Agnes Tipper of Seend, kinsman Morris Tipper of Seend, £20 each; daughter Martha Tipper at her day of marriage or when 21, £500; the same to daughter Elizabeth Tipper at her marriage, &c., and their mother to have the care of them, their maintenance to be paid out of the interest of said sums. Whereas my son-in-law, John Awdry lately deceased left his daughter Prosper Awdry £160, I being his Exōr, the interest of this sum shall be for her maintenance until her marriage, &c., and her Aunt Prosper White shall have the care of her; said Prosper Awdry £140, should she die before marriage this sum to be equally divided between my two daughters aforesaid, and the whole to the survivor. John Walton, Jr., of the Devizes, Scrivener, and Mr. Watts, the now Curate and Lecturer of Seend, £5 each; my Exōrs £10 each, and Overseers of my Will £5 each. Two of the worst of my three Wood Piles to my Wife and certain leaseholds for her widowhood, and then to my daughters Mary and

⁷ The testator was executor to Farmer John Gerle's (amongst the *ignobiles* in Visitation of Wilts, 1623) will in 1633, described as of Longstreet in Enford, second husband of Sarah Rolfe of Enford, whose son William Rolfe in the will is called "Esquire"; she was daughter of John Blake, of Eastontown, by Margaret, daughter of William Blake of the same place. Her brother William was afterwards knighted. (*Miscell. Gen. & Her.*, 4th Ser., i, 318, 320.)

ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF WILLIAM TIPPER.

(1866.)

1841, Oct. 12. Of Second, Yeoman; Cathedral Church of New Sarum, 12d.; chapel of Second 23; poor people of Second 250, to remain in the hands of the Churchwardens, Overseers and their Successors (to the use of the said Poor People as a Stock for ever) to be put forth and employed from time to time to the best advantage, &c.; Poor People of Uphaven, co. Wilts, the place of my Birth 250 to the Churchwardens &c., for a similar purpose, these two sums to be delivered by my Executors, within twelve months of my decease; likewise, Leonard Tipper, Richard Tipper, of the City of Winchester, and John Tipper of same City 210 each; likewise William Tipper of the City of London, 230; likewise Mary Tipper of London, co. Wilts, Margaret Tipper of the same 210 each (to be in the hands of the Churchwardens &c., for the better use); William White of London, co. Middlesex, gentlman (who married the daughter-in-law of James Smith, weaver of Second, 230; likewise all the debts of Thomas Smith, weaver of Second, wife Elizabeth Tipper was occupation, &c., of a certain ground called the East part of the West Marsh (field of the East of Westminster) during her widowhood and then to daughter Mary Tipper; my wife 2100 which her father William White owes me, also to her 10 of my best time, my riding mare, & of my best oxen with all the Trough Tackling belonging to them, and also all the Corn and Grass &c. that shall be growing in my own Copyhold Tenement during my Executor's year, also to her the use of household stuff during her widowhood, this sum then to go to my daughter Mary; servant Jenny White 210; maid-servants Elizabeth White and Anne White 20s a piece; likewise Anne Tipper of Second, likewise Mary Tipper of Second, 230 each; daughter Martha Tipper at her day of marriage or when 21, 1860; the sum to daughter Elizabeth Tipper at her marriage, &c., and their mother to have the care of them, their maintenance to be paid out of the interest of said sum. Likewise my son-in-law, John White lately deceased let his daughter Prosper White 2100, I being his Executor, the interest of this sum shall be for her maintenance until her marriage, &c., and her Aunt Prosper White shall have the care of her; said Prosper White 2100, should she die before marriage this sum to be equally divided between my two daughters and the whole to the survivor. John Walton, Jr. of the Devon, Devonshire, and Mr. White the new Curate and Rector of Second, 25 each; my Executors 210 each, and Overseers of my Will 25 each. Two of the worst of my three Wood Piles to my Wife and certain household for her widowhood, and then to my daughters Mary and

* The testator was executor to James John Carter (amongst the executors in the will of 1841) who in 1841, deceased as if domiciled in England, second husband of Sarah White of London, who was William White in the will is called "James"; and was daughter of John White of London, by Margaret, daughter of William White of the same place. Her brother William was afterwards knighted. (Black Dec. 2d. Vol. 1, p. 312, 313.)

Elizabeth. Forgives Edward Mitchell of Seend, gentleman,⁸ £20; residuary estate to daughter Mary Tipper; Exōrs Obediah Wilkins of Seend, clothier, Gilbert Garrat the elder of Seend, gentleman,⁹ and William Erbury of Bromham, clothier; Overseers, William Wilkins of Seend, clothier, and Francis Lea of Chittoe, clothier; *Witnesses*, Robert Nicholas,¹⁰ Morris Tipper (*his mark*), and James Taylor.

Codicil, 1648, Jan. 12. Daughter Martha being dead, her £500 to be divided between daughters Mary and Elizabeth on the same conditions as in the will; the £100 having been paid by my wife's father I now leave it to my wife. Legacies to Richard Tipper, William Tipper, William Blake and Agnes Tipper, now the wife of Nicholas Curtis the younger, all revoked. *Witnesses*, Mich. Tidcombe,¹¹ Edward Tidcombe and Thomas Snyth.

Codicil, 1648, Jan. 25. Legacies to Millicent Bayly and Agnes Harris revoked; my servants Agnes Harris and Mary Pontinge £5 each; all my estate in the cottage in occupation of Thomas Curnock, to the said Thomas, his Exōrs and assigns. *Witnesses*, Gilbert Garrard, William Yerbury and Obediah Wilkins.

1651, Aug. 6. Gilbert Garrard, the only surviving Exōr., renouncing, the widow Elizabeth Tipper also renouncing, John Somner and Mary Somner *alias* Tipper, daughter of the deceased, administered the estate.

William Tipper, ancestor of the Dukes of Somerset (still landowners here) through Somner and Webb, is buried in the nave of the church, but his burial register has not been found. He was married at Seend by *licence* 3 June 1632 to Elizabeth Wilkins, perhaps his second wife, as we find in the registers a marriage of William Tipper, 29 Sept. 1622, with Mary Sheappeard, who was buried here 21 Feb. 1632. His charity to Uphaven has long ceased to exist, and there seems to be no knowledge or tradition of him there, no old parish books being in existence. At Seend there is no record of this charity being administered until 1789, unless an occasional mention of a rent from Westfield refers to this; in that year the rent of a field called Tipper's Ground, probably the

⁸ He (living 1644) and his son Thomas (Bowley Court, Lacoek) were agents to Sir Francis Fane. The Fanes acquired lands in Seend through a Mildmay marriage with Grace, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Henry Sharrington, of Lacoek Abbey. There is still a farm here known as "Mitchells." Their pedigree occurs in the 1623 Visitation of the county as also in that of 1565.

⁹ Of Shinfield, *see* Visitation of Berks 1664-6. Married at Seend, March 3rd 1616-7, Sibil, daughter of John Stokes, clothier. Some of his children, as also of his son Richard, were baptised here. He died in 1659, leaving by his will lands in Seend.

¹⁰ Cromwell's notorious Baron of the Exchequer, who lived and died here in 1667. By his will he was "buried in sepulchre of my ancestors" in St. James' Church, Devizes. He left 40s. to poor of Seend, and gave in his lifetime £20, the interest to be given yearly "to such persons as receiveth not money by exertion." His handwriting is to be seen in the earliest Churchwardens' Book, 1661. For a short account of him, his marriage settlement and will, *see* *Wiltshire Notes & Queries*, i, 321-3; iii, 505-10, 538-547; v, 385-91.

¹¹ There were not a few Michael Tidcombes, perhaps this may be the well-known Royalist of that name, or the one who died at Atworth in 1662, whose wife was born Yerbury or Erbury. John Erbury of Atworth was *ignobilis* in Visitation of Wilts, 1623.

east part of the West Marsh (Westfield ?) mentioned in the Will, was distributed in "bug" coats to men not receiving poor relief on St. Thomas Day; recently orders for suits of clothes have been given instead, some of the applicants objecting to a "badge of charity"! In a pamphlet (undated) by the late Captain King, E.I.S., long a resident here, it is stated that it was a certain Wesleyan, James Blake, "who fought the battle about the misapplication of Westfield which resulted in a victory for the poor and coats for ever."

There is in the neighbourhood an alleged portrait in oils, but the costume is 100 years too late; it is probably one of the Somners. Any additional information as to him and his family would be most acceptable.

An illustration of the white marble monument in the church to the Tipper and Somner families faces this page. The inscription on this monument is printed in *The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. iii, p. 318.

WILL OF JOHN AWDRY, JUNIOR.

1637, July 13. John Awdrey,¹² of Melksham, Clerke; daughter Prosper Awdrey £160, all her mother's wearing apparell, and bearing cloth, trunks and wedding ring, my best chest, my halfe sparrowgall and my death's head ring,¹³ which my daughter (under God) I else wholly commit to kind promise of my father-in-law William Tipper; sisters Hester Awdrey and Prosper Awdrey £16 each, and also £40 between them, which £40 is in hands of my father John Awdrey, also £25 between them which is in the hands of brother-in-law William Baker and my father; £4 between children of brother-in-law Nicholas Selfe; friend Mr. Gracious Francklin of Melksham, two of best books in my study that he may choose; 40s. amongst all my cosen John Awdrey's children yet unmarried, when 21; 30s. to church of Melksham to beautify it or any part of it at discretion of my brother Godwin Awdrey; 20s. to 40 poorest persons of Melksham; unto 13 of same poore which do usually receive my father's dole of bread on Sundays 13s. more than their partes in the former; 10s. each to William and Marie, children of Thomas Slade deceased; Joseph Hayward to give up my bond; sister Mrs Unitie Baker of London, 20s.; brother Godwin Awdrey's children; daughter Prosper under 21; William Tipper, my father-in-law, Exör; friends John Awdrey my father, and Godwin my brother overseers and to each 5s. *Signed*, John Awdry, Ju. *Seal*, On a bend cotised three cinquefoils (AWDRY). *Witnesses*, Wm. Flower, Robert Draper (*his mark*), James Draper, and Thomas More. Proved 22 Sept. 1637.

¹² The eldest son of John Awdry, Vicar of Melksham, 1601-39, who, according to his M.I. in Melksham Church was instituted on the presentation of Gertrude, widow of Henry Bronker, so perhaps he is the John Awdrey (or is it the "cozen John" ?) who in 1595 married Margaret Brounker at Malmesbury. The Brounckers were a well-known family of Melksham and Earlstoke.

¹³ Perhaps the same as is mentioned in Thomas Dugdale's will, 1711, "one ancient gold signet ring with the Awdry Arms upon it, and a death's head on the reverse, which I desire my son to keep until his death."

east part of the West Marsh (Westfield?) mentioned in the Will, was distributed in "bags" coats to men not receiving poor relief on St. Thomas Day; recently orders for suits of clothes have been given instead, some of the applicants objecting to a "bag of charity"! In a pamphlet (undated) by the late Captain King, R.L.S., long a resident here, it is stated that it was a certain Widdowson, James Blake, who fought the battle about the misapplication of Westfield which resulted in a victory for the poor and coats for ever."

There is in the neighbourhood an altered portrait in oils, but the costume is 100 years too late; it is probably one of the Sommers. Any additional information as to him and his family would be most acceptable.

An illustration of the white marble monument in the church to the Tipper and Sommer families faces this page. The inscription on this monument is printed in *The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. iii, p. 318.

WILL OF JOHN AWBRY, JUNIOR.

1637, July 13. John Awbry, of Melkham, Clerk; daughter Prosper Awbry £100, all her mother's wearing apparel, and bearing cloth, trunks and wedding ring, my best chest, my best spare gown, and my best hat, which my daughter (under God) I also wholly commit to the kind promises of my father-in-law William Tipper; sister Hester Awbry and Prosper Awbry £18 each, and also £40 between them, which £40 is in hands of my father John Awbry, also £25 between them, which is in the hands of brother-in-law William Baker and my father; £1 between children of brother-in-law Nicholas Selle; friend Mr. Gervous landlord of Melkham, two of best books in my study, that he may choose; £40 amongst all my cousin John Awbry's children yet unmarried, when 21; 30s. to church of Melkham to be yearly at it at discretion of my brother Godwin Awbry; 20s. to 40 poorest persons of Melkham; unto 13 of same poor which do usually receive my father's dole of bread on Sundays the more than their parts in the former; 10s. each to William and Marie children of Thomas Shute deceased; Joseph Hayward to give up my bond; sister Mrs. Ursula Baker of London, 20s.; brother Godwin Awbry's children; daughter Prosper under 21; William Tipper, my father-in-law, £20; Francis John Awbry my father and Godwin my brother overseas and to each 5s. Given John Awbry, Jun. Seal. (A bond contact three singulars (Awbry). Witness, Wm. Flower, Robert Dwyer (his mark), James Tipper, and Thomas More. Proved 22 Sept. 1637.

"The oldest son of John Awbry, Vicar of Melkham, 1601-38, who according to his M.I. in Melkham Church was instituted on the presentation of Gervous, widow of Henry Gervous, no perhaps he is the John Awbry (or is it the "cousin John") who in 1637 bequeathed Margaret Gervous at Melkham. There seems a well known family of Melkham and Eastwick. "Perhaps the name as is mentioned in Thomas Ingham's will, 1711, "one ancient bond against me with the Awbry Arms upon it, and a death's head on the reverse, which I desire my son to keep until his death."

WIFE OF JOHN AWDRY, SENIOR.

1633, Aug. 14. John Awdry, Clerk, Vicar of Melksham, is
buried in Christian burial, poor of Melksham and Second, the wife



OF EXCELLENCE
OUR COURSE IS THE

OF ROBT MATHIE THE Y
THE ROYAL

WILL OF JOHN AWDRY, SENIOR.¹⁴

1638, Aug. 14. John Awdrey, Clerk, Vicar of Melksham, to be buried in Christian buriall; poor of Melksham and Seend, 40s.; wife Joane the bedd upon which I use to lye and two pair of best sheets &c., one silver-guilt Cupp, and one grate brass pott, which her sonne John Hulbert or his wife hath, also all my chattell &c. as were left in her tenement at Notton with her son Robert Hulbert, and £5 in money which Richard Schoefler (?) oweth; I would be more liberal with her if my estate would leave it, but it has been impaired by law suit, and I have also helped her children from time to time as appeareth by note William Tipper hath; daughter Prosper bedding and furniture for bed and one little cupboard; daughter Hester bedding &c. and one great rugg; the Debt which I owe without specialties about 50s. and the Debt I have upon specialtie are unto my own dear children, viz., my son Godwyn and to my two daughters Hester and Prosper, my bond lyeth for the payment of £17 to Prosper, and £17 to Hester; William Baker, my daughter Unity's husband; grandchildren Richard, Hope, George, and John Selse, which are frendless £10 each when 21; Prosper, only daughter of my son John deceased, and children of my son Godwyn, 20s. each, and he Exör; a memorandum is added of monies due to Testator from Robert Hulbert. *Witnesses*, William Tipper, Grace Franklin, George Collins. Proved by son Godwyn 9 Jan. 1639.

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT, 1704, JUNE 13.

Philippa Mayo, of Seend, widow, to Maurice Jarvis of Uphaven, gent., and Thomas Wilde of the Borough of Devizes, mercer, and Henry Mayo, of Seend, gent., Whereas a marriage &c. is intended between the said Philippa and the said Maurice, and whereas he has settled various lands, &c., on her, she settles on him a dwelling house with about two acres of land adjoining called Cogbill, lately given her by her Aunt Mary Carpenter, on which there is a charge of 3d. *per annum* to the Parish. If Maurice die before Philippa he is to pay her £900. *Signed*, Philippa Mayo. *Seal*, a garb. Maurice Jarvis. *Seal*, a crescent, horns to sinister. Thomas Wilde. *Seal*, a heart pierced with three arrows, one in pale, two in saltire.¹⁵ Henry Mayo, *Seal*, ditto. *Witnesses*, Joⁿ Locke and Francis Bayly.

Philippa Lacye was first married to John Mayo (buried at Seend, 20 June 1701); she married Maurice Jarvis, of Uphaven, gent., at Seend, 28 April 1705. There are monumental inscriptions to Jarvis at Netheraven and at Upavon after this time, and one at Steeple Ashton to Maurice Jarvis, who died in 1722, aged 32 years. Mary Carpenter was perhaps the widow of Edward Carpenter who was the

¹⁴ John Awdry, B.D., from St. Alban Hall, 1624; his son John, of Merton Coll., matr. 1623-4, B.A. 1626-7, M.A. 1629; we also find a Henry Awdry, son of Thomas, of Taunton, matr. at Merton 1634, aged 18. (*Foster's Alumni Oxon.*)

¹⁵ Probably not heraldic, although Burke gives such a crest without the heart to Jarvis; and it is also given to Arney on a mural crown in Visitation of Dorset 1623; it occurs frequently on papers preserved in the Parish Chest.

WILL OF JOHN AWBRY, SENIOR.¹¹

1638, Aug. 14. John Awbry, Clerk, Vicar of Melkham, to be buried in Christian burial: poor of Melkham and Seend, 40s.; wife Joane the body upon which I use to live and two pair of best sheets 2s.; one silver-gilt Cuppy, and one gilt brass pot, which her sonne John Hubbert or his wife both, also all my clothed 2s.; as were left in her testament at Norton with her son Robert Hubbert, and 2s. in money which Richard Schofield (?) oweth; I would be more liberal with her if my estate would leave it, but it has been required by law said, and I have also helped her children from time to time as appeared by note William Tipper bath; daughter Prosper bedding 2s. and one for bed and one half's cupboard; daughter Hubbert bedding 2s. and one great rug; the debt which I owe without specialties about 30s. and the Debt I have upon specialties are mine my own best children viz. my son Godwyn and to my two daughters Hubbert and Prosper my best lych for the payment of 21s. to Prosper, and 21s. to Hubbert; William Hubbert my daughter Unity's husband; grandchilden Richard, Hope, George, and John sold, which are indebted 21s. each when 21; Prosper, only daughter of my son John deceased, and children of my son Godwyn, 20s. each, and he 20s.; a memorandum is added of monies due to Testator from Robert Hubbert, Wm. Tipper, Grace Franklin, George Collins. Proved by son Godwyn 2 Jan. 1639.

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT, 1704, June 13.

Philippe Mary, of Seend, widow, to Marthe Jarvis of Upton, gent., and Thomas White of the township of Upton, merchant, and Henry Mayo of Seend, gent. Whereas a marriage 2s. 6d. intended between said Philippe and the said Marthe, and whereas he had settled various lands, &c., on her, she settles on him a dwelling house with about two acres of land adjoining called Coddish, lately given her by her Aunt Mary Carpenter, in which there is a charge of 3d. per annum to the Parish. It sheweth also before Philippe is to pay her 2000. signed Philippe Mary, and a single Marthe Jarvis. And a return before to wit, Thomas White, and a return before with three witnesses, viz. John May, and Henry Mayo, gent. ditto. Witnesses for looks and witness daily.

Philippe Mary was then married to John May (buried at Seend 30 June 1704); she married Marthe Jarvis of Upton, gent., at Seend, 28 April 1705. There are monumental inscriptions to Jarvis at Northfleet and at Upton after this time, and one at Seend. Mary Ashton to Marthe Jarvis, who died in 1732 aged 32 years. Mary (buried) was perhaps the widow of Edward Carpenter who was the

¹¹ John Awbry, B.A. from St. John's 1624; Vicar of Melkham Coll. 1623-4; B.A. 1626; M.A. 1630; and rector of Upton, and of Seend, 1630-4; died 14 Aug. 1638 (see 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

¹² Probably not correct, although it is a fact without the fact to Jarvis; and it is also known to Jarvis as a fact without the fact to Jarvis; it occurs frequently on papers preserved in the Jarvis Chest.

immediate successor of John Awdry in the living of Melksham, or of one of his sons, two of whom were Curates of Seend, Edward in 1673, and Philip 1677-81, *matric.* at Exeter College, Oxford, 20 Oct. 1671. There was a Henry Carpenter, we believe of a different family, ejected from the Vicarage of Steeple Ashton by the notorious Gabriel Sangar in 1661. Cogbill is now owned by the Awdrys, for which they pay £1 *per annum* to the Seend Parish Lands Trustees.

Other wills, illustrative of these M.I., such as Stokes, Dugdale, and Paradise, have from time to time been printed in *Wiltshire Notes & Queries*.

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTEBOOK.

(Continued from Vol. XXXIII, p. 270.)

Thornehill.

John Thornehill de Com' Nottingham. was Father of Richard Thornehill of Bromeley in Kent Esq. lived 1599 & dyed 1600; hee had 2 wives 1. Margaretta da: of Milles of Kent relict of Roger Griswold of London, by whom hee had issue Avice ma: to Edw: Fisher, Joane ma: to John Cage. The said Richard Thornehills second wife was Elizabeth da: of William Watson of London; by her hee had issue

Samuell Thornehill 1. son dyed before his Father 1597 & was buried in St Lawrance Church in the old Jury London; hee ma: Jane da: & heire of John White of London, renupt to Sr Richard Smyth of Colman Streete London K^t.

Richard Thornehill a 2 son [of Richard] slaine by Francis Denison [or Davison] 1598.

Elizabeth [da: of Richard] ma: Christofer 1. son of Sr William Webbe of London K^t, & 2^{ly} to Sr Ja: Deane of London K^t & 3^{ly} to John Brewster; shee dyed 1609.

Sr Tymothy Thornehill æt. 8, 1598, eldest son of Sr [sic] Samuel Thornehill. John 2. son atatis 2, 1598. Elizabeth æt. 3, 1598.

* * * * *

Allen [or Alleyn].

Edw: Allen of Willen in Com' Buck: ma: Margaretta da: of John Touneley in Com' Lancaster, by whom hee had issue

immediate successor of John Awdry in the living of Melksham, or of one of his sons, two of whom were Canon of Exeter, Edward in 1673, and Philip 1677-81, was at Exeter College Oxford, 20 Oct. 1671. There was a Henry Carpenter, we believe of a different family, ejected from the Vicarage of St. Giles Ashton by the notorious Gabriel Sangar in 1681. Goghill is now owned by the Awdrys, for which they pay £1 per annum to the Board Parish Lands Trustees. Other wills, illustrative of these M.I., such as Stokes, Dugdale, and Paradise, have from time to time been printed in *Wiltshire Notes & Queries*.

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTEBOOK.

(Continued from Vol. XXIII. p. 270.)

Thornhill

John Thornhill de Com. Nottingham, was Father of Richard Thornhill of Bromley in Kent Esq. died 1685 & died 1690; he had 2 wives 1. Margaret da: of Miller of Kent widow of Roger Gresham of London, by whom he had issue Anne ma: to Edw: Fisher, Joane ma: to John Gager. The said Richard Thornhill married wife was Elizabeth da: of William Watson of London; by her he had issue

Samuel Thornhill 1. son died before his Father 1687 & was buried in St Lawrence Church in the old bury London; hee ma: Jane da: 2. wife of John Wille of London, brought to St Richard Bury of London Esq. London R.

Richard Thornhill 2. son (of Anne) living by Francis Jackson for 1. Answer 1688.

Elizabeth (da: of Widdow) ma: Christopher 1. son of St William Wille of London R. 2. 3. to St Ja: Deane of London R. & 3. to John Buxter; shee died 1690.

St Thomas Thornhill m. 8. 1698, whose son of St (sic) Samuel Thornhill, John 2. son m. 2. 1698, Elizabeth m. 3. 1698.

Also for Weymouth

Edw: Allen of Weymouth in Com. Dorset; ma: Margaret da: of John Tomlinson in Com. Lancashire, by whom hee had issue

Edw : Allen Esq^r 2. son, Mr of the beare garden & the founder of the Colledge Godsguifte in Culwich [*Dulwich*] in Surry, liveing 1623 ; hee ma : Joane da : of Phillip Henslowe sewer of his Majesties C[h]amber who dyed June 28, 1623 & was buried in the same Colledge at Culwich [*Dulwich*].

John Allen first son of Ed : [*and Margaret*] was of London & had issue John Allen ob. S.P. William was 3 son. Oliver 4. Percival 5. son.

* * * * *

[*Scott.*]

Willm Scott of Smeeth in Kent ma : Elizabeth da : & heire of Vincent Herbert alias Finch by whom hee had Sr John Scott of the privy Councill to K. Ed : 4 & controller of his house, who ma : the da : & heire of Willm Beaufits, by whom hee had Sr William Scott who ma : Sylvester da : of Sr Tho : Lenknor ; Margaret ma : to Bedingfeild ; Isabell to Edw : Poynings.

Sr Willm. Scot had by the da : of Leuknor, Sr John Scot & Ed : Scot, 2 son, of Mote in Sussex, who ma : Alice da : & coheire of Sr Tho : Fogg, Sergeant Porter, after to Sr R. Oxenbridge [*her second husband*]. Anne ma : Ed : Boughton or Broughton. Katherine & Elizabeth were his other daughters.

Willm Scott of Mote was son of Ed : wch Willm ma : Mary da : of William Lo : Winsor. Anne [*da. of Ed :*] ma : Th : Cheyny of Woodhey in Barkshire. Jane.

Nicholas Scot of Mote was 1 son of William ; Willm 2 ; Edmund 3 ; Eliana ; Elizabeth & Margaret daughters.

* * * * *

Isaack.

John Isaack of Beakesborne in Kent ma : Joane da : of Raffe Tooke, by whom hee had James Isaack who was Father of Willm Isaack, which Willm ma : Jane da : of John, Lord Cobham, by whom hee had issue Ed : Isaack who ma : . . . da : of Gryffin of Dyngley in Com' North'ton, by whom hee had issue Jane.

[*In the margin*]. Anne the da : of John² Isaack ma : to Sr John Dayrell of Calehill in Kent.

* * * * *

Sackvile.

Humfrey Sackvill of Sussex Esq : ma : Katherine da : of Sr Tho : Browne K^t, Treasurer of the Household to K. Hen : 6. by whom hee had issue

¹ Edward Alleyn the Actor, Founder of Dulwich College. See *Dict. Nat. Biog.*

² "James" in the Darrell pedigree.

Edw: Allen Esq: 2 son, Mr of the house garden & the founder of the College Goshawke in Goshawke [Delaware] in Surrey, living 1623; see ms: James da: of Philip Henslowe sewer of his Majesties Chamber who died June 28, 1623 & was buried in the same College at Goshawke [Delaware].

John Allen first son of Ed: (and Margaret) was of London & had issue John Allen of St. William was 2 son. Oliver & Fervial 2 son.

[Scott.]

William Scott of Smeth in Kent ms: Elizabeth da: & heirs of Vincent Herbert alias Finch by whom hee had St. John Scott of the privy Council to K. Ed: 4 & controller of his house, who ms: the da: & heirs of William Beaufort, by whom hee had St. William Scott who ms: Sylvester da: of St. Tho: London; Margaret ms: to Bedingfield; Isabella to Edw: Foyning.

St. William Scott had by the da: of London, St. John Scott & Ed: Scott 2 son, of Mote in Sussex, who ms: Alice da: & coheir of St. Tho: Foy, Sergeant Porter, after to St. H. Oxenbridge [see second husband], Anne ms: Ed: Boughton or Boughton, Katherine & Elizabeth were his other daughters.

William Scott of Mote was son of Ed: web William ms: Mary da: of William La: Winsor. Anne [da: of Ed: ms: Th: Grey of Woodley in Berkshire, Jane.

Nicholas Scott of Mote was 1 son of William; William 2; Edmund 3; Elizabeth & Margaret daughters.

Isack.

John Isack of Barchinone in Kent ms: Joane da: of Rafe Took, by whom hee had James Isack who was father of William Isack, which William ms: Jane da: of John Lord Cobham, by whom hee had issue Ed: Isack who ms: . . . da: of Gyllyn of Dygley in Corn. Northton by whom hee had issue Jane.

[In the margin] Anne the da: of John Isack ms: to St. John Dayrell of Calhill in Kent.

Bachville.

Huntley Bachville of Sussex Esq: ms: Katherine da: of St. Tho: Howse K: Treasurer of the Household to K. Hen: 6. by whom hee had

Edward Allyn the Actor, Founder of Doyers College. See Hist. Nat. Hist. "James" in the Parish Register.

Edward Sackvill a second son who ma : . . . da : of S^r Roger Kinaston de com' Salop.

Richard Sacvil the first son & heire of Humfrey ma : Isabell da : of Diggs of Barham in Kent, by whom hee had issue

John Sackvill 1 son & heire who ma : Margaretta da : of S^r William Bullen, by whom hee had issue

S^r Richard Sackvill K^t who ma : Winefrid da : of S^r John Bruges of London ; Christofer a 2 son ma : to Constance da : of Thomas Colepeper Armig. ; Mary ma : to John Lunsford.

The aforesaid Christofer had issue by Constance, Francis, John & Andrew & a da : viz : Anne.

S^r Richard Sackvill K^t of Buckhurst had issue by Wynfrid.

S^r Thomas Sackvill K^t created Baron of Buckhurst June 8, Eliz. 9., 1567 ; hee was sworne a privie Counsellor Feb. 2, Anno Eliz. 28 ; hee was also Lo : high Treasurer of England ; hee was after created Earle of Dorsett at the Tower of London Martii 13 in the 1 Jacobi Regis ; hee dyed suddenly at the Councell Table at Whitehall 19 Ap : Jacobi Sexto. Hee ma : Cicely da : of S^r John Baker of Kent a privy Counsellor to K. Edw : 6. at the time when Edward Seymer, Duke of Sumersett was committed to the Tower of London, by whom hee had issue

S^r Robt Sackvill K^t, Earle of Dorset, who ma : Margaretta sole da : of Thos. Howard, Duke of Norff ; 2^{ly} [*as third husband*] the da : of S^r John Spenser of Althorp in Com : Northampton wid ; relict of Willm Lo : Montegle & 2 of Henry Lo : Compton. S^r Willm 2 brother of S^r Robt Sackvil [*Earl of Dorset*] was shaine in France Anno 1609. Henry & Tho : ob. S.P. His sister Anne ma : S^r Henry Glenham K^t ; Jane ma : Anthony Browne, Viscount Mountacute ; Marie ma : S^r Henry Nevil K^t, since Lo : Abergaveny.

Richard Sackvill, Earle of Dorset, son of S^r Robt [*Earl of Dorset*] ma : the da : of George Clifford, Earle of Cumberland, by whom hee had Margaretta sole da : & heire of him the said Rich : Earle of Dorset.

S^r Edward Sackvil, Earle of Dorset, another sonne of S^r Robt [*Earl of Dorset*] liveing Anno 1630. Cicely one of the da : of S^r Robt Erle of Dorset, ma : Henry Compton K^t of the Bath ; Anne ma : to Ed : Seymer, 1 son of S^r Edw : & grandchild of Ed ;, Earle of Hartford.

Edward Sackville a second son who was : . . . da : of St Roger Kinsaston
de com. Salop.

Richard Sackville the first son & heir of Lincolnton was : passed da :
of Dicks of Batham in Kent, by whom he had issue

John Sackville 1 son & heir who was : Margaret da : of St William
Batham, by whom he had issue

St Richard Sackville Kt who was : Winifred da : of St John Bridges
of London ; Christopher a 2 son was : to Constance da : of Thomas Cole-
peper Armist ; Mary was : to John Lamsford.

The aforesaid Christopher had issue by Constance, Francis, John &
Andrew & da : six : Anne.

St Richard Sackville Kt of Buckhurst had issue by Wynifred.

St Thomas Sackville Kt created Baron of Buckhurst June 8, Eliz. 9,
1567 ; he was sworn a privy Counsellor Feb. 2, Anno Eliz. 28 ;
he was also Esq. high Treasurer of England ; he was after created
Baron of Dorset at the Tower of London March 13 in the 1 Jacobi
Regis ; he died suddenly at the Council Table at Whitehall 19 Apr.
Jacobi Sexte. His was : Cecily da : of St John Baker of Kent a privy
Counsellor to R. 2da : 8, at the time when Edward Seymour Duke
of Somerset was committed to the Tower of London, by whom he
had issue

St John Sackville Kt, Baro of Dorset, who was : Margaret sole da :
of Thos. Howard, Duke of Norfolk ; St (as said Lamsford) the da : of
St John Spencer of Althrop in Cam. Northampton wid. ; relict of
William 1st : Montagu & 2 of Henry 1st : Compton. St William 2
brother of St John Sackville (said of above) was slain in France
Anno 1593. Henry & Thos : da : St. His sister Anne was : St
Henry Glenham Kt ; Jane was : Anthony Browne, Viscount Montma-
gute ; Marie was : St Henry Nevill Kt, since 1st : Abercromby.

Richard Sackville, Baro of Dorset, son of St Robt (said of Dorset)
was : the da : of George Gifford, Baro of Cambridgeshire, by whom he
had Margaret sole da : & heir of him the said Rich : Baro of Dorset.

St Edward Sackville, Baro of Dorset, another son of St Robt
(said of above) living Anno 1630. Cecily one of the da : of St Robt
Baro of Dorset, was : Henry Compton Kt of the Bath ; Anne was : to
Ed : Seymour, 1 son of St Edw : & grandchild of Ed : Baro of Hartford.

Smyth.

Thomas Smyth of Ostenhanger in Kent, Customer of the port of London, & Tresurer to Queen Elizabeth ob: Anno 1591; he ma: Alice da: & heire of Sr Andrew Judd, Mayor of London, who dyed 1593; by her hee had issue

Sr John Smyth of the same 1 son, who ma: Elizabeth da: & heire of John Fineux. Henry Smyth 3 son of Tho: ma: Jane da: & sole heire of John White of London Esq: & relict of Samuel Thornehill of Bromeley in Kent Esq,¹ ob: 1607.

Sr Thomas Smyth, Alderman of London, was 2 son of Sr [sic] Thomas Smyth, & ma: Judith da: & heire of Richard Culverwell, & 2^{ly} to Jane da: of Willm Hobbs; hee had issue Henry Smyth who ma: Elizabeth da: of Tho: Owen, judge of the bench, by whom hee had

Sr Thomas Smyth, K^t, 1 son & heire [of *Sir John & Elizabeth Fineux*], created Viscount Strangford in Ireland July 17 Car. 4. Hee had brethren Henry & John, sisters Elizabeth & Mary.

* * * * *

Lynche.

William Lynch of Cranbrooke in Kent was Father of Simon Lynch of Cranbrook pd: [*praedicti*] w^{ch} Symon ma: Joane da: of Courtopp; his [*William's*] daughters were viz: Will^m Lynch his da: Elizabeth who ma: Willm Courtopp; Rose ma: . . . Jennens; Clemence ma: John Tebald.

William Lynch of Staple, son of Simon, ma: Mary da: of John Collyer of Layneham, by whom hee had issue Willm Lynch 1. son, Simon 2. son, Abigel & Elizabeth daughters.

* * * * *

Covert in Sussex.

Walter Covert of Woodmancott in Sussex 1623, ma: Anne da: of John Covert of Woodmancott in Sussex.

* * * * *

Duke.

Thomas Duke of Cossington Esq^r ma: Elizabeth da: of John Culpepper of Wakehurst in Sussex, by whom hee had

Edward Duke of Cossington K^t who ma: Margaret da: of . . . Brockman of Kent; 2^{ly} he ma: the da: of Russell.

Hee [*Thomas*] had another son by Elizabeth viz: Richard Duke of Maydstone in Kent who ma: Anne the da: of Cowper of Sussex;

¹ This does not agree with the Visitation or pedigree of Thornhill, vide p. 80.

Smith.

Thomas Smith of Osterhanger in Kent, Customer of the port of London, & Treasurer to Queen Elizabeth up to Anno 1591; he mar: Alice da: & heirs of St. Andrew Lubell, Mayor of London, who died 1593; by her hee had issue

St. John Smith of the same i son, who mar: Elizabeth da: & heirs of John Finant. Henry Smith 3 son of Tho: mar: Jane da: & sole heirs of John White of London 1641: & relict of Samuel Thornhill of Thornhill in Kent Esq: ob: 1607.

St. Thomas Smith, Alderman of London, was 2 son of St. [sic] Thomas Smith & mar: Judith da: & heirs of Richard Gylverwell, & 2d to Jane da: of William Hobbs; hee had issue Henry Smith who mar: Elizabeth da: of Tho: Owen, Judge of the bench, by whom hee had

St. Thomas Smith, Esq: 1 son & heirs [of St. John & Elizabeth Finant] created Viscount Strangford in Ireland July 17 Car. 1. Hee had brethren Henry & John, sisters Elizabeth & Mary.

Lynch.

William Lynch of Cranbrook in Kent was Father of Simon Lynch of Cranbrook Esq: [predecessor] wch Simon mar: Jane da: of Goutrop; his [William's] daughters were viz: William Lynch his da: Elizabeth who mar: William Goutrop; Rose mar: . . . Thomas; Catherine mar: John Taball.

William Lynch of Staple, son of Simon, mar: Mary da: of John Collier of Lymington, by whom hee had issue William Lynch 1. son, Simon 2. son, Abigail & Elizabeth daughters.

Govett in Sussex.

Walter Govett of Woodmancott in Sussex 1623, mar: Anne da: of John Govett of Woodmancott in Sussex.

Duke.

Thomas Duke of Gossington Esq: mar: Elizabeth da: of John Colpeper of Walsingham in Sussex, by whom hee had

Edward Duke of Gossington Esq: who mar: Margaret da: of . . . Brockman of Kent; 2d he mar: the da: of Russell.

Hee [Thomas] had another son by Elizabeth viz: Richard Duke of Marlstone in Kent who mar: Anne the da: of Cowper of Sussex;

also another son viz: William Duke of Richmond in Surry, liveing 1623, ma: Anne da: & coheire of Isaack Rudston of Horton in Kent. Mathew Duke another sonne, Olyver & John dead.

George Duke 1. son of Edward Duke of Cossington Æt: 11, 1623, Elizabeth 1. da: , Mary 2., Anne 3., Margaret 4., of Ed: Duke.

* * * * *

James.

James van Hawstert borne in Cleveland in the nether Germany was Father of Roger called James by custome made Denizen by K. H. 8., he ma: Sarah da: & heire of Henry Morskyn borne in the Bishopricke of liege [*Liege*] in the Netherlands; by her hee had Roger James of London and Upminster in Essex 1. son & heire, who ma: Sarah da: of John Smyth of London, Merchant, by whom hee had issue

Roger James of Rigate in Surry K^t 1. son & heire 1623; hee ma: Margaret da: of Anthony Aucher of Bishopsborne in Kent Esq^r, by whom hee had issue Roger James 1. son æt: 3 Año 1623.

Mem: that Roger called James had further issue besides Roger aforesaid viz: Arnold James 2. son of London who ma: Mary da: of John van Hulst of London, by whom hee had issue John James of Braffin in com. Hertf: lived 1623; Suzan ma: . . . Driver of Aveyly Clarke [*sic*]; Sarah ma: to Rich: Casson of London; Marie & Judith.

* * * * *

Sandes.

Thomas Sandes of Darkinge [*Dorking*] ma: Jane da: & heire of John Agmondesham & had issue

Robt Sandes of little Petersham ats Randols, hee ma: . . . da: of John Skynner of Rygate in Surry, by whom hee had issue John Sandes 1. son, lived 1623, who ma: Marie da: of Richard Hatton of longe ditton in Com: Surrey, by whom hee had had issue Tho: Sandes 1. son & heire æt. 22, 1623, Francis 2. son, Jane ma: Ed: Skeete, Mary, Anne & Elizabeth.

M^d Robt Sands had further issue by . . . da: of Skynner viz: Robt: Sandes 2 son of Fecham [*Fetcham*] in Surry, An^o 1623, who ma: Joane da: of . . . Stinte by whom hee had Joane da: & heire ma: to Ed: Turnour of Betchworth in Darkyn in Surry.

* * * * *

Boyer [*Bowyer*].

John Boyer of Sussex was Father of Raphe Bowyer of Shepton Beauchamp in Com' Sumerset. Hee Father of Rich: Bowyer of Shipton [*sic*] p^d [*prædicti*]. Hee Father of Willm Bowyer of Shipton p^d which Willm ma: Joane da: of . . . Lambert, by whom hee had Tho: Bowyer of Shipton who ma: Jane da: of Lukno^r [?] by whom

hee had John Bowyer of Shipton p'd : which John ma : Joane da : & heire of Willm Brabant, by whom hee had John Bowyer of Camberwell in Surry who ma : Elizabeth da : of Rbt Draper of Camberwell, by whom hee had S^r Edmond Bowyer K^t, of Camberwell in Surry, ob : 1627, he ma : Katherine the da : of William Bynde of Rowdell in Sussex.

* * * * *

Saunders.

Thomas Saunders of Charlewood in Surrey 4. Ed : 6. ma : Alice da : of S^r Edm : Walsingham by whom hee had Edmond Sanders of Charlewood p'd : [*prædicti*] ob : 1615 ; hee ma : Philip da : to S^r Ed : Gage K^t, by whom hee had issue Tho : Saunders of Charlewood 1 son ; Philip 2 son ; Anne ma : to S^r Anthony Drury of Essex ; Dorothy to S^r John Throgmorton of Gloucester ; Alice ma : Tho : Amice of Essex ; Jane ma : Tho : Josseline of Horseley.

* * * * *

Saunders.

William Saunders married Jane da : & heire of William Marston Esq^r of Horton in Surry, by whom hee had issue Mary.

* * * * *

Saunder.

James Saunder was Father of Mathew, [*Mathew*] of Stephen : Stephen of Thomas : Thomas of William Saunder of Charlewood in Surry, Tempore Hen : 6., ob : Aug : 10, 1486, hee ma : Joane da : of Thomas Carew of Beddington.

Henry Saunder of Ewell in Surry 2 son [*of William*] made his will Sept : 1, 1508, he ma : Jane da : of John Lepton of Kipwick in Com' Ebor', by whom hee had Nicholas Saunder who ma : Joane da : & heire of John Inwardby of Surry & relict of . . . S^t John by whom hee had Ursula ma : to . . . Hungerford ; Jane ma : to Rich : Bray of Ewell in Surry ; Joyce ma : to . . . Woodcock de Com' Wilt. From Rich : Bray & Jane issued S^r John Bray K^t.

Memorandū that from William Sander of Charlewood issued by Joane da : of Beddington, besides Hen : Saunder of Ewell, Richard Saunder of Charlewood 1 son, who ob : 1480. Hee ma : Agnes da : of . . . ob : 7 Ja : 1485, by her hee had Nicholas Saunder of the same 1 son ob : Aug : 23, 1553, hee ma : Alice da : of John Hungate de Com' Eboric', by whom hee had S^r Tho : Saunder K^t of the same 1 son, was Knighted 4 Ed : 6, & ma : Alice da : of S^r Edm : Walsinghā K^t, by whom hee had Edmund Saunder of the same 1 son, hee [*Edmund*] ma : Philippa da : of S^r Ed : Gage of Furley in Sussex K^t ; Walsingham 2 son [*of Sir Thomas*] ob : S.P. ; Thos : a 3 son, of London, ma : . . . da : of . . . Heynes ; Elizabeth dyed Maii 21, 1558 ; Margaret ma : Goodyer de Com' War.

he had John Bowyer of Shipton p'd; which John m's; Joane d's; & pair of Wilkin Bisham; by whom hee had John Bowyer of Camberwell in Surrey who m's; Elizabeth d's; of the Draper of Camberwell, by whom hee had Sr Edmund Bowyer K^t of Camberwell in Surrey; ob: 1637, he m's; Katherine the d's; of William Bynde of Epswell in Sussex.

Sander.

Thomas Sanders of Chatewood in Surrey & Ed: & m's; Alice d's; of Sr Edm: Walsingham by whom hee had Edmund Sanders of Chatewood p'd; [ob: 1613; he m's; Philip d's; to Sr Ed: Gage K^t; by whom hee had issue Tho: Sanders of Chatewood 1 son; Philip 2 son; Anne m's; to Sr Anthony Dury of Essex; Dorothy to Sr John Throgmorton of Gloucester; Alice m's; Tho: Anne of Essex; Jane m's; Tho: Joessine of Homely.

Sander.

William Sanders married Jane d's; & pair of William Meston Esq^r of Horton in Surrey, by whom hee had issue Mary.

Sander.

James Sander was Father of Matthew [Masters] of Stephen of Thomas; Thomas of William Sanders of Chatewood in Surrey, Tempore Hen: 6, ob: Aug: 10, 1486, he m's; Joane d's; of Thomas Grew of Beddington.

Henry Sander of Ewell in Surrey 2 son [of William] made his will Sept: 1, 1508, he m's; Jane d's; of John Lepton of Ripwick in Com: York; by whom hee had Nicholas Sander who m's; Joane d's; & pair of John Lawmby of Surrey & relict of . . . Sr John by whom hee had Ursula m's; to . . . Hungerford; Jane m's; to Rich: Bray of Ewell in Surrey; Joyce m's; to . . . Woodcock de Com: Wilts. From Rich: Bray & Jane issued Sr John Bray K^t.

Memorandum that from William Sander of Chatewood issued by Joane d's; of Beddington, Sander Hen: Sander of Ewell, Richard Sander of Chatewood 1 son who ob: 1480. He m's; Agnes d's; of . . . ob: 7 Ja: 1485, by her hee had Nicholas Sander of the same 1 son ob: Aug: 23, 1503, he m's; Alice d's; of John Hunkate de Com: Essex; by whom hee had Sr Tho: Sander K^t of the same 1 son, was Knighted & Ed: & m's; Alice d's; of Sr Edm: Walsingham K^t; by whom hee had Edmund Sander of the same 1 son, hee [Edm: Walsingham] m's; Philip d's; of Sr Ed: Gage of Purley in Sussex K^t; Walsingham 2 son [of Sr Thomas] ob: 27; Tho: & 3 son of London m's; . . . d's; of . . . Heynes; Elizabeth dyed Mar: 21, 1558; Margaret m's; Goodbye de Com: Wilt.

Thomas Saunder of Charlewood Esq., Justice of Peace in Surry 1623, was the son of Edmond by Phillip; & ma : 1. Elizabeth 1 da : of Lancelot Bathurst Ald : of London, & 2^{ly} Elizabeth da : of . . . Hopkins of Norwich, by whom [*i.e.*, by first wife] hee had Edmond Saunder 1 son æt : 22, 1623; by Eliza : Hopkins hee had Tho : 2 son; Anne; Jane; Phillip & Dorothy daughters.

* * * * * *

Rivers.

Richard Rivers of Penhurst in Kent was Father of Sr John Rivers, Lord Mayor of London, Anno 1573 & Sheriff 1565.

* * * * * *

Darrell.¹

Sr William Darrell K^t of Sesay & Braddesworth in Com' Eborn : vize [*vice*] Treasurer of England tempore Ed : 2., was Father of Sr George Darrell K^t who lived temp. : Ed : 3., which Sr George was Father of Sr Willm Darrell K^t of the places abovesaid; which William ma : Griswold da : of Sr Hildebrand Littlecot of Wiltshire K^t, by her hee had John Darrell of Calchill in Kent² 3. son. Hee 1. ma : Jane or Anne da : of Valentine Barret of Perry Court, 2. Florence da : of Willm Chichley of Aighā Ferris [*Higham Ferrers*] & relict of Nicholas Peche; by Jane [*Barret*] hee had William Darrell 1. son, who ma : Anne da : of Edw : Guldeford of Halden by whom hee had

Sr John Darrell of Calchill made K^t at blackheath by K. H. 7; hee ma : Anne da : of James Isaack of Beakesborne, by whō hee had Sr James Darrell of Calchill [*made*] K^t at Turwin & [*or*] Turney [*Tournay*], hee ma : Anne da : of Nicholas Dyker of Rotherfield Piparde in Com' Berks [*Oxford*] by whom hee had issue

Sr George Darrell of Calchill 1. son, ma : Marie da : of George Whitehead of Normans Court in Hampshire, by whom hee had issue

John Darrell of Calchill Esq^r liveing 1589 & ma : Anne da : & coheire of Robt Horne, Bishop of Winchester, by whō hee had issue

Sr Robt Darrell K^t ma : 1. Alice da : of Sr Tho : Peyton of Knolton in Kent S.P., & 2. Jane da : of Christofer Toldervey, by whom hee had issue

John Darrell of Calchill 1. son, Ed : 2. son, Christofer 3. son.

* * * * * *

(To be continued.)

¹ The statements in the first five lines of this podigree do not agree with the recorded pedigree.

² John Darrell of Calchill (died 1438) was son of Sir William Darrell of Sesay, who was son of Sir Marmaduke. John was brother of William Darrell of Littlecote, Sub-Treasurer of England.

GRANT OF THE ARMS OF GREEN AND ASPINWALL AS
QUARTERINGS TO JOHN BLACKBURNE, ESQUIRE,
11TH MAY 1803.

The grant of these quarterings was necessary in order to bring into the Blackburne achievement the arms and quarterings of the ancient family of Ireland of The Hutt and Hale Hall. The alliances by which these quarterings were acquired will be found in *The Genealogist*, vol. xxxii, page 240, and a coloured shield of the Blackburne arms and thirty-three quarterings, as recorded at the College of Arms in 1852, by W. Courthope, Somerset Herald, is given in the late Miss Blackburne's "Hale Hall with Notes on the Family of Ireland Blackburne."

At the upper part of this patent of arms there is on the left a large eared shield, quarterly first and fourth Blackburne, second Green, third Aspinwall; and in the centre are the arms of King George III between those of the Earl Marshal and the College of Arms. The seals, which are attached to green ribbons, are within japanned boxes, ornamented with flowers and leaves in gilt.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight GARTER Principal King of Arms and Ralph Bigland Esquire NORROY King of Arms of the North Parts of England from the River Trent Northwards send Greeting :

WHEREAS John Blackburne of Orford and of Hale in the County Palatine of Lancaster Esquire Knight of the Shire for the said County and Fellow of the Royal Society, hath represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that he is the eldest Son and Heir of Thomas Blackburne, of Orford aforesaid Esquire deceased, and of Ireland, his Wife, eldest Daughter and Coheir of Isaac Green of Childwall in the said County Esquire, by Mary, his Wife, Sister and at length Heir of Ireland Aspinwall Esquire of Hale aforesaid; That the Arms, used by his said late maternal Grandfather Isaac Green were Ermine on a Pile a Leopard's Head jelsant de lis, and by his said Grandmother Mary Aspinwall Two Bars dancettée; but finding upon examination in the College of Arms, that the Arms, so used for GREEN and ASPINWALL, have not been duly registered, and being desirous of bearing them out of respect to the memory of his said Grandfather and Grandmother Isaac Green and Mary his Wife; He therefore requested the Favor of His Grace's Warrant for our granting and confirming the Arms so used, with such variations as the Laws of Arms may require; to be borne by him, and by the other Descendants of his said late Grandfather and Grandmother, according to the Laws of Arms: AND FORASMUCH as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date

GRANT OF THE ARMS OF GREEN AND ASPINWALL AS
 QUARTERINGS TO JOHN BLACKBURN, ESQUIRE.
 11TH MAY 1803.

The grant of these quarterings was necessary in order to bring into the Blackburn achievement the arms and quarterings of the ancient family of Ireland of The Hunt and Hale Hall. The alliance by which these quarterings were acquired will be found in The Genealogist, vol. xxiii, page 240, and a coloured shield of the Blackburn arms in and thirty-three quarterings, as recorded at the College of Arms in 1802, by W. Courthope, Somerset Herald, is given in the late Miss Blackburn's "Hale Hall with Notes on the Family of Ireland Blackburne."

At the upper part of this patent of arms there is on the left a large eared shield, quarterly first and fourth Blackburne, second Green, third Aspinwall; and in the centre are the arms of King George III between those of the Earl Marshal and the College of Arms. The seals, which are attached to green ribbons, are within Japanese boxes, ornamented with flowers and leaves in gilt.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Ralph England Esquire Norroy King of Arms of the North Parts of England from the River Trent Northwards send Greeting;
 WHEREAS John Blackburne of Oxford and of Hale in the County of Lancashire Esquire Knight of the Shire for the said County and Fellow of the Royal Society, hath represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that he is the eldest Son and Heir of Thomas Blackburne of Oxford aforesaid Esquire deceased, and of Ireland his Wife, eldest daughter and Coheir of Isaac Green of Chiddwell in the said County Esquire by Mary his Wife Sister and at length Heir of Ireland Aspinwall Esquire of this shire; That the Arms, used by his said late maternal Grandfather Isaac Green were bearing on a fesse a leopard's head argent de his, and by his said Grandmother Mary Aspinwall Two fessules dancettee; but finding upon examination in the College of Arms that the Arms so used for Green and Aspinwall have not been duly registered, and being desirous of bearing them out of respect to the memory of his said Grandfather and Grandmother Isaac Green and Mary his Wife; He therefore requested the Favour of His Grace's warrant for our granting and confirming the Arms so used, with such variations as the laws of Arms may require; to be borne by him, and by the other Descendants of his said late Grandfather and Grandmother, according to the laws of Arms; And toasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date

the ninth day of May instant authorize and direct Us to grant and confirm such Arms accordingly ; KNOW YE THEREFORE, that We the said GARTER and NORROY in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant, and by virtue of the Letters Patent our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted, Have devised, and do, by these Presents, grant confirm and exemplify unto the said John Blackburne the Arms following, that is to say, for GREEN Erminoio, on a Pile per pale Gules and Azure, a Leopard's Face jefsant de lis Or, and for ASPINWALL Per Pale Gules and Azure, Two Bars dancettée Erminoio ; as the same are in the second and third Quarter of the Escoccheon in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted ; to be borne out of respect to the memory of the said Isaac Green and Mary Aspinwall his Wife, by him the said John Blackburne Esquire, and by the other Descendants of his said late Grandfather and Grandmother with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms IN WITNESS whereof We the said GARTER and NORROY Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this eleventh day of May in the Forty third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the third, by the Grace of GOD, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. And in the year of our LORD One thousand eight hundred and three.

[Signed] ISAAC HEARD, *Garter Principal King of Arms.*

RALPH BIGLAND, *Norroy King of Arms.*

[Endorsed] Recorded in the College of Arms, London, and examined therewith this Twelfth day of May 1803.

[Signed] GEORGE HARRISON, *Clarenceux & Register.*

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. ASPINALL.

(Continued from p. 28.)

PART VIII.

James Aspinall, the brother and partner of John Bridge Aspinall, was born 31 March 1760. We have little information of him beyond that supplied by the Liverpool Directories. His name first appears in the issue for 1790, particulars of which have been given above. He then resided at 30 Bold Street, and is described as a merchant. "Old Stager" probably had him and his brother William in his mind when he tells us that "Bold Street had its Tobins, Aspinalls, Dawsons."²³⁶ In 1796 he had removed to 80 Duke Street, and in this year we find that

²³⁶ *Liverpool a Few Years Since, by Old Stager, p. 30.*

the ninth day of May instant and before and direct Us to grant and confirm such Arms accordingly; Know Ye therefore, that We the said Garter and Norway in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant, and by virtue of the Letters Patent our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted, Have devised, and do by these Presents, grant confirm and exemplify unto the said John Blackburne the Arms following, that is to say, for GREEN EMINENCE, on a fesse portaine Gules and Argent a Leopards Base passant guardant de la Or, and for ASPINWALL Per Pale Gules and Argent Two Bars dancette Eminent; as the same are in the second and third quarter of the Escutcheon in the Margin hereto more plainly depicted; To be borne out of respect to the memory of the said James Green and Mary Aspinwall his Wife, by him the said John Blackburne Eminent, and by the other Descendants of his said line Grandfather and Grandmother with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Norway Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this eleventh day of May in the forty third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. And in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three.

[Signed] ISAAC HERARD, Garter Principal King of Arms.

RALPH RICHARD, Norway King of Arms.

[Endorsed] Recorded in the College of Arms, London, and examined

therein this Twelfth day of May 1803.

[Signed] GEORGE HARRISON, Clerk of the College of Arms.

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF

LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. ASPINWALL.

(Continued from p. 22.)

PART VIII.

James Aspinall, the brother and partner of John Briggs Aspinall, was born 31 March 1760. We have little information of him beyond that supplied by the Liverpool Directories. His name first appears in the same for 1780, particulars of which have been given above. He then resided at 30 Bold Street, and is described as a merchant. "Old Stager," probably had him and his brother William in his mind when he tells us that "Both Stagers had the Tinkins, Aspinalls, Dawsons."¹⁰² In 1790 he had moved to 80 Duke Street, and in this year we find that

¹⁰² Proposed a Free Trade since by Old Stager, p. 30.

he was Deputy Treasurer for the Infirmary, and on the Parish Committee. In 1805 his address is given as Wavertree Lane, Edge Hill, in 1807 as Wavertree Hill, in 1810 as 4 Edge Hill, and in 1813 as 2 Wavertree Road, Edge Hill. After 1813 his name is no longer given, and it is significant that in 1816 a Mrs. James Aspinall appears at 105 Duke Street for the first time. In Duke Street she continued to live until 1834, and possibly for some years after that date.

It will be noted that in the directory for 1790 there is shown a James Aspinall, described as a "blockmaker," who had a residence or business at Norfolk Street, with a shop at Old Dock—in a later directory it is described as 54 South Side, Old Dock. Between 1803 and 1805 the address changes from Norfolk Street to No. 2 Bridge-water Street, and between 1807 and 1810 there was another removal to Gloucester Street, Lime Street. After the last removal the address at Old Dock no longer appears, and after 1811 the "blockmaker" business disappears from the directories entirely. It is necessary to be cautious before coming to the conclusion that this James Aspinall was identical with James the brother of John Bridge Aspinall, or that he was even nearly connected with the family. The fact that he had a shop at Old Dock, which he apparently first acquired about the time of James Aspinall's death in 1788, is the only indication that this may have been the case. On the other hand, in the Lists of Free men who voted in 1784,²³⁷ we find "Aspinwall, James, blockmaker (1 vote, Lord Penrhyn)," as well as "Aspinwall, James, plumber (2 votes, Gascoyne and Tarleton)," and his name occurs once again in the Poll Book for 1806: "Aspinall, James, blockmaker, Bridge-water St." The giving of a vote to Lord Penrhyn would be quite contrary to the political traditions of the Aspinall family whose history we are following. "There were two sections of the Tory party always in the field, the green or Tarleton party, and the blue, or Gascoigne and 'Townside' party. But, at a pinch, they always coalesced against the pinks or Reformers. . . . Foremost in the ranks of the blues were the Posters, Cases, Aspinalls, Gregsons, Brancfers, Clarkes, Leylands, etc." ²³⁸

James Aspinall married Margaret Tobin, as we have seen by the entries from the Tobin family bible given above. James Aspinall, who was Mayor of Liverpool in 1835, and of whom an account will presently be given, was one of their sons.

An obituary notice in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1814 announces the death, at Liverpool, of James Aspinall, Esq.²³⁹ He had made his will some years before, and an abstract of it has been obtained:—

"James Aspinall of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, merchant; dated 29 August 1806.

"I bequeath all my real and personal estate to my brother John Aspinall, of Liverpool, merchant, my brother William Aspinall, of

²³⁷ Lancashire Poll Books, 1784-1837.

²³⁸ *Liverpool a Few Years Since, by An Old Stager*, pp. 145-6.

²³⁹ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxxxiv.

be a Deputy-Treasurer for the Infirmary, and on the Parish Committee. In 1805 his address is given as *Waverley Lane, Edge Hill*, in 1807 as *Waverley Hill*, in 1810 as 1 *Edge Hill*, and in 1813 as 2 *Waverley Road, Edge Hill*. After 1813 his name is no longer given, and it is evident that in 1816 a Mrs. James Aspinall appears at 105 Duke Street for the first time. In Duke Street she continued to live until 1831, and possibly for some years after that date.

It will be noted that in the directory for 1790 there is shown a James Aspinall, described as a "blackmaker," who had a residence or business at Norfolk Street, with a shop at Old Dock—in a later directory it is described as 31 South Side, Old Dock. Between 1803 and 1805 the address changes from Norfolk Street to No. 2 Bridge-water Street, and between 1807 and 1810 there was another removal to Gloucester Street, Lime Street. After the last removal the address at Old Dock no longer appears, and after 1811 the "blackmaker" business disappears from the directory entirely. It is necessary to be cautious before coming to the conclusion that this James Aspinall was identical with James the brother of John Bridge Aspinall, or that he was even nearly connected with the family. The fact that he had a shop at Old Dock, which he apparently first acquired about the time of James Aspinall's death in 1788, is the only indication that this may have been the case. On the other hand, in the lists of Free men who voted in 1781²²⁰ we find "Aspinwall, James, blackmaker" (1 vote, Lord Penrhyn), as well as "Aspinwall, James, plumber" (2 votes, Gascoyne and Tatnall), and his name occurs once again in the Poll Book for 1806: "Aspinall, James, blackmaker, Bridge-water St." The giving of a vote to Lord Penrhyn would be quite contrary to the political traditions of the Aspinall family, whose history we are following. "There were two sections of the Tory party always in the field, the green or Tatnall party, and the blue or Gascoyne and Townshend party; that at a pinch, they always collected against the pink or Beaumont Beaumont in the ranks of the blue were the Butlers, Greens, Aspinalls, Gascoynes, Beaumonts, Clarks, Taylors, etc." ²²¹

James Aspinall married Margaret Tobin, as we have seen by the entries from the Tobin family table given above. James Aspinall, who was Mayor of Liverpool in 1835, and of whom an account will presently be given, was one of their sons.

An obituary notice in the *Gasconian's Magazine* for 1814 announces the death at Liverpool of James Aspinall Esq.²²² He had made his will some years before, and an abstract of it has been obtained:—

"James Aspinall of Liverpool, esq. Lancaster, merchant; dated 23 August 1806.

"I bequeath all my real and personal estate to my brother John Aspinall, of Liverpool, merchant, my brother William Aspinall, of

²²⁰ *Lancashire Poll Books, 1781-1837*.
²²¹ *Liverpool & New Town Guide for the Old Dock*, pp. 145-6.
²²² *Gasconian's Magazine*, vol. 12, p. 121.

Liverpool, merchant, my brother-in-law Francis Phillips, of Manchester, merchant, and my brother-in-law Thomas Tobin, of Liverpool, merchant, in trust; they to permit my wife Margaret to have all my household furniture, linen, plate and china, etc., and my house in Duke Street, Liverpool, for life and also my two pews in St. Thomas's Church, and an annuity of £750.

"To such son as shall be living at my decease £15,000 each to him and his issue and the said house and pews after my wife's death to my eldest son for the time being.

"To each daughter living at my decease, or her issue, £10,000.

"Executors:—My said trustees, to each of whom I leave a mourning ring.

"Signed: Jas. Aspinall, L.S. Witnesses: John Eden, Attorney, Liverpool; Will. Stanistreet, Attorney, Liverpool; Charles Bird, clerk to Stanistreet and Eden.

"Proved at London 22nd April 1814, by John Bridge Aspinall (in will called John Aspinall) and Thomas Tobin; power reserved to William Aspinall and Francis Phillips." (P.C.C. Bridport, 197.)

William Aspinall, the brother of John Bridge and James Aspinall, was born on the 1st June 1761. In 1790 we find him described as a "sailmaker"; he then resided at 81 Duke Street, and had a sailroom at No. 1 South Dock. In 1796 he had removed from Duke Street to 57 Bold Street, is described as a merchant, and in this year he was on the Committee for the Seaman's Hospital. Before 1800 he had removed his sailroom from South Dock, and had his office and sailroom at No. 1 Salthouse Dock; in 1805 the address is given as 35 East Side, Salthouse Dock. In 1807 and 1811 he is a merchant residing at 68 Bold Street; in these years he still has his sailroom at Salthouse Dock, and in addition a counting house at 10 Orford Street. In 1813 the Bold Street address changes to 10 Gradwell Street, the sailroom remains as before, and the counting-house is at 4 Orford Street. In 1816 his name is no longer included in the directory, but taking its place are the following new entries:—

Aspinall & Knowles, Sailmakers, 35 East Side, Salthouse Dock.

Counting-house, 4 Orford Street.

Aspinall, John, Sailmaker, 58 Russell Street.

Aspinall, Mrs. William, 10 Gradwell Street.

The last of these entries appears again in the directories for 1818 and 1821, after which it ceases.²⁴⁰

In 1798 we find that William Aspinall was engaged in the African trade, and that he was the owner of a vessel named the "Will." This ship may be described, in the words of "Old Stager," as a "passenger ship for involuntary black emigrants from Africa to the other side of the Atlantic." About this date the slave trade was at its height in Liverpool, and we are told that "for a vessel of 300 or 400 tons burden

²⁴⁰ Gore's Liverpool Directories.

Liverpool, merchant, my brother-in-law Francis Phillips, of Manchester, merchant, and my brother-in-law Thomas Tobin, of Liverpool, merchant, in trust; they to permit my wife Margaret to have all my household furniture, linen, plate and china, etc., and my house in Duke Street, Liverpool, for life and also my two shares in St. Thomas's Church, and an annuity of £1500.

"To such son as shall be living at my decease £15,000 each to him and his issue and the said house and pew after my wife's death to my eldest son for the time being.

"To each daughter living at my decease or her issue, £10,000.

"Executors:—My said trustees, to each of whom I leave a mortgage.

"Signed: Jas. Aspinwall, L.S. Witnesses: John Eden, Attorney, Liverpool; Wm. Stannistreet, Attorney, Liverpool; Charles Bird, clerk to Stannistreet and Eden.

"Proved in London 22nd April 1844, by John Bridges Aspinwall (in will called John Aspinwall) and Thomas Tobin; power reserved to William Aspinwall and Francis Phillips." (P.C.C. Register, 197.)

William Aspinwall, the brother of John Bridges and James Aspinwall, was born on the 1st June 1761. In 1790 we find him described as a "sailmaker"; he then resided at 81 Duke Street, and had a sailroom at No. 1 South Dock. In 1796 he had removed from Duke Street to 57 Bold Street, is described as a merchant, and in this year he was on the Committee for the Seamen's Hospital. Before 1800 he had removed his sailroom from South Dock, and had his office and sailroom at No. 1 Salthouse Dock; in 1805 the address is given as 35 East Side, Salthouse Dock. In 1807 and 1811 he is a merchant residing at 63 Bold Street; in these years he still has his sailroom at Salthouse Dock, and in addition a counting house at 10 Oxford Street. In 1813 the Bold Street address changes to 10 Gradwell Street, the sailroom remains as before, and the counting house is at 4 Oxford Street. In 1816 his name is no longer included in the directory, but taking its place are the following new entries:—

Aspinwall & Knowles, Sailmakers, 35 East Side, Salthouse Dock.

Counting-house, 4 Oxford Street.

Aspinwall, John, Sailmaker, 58 Russell Street.

Aspinwall, Wm., 10 Gradwell Street.

The last of these entries appears again in the directories for 1818 and 1821, after which it ceases.

In 1798 we find that William Aspinwall was engaged in the African trade, and that he was the owner of a vessel named the "Will." This ship may be described in the words of "Old Slater," as a "passenger ship for involuntary black emigrants from Africa to the other side of the Atlantic." About this date the slave trade was at its height in Liverpool, and we are told that "for a vessel of 300 or 400 tons burden

to yield a profit of £20,000 on the round voyage, which could be accomplished in twelve months, was no impossible thing. Great fortunes were made, although it is true that the irregular and uncontrolled character of the trade led to many losses."²⁴¹

The captain of the "Will" was Hugh Crow. He was "one of the bravest, shrewdest, quaintest, and most humorous old sea dogs that ever breathed. He had lost his right eye when very young, but as one of his employers said, the other was a 'piercer,' and he was known far and wide as 'Mind your eye, Crow.'" He was a well-known Liverpool character about the end of the eighteenth century, and has left us a volume of memoirs giving an account of his life and voyages, which has been largely quoted by other writers. Gomer Williams devotes a whole chapter to him²⁴²; there is a good account of him, with a portrait, in Ramsay Muir's *History of Liverpool* (1907); "Old Stager" and Walter Lewin both mention him²⁴³; and he receives honourable notice in other works. Of his connection with William Aspinall he gives the following account:—²⁴⁴

"At length, as the proverb goes, 'long looked for come at last,' I had the good fortune to be appointed to the command of a very fine ship called the "Will," belonging to Mr. W. Aspinall, one of the most generous merchants in Liverpool. She was about 300 tons burthen, carried 18 6-pounders, besides small arms, and was manned by 50 men. The instructions were most liberal, and as a young man on my first voyage as master of a ship, I could not but be highly gratified by the friendly and confidential language in which they were conveyed. We sailed for Bonny in July 1798, and arrived safely, after a fine passage. . . . We soon procured a cargo, and after a pleasant run arrived at Kingston in good health and spirits. Our voyage proved to be most successful."

He sailed for Bonny again in July 1799, and made another "very successful" voyage; and, for the second time, he was presented with the bounty of £100 awarded by Government in consideration of the good condition of the slaves on their arrival.²⁴⁵

"We returned home under convoy, and on our arrival off the N.W. Buoy, my owner and his brothers paid me the compliment of coming out to meet me. To add to my satisfaction, Mr. Aspinall appointed a fine ship, the 'Lord Stanley,' to sail with me on the next voyage."

Both vessels, together with some others, sailed for the coast of Africa in October 1800. Captain Crow afterwards sailed in another of William Aspinall's ships, the "Mary," and during the voyage he had a hard fight with two English sloops of war, each side mutually believing the other to be enemy's ships. The odds were too great, and he had to surrender, when the mistake was discovered. When asked if he needed

²⁴¹ Walter Lewin: *Clarke Aspinall, a Biography*, p. 25.

²⁴² Gomer Williams: *History of Liverpool Privateers*, p. 626, et seq.

²⁴³ *Liverpool a Few Years Since*, by An Old Stager. Walter Lewin: *Clarke Aspinall, a Biography*.

²⁴⁴ Gomer Williams: *History of Liverpool Privateers*, p. 634.

²⁴⁵ *Ibid.*, p. 635.

to risk a profit of £20,000 on the round voyage, which could be accomplished in twelve months, was no impossible thing. Great fortunes were made, although it is true that the irregular and uncontrolled character of the trade led to many losses."²²¹

The captain of the "Will" was Hugh Grew. He was "one of the bravest, shrewdest, quaintest, and most humorous old sea dogs that ever breathed. He had lost his right eye when very young, but as one of his employers said, the other was a 'pinner,' and he was known far and wide as 'Blind your eye Grew.'"²²² He was a well-known Liverpool character about the end of the eighteenth century, and has left us a volume of memoirs giving an account of his life and voyages, which has been largely quoted by other writers. (Gomer Williams describes a whole chapter to him²²³; there is a good account of him, with a portrait, in Ramsay Muir's *History of Liverpool* (1907); "Old Stager" and Walter Lewin both mention him²²⁴; and he receives honorable notice in other works. Of his connection with William Aspinall he gives the following account:—²²⁵

"At length, as the proverb goes, 'long looked for came at last,' I had the good fortune to be appointed to the command of a very fine ship called the "Will," belonging to Mr. W. Aspinall, one of the most generous merchants in Liverpool. She was about 300 tons burden, carried 12 6-pounders, besides small arms, and was manned by 50 men. The instructions were most liberal, and as a young man on my first voyage as master of a ship, I could not but be highly gratified by the friendly and confidential language in which they were conveyed. We sailed for Bonny in July 1789, and arrived safely after a fine passage. . . . We soon procured a cargo, and after a pleasant run arrived at Kingston in good health and spirits. Our voyage proved to be most successful."

He sailed for Bonny again in July 1792, and made another "very successful" voyage; and for the second time, he was presented with the bounty of £100 awarded by Government in recognition of the good condition of the slaves on their arrival.²²⁶

"We returned home under convoy, and on our arrival off the N.W. buoy, my owner and his brokers paid me the compliment of coming out to meet me. To add to my satisfaction, Mr. Aspinall appointed a fine ship the "Lord Stanley," to sail with me on the next voyage."

Both vessels, together with some others, sailed for the coast of Africa in October 1800. Captain Grew afterwards sailed in another of William Aspinall's ships, the "Mary," and during the voyage he had a hard fight with two English sloops of war, each side mutually believing the other to be enemy's ships. The odds were too great, and he had to surrender, when the mistake was discovered. When asked if he needed

²²¹ Walter Lewin: *Clark's Liverpool*, a Dictionary, p. 22.

²²² Gomer Williams: *History of Liverpool*, Liverpool, p. 620, et seq.

²²³ *Liverpool a New Town*, ed. by the Old Stager, Walter Lewin, Clark's.

²²⁴ *Liverpool*, a Dictionary.

²²⁵ Gomer Williams: *History of Liverpool*, Liverpool, p. 624.

²²⁶ *Ibid.*, p. 625.

any assistance, all he asked for was a certificate to give his owner to account for the damage his ship had suffered. This was duly given, and a copy of it will be found in the account from which these notes are taken. The "Mary" afterwards continued her voyage to Jamaica.

"On passing Port Arthur the negroes, to the number of about 400, were nearly all on deck. . . . The Captain's friends hastened on board to bid him welcome; the cargo, after all, was fine and healthy, and was disposed of to great advantage by Mr. Thomas Aspinall. . . . Capt. Crow sailed from Jamaica in March 1807, and arrived at Liverpool on the 2nd of May. 'I was received by Mr. Aspinall with his usual kindness and hospitality. We however got home the day after the fair, for the African Slave trade was abolished on the day preceding our arrival.' . . . As the 'Mary' could not again clear for an African voyage, Capt. Crow took command of the 'Kitty Amelia,' . . . belonging to Mr. Henry Clarke."²⁴⁶

One of William Aspinall's grandsons, who in 1902 published a book of reminiscences which will presently be noticed, writes²⁴⁷ :—"My grandfather, William Aspinall, was a man of powerful physique, and at times irritable to a degree. In his day, there were no steamers: all the trade was done with sailing-ships. He was engaged in the African trade; and, in common with other shipowners, suffered considerable loss owing to captains keeping the vessels out, and doing a little coasting trade on their own account. Sometimes a vessel would be away for two or three years; and often not heard of for months together." And he goes on to give an account of how William Aspinall treated one of his captains who had been guilty of keeping his ship out much longer than usual. The treatment was of a totally different character to that which Captain Crow tells us he received on his return to port.

Walter Lewin, in his brief account of Captain Crow, states, as do other writers, that he was "distinguished amongst other things for the humane way in which he treated his human cargoes." He then proceeds :—²⁴⁸

"As to merchants, it is not to be supposed that in 1787 there was but one good man among them all in Liverpool; yet William Rathbone was the only original member of the Society for abolishing the Trade, founded in the year named. On the other hand the Company of Merchants trading to Africa which George II granted a Charter in 1750 included Thomas Earle and William Earle, P. W. Brancker and Thomas Brancker, John Bridge Aspinall, James Aspinall and William Aspinall; and some of these, and, at a later date, Sir John Gladstone, owned slave-worked plantations in the West Indies.

"Another William Aspinall, nearly half-a-century later, who is described as 'one of the most generous merchants in Liverpool,' was owner of the "Will," 225 tons burden, with 18 six-pounders guns and a

²⁴⁶ Gomer Williams: *History of Liverpool Privateers*, pp. 635-644.

²⁴⁷ H. K. Aspinall: *Birkenhead and its Surroundings*, p. 132.

²⁴⁸ Walter Lewin: *Clarke Aspinall. A Biography*, p. 40.

any assistance, all he asked for was a certificate to give his owner to account for the damage his ship had suffered. This was duly given, and a copy of it will be found in the account from which these notes are taken. The "Mary" afterwards continued her voyage to Jamaica.

"On passing Port Arthur the response to the number of about 400, were nearly all on deck. . . . The Captain's friends hastened on board to bid him welcome; the cargo, after all, was fine and healthy, and was disposed of to great advantage by Mr. Thomas Aspinwall. . . . Capt. Crow sailed from Jamaica in March 1807, and arrived at Liverpool on the 2nd of May. 'I was received by Mr. Aspinwall with his usual kindness and hospitality. We however got home the day after the fair, for the African Slave trade was abolished on the day preceding our arrival. . . . As the 'Mary' could not again clear for an African voyage, Capt. Crow took command of the 'Kitty Amelia', . . . belonging to Mr. Henry Clarke."¹²⁶

One of William Aspinwall's grandsons, who in 1902 published a book of reminiscences which will presently be noticed, writes¹²⁷—"My grandfather, William Aspinwall, was a man of powerful physique, and at times terrible to a degree. In his day, there were no steamers; all the trade was done with sailing-ships. He was engaged in the African trade; and, in common with other shipowners, suffered considerably from owing to captains keeping the vessels out, and doing a little coasting trade on their own account. Sometimes a vessel would be away for two or three years; and often not heard of for months together." And he goes on to give an account of how William Aspinwall treated one of his captains who had been guilty of keeping his ship out much longer than usual. The treatment was of a totally different character to that which Captain Crow tells us he received on his return to port.

Walter Lewis, in his brief account of Captain Crow, states, as do other writers, that he was "distinguished amongst other things for the humane way in which he treated his human cargoes." He then proceeds—

"As to merchants, it is not to be supposed that in 1787 there was but one good man among them all in Liverpool; yet William Aspinwall was the only original member of the Society for abolishing the Trade, founded in the year named. On the other hand the Company of Merchants trading to Africa which George II granted a Charter in 1700 included Thomas Barle and William Barle, E. W. Brinkley and Thomas Brinkley, John Briggs Aspinwall, James Aspinwall and William Aspinwall; and some of these, and at a later date, Sir John Gladstone, owned slave-worked plantations in the West Indies."

"Another William Aspinwall, nearly half-a-century later, who is described as 'one of the most generous merchants in Liverpool,' was owner of the "W.H." 225 tons burden, with 18 six-pounders guns and a

¹²⁶ *Comer Williams: History of Liverpool 1564-1864*, pp. 335-344.
¹²⁷ *H. K. Aspinwall: Liverpool and its Development*, p. 132.
¹²⁸ *Walter Lewis: Great Aspinwall, a Biography*, p. 40.

crew of 50 men, licensed to carry 359 slaves, whose master at one time was the exemplary captain just alluded to, who won the hearts of the negroes because he only kidnapped and enslaved them, and had not added to their misfortunes by callous cruelty. Knowing the value of a good servant, Mr. William Aspinall held Capt. Crow in great esteem. . . . The cousin of the owner of the "Will" was the grandfather of the subject of this memoir. His name was John Bridge Aspinall."

We see that here is a curious genealogical mistake. In the account of John Bridge Aspinall given above, two lists of the Company of Merchants trading to Africa were mentioned.²⁴⁹ The Company formed under the Charter of 1750 was seen to be still carrying on its operations in 1807, with a later generation of shareholders. A list of the shareholders dated 1752 contained none of the names mentioned by Mr. Lewin: the list dated 1807 contains all of them. The explanation of Mr. Lewin's error appears to be that he overlooked the date in the heading of the later list, and seeing in it the date when the charter was granted, 1750, took this to be the date of the list. It was not therefore "another" William Aspinall who owned the "Will," nor was it the "cousin" of the owner of the "Will" who was the grandfather of the subject of Mr. Lewin's memoir.

William Aspinall was one of the fifty additional Trustees of the Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital appointed in November 1803, and his name appears No. 44 on the list.²⁵⁰ The exact date of his death has not been ascertained, but it seems likely that it occurred about 1816. He had two sons, John and George, and perhaps other children.

Thomas Aspinall, born in 1765, and the youngest son of James and Elizabeth Aspinall, is first shown in the Liverpool Directories for 1810 and 1811 as "Thomas Aspinall, gentleman, 18 Rodney Street." In 1813 the number changes to 25 Rodney Street, and in 1816 and 1818 "Mrs. Thomas Aspinall" is shown at that address. After that date her address changes with each fresh issue of the directory; in 1821 it is at Smithdown Road, in 1825 at 42 Cornwallis Street, in 1829 at 3 Pembroke Place, and in 1832 at 11 Pembroke Place, after which date there is no further entry.²⁵¹ Three announcements in the *Gentleman's Magazine* give us further knowledge of Thomas Aspinall and his family:—

1813. Obituary, November. Died "lately."²⁵²

At Liverpool, aged 48, T. Aspinall, esq.

1854. Obituary. May 18.²⁵³

At Aigburth, Liverpool. Ellen-Maria, dau. of the late Thomas Aspinall, esq.

²⁴⁹ See ante, p. 16.

²⁵⁰ Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol. i, N.S.

²⁵¹ Gore's Liverpool Directories.

²⁵² *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxxxiii.

²⁵³ *Ibid.*, vol. xlii, N.S.

crew of 50 men, licensed to carry 350 slaves, whose master at one time was the exceptionally captain just alluded to, who won the hearts of the negroes because he only kidnapped and enslaved them, and had not added to their misfortune by selling cruelly. Knowing the value of a good servant, Mr. William Aspinwall held Capt. Crow in great esteem. . . . The cousin of the owner of the "Will" was the grandfather of the subject of this memoir. His name was John Bridge Aspinwall. . . .

We see that here is a serious genealogical mistake. In the account of John Bridge Aspinwall given above two lists of the Company of Merchants trading to Africa were mentioned.²²⁰ The Company formed under the Charter of 1759 was seen to be still carrying on its operations in 1807, with a later generation of shareholders. A list of the shareholders dated 1752 contained none of the names mentioned by Mr. Lewis: the list dated 1807 contains all of them. The explanation of Mr. Lewis's error appears to be that he overlooked the date in the heading of the later list, and seeing in it the date when the charter was granted, 1759, took this to be the date of the list. It was not therefore "another" William Aspinwall who owned the "Will," nor was it the "cousin" of the owner of the "Will" who was the grandfather of the subject of Mr. Lewis's memoir.

William Aspinwall was one of the fifty additional Trustees of the Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital appointed in November 1803, and his name appears No. 41 on the list.²²¹ The exact date of his death has not been ascertained, but it seems likely that it occurred about 1816. He had two sons, John and George, and perhaps other children.

Thomas Aspinwall, born in 1768, and the youngest son of James and Elizabeth Aspinwall, is first shown in the Liverpool Directories for 1810 and 1811 as "Thomas Aspinwall, gentleman, 18 Rodney Street." In 1812 the number changes to 35 Rodney Street, and in 1816 and 1818 "Mr. Thomas Aspinwall" is shown at that address. After that date her address changes with each fresh issue of the directory; in 1821 it is at Smithdown Road, in 1825 at 43 Cornwallis Street, in 1829 at 3 Pembroke Place, and in 1832 at 11 Pembroke Place, after which date there is no further entry.²²² Three announcements in the *Gleaner* give us further knowledge of Thomas Aspinwall and his family:—

1813. Obituary, November. Died "late." 223
At Liverpool, aged 48, T. Aspinwall, esq.

1821. Obituary. May 18.²²⁴
At Liverpool, Liverpool. Ellen-Maria, dau. of the late
Thomas Aspinwall, esq.

²²⁰ See ante, p. 16.

²²¹ *Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society*, vol. I. M.S.

²²² *Gleaner's Magazine*, vol. I. M.S.

²²³ *Gleaner's Magazine*, vol. I. M.S.

1857. Obituary. August 6th.²⁵⁴

At her residence, Oakfield House, Aigburth, near Liverpool, aged 84, Elizabeth, relict of Thomas Aspinall, esq.

Some particulars of the will of Thomas Aspinall, which have been obtained from Somerset House, will be given later.

The marriage of Betty, daughter of James Aspinall, senior, by Elizabeth Kidd, born in 1766, is recorded in the *Familiae Minorum Gentium*, in the pedigree of Turner-Willets,²⁵⁵ a portion of which is given below :—

... Turner of Chorley Moor Side. = ...

William Turner of Wakefield, V.D.M., = Mary, dau. of John Holland, of Mob-
only child, b. at Preston 5 Dec. 1714; berley, co. Cest. (see Ped., p. 80).
d. at Wakefield 28 Aug. 1794. Marr. in 1758; d. 31 Oct. 1784.

William Turner, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, = Mary V.D.M., eldest son, b. at Wakefield 20 Holland. Sept. 1761; d. at Greenheys, near Man- chester, April 1859.	John Turner, = Betty, dau. of Bolton, of . . . As- Merchant, pinall, of 2nd son. Liverpool, Merchant.
---	---

James Turner, only child, = Sarah, dau. of . . .
aged about 24, 1821. Blackmore, of Man-
chester.

William, b. about 1825.	Anne.
----------------------------	-------

Miss Aspinall's collection of notes includes another pedigree which gives some further details of the descendants of John Turner of Bolton and of his wife, Elizabeth Aspinall. The notes for this pedigree were contributed by Miss Kathleen Grevill Aspinall, daughter of Archbold Aspinall, Esq. As this lady is at present in Singapore, the exact source of her information cannot be ascertained.

John Turner, = Elizabeth, dau. of James Aspinall,
of Bolton, d. b. 30 Nov. 1766; m. in 1796; d.
in 1816. in 1835.

James Aspinall Turner, of Pendle- = Sarah Blackmore,
bury House, Manchester, b. in 1797; d. in 1871.
d. in 1867.

William Turner, of Over Hall, = Anne E. Marshall Payne,
Chester, b. in 1827; d. in 1904. d. in 1903.

James Aspinall Turner, of the = Dorothy Vernon Clegg,
Landing, Lakeside, b. in 1862. m. in 1903.

William Aspinall Turner, born in 1904.	John Aspinall Turner, b. in 1906.	Betty Aspinall Turner, b. in 1908.
---	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

²⁵⁴ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. iii, N.S.

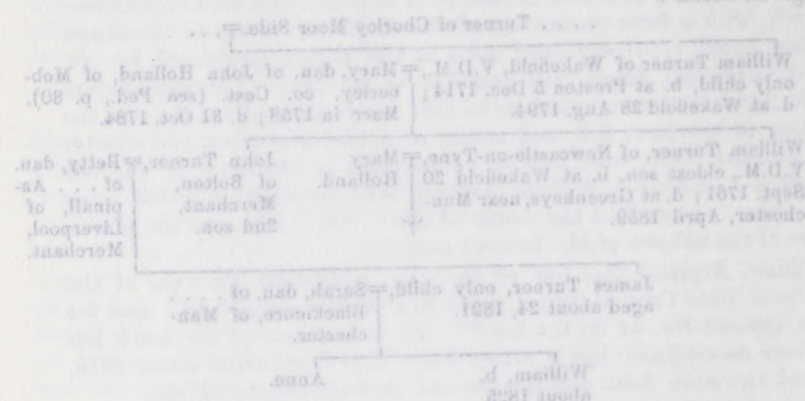
²⁵⁵ *Harleian Society's Publications*, vol. xxxvii, p. 177.

1857. Obituary, August 1857.

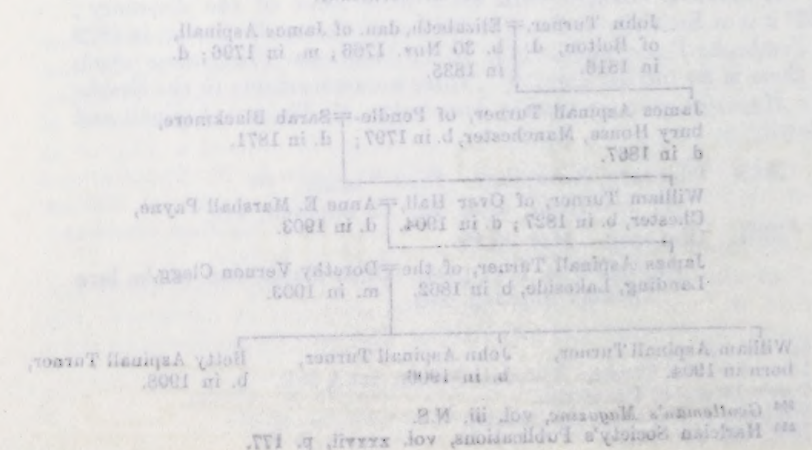
At her residence, Oakfield House, Ashford, near
Liverpool, aged 81, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas
Aspinwall, esq.

Some particulars of the will of Thomas Aspinwall, which have been
obtained from Somerset House, will be given later.

The marriage of Betty, daughter of James Aspinwall, senior, by
Elizabeth Kitch, born in 1766, is recorded in the Family Memorials
given in the pedigree of James Aspinwall, a portion of which is
given below:—



Miss Aspinwall's collection of notes includes another pedigree which
gives some further details of the descendants of John Turner of Bolton
and of his wife Elizabeth Aspinwall. The notes for this pedigree were
contributed by Miss Kathleen (Greville) Aspinwall, daughter of Archibald
Aspinwall, Esq. As this lady is at present in Singapore, the exact source
of her information cannot be ascertained.



An announcement in the *Gentleman's Magazine* records the marriage of another of James Aspinall's daughters :—

1792. Marriage.²⁵⁶

F. Phillips, Esq., of Manchester, to Miss Aspinall, dau. of the late Mr. James Aspinall, Merchant.

Thomas Aspinall, the eldest son of John Bridge Aspinall, was born in 1788, and as we have seen, he was living in January 1819, in which year he was named in his father's will. The only information we have of him is that given by the directories.

In 1810 and 1811 the Liverpool Directories have the entries :—

Aspinall, John Bridge, merchant, 97 Duke Street.

Aspinall, Thomas, Jun., merchant, 97 Duke Street.

In 1813 both of these entries appear again, but the address of the latter changes to No. 3 Clarence Street. In 1816 "Thomas Aspinall, Jun." is absent, but we find for the first time "Thomas Aspinall, gentleman, Rupert Place, Everton"; this year is also the last in which John Bridge Aspinall is shown as residing at Duke Street. In 1818 there are two entries :—

Aspinall, Thomas, gentleman, Rupert Place, Everton.

Aspinall, Thomas, jun., merchant, counting house, 66 Castle Street.

The latter of these does not appear again, but "Thomas Aspinall, gentleman," continues to reside at Rupert Place until 1862, and possibly after that date. Between 1825 and 1836 he is described as a "Searcher in the Customs."²⁵⁷

We have seen by John Bridge Aspinall's will that his daughter Betty, born in 1790, had married Richard Addison, and that his third daughter Margaret, born in 1793, had married John Down Gregson. In the *Gentleman's Magazine* we find a record of the marriage of his second daughter :—

1834. Marriage. February 1st.²⁵⁸

At Bath, the Rev. G. M. Scott to Anne, daughter of the late J. B. Aspinall, esq.

James Aspinall, the second son of John Bridge Aspinall, was born in 1795. There is a good short account of his life in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, which opens by describing him as a "miscellaneous writer and popular preacher." Walter Lewin, writing at a later date, makes reference to this account of him, and says, "On reference to the *Dictionary of National Biography*, I find he was the one member of the family who, when the volume which contains his name was published, was esteemed worthy of a place in its pages."²⁵⁹

²⁵⁶ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxii.

²⁵⁷ Gore's Liverpool Directories.

²⁵⁸ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. i, N.S.

²⁵⁹ Walter Lewin: *Clarke Aspinall. A Biography*, p. 59.

An announcement in the *Gentleman's Magazine* records the marriage of another of James Aspinwall's daughters:—

1793. Marriage.

B. Phillips, Esq., of Manchester, to Miss Aspinwall, dau. of the late Mr. James Aspinwall, Merchant.

Thomas Aspinwall, the eldest son of John Bridge Aspinwall, was born in 1788, and as we have seen, he was living in January 1819, in which year he was named in his father's will. The only information we have of him is that given by the directories.

In 1810 and 1811 the Liverpool Directories have the entries:—

Aspinwall, John Bridge, merchant, 97 Duke Street.

Aspinwall, Thomas, Jun., merchant, 65 Duke Street.

In 1813 both of these entries appear again, but the address of the latter changes to No. 3 Clarence Street. In 1814 "Thomas Aspinwall, Jun." is absent, but we find for the first time "Thomas Aspinwall, gentleman, Rupert Place, Everton"; the year is also the last in which John Bridge Aspinwall is shown as residing at Duke Street. In 1818 there are two entries:—

Aspinwall, Thomas, gentleman, Rupert Place, Everton.

Aspinwall, Thomas, Jun., merchant, counting house, 66 Castle Street.

The latter of these does not appear again, but "Thomas Aspinwall, gentleman," continues to reside at Rupert Place until 1862, and possibly after that date. Between 1825 and 1836 he is described as a "seaman" in the *Canon*.²²⁷

We have seen by John Bridge Aspinwall's will that his daughter Betty, born in 1790, had married Richard Addison, and that his third daughter Margaret, born in 1793, had married John Deane Grogan. In the *Gentleman's Magazine* we find a record of the marriage of his second daughter:—

1831. Marriage. February, 1st.²²⁸

At Hall, the Rev. G. M. Scott to Anne, daughter of the

late J. B. Aspinwall, Esq.

James Aspinwall, the second son of John Bridge Aspinwall, was born in 1795. There is a good short account of his life in the Dictionary of National Biography, which opens by describing him as a "miscellaneous writer and popular preacher." Walter Lazenby, writing at a later date, makes reference to that account of him, and says, "On reference to the Dictionary of National Biography I find he was the one member of the family who, when the volume which contains his name was published, was esteemed worthy of a place in its pages."²²⁹

²²⁷ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxi.

²²⁸ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxi.

²²⁹ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxi.

²³⁰ Walter Lazenby, *Aspinwall & Phillips*, p. 26.

Two records of his school and college life have been found. In one of his own works he tells us: "One of the best preachers in those old times was the incumbent of St. Stephen's, Byrom Street, the Rev. G. H. Piercy, a fine fellow in every way. . . . We must not forget to mention, . . . that of the sons of Liverpool worthies under his care in 1804, and who thumbed their lexicons with redoubled zeal when promised a holiday . . . the following, although in the 'sere and yellow leaf,' are still fit for active service: W. C. Ritson, E. Molyneux, Thomas Brandreth, F. Haywood, R. W. Preston, and James Boardman. The Rev. James Aspinall, Rector of Althorpe, Lincolnshire, was also long a favourite pupil of the reverend patriarch."²⁶⁰ The other record is contained in "A Catalogue of all Graduates in Divinity, Law, Medicine, Arts and Music, University of Oxford, between October 10, 1659, and December 31, 1850":—

Aspinall (James), St. Mary Hall. B.A. June 9, 1820. M.A. Apr. 21, 1823.

His clerical career is said to have commenced at "a church in Cheshire, about fifteen miles from Manchester," but the name of the place is not given.²⁶¹ We next find him a Curate at Rochdale, where he published several volumes of sermons between 1822 and 1826.²⁶² Mr. C. W. Sutton twice records his name as a Lancashire author:—²⁶³

Rev. James Aspinall, B.A., Curate of Rochdale. Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical, 1822.

Rev. James Aspinall, M.A.; b. Liverpool; d. Althorpe, Lincolnshire, 1861. Roscoe's Library, or Old Books and Old Times, 1853. Sermons and other works.

His name also appears in an article entitled "Notes on Book Plates," by John Paul Rylands, F.S.A.:—²⁶⁴

List of Local Examples. Plain Shields (3).

Eared Shields, without Helm or Mantling.

James Aspinall (Rochdale, 1826; impaling Lake).

In 1828 we find the following announcement in the *Gentleman's Magazine*:—

1828. Ecclesiastical Preferments: Chaplain.²⁶⁵

Rev. J. Aspinall. Chaplain to Lord Clonbrock.

This appointment, as will be seen by another announcement in the same magazine, and which is given below, he continued to hold until his death. About this time he left Rochdale for Liverpool, and from 1829 to 1834 we find him residing at Bedford Street, Abercrombie Square.²⁶⁶ At Liverpool he was, as his son tells us in 1869, "at one time Incumbent of St. Michael's Church, and more recently officiating

²⁶⁰ *Liverpool a Few Years Since, by An Old Stager*, pp. 123, 129.

²⁶¹ Dictionary of National Biography.

²⁶² British Museum Catalogue.

²⁶³ C. W. Sutton: *List of Lancashire Authors*, p. 5.

²⁶⁴ Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol. iv, N.S., p. 68.

²⁶⁵ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xeviii, Part I, p. 174.

²⁶⁶ Gore's Liverpool Directories.

at St. Luke's."²⁶⁷ With the first part of this statement however, Walter Lewin disagrees, and says that he returned to Liverpool as "Chaplain" of St. Michael's, the Incumbent being the Rev. Ambrose Dawson, B.D.²⁶⁸ Mr. Lewin also tells us that he received the incumbency of St. Luke's in 1831; and another writer relates that he was "the first incumbent" of this church.²⁶⁹ Whilst at Liverpool he published several other volumes of sermons.²⁷⁰ In 1839 the *Gentleman's Magazine* contains another announcement:—

1839. Ecclesiastical Preferments.²⁷¹

Rev. J. Aspinall, Althorpe Rectory, Lincolnshire.

At Althorpe he spent the remaining years of his life. He continued, whilst here, to use his pen, and amongst his later writings we have other volumes of sermons, an "Address delivered at the Great Free Trade Meeting held . . . at Hull," and "Roscoes' Library; or, Old Books and Old Times."²⁷⁰

But by far the most interesting of James Aspinall's writings, from the point of view of the history of his family, is the series of sketches and reminiscences entitled *Liverpool a Few Years Since*, published under the *nom-de-plume* "An Old Stager." These appeared first in the columns of the *Liverpool Albion*, and afterwards, in 1852, they were collected and issued in book form; a second edition was published in 1869, and a third in 1885, both of which are now out of print. A number of quotations, taken from the third edition of this fascinating little volume, have already contributed much to our knowledge of the author's family, connections and surroundings, and we may glean still more. The preface to the second edition, written by one of James Aspinall's sons, not only reveals the author's identity, but gives us a good picture of him and of some of his life's activities:—

"It is scarcely imparting information to make known the simple truth that the 'Old Stager' in question was none other than the late Rev. James Aspinall, M.A. Oxon, at one time Incumbent of St. Michael's Church, and more recently officiating at St. Luke's, and afterwards transferred to the Crown Rectory of Althorpe in Lincolnshire, where he continued to reside until his death in 1861. The 'Old Stager' was always a man of great activity of mind and body, and could never be idle. Every moment of his time was turned to some account; and thus the very remote sphere of his parochial and magisterial duties in Lincolnshire never induced the slightest dulness or discontent. With a church, and a chapel-of-ease three or four miles off, to serve, and with a tolerably large parish to care for, the 'Old Stager' was not without considerable clerical duty; and, added to this, he most unwillingly undertook the responsibilities of the magisterial office. Notwithstanding the avocations thus indicated, time was always found

²⁶⁷ *Liverpool a Few Years Since*, by *An Old Stager*. Pref., 2nd Ed.

²⁶⁸ Walter Lewin: *Clarke Aspinall. A Biography*, p. 59.

²⁶⁹ J. A. Picton: *Memorials of Liverpool* (2nd Edition), vol. 2, p. 243.

²⁷⁰ British Museum Catalogue.

²⁷¹ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xii, N.S., p. 82.

at St. Luke's,"²⁰⁷ With the first part of this statement however, Walter Lawin disagrees, and says that he recurred to Liverpool as "Chaplain" of St. Michael's the incumbent being the Rev. Ambrose Lawson, B.D.²⁰⁸ Mr. Lawin also tells us that he received the incumbency of St. Luke's in 1831; and another writer relates that he was "the first incumbent" of this church.²⁰⁹ Whilst at Liverpool he published several other volumes of sermons.²¹⁰ In 1839 the Gentleman's Magazine contains another announcement:—

1839. Ecclesiastical Prelates.²¹¹
Rev. J. Astinwall, Althorpe Rectory, Lincolnshire.

At Althorpe he spent the remaining years of his life. He continued, whilst here, to use his pen, and amongst his later writings we have other volumes of sermons, an "Address delivered at the Great Free Trade Meeting held . . . at Hull," and "Romeo's Library; or, Old Books and Old Times."²¹²

But by far the most interesting of James Astinwall's writings, from the point of view of the history of his family, is the series of sketches and reminiscences entitled *Liverpool a Few Years Since*, published under the pseudonym "An Old Stager." These appeared first in the columns of the *Liverpool Echo*, and afterwards, in 1882, they were collected and issued in book form; a second edition was published in 1885, and a third in 1887, both of which are now out of print. A number of quotations, taken from the third edition of this fascinating little volume, have already contributed much to our knowledge of the author's family, connections and surroundings, and we may glean still more. The preface to the second edition, written by one of James Astinwall's sons, not only reveals the author's identity, but gives us a good picture of him and of some of his life's activities:—

"It is scarcely imparting information to make known the simple truth that the 'Old Stager' in question was none other than the late Rev. James Astinwall, M.A. O.S.A., at one time incumbent of St. Michael's Church, and more recently officiating at St. Luke's, and afterwards transferred to the Crown Rectory of Althorpe in Lincolnshire, where he continued to reside until his death in 1861. The 'Old Stager' was always a man of great activity of mind and body, and could never be idle. Every moment of his time was turned to some account; and thus the very remote sphere of his parochial and magisterial duties in Lincolnshire never induced the slightest dulness or discontent. With a church, and a chapel-of-ease three or four miles off, to serve, and with a tolerably large parish to care for, the 'Old Stager' was not without considerable clerical duty; and, added to this, he most unwillingly undertook the responsibilities of the magisterial office. Notwithstanding the avocations thus indicated, there was always found

²⁰⁷ *Liverpool a Few Years Since*, by the Old Stager, Part, 2nd Ed.
²⁰⁸ Walter Lawin: *Chaplain of St. Michael's*, p. 50.
²⁰⁹ A. A. Potter: *Reminiscences of Liverpool (2nd Edition)*, vol. 2, p. 214.
²¹⁰ *British Museum Catalogue*.
²¹¹ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xli, N.S., p. 82.

for literary pursuits, for receiving and imparting knowledge, for refreshing and renewing his powers of mind, in order to the successful communication, either by voice or pen, of his thoughts and ideas to his neighbours and to the general public. Amid the many written utterances of the 'Old Stager's' ready and comprehensive mind we must enumerate these notes upon men and things in our good old town, penned with very considerable pleasure to their writer, as being the jottings down of his own personal experiences and recollections of a place and of a people very deeply rooted in the affections of this true son of Liverpool.

"We well remember the bright and genial countenance of the 'Old Stager,' as he thought aloud upon his old and early associations. Liverpool was his home, as against all other homes. His father had been its chief magistrate so long ago as 1803. His sons, or some of them, had adopted it as their abiding place; and thus, for several generations, this thriving community seemed to the 'Old Stager' to smile upon him and upon his belongings, and as a consequence, not at all unnatural, the 'Old Stager' felt a devotion to the town, and towards its inhabitants, which kept it and them ever in his grateful remembrance."

The book itself consists of twenty-five short chapters about Liverpool and its people, their sayings and doings; it is written in a bright chatty style and contains many interesting anecdotes. The author opens with memories of the illuminations which took place when peace was made with Napoleon in 1801, and with a remembrance of "being called out of our bed to gaze at the terrible flames when the Goree warehouses were burnt down," in 1802. He proceeds to describe a Liverpool in which green fields were still known; whose docks "ended with George's at one extremity, and the Queen's at the other"; and whose shipping consisted of sailing vessels, steamers being then unknown. A Liverpool of "early hours, pigtails, routs, and hair powder." We have next a vivid description of the ways of pressgangs, the "great terror of the sailor"; of the departure of convoys of sailing vessels under the guardianship of sloops of war; of the privateers, those fast vessels for which Liverpool was famous; all these the results of those days of war, when "Napoleon was ambitious." Next we pass to an account of the "regiments of our own raising," another result of the same cause, in which we find several of those names which have already been mentioned.

In the chapters which follow we are given pen portraits of many well-known Liverpool people of those days, and mention is made of many old Liverpool families. Glancing through the pages, we notice many names we are already familiar with. In Bold Street, we are told, lived Harry Park, "as a surgeon second to no man in his day"; and "Mr. Tobin—at a much later period, Sir John—" lived in Slater Street, then only partially built upon. A good story is told of James Clarke, Recorder of Liverpool, and one of the author's uncles; and his brothers, John Clarke, "once Mayor of Liverpool," and Thomas Clarke, who resided at Childwall, and who had "a splendid place,

for literary pursuits, for receiving and imparting knowledge, for refreshing and renewing his powers of mind, in order to be the successful communication either by word or pen of his thoughts and ideas to his neighbours and to the general public. And the many written utterances of the 'Old Stager,' ready and comprehensive mind we must estimate these notes upon men and things in our good old town, penned with very considerable pleasure to their writer, as being the pouring down of his own personal experiences and recollections of a place and of a people very deeply rooted in the affections of this time and of Liverpool.

"We well remember the bright and genial countenance of the 'Old Stager,' as he thought stood upon his old and early associations. Liverpool was his home, as against all other homes. His father had been its chief magistrate so long ago as 1803. His sons, or some of them, had adopted it as their abiding place; and thus, for several generations, this thriving community seemed to the 'Old Stager,' to smile upon him and upon his belongings, and as a consequence, not at all unnatural, the 'Old Stager' felt a devotion to the town, and towards its inhabitants, which kept it and them ever in his grateful remembrance."

The book itself consists of twenty-five short chapters about Liverpool and its people, their sayings and doings; it is written in a bright chatty style and contains many interesting anecdotes. The author opens with memories of the illuminations which took place when peace was made with Napoleon in 1801, and with a remembrance of "being called out of our bed to gaze at the terrible flames when the Gates warehouses were burnt down," in 1802. He proceeds to describe a Liverpool in which green fields were still known; whose docks "ended with George's" at one extremity, and the Queen's at the other; and whose shipping consisted of sailing vessels, steamers being then unknown. A Liverpool of "early boats, pinnaces, row, and hair powder." We have next a vivid description of the ways of passengers, the "great terror of the sailor"; of the departure of convoys of sailing vessels under the guarantee of ships of war; of the privateers, those fast vessels for which Liverpool was famous; all these the results of those days of war when "Napoleon was ambitious." Next we pass to an account of the "regiments of our own raising," another result of the same cause, in which we find several of those names which have already been mentioned.

In the chapters which follow we are given pen portraits of many well-known Liverpool people of those days, and mention is made of many old Liverpool families. Glancing through the pages, we notice many names we are already familiar with. In Bold Street, we are told, lived Harry Park, "as a surgeon second to no man in his day"; and "Mr. Tobin—as a much later period, Sir John—lived in Slater Street, then only partially built upon. A good story is told of James Clarke, Recorder of Liverpool, and one of the author's uncles; and his brother, John Clarke, "once Mayor of Liverpool," and Thomas Clarke, who resided at Childwall, and who had "a splendid place,

Peplow Hall, in Shropshire," are also named. "In Soho Street was the house of Mr. Butler, somewhat too convivial in his habits, but one of the most thorough gentlemen we ever met with. His son is the present Mr. Butler Cole, of Cote and Kirkland Halls, both in this county. In Rose Place, then a fashionable suburb, resided Mr. Lake, who subsequently retired to Birkenhead Priory, and afterwards to Castle Godwyn, in Gloucestershire." The adventure of Captain Crow, of the good ship "Mary," with the two English sloops of war, is related with keen relish. We have a last glimpse of the "Mary" in a passage near the end of the book, in which the author tells us the Old Dock was "most unwisely filled up. The Custom House now stands where the "Jack Park," and the "Mary," and the "Lovely Nancy" once rested on the waters after achieving their homeward voyage, and poked their bowsprits into the windows of the opposite houses, which were inconveniently near." Another name reminds us of the will of William Aspinall—that of Peter Tyrer, the coach builder, whom "every old stager must recollect." His relationship to the other Tyrers named in that will is not revealed however.

Amongst the numerous persons who come under review, though the comment is almost invariably of a kindly nature, it does occasionally happen that some unfortunate fails to secure the writer's approval. One such was Mr. Samuel Staniforth, who, we are told, "lived to be an old man amongst us, and was once Mayor of Liverpool, and afterwards sunk down into being the stamp distributor of the district. He was a gentlemanly kind of person in society, but of a strangely austere and forbidding aspect, the most vinegar-visaged man we ever beheld. And the index was a correct representative of the inner man." Against this judgment a protest has been launched. Samuel Staniforth came of an old Clitheroe family. He was educated at the Clitheroe Grammar School whilst the Rev. Thomas Wilson was Master there. The Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A., in his *Memoir of Thomas Wilson*, speaking of Mr. Wilson's friends, says, "Among these may be named Mr. Staniforth of Liverpool. With the family of the last-named gentleman he had been on terms of far more than ordinary friendship." He gives us a number of letters which passed between Mr. Wilson and Mr. Staniforth, and tells us that in 1813, when Mr. Staniforth was Mayor of Liverpool, Mr. Wilson visited him at Liverpool. And in a footnote he makes the following protest against "Old Stager's" remarks :—²⁷²

"The only person who ever thought harshly of Mr. Samuel Staniforth is the clever author of *Liverpool a Few Years Since*, 12mo, 1852. All who knew Mr. Staniforth feel indignant at the wanton injustice done to his memory by the Rector of Althorpe."

One of the later chapters gives a good account of the old Liverpool self-elected Corporation. "They were not only a self-elected body, but a family party, and carefully guarded the introduction of too many 'outsiders,' if we may so speak, of their own rank and order in society.

²⁷² Chetham Society's Publications, vol. xlv, p. lxix, *et seq.*

Peplov Hall, in Straphair, are also named. "In Pebo Street was the house of Mr. Butler, somewhat too convivial in his habits, but one of the most thorough gentlemen we ever met with. His son is the present Mr. Butler Cole, of Cora and Kirkland Halls, both in this county. In those places, then a fashionable suburb, resided Mr. Lake, who subsequently retired to Kirkland's Ferry, and afterwards to Castle Gledwyn, in Clonmesthir." The adventure of Captain Grove of the good ship "Mary," with the two English sloops of war, is related with keen relish. We have a last glimpse of the "Mary" in a passage near the end of the book, in which the author tells us the Old Book was "most unwisely filled up. The Captain House now stands where the "Jack Park," and the "Mary," and the "Lovely Mary," once rested on the waters after achieving their homeward voyage, and gazed their bowports into the windows of the opposite houses, which were inconveniently near." Another name reminds us of the will of William Aspenwall—that of Peter Tyrer, the coach builder, whom "every old Astoria must recollect." His relationship to the other Tyrers named in that will is not revealed however.

Amongst the numerous persons who come under review, though the comment is almost invariably of a kindly nature, it does occasionally happen that some unfortunate fails to secure the writer's approval. One such was Mr. Samuel Stanforth, who, we are told, "lived to be an old man amongst us, and was once Mayor of Liverpool, and afterwards sank down into being the stamp distributor of the district. He was a gentlemanly kind of person in society, but of a strangely austere and forbidding aspect, the most vinegar-visaged man we ever beheld. And the index was a correct representative of the inner man." . . . Against this judgment a protest has been launched. Samuel Stanforth came of an old Liverpool family. He was educated at the Liverpool Grammar School whilst the Rev. Thomas Wilson was Master there. The Rev. R. R. Mainer, M.A., F.R.S., in his Memoir of Thomas Wilson, speaking of Mr. Wilson's friends, says, "Among these may be named Mr. Stanforth of Liverpool. With the family of the last named gentleman he had been on terms of far more than ordinary friendship." He gives us a number of letters which passed between Mr. Wilson and Mr. Stanforth, and tells us that in 1813, when Mr. Stanforth was Mayor of Liverpool, Mr. Wilson visited him at Liverpool. And in a footnote he makes the following protest against "Old Stager's" remarks:—

"The only person who ever thought harshly of Mr. Samuel Stanforth is the clever author of *Liverpool's New News Sheet*, 1852. All who knew Mr. Stanforth feel regretful at the wrong injustice done to his memory by the doctor of *Albion*."

One of the later chapters gives a good account of the old Liverpool self-elected Corporation. "They were not only a self-elected body, but a family party, and carefully guarded the introduction of no family 'outsider,' if we may so speak, of their own rank and order in society."

They would, indeed, occasionally admit a stranger, without any ties of relationship to recommend him. But this was only done at long intervals and just to save appearances." Another chapter describes the Liverpool elections of those times, the parties, and some of the politicians. General Gascoigne excites the author's utmost severity, and the character given him is the reverse of flattering. His elder brother was that Bamber Gascoigne who married the daughter of Isaac Green and Mary Aspinwall, of whom some account has been given in the second part of this series of articles.²⁷³ He also is noticed by "Old Stager":—

"Bamber was a man of a very different stamp and calibre from his brother. He was a good specimen of the gentleman of the old school, and very much superior generally to the country squires of his day. His tastes were refined and literary. He was a thoroughly educated and well-read person. He was at once proud and courteous in his manner and aristocratic in his bearing. His habits attached him more to his library than to the arena of the House of Commons, and he, consequently, did not kill himself with toiling in the cause of his constituents. . . . Mrs. Gascoigne, his wife, however, as excellent and kind-hearted a person as ever lived, always took a most lively and remarkably fussy interest in our elections." . . .

But here again we have met with a curious instance of conflicting judgments. Ramsay Muir has summed up Bamber Gascoigne as "a dull, rich nonentity, who is of interest to this generation chiefly because Lord Salisbury's Liverpool estates came by inheritance from him."²⁷⁴

Leaving it to others to form an opinion upon the merits or demerits of these judgments, we turn to a passage in which Sir J. A. Picton has briefly noticed James Aspinall and his reminiscences:—²⁷⁵

"The first incumbent of St. Luke's was the Rev. James Aspinall, M.A., a member of an old Liverpool family, his father, Mr. John Bridge Aspinall, having filled the office of Mayor in 1803. Mr. Aspinall was a man of very brilliant parts both as a writer and speaker, and during his residence here filled a prominent place in Liverpool society. He was the writer of many lively, and frequently severe articles on local affairs in the journals of the day. A series of sketches, written for a local paper, and afterwards collected and published under the title of *Liverpool a Few Years Since, by An Old Stager*, are in their way very remarkable productions, showing a power of developing individual character in its amusing and humorous aspects, and of felicitous description of a very rare kind. In 1840 he was presented to the rectory of Althorpe in Lincolnshire, where he remained until his decease.

"Two of his sons occupy official positions in the borough, Mr. J. B. Aspinall, Q.C., being Recorder, and Mr. Clarke Aspinall, the Coroner."

²⁷³ See *The Genealogist*, vol. xxxii, p. 243.

²⁷⁴ Ramsay Muir: *History of Liverpool*, p. 224.

²⁷⁵ J. A. Picton: *Memorials of Liverpool* (2nd Edition), vol. 2, pp. 243-4.

They would, indeed, occasionally admit a stranger, without any ties of relationship to recommend him. But this was only done at long intervals and just to save appearances." Another chapter describes the Liverpool elections of those times, the parties, and some of the politicians. General Gascoigne extends the author's utmost severity, and the character given him is the reverse of flattery. His elder brother was that Rampher Gascoigne who married the daughter of James Green and Mary Aspinwall, of whose some account has been given in the second part of this series of articles.⁷¹⁹ He also is noticed by "Old Stager":—

"Rampher was a man of a very different stamp and calibre from his brother. He was a good specimen of the gentleman of the old school, and very much superior generally to the country squires of his day. His tastes were refined and literary. He was a thoroughly educated and well-read person. He was at once proud and courteous in his manner and aristocratic in his bearing. His habits attached him more to his library than to the arena of the House of Commons, and he, consequently, did not kill himself with toiling in the cause of his constituents. . . . Mrs. Gascoigne, his wife, however, an excellent and kind-hearted person as ever lived, always took a most lively and remarkably busy interest in our elections."

But here again we have met with a curious instance of conflicting judgments. Ramsay Muir has summed up Rampher Gascoigne as "a dull rich nonsense, who is of interest to this generation chiefly because Lord Salisbury's Liverpool estates came by inheritance from him."⁷²⁰

Leaving it to others to form an opinion upon the merits or demerits of these judgments, we turn to a passage in which Sir J. A. Picton has briefly noticed James Aspinwall and his reminiscences:—⁷²¹

"The first incumbent of St. Luke's was the Rev. James Aspinwall, M.A., a member of an old Liverpool family, his father, Mr. John Bridge Aspinwall, having filled the office of Mayor in 1803. Mr. Aspinwall was a man of very brilliant parts both as a writer and speaker, and during his residence here filled a prominent place in Liverpool society. He was the writer of many lively, and frequently severe articles on local affairs in the journals of the day. . . . A series of sketches, written for a local paper, and afterwards collected and published under the title of *Liverpool a Few Years Since*, by Mr. Old Stager, are in their way very remarkable productions, showing a power of depicting individual character in its amusing and humorous aspects, and of fictitious description of a very rare kind. In 1840 he was presented to the rectory of All Saints in Lanchashire, where he remained until his decease."

"Two of his sons occupy official positions in the borough, Mr. J. B. Aspinwall, Q.C., being Recorder, and Mr. Clarke Aspinwall, the Coroner."

⁷¹⁹ See *The Reminiscences*, vol. xxi., p. 243.

⁷²⁰ *Ramsay Muir: History of Liverpool*, p. 221.

⁷²¹ Sir J. A. Picton: *Reminiscences of Liverpool* (2nd Edition), vol. 2, pp. 233-4.

James Aspinall had married early in life, as will be seen by the two following announcements, which appeared in the *London Courier* for Monday, the 7th of October 1816, and in the *Gentleman's Magazine* of about the same date:—

"On the 3rd inst., at Birkenhead Chapel, James Aspinall, Esq., son of John Bridge Aspinall, Esq., of Cleongar Hall, Cheshire, to Harriet, daughter of William Charles Lake, Esq., of Birkenhead Priory in the same County."

"1816. Marriage. October 3rd.²⁷⁶ James Aspinall, Esq., son of J. B. Aspinall, Esq., of Cleongar Hall, co. Chester, to Harriet, dau. of W. C. Lake, Esq., of Birkenhead Priory, co. Chester."

His wife, as Walter Lewin tells us, was "one of the eighteen children of William Charles Lake, merchant, of Liverpool. Edward Lake was created a baronet by Charles I for bravery at Edgehill. The descendants of his younger brother, John, migrated to South Carolina, where they settled, and where William Charles Lake was born. He married Miss Orange, of Norfolk, Virginia, and removed to Liverpool after the War of Independence, as he was a Royalist. He amassed a large fortune, had estates in Jamaica, and owned property in New Ferry, including the ferry itself. In 1799 he was Mayor's Bailiff. He resided in Duke Street, where he was a near neighbour of the Aspinalls, and afterwards in Rose Place. He then removed to Birkenhead Priory, and ultimately retired to Castle Godwin in Gloucestershire, where he died in 1836, at the age of 84.

"One of William Charles Lake's sons resided for some time at New Ferry, and continued his father's business in Liverpool for a number of years. Another son was an officer in the 3rd Guards at Waterloo and the father of Colonel Lake and of the present Dean of Durham, cousins of Mr. Clarke Aspinall.

"The children of the Rev. James Aspinall were eight in number, five sons and three daughters: John Bridge, Athelstan Maurice, Harriet, Clara, Dudley Lake, Clarke, Butler Cole, Emily Ann."²⁷⁷

Three further announcements in the *Gentleman's Magazine* record the death of James Aspinall's wife in 1860, his second marriage, and his own death in 1861:—

"1860. Obituary. April 30.²⁷⁸ At the Rectory, Harriet, wife of the Rev. James Aspinall, Rector of Althorpe, Lincolnshire."

"1861. Marriage. January 17.²⁷⁹ At West Butterwick, the Revd. James Aspinall, Rector of Althorpe, Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. Lord Clonbrock, and J.P. for the co. of Lincoln, to Annie, widow of W. Hunter, esq., of the Ings, East Butterwick."

"1861. Clergy deceased. February 15.²⁸⁰ At Althorpe, aged 65, the Revd. James Aspinall, M.A., Rector of that parish. The deceased

²⁷⁶ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxxxvi, Part II, p. 368.

²⁷⁷ Walter Lewin: *Clarke Aspinall. A Biography*, p. 64. See also *Memorials of William Charles Lake, Dean of Durham*, by Katherine Lake.

²⁷⁸ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. viii, N.S., p. 643.

²⁷⁹ *Ibid.*, vol. x, N.S., p. 202.

²⁸⁰ *Ibid.*, vol. x, N.S., p. 467.

James Astinwall had married early in life, as will be seen by the two following announcements, which appeared in the London Courier for Monday, the 7th of October 1816, and in the Gentleman's Magazine of about the same date:—

"On the 3rd inst., at Bickenhead Chapel, James Astinwall, Esq., son of John Bridge Astinwall, Esq., of Cleongar Hall, Cheshire, to Harriet, daughter of William Charles Lake, Esq., of Bickenhead Priory in the same County."

"1816. Marriage. October 3rd^{mo}. James Astinwall, Esq., son of J. B. Astinwall, Esq., of Cleongar Hall, co. Chester, to Harriet, dau. of W. C. Lake, Esq., of Bickenhead Priory, co. Chester."

His wife, as Walter Lewin tells us, was "one of the eighteen children of William Charles Lake, merchant, of Liverpool. Edward Lake was created a baronet by Charles I for bravery at Edgehill. The descendants of his younger brother, John, migrated to South Carolina, where they settled, and where William Charles Lake was born. He married Miss Orange, of Norfolk, Virginia, and removed to Liverpool after the War of Independence, as he was a Royalist. He amassed a large fortune, had estates in Jamaica, and owned property in New Ferry, including the ferry itself. In 1799 he was Mayor's Bailiff. He resided in Duke Street, where he was a near neighbor of the Astinwalls, and afterwards in Rose Place. He then removed to Bickenhead Priory, and ultimately retired to Castle Godwin in Gloucestershire, where he died in 1836, at the age of 84."

"One of William Charles Lake's sons resided for some time at New Ferry, and continued his father's business in Liverpool for a number of years. Another son was an officer in the 3rd Guards at Waterloo, and the father of Colonel Lake and of the present Dean of Durham, cousin of Mr. Lake Astinwall."

"The children of the Rev. James Astinwall were eight in number, five sons and three daughters: John Bridge Astinwall, M.A., Harriet Clara, Dudley Lake, Esq., Butler Cole, Esq., Emily Ann."²⁷² Three further announcements in the Gentleman's Magazine record the death of James Astinwall's wife in 1880, his second marriage, and his own death in 1881:—

"1880. Obituary. April 30th. At the Rectory, Harriet, wife of the Rev. James Astinwall, Rector of Althorpe, Lincolnshire."

"1881. Marriage. January 17th. At West Butterwick the Rev. James Astinwall, Rector of Althorpe, Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. Lord Clonbrock, and J.P. for the co. of Lincoln, to Annie, widow of W. Hunter, esq., of the Inn, East Butterwick."

"1881. Obituary. December 15th. At Althorpe, aged 65, the Rev. James Astinwall, M.A., Rector of that parish. The deceased

²⁷⁰ Gentleman's Magazine, vol. lxxvii, part ii, p. 362.
²⁷¹ Walter Lewin: *Charles Astinwall*, p. 64. See also *Memorials of William Charles Lake*, trans. of Lewin, by Nicholson Lake.
²⁷² Gentleman's Magazine, vol. viii, N.S., p. 643.
²⁷³ *Ibid.*, vol. x, N.S., p. 302.
²⁷⁴ *Ibid.*, vol. x, N.S., p. 453.

was chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Clonbrock and J.P. for Lindsey ; he was formerly Incumbent of St. Luke's, Liverpool."

These obituary announcements are corroborated by the inscriptions on the gravestone in Althorpe Churchyard, where the Rev. James Aspinall and his first wife are buried :—

Sacred to the Memory of Harriet, the beloved wife of the Rev. James Aspinall, Rector of Althorpe, who departed this life on the 30th of April 1860, aged 67 years. "Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord."

Sacred to the Memory of the Rev. James Aspinall, M.A. Rector of Althorpe twenty one years, Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Clonbrock, Justice of the Peace for the Parts of Lindsey. Who departed this life on the fifteenth of Feb. 1861, aged 65 years. "Not lost but gone before."

The will of James Aspinall of Althorpe, Lincolnshire, is dated 17 January 1861, and was proved 13 April 1861 in London. The amount was sworn under £3,000. The trustees were Ann Aspinall, his wife ; William Ham Trousdale, of West Butterwick, Lincoln, surgeon ; and William Kettlewell, of Althorpe, farmer. Interest under the will of his father (John Bridge Aspinall) to his wife for life and then to her children, with power of appointment, failing which, to the children of his first wife. Marriage settlement fund £2,200 to his daughters Harriet and Clarissa. All other estate (*i.e.*, his own property) real and personal to his wife Ann for her own use and benefit.

Witnesses : Wm. B. Allcroft, Incumbent of West Butterwick ; John Chesman, of Frodingham, farmer.

Re-signed. Witnesses : R. I. Littlewood, solicitor, Doncaster ; A. Parker, his clerk.

Hannah, the youngest daughter of John Bridge Aspinall, was born in 1800, and married in 1847 :—

"1847. Marriages. Sept. 26.²⁸¹ At Brethomley, Cheshire, Thomas Julian Pode, esq., of Plympton, Devons, to Hannah, youngest dau. of John Bridge Aspinall, esq., of Clayhonger Hall, Cheshire, and Green Park-Pl., Bath."

The marriage is also recorded by Burke,²⁸² but here Hannah is erroneously stated to have been the daughter of "James Aspinall of Liverpool" :—

"Thomas Julian Pode, of Plympton Erle, Devon, born 27 Sept. 1799 ; married first 15 Decr. 1830 Anne Duke, youngest dau. of Rev. Duke Yonge, Vicar of Cornwood, Devon . . . by whom (who died 25 June 1845) he had issue . . .

"Mr. Thomas Julian Pode married secondly, 22 Sept. 1847, Hannah, dau. of James Aspinall, of Liverpool, but by her had no issue. He died 9 Feby. 1857."

(To be continued.)

²⁸¹ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xxviii, N.S., p. 632.

²⁸² *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 1914 ed. : "Pode of Slade," p. 1521.

was chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Clonbrock and J.P. for Lindsey; he was formerly incumbent of St. Luke's, Liverpool.

These obituary announcements are corroborated by the inscription on the gravestone in All Saints Churchyard, where the Rev. James Aspenwall and his first wife are buried:—

Blessed to the Memory of Harriet, the beloved wife of the Rev. James Aspenwall, Rector of All Saints, who departed this life on the 30th of April 1860, aged 67 years. "Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord."

Blessed to the memory of the Rev. James Aspenwall, M.A., Rector of All Saints, twenty-one years, Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Clonbrock, Justice of the Peace for the County of Lindsey. Who departed this life on the 15th of Feb. 1861, aged 65 years. "Not lost but gone before."

The will of James Aspenwall of All Saints, Lincolnshire, is dated 17 January 1861, and was proved 18 April 1861 in London. The amount was sworn under £3,000. The trustees were Ann Aspenwall, his wife; William Ham Trenchard, of West Humberston, Lincoln; and William Kettlewell, of All Saints, Lincoln. Interests under the will of his father (John Bridge Aspenwall) to his wife for life and then to her children, with power of appointment, failing which to the children of his first wife. Marriage settlement fund £2,300 to his daughter Harriet and Charles. All other estate (i.e., his own property) real and personal to his wife Ann for her own use and benefit.

Witness: Wm. H. Allcock, incumbent of West Humberston; John Gessman, of Framingham, lawyer. Re-signed. Witnesses: W. H. Allcock, solicitor, Doncaster; A. Parker, his clerk.

Hannah, the youngest daughter of John Bridge Aspenwall, was born in 1800, and married in 1847:—
"1847. Marriage. Sept. 26th. At Frothomby, Cheshire, Thomas Julian Hole, esq., of Wynton, Devon, to Hannah, youngest daughter of John Bridge Aspenwall, esq., of Claydon Hall, Cheshire, and Green Park, W. Bath."

The marriage is also recorded by Burke,²² but here Hannah is erroneously stated to have been the daughter of "James Aspenwall of Liverpool":—

"Thomas Julian Hole, of Wynton, Devon, born 27 Sept. 1799; married first 15 Decr. 1840 Anne Duke, youngest daughter of Rev. Duke Young, Vicar of Gornwood, Devon . . . by whom (who died 25 June 1845) he had issue . . ."

"Mr. Thomas Julian Hole married secondly, 22 Sept. 1847, Hannah, daughter of James Aspenwall, of Liverpool, but by her had no issue. He died 9 Feb'y. 1857."

(To be continued.)

²² Gentlemen's Magazine, vol. xxviii, p. 632.
²³ Burke's Abridged Genealogy, 1844 ed.; "Index of Names," p. 1321.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. CANON EDMUND NEVILL, B.A.,
and REGINALD BOUCHER, B.A.

(Continued from p. 49.)

1670.

- CHAUNDLER, Francis, of Gosport, co. South., gent., and Frances GEWARD, sp., of Sarum. No Bdman. 12 Aug.
- SPIER, Robert, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne SMITH of the same, sp. Bdman. Henry Mist of the same, yeoman. At foot is "Signum Robti Sier." 9 July.
- CLARKE, Robert, of Barford St. Martins, Wilts, clerk, and Anne BOWLES, of Shaston, sp. Bdman. Timothy Edwards, of Sarum, taylor. 4 June.
- WILLIAMS, William, and Susan ELKINS, of Whiteparish, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Richd. Dowden, of Sarum, chandler. 7 July.
- BROWNE, Robert, of Sarum, Wilts, cordwinder, and Elizabeth ANDREWES, of Sarum, sp. Bdman. Richard Buckner of the same, taylor. 12 July.
- LONG, Henry, of Cricklade, and Elizabeth ARCHER of the same, sp. Bdmen. Guy Smart, of Cricklade St. Sampsons, Wilts, glasier, and Henry Burges (signs "Burge"), of Sarum, glasier. 13 July.
- MORTIMER, John, of Fifield, Wilts, yeoman, and Ruth PILE, of Amesbury, sp. 18 July.
- HINDE, John, of Seend in Melksham, Wilts, gent., and Elizabeth CASWAY of the same. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. Wits., Roger Scot, John Webb. 9 Ap.
- PILE, Henry, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, and Alice WEBB of the same, sp. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, yeoman. 21 June.
- BRISTOWE, Richard, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, gent., and Elizabeth WEST, of Sarum, sp. Bdman. Francis St. Barbe, of Sarum, yeoman. 7 June.
- RAMSEY, Herbert, of Detford in Wyly, Wilts, gent., and Bridget COLE, of Burbage, Wilts, sp. 21 June.
- REEVES, Briante, of Fittleton, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne BEALINGE, of Gillingham, Dorset, wid. Bdman. Richard Overton, of Sarum, taylor. 9 May.
- CHAMPNYS, John, of Orchardly [Orchardleigh], co. Somt., Esquire, and Joan BEACH, of Fittleton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Oliver Staples, of Netheravon, Wilts, gent. 12 July.
- MIST, Henry, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann SMITH of the same, sp. Bdman. Robert Spier of the same, yeoman. 9 July.
- SQUAISH, John, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., and Jane PETTY of the same, sp. Bdman. William Winsor, of Shervell [*i.e.*, Sherfield], co. South., yeoman.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALLSBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund Nevill, B.A.,
and Reuben Boucher, B.A.

(Continued from p. 98.)

1870.

CHAUDLER, Francis, of Gosport, co. South, gent., and Frances
Gervard, sp. of Sarum, No. Bismar, 12 Aug.
Sier, Robert, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne Smith of the
same sp. Bismar, Henry Miss of the same, yeoman. At foot is
"Signum Rebi Sier," 9 July.
CLARK, Robert, of Barched St. Martin, Wilts, clerk, and Anne Bowles,
of Sharnon, sp. Bismar, Timothy Edwards, of Sarum, taylor,
4 June.
WILLIAMS, William, and Susan Perkins, of Whitparish, Wilts, sp.
Bismar, Richard, Dowden of Sarum, Chandler, 7 July.
BROWN, Robert, of Sarum, Wilts, cordwinder, and Elizabeth
Andrews, of Sarum, sp. Bismar, Richard, Bachelor of the same,
taylor, 12 July.
LONG, Henry, of Gockhade, and Elizabeth Archer of the same, sp.
Bismar, Guy, Master of Gockhade St. Sampson, Wilts, glazier,
and Henry Byles (surn. "Bates") of Sarum, glazier, 12 July.
MORTIMER, John, of Kildale, Wilts, yeoman, and Ruth Pile, of Ames-
bury, sp. 18 July.
HARRIS, John, of Sead in Melksham, Wilts, gent., and Elizabeth
Lacey of the same, Bismar, Hugh, Hinnam, of Devizes, Wilts,
Roger Scott, John Webb, 9 Apr.
PINE, Henry, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, and Alice Wren of the
same sp. Bismar, John Bennett, of Sarum, yeoman, 21 June.
BURTON, Richard, of Redburn Angus, Wilts, gent., and Elizabeth
West, of Sarum, sp. Bismar, Francis St. Barbe, of Sarum, yeo-
man, 7 June.
RAMSEY, Herbert, of Dertord in Wily, Wilts, gent., and Bridget
Cook, of Buttsage, Wilts, sp. 21 June.
REES, Brian, of Ritherton, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne Brailman,
of Gillingham Dorset, wid. Bismar, Richard Overton, of Sarum,
taylor, 3 May.
CAMPLING, John, of Gockhade (Gockhadeleigh), co. Somers, Esquire, and
Joan Barch, of Ritherton, Wilts, sp. Bismar, Oliver Staples, of
Ritherton, Wilts, gent., 12 July.
MARTIN, Henry, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann Smith of the same,
sp. Bismar, Robert Sier of the same, yeoman, 9 July.
SEAVAN, John, of Whitparish, Wilts, book, and Jane Parry of the
same sp. Bismar, William Westcott, of Sherwell (s. Sherwell),
co. South, yeoman.

- ALLEN, Richard, of Pewsey, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary PIKE of the same, sp. Bdman. Richard Hill, of Sarum, tanner. 11 May.
- BALDWIN, Christopher, of Corsham, Wilts, and Elizabeth HESKINS, of Melksham, sp. Bdmen. Robt. Blackmore, of Corsham, Wilts, gent., and Edmund Sparrow of the same, yeoman. 16 May.
- HANHAM, John, and Mary MILES, of Devizes, sp. Bdman. John Taylor, of Devizes. 14 May.
- BALL, William, of Trowbridge, Wilts, husb., and Mary WULFORD of the same, sp. Bdman. John Horlocke of the same, husb. 14 May.
- BAYLY, William, and Anne STEEVENS, of Bradford, sp. Bdmen. Robert Shephard, of Calne, Wilts, and John White, of Compton Bassett, clerk. 18 May.
- WILLIAMS, John, of Marlborough, plumber, and Dorothy BLAKE, of Combe. Bdman. none. 18 May.
- DUCK, William, of Corsham, yeoman, and Anne COLBORN of the same, sp. Bdmen. Francis Elliot, of St. John's, Devizes, blacksmith, and Robert Martin, of Devizes Green, p of Cannings. Wits., Rich. Sommeril, Nicholas Martin. 2 May.
- FRY, William, of the city of London, draper, 26 (gent. in A.), and Anne MERRIWEATHER, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. Richard Fripp, of Sarum, merchant. Wit., Hen. Butler. 2 May. [A.B.]
- CHAMPION, John, of Sarum, shewmaker, and Margret SERJANT, of Whaddon, wid. Bdman. Tho: Upjohn of the same, sikeweaver. 30 May.
- LAWRENCE, Thomas, of Holt in Kinbury, Berks, husb., 34, and Margaret KEMPT, of Buttermere, Wilts, wid., 40. Bdman. John Lawrence, of Buttermere, brother of Thomas. 11 June. [A.B.]
- RAXWORTHY, Anthony, of Costly, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne HUNT, of Froome, co. Somt. Bdmen. Robert Seaman of the same, gent., and Thomas Clement, of Sarum, lynnén draper. 4 June.
- LANSDELL, James, of Hale, co. South., husb., and Agnes GIFFORD, of Sarum, wid. Bdman. Thos. Sturridge, of Sarum, glover. 4 May.
- COLES, William, of Ebbesborne Wake, Wilts, gent., and Catherine BATT, of Sarum, sp. Bdman. none. 14 June.
- SHEPHEARD, Robert, of Calne, Wilts, gent., and Mary BAYLY, of Sarum, sp. Bdman. John Bennet, of Sarum, yeoman. 23 June.
- HOLCUM, William, of Cherington, Wilts, lanius, and Susannah RUMMEN, of Alton Barnes, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Robert Martin, of Southbroome in Bps. Cannings, yeoman. 21 Ap.
- HIBBERD, Henry, and Katherine MERIMONTH, both of Somerford Parva, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Richard Lessiter, of Seagry, Wilts, yeoman, and Thomas Bower, of Dauntsey, co. Wilts, clerk (signs "Power"). 13 June.
- SCOTT, John, carpenter, and Katheirne HOOKER, both of Christian Malford, sp. Bdman. William Pullin of the same, taylor. 20 Ap.

- Allen, Richard, of Pewsey, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Pire of the same, sp. Bham. Richard Hill, of Sarum, tanner. 11 May.
- BADWIN, Christopher, of Corham, Wilts, and Elizabeth HERRING, of Melksham, sp. Bham. Robt. Blackmore, of Corham, Wilts, gent., and Edmund Spaw of the same, yeoman. 16 May.
- HANHAM John, and Mary Miles, of Devizes, sp. Bham. John Taylor, of Devizes. 14 May.
- BALL, William, of Trowbridge, Wilts, hush., and Mary WURFORD of the same, sp. Bham. John Horlock of the same, hush. 14 May.
- BAILY, William, and Anne STEVENS, of Bradford, sp. Bham. Robert Shephard, of Calne, Wilts, and John White, of Compton Bassett, clerk. 18 May.
- WILLIAMS, John, of Marlborough, plumber, and Dorothy BLAKE, of Combe, Bham. none. 18 May.
- DUCK, William, of Corham, yeoman, and Anne CORNOR of the same, sp. Bham. Francis Elliot, of St. John's, Devizes, blacksmith, and Robert Martin, of Devizes Green, of Cannings, Wilts. 2 May.
- RY, William, of the way of London, draper, 38 (gent. in A.), and Anne MERRIWATER, of Sutton Vey, Wilts, sp. 30. Bham. Richard Ripp, of Sarum, merchant. Wit. Hen. Butler. 2 May.
- [A.B.]
- CHAMION, John, of Sarum, shoemaker, and Margaret SERIANT, of Wadlow, wid. Bham. Tho: Upjohn of the same, silversaver. 30 May.
- LAWRENCE, Thomas, of Holt in Kintbury, Berks, hush., 34, and Margaret KENT, of Buttermere, Wilts, wid., 40. Bham. John Lawrence, of Buttermere, brother of Thomas. 11 June. [A.B.]
- BAZWORTH, Anthony, of Costly, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne HUNT, of Riddle, co. Som. Bham. Robert Bessan of the same, gent., and Thomas CHURCH, of Sarum, linnen draper. 4 June.
- LAKES, James, of Hink, co. South, hush., and Alice GIFFORD, of Sarum, wid. Bham. Thos. Stridger, of Sarum, glover. 4 May.
- GOES, William, of Ebbesborne Wake, Wilts, gent., and Catherine BATT, of Sarum, sp. Bham. none. 14 June.
- BARNARD, Robert, of Calne, Wilts, gent., and Mary BAYLY, of Sarum, sp. Bham. John Bennett, of Sarum, yeoman. 28 June.
- HOLOM, William, of Cherington, Wilts, linnen, and Susannah BURNES, of Alton Barnes, Wilts, sp. Bham. Robert Martin, of Southbourne in Bys. Cannings, yeoman. 21 Ap.
- ILLICENT, Henry, and Katherine MERRIMON, both of Somerford Parva, Wilts, sp. Bham. Richard JESSOP, of Steary, Wilts, yeoman, and Thomas POWER, of Downton, Wilts, clerk (sign "Power"). 13 June.
- BOOT, John, carpenter, and Katherine HOOKER, both of Christian Mallet, sp. Bham. William Pullis of the same, taylor. 20 Ap.

- GRANTHAM, John, of West Dean, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth HUMBY, of Downton, sp. Bdman. Thomas Estman of the same, yeoman. 18 (*date of month omitted in original*).
- IRELAND, William, of West Dean, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth WHITLAND of the same, sp. Bdman. Thomas Porter, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman. 5 Nov.
- RUSSELL, John, of Lavington Forum, and Mary KEELE of the same, sp. Bdmen. Richard Coleman, of Easterton in Lavington Market, Wilts, husb., and Tho: Biggs, of Fisherton Anger, inholder. 11 Nov.
- LUCAS, William, of Seend in Melksham, yeoman, and Sarah CLERKE, of Devizes. Bdman. Henry Luden Senior, of Marston in Potterne, yeoman. 2 Mar.
- HOPKINS, John, of Chepmanslade, Wilts, yeoman, and Alice LAWNE, of Shrewton, Wilts. Bdmen. Richard Woodroffe, of Maddington, Wilts, yeoman, and Thomas Biggs, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 19 Oct.
- GODWIN, Thomas, of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, yeoman, and Jeane GEALE of the same. Bdman. John Miles of the same, yeoman. 30 Mar.
- LODGE, Randall, of Broadchalk, Wilts, husb., and Edith PENNY of the same, sp. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 4 June.

1669.

- BRANDON, John, of Winkfield, Berks, clerk, 25, and Dina HARMER of the same, sp. 26 May. [A.]
- DAVIS, Thomas, of Marlborough, 30, and Marie HORT of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. John Glyde, of Marlborough. Wit., Henry Butler. 26 Aug. [A.]
- CROOKE, John, of Wilcott, husb., 40, and Mary BARBER of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Simon Mathewes, of Wilcott, yeoman. 14 Oct. (erased). [A.]
- BAYLY, Roger, of Fifeild in Enford, Wilts, yeoman, 48, and Mary HEARNE, of Netheravon, Wilts, sp., 44. 25 Oct. [A.]
- MAN, Tho: of Marlborough, Chandler, 26, and Mary HARRIS, of Corsham, sp., 24. Bdman. Hugh Hilman, of Devizes. 27 Oct. [A.]
- GOLDSBOROUGH, Nicholas, of Atworth, Wilts, clothier, 30, and Bridgett BRINT, of Shrewton, Wilts, sp., 24. 28 Oct. [A.]
- WARD, Thomas, of Wilton, clothier, widower, and Sisly WILLIAMS, of Sarum, wid. 30 Oct. [A.]
- HEWETT, Nicholas, of Bishopston, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Mary LANTON, of Trowbridge, sp., 16. 4 Nov. [A.]
- TILLY, Hugh, of Earlstoke, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Sarah AXFORD, of the same, sp., 20. 6 Nov. [A.]
- LAWES, Henry, of Maddington, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Anne COLLETT of the same, wid. 12 Nov. [A.]
- BODDENHAM, Wm., of Hatchbury [? Heytesbury], yeoman, 25, and Anne TANNER, of Longbridge Deverill, Wilts, sp., 21. 12 Nov. [A.]

- GRANTHAM, John, of West Dean, Wilt, yeoman, and Elizabeth
 HENRY, of Downton, sp. Bismar, Thomas, of the same,
 yeoman, 18. (date of month omitted in original).
 LARLAND, William, of West Dean, Wilt, yeoman, and Elizabeth
 WHITLAND, of the same, sp. Bismar, Thomas, of the Close,
 Sarum, yeoman, 5 Nov.
 RUSSELL, John, of Lavington Forum, and Mary, KEESE, of the same,
 sp. Bismar, Richard, of Easton in Lavington Market,
 Wilt, yeoman, and The: Blyss, of Fisherton Anger, innholder,
 11 Nov.
 LUCAS, William, of Seend in Mellsbarn, yeoman, and Sarah, CLINE,
 of Devizes, Bismar, Henry, of Seend, of the same, in
 Poterne, yeoman, 2 Mar.
 HOOKER, John, of Chipmanslade, Wilt, yeoman, and Alice, LANE,
 of Sherston, Wilt, yeoman, and Thomas, of Fisherton Anger, innholder,
 19 Oct.
 GODWIN, Thomas, of Seend, St. Bernard, Wilt, yeoman, and Jane,
 GALE, of the same, Bismar, John, of the same, yeoman,
 30 Mar.
 LORER, Randolph, of Broadbalk, Wilt, yeoman, and Edith, PENNY,
 of the same, sp. Bismar, John, of Seend, of the same, yeoman, 4 June.
- 1883.
- BRANDON, John, of Winkfield, Berks, clerk, 25, and Miss HARRIS,
 of the same, sp. 26 May. [A.]
 LAVIS, Thomas, of Marlborough, 30, and Maria, HORT, of the same,
 sp. 26, Bismar, John, of Marlborough, Wilt, Henry,
 Butler, 26 Aug. [A.]
 CROOK, John, of Wilcot, 40, and Mary, HARRIS, of the same,
 sp. 30, Bismar, Simon, of Wilcot, yeoman, 14 Oct.
 (corrected). [A.]
 HAYLE, Roger, of Fildes in Dorset, Wilt, yeoman, 48, and Mary,
 HARRIS, of Marlborough, Wilt, sp. 44, 25 Oct. [A.]
 MAN, The: of Marlborough, 20, and Mary, HARRIS, of Cor-
 sham, sp. 24, Bismar, Hugh, of Devizes, 27 Oct. [A.]
 GOLDSBOROUGH, Nicholas, of Atworth, Wilt, clothier, 20, and Bridget,
 BUNT, of Sherston, Wilt, sp. 24, 28 Oct. [A.]
 WARD, Thomas, of Wilton, clothier, widower, and Sally, WILLIAMS,
 of Seend, wid. 30 Oct. [A.]
 HEWITT, Nicholas, of Bishopston, Wilt, yeoman, 25, and Mary,
 LANTON, of Farnborough, sp. 10, 1 Nov. [A.]
 TURK, Hugh, of Eastock, Wilt, yeoman, 23, and Sarah, AXFORD,
 of the same, sp. 20, 8 Nov. [A.]
 LAWES, Henry, of Maddington, Wilt, yeoman, 40, and Anne, GORRANT,
 of the same, wid. 12 Nov. [A.]
 BOBBINHAM, Wm., of Eastbury [Hestbury], yeoman, 25, and
 Anne, TANNAR, of Longbridge Deverell, Wilt, sp. 21, 12 Nov.
 [A.]

DREDGE, Robert, of Warminster, husb., widower, and Margery LIELL of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Richard Whatly of the same, seargeweaver. 13 Nov. [A.]

STEPHENS, Wm., of Bromham, yeoman, widower, and Mary STANCOMB, of Bps. Cannings, sp., 21. Bdman. Hugh Hilman, of Devizes. 23 Nov. [A.]

WILKINS, John, of Westbury, Wilts, 30, and Elizabeth PINBER, of Chitterne All Saints. 23 Nov. [A.]

GRANT, Edward, of Trowbridge, clothier, 44, and Mary GOLDNY, of Malmesbury, Wilts, 46. Bdman. Thomas Eames, of Trowbridge. 26 Nov. [A.]

GODDIN, Jonathan, of Bradford, Wilts, 30, yeoman, and Margaret SOPER, of Malmesbury, sp. Bdman. Robert Martin, Appr. 29 Nov. [A.]

BLANCHE, Phillip, of Market Lavington, 25, and Elizabeth TRIPP, of Keevil, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Richard Kenny, of Market Lavington. 9 Dec. [A.]

LAWRENCE, John, of Durrington, yeoman, 30, and Alice WASSALL of the same, sp., 30. 11 Dec. [A.]

WHITEHART, William, of Ugford, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Mary WANSBURY, of Fisherton Delamere, sp., 23. 18 Dec. [A.]

DOWDEN, Christopher, of West Lavington, Wilts, husb., 34, and Praxy STILL, of Rowde, Wilts, sp., 27. 18 Dec. [A.]

1669-70.

HAYWARD, John, of Avebury, Wilts, 36, and Sarah GRIFFEN of the same, sp., 20. 4 Jan. [A.]

LOCKE, John, of Wily, Wilts, inholder, 24, and Bridget POTTICARY of the same, sp., 21. 6 Jan. [A.]

BIGNELL, George, of Wilton, baker, and Mary BAKER of the same, sp. 28 Jan. [A.]

MILLETT, Anthony, of Wilton, yeoman, and Anne MERIFIELD of the same, sp., 20. 7 Feb. [A.]

DIKE, Thos., of Netheravon, yeoman, 29, and Mary MATON, of Enford, Wilts, sp., 27. 15 Mar. [A.]

1670.

SHIPMAN, *als.* SIMS, Thomas, of Allcannings, 23, and Alice HOOD of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Timothy Chamberlin, of Cannings. 1 Apr. [A.]

IMB, John, of Chitterne All Saints, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Jone SELWOOD, of Chitterne St. Mary, sp., 26. Wit., Edw. Fry. 8 Dec. [A.]

ROLFE, George, of Enford, yeoman, 27, and Elizabeth GYNES of the same, sp., 25. 12 Dec. [A.]

BESTE, Henry, of Shrewton, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Susanna SMITH, of Sarum, sp., 20. 16 Dec. [A.]

MATHEWS, Thos., of Romsey, Wilts (*sic*), mercer, 24, and Elizabeth MINGEN of the same, sp., 24 (erased). 4 Dec. [A.]

1670-1.

POPE, Robert, of Wedmore, Somt., gent., 40, and Joane SUMNER, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, sp., 40. 21 Mar. [A.]

1671.

GODDARD, John, of West Hendred, Berks, yeoman, 38, and Mary SMYTH, of Chilton, Berks, sp., 28. Bdman. William Goddard, of West Hendred, Berks, yeoman. 14 Aug. [A.B.]

SMYTH, William, of Chilton, Berks, 28, yeoman, and Joane TRULOCKE of the same, sp. Bdman. Thomas Hughes, of Newbury, Berks, aromatarius. 3 Aug. [A.B.]

BOND, James, Junr., of Newbury, Berks, flaxdresser, 24, and Hester GRAYLE, of Faccombe, co. South., sp., 22. Bdman. William Gostwicke, of Newbury, clerk. 25 July. [A.B.]

HICKS, Gideon, of Hampsted Marshall, Berks, farrier-smith, 30, and Hanna HATT, of Boxford, Berks, sp., 24. Bdman. William Merriman, of Newbury, weaver. 26 May. [A.B.]

BONNER, Nathaniel, of Kinbury, Berks, yeoman, 28, and Ann MYLES, of Abingdon, Berks, sp., 27. Bdman. John Watts, of Kinbury, carpenter. Wit., Joseph Sayer. 20 Ap. 1671. [A.B.]

SEELY, John, of Newbury, Berks, clothier, 75, and Gladuce GORF of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. John Timberland of the same, calicarius (?). 27 Ap. 1670. [A.B.]

PAMER, Gyles, of Winterborne in Chieveley, Berks, husb., 30, and Grace FASSET of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Richard Cannings, of Dennington, in Shawe, Berks, miller.

PHILLIPPS, John, of Stratford sub Castle, Wilts, gent., and Avis DUKE, of Bulford, Wilts. Bdman. John Phillipps, of Sarum, gent. Seal, Arm.—*Azure, a lion rampant Argent, a chief Ermine.* Crest—*A leopard sejant Or.* 11 Mar. 1670-1.

PYE, John, of Devizes, Wilts, currier, 26, and Elizabeth PRICE, wid., of the same. Bdman. Thomas Wilshire, of Sarum, felmonger. Wits., Thos. Jacob of Devizes, taylor, and Wm. Haylock, of Sarum, innholder. 20 May 1671. [A.B.]

KING, Richard, of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Sarah STAGG of the same, 23. Bdman. Thomas Jatt, of Sarum, wheelwright. 23 May. [A.B.]

POTTER, John, the yonger, of Devizes, gardner, 23, and Friswid TAPPIN of the same, sp., 20. Bdmen. Lewis Chiffins of the same, husb., and George Tinham, of Sarum, clothworker, 23 May. [A.B.]

FRANKLINE, Edward, of Overton, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Anne KINGSMAN of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Smith, of Sarum, yeoman. "Her father, Richd. Kingsman, consents, and has promised Anne £200 as a porcon." Overton Church. 25 May. [A.B.]

HUMPHERY, Michael, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Anne HAYMES of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Willm. Hurle of the same, yeoman. Rich. Cantloe, of Mere, yeoman, and Rich. Ludden, of Frome Selwood, weaver, Anne's guardians, consent. 29 May. [A.B.]

1670-1.

Low, Robert, of Weshmore, Bount., gent., 40, and Joane Bunker,
of Sutton Benger, Wilt., sp., 40, 21 Mar. [A.]

1671

Goddard, John, of West Headred, Berks, yeoman, 38, and Mary
Smyth, of Clifton, Berks, sp., 38, Bbman, William Goddard,
of West Headred, Berks, yeoman, 44 Aug. [A.B.]
Smyth, William, of Clifton, Berks, 28, yeoman, and Joane Turocke
of the same, sp., Bbman, Thomas Hughes, of Newbury, Berks,
anonamatus, 3 Aug. [A.B.]

Bonn, James, Junr, of Newbury, Berks, blacksmith, 34, and Hester
Greave, of Fawcombe, co. Bount., sp., 32, Bbman, William
Gostwick, of Newbury, clerk, 25 July. [A.B.]

Hicks, Gideon, of Hamstead Marshall, Berks, farmer-smith, 30, and
Hanna Hatt, of Boxford, Berks, sp., 24, Bbman, William
Merriman, of Newbury, weaver, 28 May. [A.B.]

Bosnak, Nathaniel, of Kimbury, Berks, yeoman, 38, and Ann Myles,
of Abingdon, Berks, sp., 37, Bbman, John Watts, of Kimbury,
carpenter, Wilt., Joseph Sawyer, 20 Apr. 1671. [A.B.]

Serly, John, of Newbury, Berks, clothier, 48, and Elizabeth Goss
of the same, wid., 40, Bbman, John Trimbeth, of the same,
calicarius (i), 27 Apr. 1670. [A.B.]

Parer, Giles, of Wintonborne in Cliveden, Berks, husb., 30, and
Grace Parer, of the same, sp., 30, Bbman, Richard Cannings,
of Dornington, in Shrews, Berks, nullus.

Phillips, John, of Sutton and Castle, Wilt., gent., and Avis Duck,
of Ballon, Wilt., Bbman, John Phillips, of Sutton, gent.
Sed, Ann.—Anne a free woman, 1671, a child, 1671.

Great—A copy of the same for 11 Mar. 1670-1.
Pay, John, of Devizes, Wilt., carrier, 30, and Elizabeth Pace, wid.,
of the same, Bbman, Thomas Whipple, of Sarum, felonmonger.

Wick, Thos. Jacob, of Devizes, raylor, and Wm. Haylock, of
Sarum, imbedder, 20 May 1671. [A.B.]

Kinc, Richard, of Overton St. George, Wilt., yeoman, 38, and Sarah
Ston, of the same, 23, Bbman, Thomas Jarr, of Sarum, wheel-
wright, 23 May. [A.B.]

Potter, John, the younger, of Devizes, gardner, 33, and Priscilla Tarrin
of the same, sp., 30, Bbman, Lewis Clifton, of the same, husb.,
and George Tindan, of Sarum, clockworker, 23 May. [A.B.]

Franklin, Edward, of Overton, Wilt., yeoman, 31, and Anne
Kinsman, of the same, sp., 23, Bbman, John Smith, of Sarum,
yeoman. Her father, Nichl. Kinsman, consent, and has
promised Anne £200 as a portion. Overton Church, 25 May.

[A.B.]
Huntney, Michael, of Kingston Deverill, Wilt., yeoman, 38, and
Anne Hays, of the same, sp., 37, Bbman, William Hulse, of the
same, yeoman, Rich. Gantler, of New, yeoman, and Rich.

Luben, of Frome, Shrews, weaver, Anne's guardian, consent.
29 May. [A.B.]

- DRAPER, Edward, of Longbridge Deverill, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Jane CHAMBERLAINE of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. William Guppel, of Sarum, currier. . . . Crouch, of Tytherington, gent., Jane's guardian, consents. 30 May. [A.B.]
- SEARE, Robert, of Sarum, yeoman, 21, and Alice KING of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Stanford of the same, sadler. 31 May. [A.B.]
- ANDREWS, George, of Rowde, Wilts, clothier, 21, and Elizabeth ASHTON, of Broad Hinton, sp., 21. Bdman. John Edwards, of Chippenham, yeoman. 2 June. [A.B.]
- BLANCHARD, Richard, of Wilsford, Wilts, shepherd, 60, and Eliz : BROWNE, of Pourton in Idmiston, wid., 50. Bdman. Willm. Blanchard, of Winterborne Dauntesy, shepherd. 2 June. [A.B.]
- DICKE, Thomas ("DUKE" in A.), of Woodborough, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary AMOR, of Chirton, Wilts, sp., 34. Bdman. Geoffrey Shergoll, of Wyly, Wilts, innholder. 10 June. [A.B.]
- CARTER, John, of Sarum, Wilts, merchant, 23, and Susanna FUSSELL, sp., 23, of Clarendon Park, Wilts. Bdman. John Carter, clerk, Rector of Winterslow, Wilts. 13 June. [A.B.]
- FOWLER, Richard, of Stonehouse, Glouc., clothier, 30, and Mary CATOR, of Sarum, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Heasey, of Sarum, clothworker. 14 June. [A.B.]
- WEALSH, Roger, of Devizes, Wilts, brasier, 25, and Eliz : SMITH, of Devizes, sp., 23. Bdman. Edward Compton, of Pitton in Alderbury, husb. Wits., Jone Smith, wid., mother of Eliz., James Wealsh, schoole master, of Calne, Richard Smith, brasier, of Marlborough, Eliz. Wealsh wife of James Wealsh. 14 June. [A.B.]
- HELME, Arthur, of Sarum, Wilts, gent., widower, and Hester BECKINGHAM of the same, wid. Bdman. Robert Blandford, of Sarum, butcher. Wit., Will. Fowler. 15 June. (A. is dated 14 June.) [A.B.]
- LAWRENCE, John, of Swindon, Wilts, grasier, 27, and Bridget STEEVENS of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen. John Wild, of Highworth, Wilts, innholder, and Nathaniel Farmer, of Marlborough St. Mary, yeoman. 19 June. [A.B.]
- FERRIS, Anthony, of Cricklade St. Mary, Wilts, Chandler, widower, and Susanna OSGOOD of the same, sp. Bdmen. John Wild, of Highworth, Wilts, innholder, and Nathaniel Farmer, of Marlborough, yeoman. 19 June. [A.B.]
- WALROND, Sir William, Knight, of Bradfield, Devon, 30, and Dinah MOMPESSEON, d. of Thomas Mompesson, Esq., of Corton, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. Thomas Mompesson, of the Close, Sarum, miles. Seals, Arm.—Walrond's seal, [] a fess [] (Walrond did not use his own seal); helm and crest (damaged), a bird, wings displayed? Mompesson's seal—*Argent, a lion rampant Sable, charged on the shoulder with a martlet of the first* (Mompesson). 20 June. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

BRATER, Edward, of Longbridge Deverill, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Jane
CHAMBERLAIN of the same, sp. 21. Bdmn. William Guppel,
of Sarum, currier. Crouch, of Tisbury, gent, Jane's
guardian, consents. 30 May. [A.B.]
SEAR, Robert, of Sarum, yeoman, 21, and Alice Kine of the same,
sp. 24. Bdmn. Thomas Standford of the same, saddler. 31 May.
[A.B.]
ANDREWS, George, of Rowde, Wilts, clothier, 21, and Elizabeth Ashton,
of Broad Hinton, sp. 21. Bdmn. John Edwards, of Chippenham,
yeoman. 2 June. [A.B.]
BLANCHARD, Richard, of Wilsford, Wilts, shepherd, 60, and Elizabeth
BROWN, of Porton in Idmiston, wid. 60. Bdmn. William
Blanchard, of Wiltshire, tannery, shepherd. 2 June. [A.B.]
DICK, Thomas ("Duke" in A.), of Woodborough, Wilts, yeoman,
widower, and Mary Amor, of Chilton, Wilts, sp. 24. Bdmn.
Geoffrey Sherrill, of Wily, Wilts, innholder. 10 June. [A.B.]
GARTER, John, of Sarum, Wilts, merchant, 23, and Susanna Russell,
sp. 23, of Charnock Park, Wilts. Bdmn. John Garter, clerk,
Rector of Winterlow, Wilts. 12 June. [A.B.]
FOWLER, Richard, of Stonehouse, Glouce, clothier, 30, and Mary
CATON, of Sarum, sp. 23. Bdmn. Thomas Hessay, of Sarum,
clothworker. 14 June. [A.B.]
WEAVER, Roger, of Devizes, Wilts, brewer, 35, and Elizabeth Smith, of
Devizes, sp. 23. Bdmn. Edward Gorton, of Pilton in Alder-
bury, busb. Wm. Jane Smith, wid., mother of Elizabeth, James
Weaver, school master, of Calne, Richard Smith, brewer, of
Marlborough, Elizabeth Weaver wife of James Weaver. 14 June.
[A.B.]
HELM, Arthur, of Sarum, Wilts, gent, widower, and Hester Beckin-
ham of the same, wid. Bdmn. Robert Blandford, of Sarum,
butcher. Wm. Will Fowler. 15 June. (A. is dated 14 June).
[A.B.]
LAWRENCE, John, of Swindon, Wilts, glazier, 27, and Bridget Stevens
of the same, sp. 21. Bdmn. John Wild, of Highworth, Wilts,
innholder, and Nathaniel Farmer, of Marlborough, St. Mary,
yeoman. 19 June. [A.B.]
BERRIS, Anthony, of Cricklade, St. Mary, Wilts, chandler, widower,
and Susanna Osgood of the same, sp. Bdmn. John Wild, of
Highworth, Wilts, innholder, and Nathaniel Farmer, of Mar-
lborough, yeoman. 19 June. [A.B.]
WALTON, Sir William, Knight, of Birdfield, Devon, 30, and Dinah
MOMPESON, d. of Thomas Mompesson, Esq., of Gorton, Wilts,
sp. 17. Bdmn. Thomas Mompesson, of the Close, Sarum,
noble. Seal, Acorn—Walton's seal. [A.B.] (Walton did
not use his own seal; John and first (damaged) a bird, wings
displayed. Mompesson's seal—first, a lion rampant, 2nd,
changed on the shield with a mullet of the first (Mompesson).
20 June. [A.B.]

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W. 14.]

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LINCOLN RECORD SOCIETY. (1) Volume viii—The Visitation of the County of Lincoln made by Sir Edward Bysshe, knight, Clarenceux King of Arms, in 1666. (2) Volume iv—The Parish Registers of Grantham, 1562-1632. (3) Volume v,—The Parish Registers of Alford and Rigsby, 1538-1680. Horn-castle (printed for the Society by W. K. Morton & Sons, Ltd.).

(1) *The Visitation of the County of Lincoln, 1666.*—This Visitation is especially welcome from the fact that it is free from the additions from later sources which have rendered so many published Visitations of little use to genealogists. It has been printed from a copy of Bysshe's Visitation, D. 23 in the College of Arms, made by the late Mr. Joseph Foster. An Introduction is prefixed from the pen of Mr. W. Harry Rylands, F.S.A., whose work for the Harleian Society is so well known, and the editing of the volume has been undertaken by Mr. Everard Green, F.S.A., Somerset Herald. Mr. Rylands devotes some space to the consideration of the question as to whether there was a Visitation of Lincolnshire in 1681-3, and invites the assistance of antiquaries to make search for this manuscript, which is believed to have been among the heraldic books improperly sold by the sons-in-law of Sir Henry St. George, Garter, to the Earl of Egmont and afterwards preserved at Enmore Castle, co. Somerset.

In no case do the descents contained in the Visitation of 1666 include more than four or five generations, but its publication will be greatly appreciated, for much information is supplied by the Heralds' Visitations which often cannot be elsewhere obtained, such, for instance, as the names of the wives, always a difficulty in tracing pedigrees. In many cases the families whose pedigrees are here recorded had not long been settled in the County; the Barnwells of Stamford and the Bury of Grantham came from Rutlandshire, the Christophers of Heckington from Worcestershire, the Dynhams and Honywoods from Kent, and the Winstanleys of Lincoln from Berwick-on-Tweed. The Syleurs, originally of Dorsetshire, acquired their Lincolnshire property shortly before the date of the Visitation by marriage with a co-heir of the Whincupps of Morton. Erasmus de Ligne of Harlaxton was grandson of a German, Anthony de Ligne, whose son, Sir Daniel de Ligne, was the first to take up his abode in Lincolnshire.

The Visitation contains seventy-seven pedigrees; in thirty-five cases the arms are given in trick, the remaining forty-two families are without heraldic insignia, but it by no means follows that they were not entitled to coat armour, for the heralds probably intended to insert the blazon on their return to London. Among those left without arms are two baronets, Sir William Hickman of Gainsborough and Sir Richard Rothwell of Stapleford and Ewerby, and also the Welbys of Denton, who were descended from an ancient Lincolnshire stock.

Notices of Books.

(2) *The Parish Registers of Grantham, 1562-1632.* The earliest volume of these registers has been edited by the Rev. Canon C. W. Foster, the Hon. Secretary of the Society, and an Introduction has been written by the Rev. Gilbert G. Walker, Rector of Somerby. In his Preface Mr. Foster describes the condition of the registers and gives particulars as to the leaves which are missing. Fortunately these gaps have for the most part been supplied from the episcopal transcripts at Lincoln, which have been collated with the registers throughout, and where they vary the differences of reading have been indicated. The transcripts have also been of great use in determining the correct date of many of the entries which are doubtful in the registers owing to the disappearance of some of the headlines in the columns. Mr. Walker's historical Introduction deals with the foundation of the two prebends of North and South Grantham in Salisbury Cathedral out of the endowments of the church and the subsequent establishment of two vicarages for the parish in 1223. Some account is also given of the clergy who held these preferments during the period of this first book of the registers. Many entries are to be found in the registers relating to the neighbouring gentry and Mr. Walker supplies some interesting notes concerning the following families settled in the town: Archer, Audley, Bury, Fisher, Hall, More, Osland, Primmitt, Still, Walgrave and Wilkinson. Members of several of these families represented the borough in Parliament, and from the Stills was descended Dr. John Still, Bishop of Bath and Wells 1593-1608, who was born at Grantham in 1543.

The Parish Registers of Alford and Rigsby, 1538-1680.—These registers have been edited by the Rev. Reginald Charles Dudding, Rector of Saleby, who has also written an Introduction to the volume. As in the case of Grantham, the episcopal transcripts have been used to supply missing portions of the registers, and this work has been done by Canon Foster. One volume has been lost since about 1753, so that the period 1654-1678 is printed entirely from the transcripts, and nearly all the registers of the hamlet and chapelry of Rigsby with Ailby have disappeared before 1686, the transcripts having again been used to supply the whole of the entries here printed, 1561-1679. Among the Alford families mentioned by Mr. Dudding in his Introduction are the Hutchinsons, whose history will be of much interest to genealogists on the other side of the Atlantic, for Edward and William Hutchinson of Alford emigrated to America in 1633-4, and Thomas Hutchinson, a descendant of William, was Governor of Massachusetts. Other families of interest are the Tothbys or Touthebys, who throughout these registers are nearly always styled "armiger," and held an influential position in the parish for many generations; the Christophers, to whom the Tothbys sold their estate after the Civil War, and the Saundersons, to which last family belonged Sir Nicholas Saunderson who was created a baronet in 1611 and raised to the Irish peerage as Viscount Castleton in 1627. His son Thomas was buried at Alford in 1611, and there are many entries in the registers relating to Caesar Saunderson, who is stated by Mr. Dudding to have been his nephew.

(2) *The Parish Registers of Grantham, 1533-1632.* The earliest volume of these registers has been edited by the Rev. Canon G. W. Foster, the Hon. Secretary of the Society, and an introduction has been written by the Rev. Gilbert G. Walker, Rector of Somersby. In his Preface Mr. Foster describes the condition of the registers and gives particulars as to the leaves which are missing. Fortunately these gaps have for the most part been supplied from the episcopal transcripts at Lincoln, which have been collated with the registers throughout, and where they vary the difference of reading have been indicated. The transcripts have also been of great use in determining the correct date of many of the entries which are doubtful in the registers owing to the disappearance of some of the headings in the columns. Mr. Walker's historical introduction deals with the foundation of the two parishes of North and South Grantham in Salisbury Cathedral out of the endowments of the church and the subsequent establishment of two vicarages for the parish in 1533. Some account is also given of the clergy who held these parishes during the period of this first book of the registers. Many entries are to be found in the registers relating to the neighbouring parishes and Mr. Walker supplies some interesting notes concerning the following families settled in the town: Archer, Andley, Bury, Fisher, Hall, Hale, More, Oland, Primmit, Sell, Walgrave and Wilkinson. Members of several of these families represented the borough in Parliament, and from the Stills was descended Dr. John Stills Bishop of Bath and Wells 1583-1608, who was born at Grantham in 1517.

The Parish Registers of Alford and Hissby, 1533-1630.—These registers have been edited by the Rev. Reginald Charles Dudding, Rector of Salaby, who has also written an introduction to the volume. As in the case of Grantham, the episcopal transcripts have been used to supply missing portions of the registers, and this work has been done by Canon Foster. One volume has been lost since about 1753, so that the period 1534-1678 is printed entirely from the transcripts, and nearly all the registers in the parish and chapelry of Hissby with Alford have disappeared before 1630, the transcripts having again been used to supply the whole of the entries here printed, 1581-1678. Among the Alford families mentioned by Mr. Dudding in his introduction are the Hutchinsons, whose history will be of much interest to genealogists on the other side of the Atlantic, for Edward and William Hutchinson of Alford emigrated to America in 1633-4 and Thomas Hutchinson, a descendant of William, was Governor of Massachusetts. Other families of interest are the Totpops or Totpops, who throughout these registers are nearly always styled "stranger," and held an influential position in the parish for many generations; the Christophers, to whom the Totpops sold their estate after the Civil War, and the Sandersons, to which that family belonged Sir Nicholas Sanderson as who was created a baronet in 1611 and raised to the Irish peerage in 1611, and there are many entries in the registers relating to George Sanderson, who is stated by Mr. Dudding to have been his nephew.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF DUMFRIES. By Robert Edgar. *Now published for the first time.* Edited with an introduction and extensive annotations by R. C. Reid. Dumfries (J. Maxwell & Sons).

This volume appears to be the first of *The Records of the Western Marches*, published under the auspices of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. The "Introduction" is printed from a copy made by Robert Riddell of Glenriddell in 1791, the original written by Edgar about 1746 having disappeared. Very little has hitherto been published in regard to Dumfries or Dumfriesshire, while many burghs and counties of Scotland have received the attention of certain Societies. For Dumfriesshire the Scottish Record and History Societies have given some useful material from which to work and the Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association has also helped. The interest in Edgar's "Introduction" lies in his description of his native town as it was in his time, and of the burgh officials, about some of whom he complains bitterly, the Editor thinks unjustly. To the inhabitants of Dumfries Edgar's work should chiefly appeal, but to a wider circle Mr. Reid's "Notes" will be found to contain much more valuable information towards a complete history of this burgh. The frontispiece is a reproduction of a Feu Charter, dated 1453, from the Register House, Edinburgh. There is an excellent index and at the end are chart pedigrees of the families of Corsane of Meikle Knox; Crosbie of Dulcettis and Holm; Cunynghame of Conbeath, Woodhall and Dumfries; Gledstones of Over Kelwood and Craigs; Hairstanes of Craig's; Halyday of Tullieboyle; Johnstone of Elschieshields; Macbrair of Almagill and Netherwood; Rig of Dumfries and Rig of Carberry and Athernie. The Editor's "Notes" which follow the "Introduction" occupy about two-thirds of a good-sized volume and are very well arranged.

RECORDS OF THE WIGHTMAN FAMILY. By Bryan Panson. (Printed at the Author's private press, 1917.) Illustrated, 4to.

This volume is handsomely printed and bound, and it bears evidence of the expense of much thought, time and patience; but there is something wanting in the result of the author's effort. The historian of a family should know all that has already been revealed about it. Several persons have spent energy and time over this enquiry in the past; the author quotes from some and not from others. Similarly he has made use of some probate registries and not others. He gives extracts from wills at Somerset House, Ipswich, Lichfield and Leicester, but makes no mention of those at York and Lincoln. He quotes from the church register books at Hinckley, Burbage and Framlingham, but he ignores the registers at East Stoke, co. Notts, whose testimony is very important. As to the Heralds' Visitations there are notable differences between the records known as Harleian MS. 1082, 1400 and 1555. By means of wills and parish registers some of the

omissions can be supplied and the errors corrected. No attempt has been made to reconcile these differences.

Other investigators have not been able to identify Samuel Wightman, the third son of George Wightman and Margaret [Starkey] with Samuel Wightman of Framlingham. The author accepts the identity, but gives no proof of it.

In consequence of his omission to consult the wills at York the author has fallen into a serious error. In 1672 died William Wightman of East Stoke. Administration of his goods was granted to his widow Frances Wightman. In 1684-5 Frances died. Administration of her goods was granted to her brother Francis Clarke, who was appointed trustee and guardian of her five infant children. These were named. There was no son named Hugh. The church registers at Stoke record the baptisms of the five children—Richard, William, Frances, John and Anna—and thus corroborate the testimony of the will. The author, however, makes Hugh Weightman of Norwell one of William Wightman's sons, unless the omission of the line of descent is an indication of his doubt.

We hope that Mr. Tanson will revise his work after consulting more wills and registers. Some more information about the grants of arms would be of interest.

F.P.

GUIA DE LA GRANDEZA FOR 1917. By Don Juan Moreno de Guerra. 49, Calle Santa Engraria, Madrid (12 pesetas 50 centimos).

It is now nearly a century since genealogists have had a biographical account of the Grantees of Spain, for it was then that Don Jeronimo de Zuñiga's Annual, started in 1788, ceased publication, and yet the Grandee of Spain occupies a position in the Nobility of Europe that finds its nearest parallel in the smaller quasi-independent German Princes. Their coronet is a closed one, which by itself would place them almost on an equality with royalty. However much a grandee may have proved his right and title he or she can never be regarded as having taken complete possession until he has attended the ceremony of "cobratura" or covered himself officially in the King's presence, and she has taken the "almohada" or seated herself in the tabouret in the presence of the Queen, ceremonies which take place as a general rule once in every three years. The husband of a lady who is a grandee in her own right only enjoys the rights and privileges of a grandee during his wife's life if he has attended the "cobratura," in which case he is allowed to retain them after her death until he has forfeited them by remarriage. The grandee has many substantial privileges. Thus he can give evidence in a criminal prosecution, or in a civil suit, in his own house instead of in open court; he occupies the post of honour in churches, processions, or in official ceremonies; he cannot be imprisoned for any debt except those that arise from a criminal sentence or arrears of royal taxes; he is exempted from several forms of taxation; he is in some respects treated as a relative of the King's, who invariably addresses him as "My Cousin." His greatest

omissions can be supplied and the errors corrected. No attempt has been made to reconcile these differences.

Other investigators have not been able to identify Samuel Wightman, the third son of George Wightman and Margaret (Starkie) with Samuel Wightman of Birmingham. The author accepts the identity, but gives no proof of it.

In consequence of his omission to consult the will at York the author has fallen into a serious error. In 1673 died William Wightman of East Stoke. Administration of his goods was granted to his widow Frances Wightman. In 1684-5 Frances died. Administration of her goods was granted to her brother Francis Clarke, who was appointed trustee and guardian of her five infant children. These were named. There was no son named Hugh. The church registers at Stoke record the baptisms of the five children—Richard, William, Frances, John, and Anna—and thus corroborate the testimony of the will. The author, however, makes Hugh Wightman of Norwell one of William Wightman's sons, unless the omission of the line of descent is an indication of his death.

We hope that Mr. Lanson will revise his work after consulting more wills and registers. Some more information about the grants of arms would be of interest.

R.P.

GUIA DE LA GRANDEZA POR 1917. By Don Juan Moreno de Guerra. 40, Calle Santa Engracia, Madrid (12 pesetas 50 centimos).

It is now nearly a century since genealogists have had a biographical account of the Grandaes of Spain, for it was then that Don Jerónimo de Kallig's *Annual*, started in 1788, ceased publication, and yet the Grandaes of Spain occupies a position in the nobility of Europe that finds its nearest parallel in the smaller quasi-independent German Princes. Their coronet is a closed one, which by itself would place them almost on an equality with royalty. However much a grandee may have proved his right and title he or she can never be regarded as having taken complete possession until he has attended the ceremony of "cobertura," or covered himself officially in the King's presence, and she has taken the "almohada" or seated herself in the rebozo in the presence of the Queen, ceremonies which take place as a grandee rules once in every three years. The husband of a lady who is a grandee in her own right only enjoys the rights and privileges of a grandee during his wife's life if he has attended the "cobertura," in which case he is allowed to retain them after her death until he has forfeited them by remarriage. The grandee has many substantial privileges. Thus he can give evidence in a criminal prosecution, or in a civil suit, in his own house instead of in open court; he occupies the post of honour in church processions, or in official ceremonies; he cannot be imprisoned for any debt except those that arise from a criminal sentence or arrears of royal taxes; he is exempted from several forms of taxation; he is in some respects treated as a relative of the King, who invariably addresses him as "My Cousin." His greatest

political privilege is that of a seat for life in the Senate which has been limited by recent legislation to those Spanish citizens who enjoy an annual income of more than 60,000 pesetas a year arising out of real estate.

In 1520 there were no more than twenty-five *grandees* of Spain, and these were divided into *grandees* of the First, Second and Third Class; but all *grandees* are now of the First Class, whilst their numbers have increased from 25 to 320 in 1917. The dignity is not only borne by Spaniards but by foreigners of distinction, so much so that three British subjects and seven French citizens have vindicated their right to be Spanish *grandees*. A great many more Frenchmen could vindicate their right if they were ready to face the trouble and expense involved, for it is a very costly business unless the candidate whose immediate forbears have failed to claim the position is prepared for endless delay. Otherwise he must needs face no less than three tribunals, each one of which may argue in favour of rehabilitation, which is a far more expensive process than direct succession, and may even suggest his paying the fees which each of his ancestors have omitted to discharge.

This work, which now appears for the first time, ought to be encouraged if for no other reason because the author has decided to give in the 1918 edition a genealogical account of each *grandee* and shew how the title has passed in the female line from one family to the other, for each *grandeeship* descends in the absence of male to female descendants. Thus only two of the original *grandeeships* still belong to the family to which they were conceded in 1520. Then again the first edition of a Spanish genealogical work is bound to rise very materially in value. A great Spanish genealogist died two years ago. His work was selling at the time of his death at 120 pesetas, a slight reduction on the published price. On his death a speculator purchased all the unsold copies and has already managed to raise the price to 300 pesetas. This edition must soon be exhausted as it is limited to 400 copies.

For the first edition of a new work this "Guia" is remarkably free from mistakes. There are naturally some, of which the most are misprints; but it is extremely probable that the majority of these will have disappeared by 1918.

V.H.W.

Notes and Queries.

ELEANOR FERRERS, COUNTESS OF WINCHESTER, WIDOW OF ROGER DE LEYBURN.—The *Bulletin Monumental*, 7e série, tom. I, 1896 (pp. 181-4) has an article, "Tombe plate du xiii^e Siècle," by Monsieur J. A. Brutails, which may have escaped the notice of English genealogists. The author identifies as probably that of the (second) wife of Roger de Leyburn (d. 1271), a remarkable sepulchral slab figuring a nude woman, the lower portion of whose body is covered

political privilege is that of a seat for life in the Senate which has been limited by recent legislation to those Spanish citizens who enjoy an annual income of more than 80,000 pesetas a year arising out of real estate.

In 1930 there were no more than twenty-five grandees of Spain, and these were divided into grandees of the First, Second and Third Class; but all grandees are now of the First Class, whilst their numbers have increased from 25 to 320 in 1917. The dignity is not only borne by Spaniards but by foreigners of distinction, so much so that three British subjects and seven French citizens have vindicated their right to be Spanish grandees. A great many more Frenchmen could vindicate their right if they were ready to face the trouble and expense involved, for it is a very costly business unless the candidate whose immediate forbears have failed to claim the position is prepared for endless delay. Otherwise he must needs face no less than three tribunals, each one of which may argue in favour of rehabilitation, which is a far more expensive process than direct succession, and may even suggest his paying the fees which each of his ancestors have omitted to discharge.

This work, which now appears for the first time, ought to be encouraged if for no other reason because the author has decided to give in the 1918 edition a genealogical account of each grandee and show how the title has passed in the female line from one family to the other, for each grandeeship descends in the absence of male to female descendants. Thus only two of the original grandeeships still belong to the family to which they were conceded in 1830. Then again the first edition of a Spanish genealogical work is bound to rise very materially in value. A great Spanish genealogist died two years ago. His work was selling at the time of his death at 150 pesetas, a slight reduction on the published price. On his death a speculator purchased all the unsold copies and has already managed to raise the price to 300 pesetas. This edition must soon be exhausted as it is limited to 400 copies.

For the first edition of a new work this "Guis" is remarkably free from mistakes. There are naturally some of which the most are misprints; but it is extremely probable that the majority of these will have disappeared by 1918.

V.H.W.

Notes and Queries.

ELIZABETH FRANKS, Countess of Winchester, widow of Roger de Leyburn.—The *Bulletin Monumental* for série tom. I. 1896 (pp. 181-4) has an article, "Tombe plate du XIII^e Siècle," by Monsieur J. A. Brébaut, which may have escaped the notice of English genealogists. The author identifies as probably that of the (second) wife of Roger de Leyburn (d. 1371), a remarkable sepulchral slab figuring a nude woman, the lower portion of whose body is covered

by an escutcheon charged with six lioncels, 3, 2 and 1. The slab, split across, worn and mutilated at the edges, was discovered in the arrondissement of Bordeaux, at the farm of Cassecrabey, near Créon and the Benedictine monastery of La Sauve Majeure. The inscription runs: *Hic: iacet: dni: rot . . . de Liborna: milit: obiit: quart: id: octob: anno: dni: M.CC.LXV: aīa: ei: req. . . escat: in: pace.* From the collotype reproduction accompanying M. Brutails' note it might, apparently, be possible to restore a portion of the lettering following the first two words. Fortunately the last two numerals of the year are not above suspicion and appear to have been tampered with. Eleanor's second husband Roger de Quincy, Earl of Winchester, died in 1264 (25, iv), and the date of her third marriage, as of her death, is unrecorded: in 1267 she is, however, mentioned as wife of Roger de Leyburn (Rot. Claus. 51 Hen. III). A definitive publication of the slab is much to be desired.

V.

AN EARLY CERTIFICATE OF BANNS, c. 1549.—The following Certificate of Banns must be a very early surviving instance of its kind. It is written on the flyleaf of a book (Qq. 5. 4) in the library of St. John's College, Cambridge, viz., a copy of *Ludolfus Carthusiensis, in Psalterium expositio*, published at Lyons by Jean Moylin, alias de Cambray, in 1518. The handwriting of the Certificate belongs to the sixteenth century, and its approximate date is fixed by a note in the same hand on the verso of the flyleaf, which records the committal of the Duke of Somerset to the Tower in October 1549. How a Certificate came to be written on a flyleaf of a book can only be conjectured. The parishes concerned, St. Benet Fink and St. Alphege, were both in London, and the Curate of St. Benet's may have been lending his *Ludolfus* to his neighbour, and have taken the opportunity to save the sheet of paper required by the Certificate. Parish registers, which seem to be referred to in the closing paragraph, were ordered to be kept by the Second Injunctions of Henry VIII in 1538, to which date, I believe, the Registers of St. Benet Fink reach back.

“# Rectori aut vicem gerenti Ecclesie parochialis divi Alphegi he littera (sic) tradentur.

“Non te lateat Charissime frater me tribus vicibus solemnizasse ac publice edidisse banna matrimonialia iuxta patrum scitam inter Gwillelmum Smythe parochianum meum una ex parte et Joannam Cocker parochianam tuam altera ex parte et nichil impedimenti est quominus licitum est illis coire matrimonium bene vale die mensis Januarii vicesimo secundo / per tuum Robertum Smythe Curatum Ecclesie parochialis divi Benedicti fynk.

“Certum te facio me audivisse confessionem Gwillelmi Smythe proinde in al¹ albo (?) meorum fidelium gregisque esse connumerandum.”

C. W. PREVITÉ-ORTON.

¹ Inserted over “in,” and perhaps to make clear the doubtfully written “al” of albo.

by an ecclesiastical charged with six honests, 3, 2 and 1. The slab, split across, worn and mutilated at the edges, was discovered in the attendance of Bonaventura, in the form of a manuscript, near Oron and the Benedictine monastery of La Sainte Majesté. The inscription runs: *Wic. nec. dat. de laboribus; wic. obit.* From the colotype reproduction accompanying M. Brébaut's note it might be possible to restore a portion of the lettering following the first two words. Fortunately the last two numerals of the year are not above suspicion and appear to have been tampered with. Eleanor's second husband Roger de Quincy, Earl of Winchester, died in 1201 (25, iv), and the date of her third marriage, as of her death, is unrecorded: in 1287 she is, however, mentioned as wife of Roger de Pesham (Rot. Claus. 61 Hen. III). A definitive publication of the slab is much to be desired.

V.

AN EARLY CERTIFICATE OF Banns, c. 1510.—The following Certificate of Banns must be a very early surviving instance of its kind. It is written on the flyleaf of a book (Op. 5, 4) in the library of St. John's College, Cambridge, viz., a copy of *Andreas Carmentarius*, in Frenchman's script, published at Lyons by Jean Molin, alias de Cambray, in 1518. The handwriting of the Certificate belongs to the sixteenth century, and its approximate date is fixed by a note in the same hand on the verso of the flyleaf, which records the commitment of the Duke of Somerset to the Tower in October 1510. How a Certificate came to be written on a flyleaf of a book can only be conjectured. The parishes concerned, St. Benet Fink and St. Alphage, were both in London, and the Curate of St. Benet's may have been lending his *luculus* to his neighbor, and have taken the opportunity to save the sheet of paper required by the Certificate. French registers, which seem to be referred to in the closing paragraph, were ordered to be kept by the Second Injunctions of Henry VIII in 1533 to which date, I believe, the Register of St. Benet Fink must date.

"I received and viewd gentill Rectorie parochialis divi Alphagi de littera (sic) tradidit.
 "Non te latest Christianis fateri ne tribus viduis solemnizasse ac publice edidisse banns matrimonialis iuxta patrum scilicet inter Gwillelmum Smythe parochianum meum una ex parte et Joannem Cocker parochianum tuum altera ex parte et nichil impedimentum est quominus hactenus est hinc certe matrimonium bene vale die mensis Januarii vicissim secundo / per tuum Robertum Smythe Curatum Rectorie parochialis divi Benedicti Fink.
 "Certum te hinc ac Rectorie confessionem Gwillelmum Smythe proinde in alio alio (?) meorum libellum scriptum esse commemorandum."

E. W. PEARCE-ORTON.

¹ Inserted over "in," and perhaps to make clear the homophony written "al" of alio.

LADY MARY GREY.—Among the Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (*The Genealogist*, Supplement to N.S., vol. xxxii, p. 107, October 1915) occurs the following :—

1578, Dec. 1. Lady Mary Graye, St. Botolph without Aldersgate (London), to Christopher Chewte, of Hillmorton, co. Warw., gent.

In *Notes and Queries*, 8th series, vi, p. 301, the late Mr. W. Loftie Rutton, F.S.A., contributed an article on the Lady Mary Grey *alias* Keys, and gave a copy of her last will and testament. He remarked, "In this copy of the will the signature of the testatrix is not transcribed; the existence of the original is very questionable." The reference to this copy is Lansdowne MSS., xxvii, 31, British Museum. It is dated 17 April 1578; Lady Mary died 20 April following.

Some five years ago I bought of Messrs. Maggs Bros. a receipt signed by "Mary Greye," on the Feast of St. Michael 1574, for half year's rent, £8 7s. 6d., from her tenant Christopher Chowt, for the "whoale p'snage of hillmorton," in the county of Warwick.

The name *C. Chowt* and date 1553 is cut on the south side of the east window of Beauchamp Tower immediately below that of Jhon Seymor (see *Arch. Cant.*, xviii, p. 56, footnote).

1573, April 26, *Acts of the Privy Council*, there is reference to Christopher Chute, "who remaine upon the coast under pretence to have the leading of Soldiours."

R. J. FYNMORE.

Sandgate, Kent.

SCHOMBERG AND DEGENFELDT FAMILIES (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxiii, pp. 221, 222).—

St. James, Westminster.

1692, Ap. 20. Bap. Mary Schonberg, dau. of Mainhardt, and Caroline, duke and duchess of Leinster; born 16 March.

(In the special licence issued by the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1716-17, Jan. 31, she is described as Lady Mary Schonburg, sp. and her husband as Christopher Martin, Count Degenfeldt, bach., of St. James, Westminster.)

St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.

1717, Dec. 3. Bap. Wilhelmina Helena Louisa, dau. of Christopher Martin Count of Degenfeldt, and Mary Countess of Degenfeldt; born 4 Nov.

1718-19, Jan. 5. Bap. Elizabeth Dorothea Degenfeldt, dau. of Christopher Martin, Earl of Degenfeldt, and Countess Mary of Shonburg, his wife; born 1 Dec.

LADY MARY GREY.—Among the Administrators in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (The Genealogist, Supplement to N.S., vol. xxii, p. 107, October 1916) occurs the following:—

1578; Dec. 1. Lady Mary Grey, St. Botolph without Aldersgate (London), to Christopher Chowt, of Hillmorton, co. Warwick, gent.

In Notes and Queries, 8th series, vi, p. 301, the late Mr. W. Loftie Ratten, F.S.A., contributed an article on the Lady Mary Grey who Keys, and gave a copy of her last will and testament. He remarked, "In this copy of the will the signature of the testatrix is not transcribed; the existence of the original is very questionable." The reference to this copy is Lansdowne MSS., xxvii, 31, British Museum. It is dated 17 April 1578; Lady Mary died 30 April following.

Some five years ago I bought of Messrs. Messrs. Hoxa a receipt signed by "Mary Grey," on the Feast of St. Michael 1574 for half year's rent, £8 7s. 6d., from her tenants Christopher Chowt, for the "whole p'range of Hillmorton," in the county of Warwick.

The name C. Chowt and date 1573 is cut on the south side of the east window of Beauchamp Tower immediately below that of John Seymour (see Arch. Cant., xviii, p. 58, footnote).

1573, April 26, Act of the Privy Council, there is reference to Christopher Chowt, "who remains upon the coast under pretence to have the leading of Solihours."

R. J. FYNNOR.

Sandgate, Kent.

SCHONBERG AND DROGEMER FAMILIES (The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxiii, pp. 251, 252).—

St. James, Westminster.

1692, Ap. 20. Rap. Mary Schonberg, dau. of Meinhardt, and Caroline, duke and duchess of Lüneburg; born 16 March.

(In the special licence issued by the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1716-17, Jan. 31, she is described as Lady Mary Schonburg, and her husband as Christopher Martin, Count Degenfeld, both, of St. James, Westminster.)

St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.

1717, Dec. 3. Rap. Wilhelmus Ludov. Louis, dau. of Christopher Martin Count of Degenfeld, and Mary Countess of Degenfeld; born 4 Nov.

1718-19, Jan. 5. Rap. Elizabeth Dorothea Degenfeld, dau. of Christopher Martin, Earl of Degenfeld, and Countess Mary of Schonburg, his wife; born 1 Dec.

These extracts were supplied to the writer by the late Colonel Chester. For the parentage of the wife of the third Duke of Schomberg, who was daughter (not widow as in the pedigree) of Baron Degenfeldt, see note "b" in *Complete Peerage*, vol. vii, p. 82, and note "c," which is referred to in vol. viii, p. 508.

We find also in the above St. James' register, Martha, dau. of Adam and Hannah Schonbergh, born 30 July, bapt. 1 Aug. 1745; and in that of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, John, son of John and Dorothy Schomberg, bapt. 6 Aug. 1752. Who were these?

Mr. Vicary Gibbs writes:—"Schomberg was presumably offered a Barony of Tetford in 1673 if he would take command of the troops intended for the invasion of Holland, but he appears to have declined to enter the English service, preferring employment under the French King."

A.S.

JOHN STOW THE ANTIQUARY.—The connection of Stow's family with the parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, appears to have been a close one. Thomas Stowe, his grandfather, citizen and tallow-chandler, by will dat. Dec. 31, 1526, and proved in the Consistory Court, April 4, 1527, directs to be buried "in the litell grene churchyarde (of St. Michael's) between the Crosse and the churche wall, nigh the wall as may be, by my father and mother, syster and brothers and allso my owne childerne." He mentions his wife Elizabeth, son Thomas, "the vij altars in the church," and gives a bequest for a "wacchyng candell to burn."

Thomas, the father of the Chronicler, was also citizen and tallow-chandler. His will, proved 1559, is at fo. 84 register "post mortem Poli," now most improperly transferred from Lambeth Palace to Canterbury. He directs to be buried in the paved church yard of St. Michael's "nexte the sowthe dore" of the church. He mentions his wife Elizabeth and eldest son John. "At my buriall but one houres knill with the mary bell and three peales with all the belles to geve warning when the corpes shall come to churche." The church-wardens' accounts reveal that the Stow family supplied candles and lamp oil for the church and that in 1559 they received of Mrs. Stow "for here husbandes grave in the cloyster, ijs."

J. CHALLENGOR SMITH.

EDMUND HALLEY, THE ASTRONOMER. (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxv, p. 8).—In the printed register of the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, there occurs a marriage, Sept. 9, 1656, between Edmund Halley, Salter, and Anne Robinson, spinster, "both of this parish." Can these be the parents of the Astronomer, who, however, was born not many weeks after that date?

J. CHALLENGOR SMITH.

These extracts were supplied to the writer by the late Colonel Chamber. For the parentage of the wife of the third Duke of Schomberg, who was daughter (not widow as in the pedigree) of Baron Degenfeld, see note "d" in *Complete Peerage*, vol. vii, p. 82, and note "e," which is referred to in vol. viii, p. 508.

We find also in the above St. James' register, Martin, dau. of Adam and Hannah Schomberg, born 30 July, bapt. 1 Aug. 1716; and in that of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, John, son of John and Dorothy Schomberg, bapt. 8 Aug. 1722. Who were these?

Mr. Vicary Gibbs writes:—"Schomberg was presumably offered a Barony of Telford in 1673 if he would take command of the troops intended for the invasion of Holland, but he appears to have declined to enter the English service, preferring employment under the French King."

A.S.

JOHN STOW THE ANTIQUARY.—The connection of Stow's family with the parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, appears to have been a close one. Thomas Stow, his grandfather, citizen and tallow-chandler, by will dat. Dec. 31, 1526, and proved in the Consistory Court, April 4, 1527, directs to be buried "in the little green churchyard (of St. Michael's) between the Cross and the church wall, nigh the wall as may be, by my father and mother, sister and brother and also my own children." He mentions his wife Elizabeth, son Thomas, "the vij ankers in the church," and gives a bequest for a "wacchynge candle to burn."

Thomas, the father of the Chamberlain, was also citizen and tallow-chandler. His will, proved 1533, is at St. 81 register "post mortem 1534," now most imperfectly translated from Latin into French to "John." He directs to be buried in the paved church yard of St. Michael's, "next to the south door" of the church. He mentions his wife Elizabeth and eldest son John. "At my buriall but one honest knell with the mary bell and three beates with all the belles to give warninge when the corpes shall come to church." The churchwardens' accounts reveal that the Stow family supplied candles and lamp oil for the church and that in 1559 they received of Mrs. Stow "for here husbandes grave in the cloyster, iij s."

J. CHALLINOR SMITH.

EDMUND HALEY, THE ASTRONOMER. (The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxv, p. 8).—In the printed register of the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, there occurs a marriage, Sept. 3, 1686, between Edmund Haley, Bachelor, and Anne Robinson, spinster, "both of this parish." Can these be the parents of the Astronomer who, however, was born not many weeks after that date?

J. CHALLINOR SMITH.

THOROLD DE NEVILL.

By CANON E. R. NEVILL, F.R.Hist.Soc.

Thorold de Nevill is one of those interesting people as to whose antecedents and descendants one would gladly know more. I have been collecting notes for a long time about him. Mr. Chatterton has helped me very much with extracts from works on Yorkshire, especially the account in the *Yorks Archaeological Journal*, and I have added somewhat. Writing in New Zealand, at such a great distance from the Record Office, I should be very grateful if readers of *The Genealogist* could supplement my information. The journal says, "According to a Kirkstead charter Thorold had a son Richard who probably held lands in Lincoln and in 1165 he gave account of 20 m. *de misericordia* & paid 7 marks. (Pipe Rolls 11-12 Hen. II.)"

Before 1189 he gave 2/- rent in Dunham, co. Linc., to Barlings Abbey (*Mon. Ang.*, 6,915).

Circa 1160-78 he was one of the jury consisting of the principal men of the district mentioned in the charter of Torphin de Alvestain relating to the boundaries of the Waste below Pickering (Rievaulx Charters, Surtees Soc., 83, 135). He was also one of the 12 Knights mentioned in Roger de Mowbray's statement relating to the settlement of a dispute between Alan de Ridale and the Convent of Rievaulx and Roger their patron, which was settled by wager of battle (*Ibid.*, 111, 112), and was witness to a charter of Ranulf fitz Walter confirming land and pasture rights granted by his father in Folkton to Rievaulx Abbey. Geoffrey de Nevill and Ralph his brother witnessed the same charter. (*Ibid.*, 117.) Also Thorold and Thomas his son were witnesses to a charter of Alard de Willerby granting three acres and a half of meadow in Willerby to Rievaulx, the said charter being sealed by Gregory,¹ Prior of Bridlington (*Ibid.*, 107).

The lands that Thorold seems to have held were Dunham, co. Linc., Pickering and Willerby near Hunmanby; and according to the Kirkstead charters his wife's name was Helena. By the same charters "Thomas son of Thorold de Nevill gave pasture for 160 sheep in Willardby, the Canons paying him and his heirs 2/- per annum, which annual rent Eustace de Nevill remitted to them."

The journal does not give the authority for William being the son of Thomas, but I suppose the descent of the lands implies it.

In 1236 William de Nevill of Kalthorn gave two oxgangs with a toft in Willardby to Bridlington Priory (Burton's *Mon. Ebor.*, 243). In 1238 Sibilla widow of William de Nevill of Kalthorne quitclaimed her right of dower in 5 oxgangs and 2 tofts with turbary, meadows,

¹ Gregory was Prior before 1181, Hugh in 1189.

THOROLD DE NEVILL.

By CANON E. R. NEVILLE, F.R.Hist.Soc.

Thorold de Nevill is one of those interesting people as to whose antecedents and descendants one would gladly know more. I have been collecting notes for a long time about him. Mr. Chatterton has helped me very much with extracts from works on Yorkshire, especially the account in the *York Archaeological Journal*, and I have added somewhat. Writing in New Zealand, at such a great distance from the Record Office, I should be very grateful if readers of *The Genealogist* could supplement my information. The journal says, "According to a Kirkstead charter Thorold had a son Richard who probably held lands in Lincoln and in 1105 he gave account of 20 m. of misericordia & paid 7 marks. (Pipe Rolls 11-12 Hen. II.)."

Before 1180 he gave 2/- rent in Dunham, co. Lanc., to Barlings Abbey (Mon. Rec., 6912).

Given 1160-78 he was one of the jury consisting of the principal men of the district mentioned in the charter of Thorold de Alveston relating to the boundaries of the Waste below Pickering (Rievaulx Charters, Sauters Ser., 23, 130). He was also one of the 12 knights mentioned in Roger de Mowbray's statement relating to the settlement of a dispute between Alan de Ridale and the Convent of Rievaulx and Roger their patron, which was settled by wager of battle (ibid., 111, 112) and was witness to a charter of Ranulf fitz Walter confirming land and pasture rights granted by his father in Folketon to Rievaulx Abbey. Geoffrey de Nevill and Ralph his brother witnessed the same charter. (ibid., 117). Also Thorold and Thomas his son were witnesses to a charter of Ailard de Wilberby granting three acres and a half of meadow in Wilberby to Rievaulx, the said charter being sealed by Geoffrey, Prior of Bridlington (ibid., 107).

The lands that Thorold seems to have held were Dunham, co. Lanc., Pickering and Wilberby near Humberby; and according to the Kirkstead charters his wife's name was Helena. By the same charters "Thomas son of Thorold de Nevill gave pasture for 180 sheep in Wilberby, the Canon paying him and his heirs 2/- per annum, which annual rent Helene de Nevill rented to them."

The journal does not give the ancestry for William being the son of Thomas, but I suppose the descent of the lands implies it.

In 1230 William de Nevill of Kaintborne gave two oxgangs with a toll in Wilberby to Baldington Priory (Barton's Mon. Rec., 243). In 1238 Sibilla widow of William de Nevill of Kaintborne quitclaimed her right of dower in 3 oxgangs and 2 cottis with turpary meadows,

¹ Geoffrey was Prior before 1181, Hugh in 1189.

pastures, etc., in Willardby, which William her husband had given to the Priory until Eustace her son should come of age (*Ibid.*, 245).

Eustace son of William de Nevill confirmed his father's gifts to the Priory and quitclaimed 1 m. for 3 oxgangs and a toft likewise given by his father, and gave annual rent of viiid out of 1 oxgang and 1 toft in Willardby. He was a witness to two Whitby charters with Richard de Percy of Dunesley and Alan de Everley about 1270. (Whitby Charters, Surtees Soc., 72, pp. 393, 450.)

1284. Calthorne. W^m de Nevill holds 1 carucate and 2 bovates of land of John son and heir of Baldwin Wake. (Kirkby's Inq., Surtees Soc., 49, p. 143.)

1284-5. Newton in Pickering (near Cawthorn). Reyner de Nevill holds 1 carucate of land of Roger Bygott, which Roger holds of the King for $\frac{1}{2}$ of a fee and which W^m de Halton holds of the said Reyner. (*Ibid.*, 143.)

1284-5. Wilton and Yedingham in Pickering. Peter de Nevill holds in Wilton 5 bovates of land of W^m de Brus of the fee of Roger Bygott. (*Ibid.*, 142.)

1303. Calthorn. W^m de Nevill holds 2 carucates of land for $\frac{1}{4}$ of a fee of Joan Wake (widow of John). (Knight's Fees in co. York, Surtees Soc., 49, 240.)

Evidently these were Stuteville lands, as Roger Bygod and the Wakes were both descended from Joan Stuteville the heiress. William de Nevill has a wife Amabella. (De Banco, 35 Ed. I, Roll 1, and Eustace is mentioned in Roll 10.)

Eustace son of William also occurs in the Patent Rolls of 1312, with lands at Wilardby. Confirmation of Grant and Insuperimus by Eustace, son of William de Nevill, of rent, homage and service of W^m Leke of Nonington for a bovat and toft in Wilardby. Robert of Calthorne and his wife Amabella come in Coram Rege Roll 46, Hilary, 12 Ed. II, (1318) m. 94 d.

Another Coram Rege Roll of 1336 gives Robert of Cathune (*sic*) with lands in Spoffurd and Braham, which Richard de Swynton gave (m. 228) and Cl. Roll, Hilary 9 Ed. III. Ebor. (m. 436).

There is also another line which I have tried to affiliate. This line begins with Peter who is said to have been a grandson of Thorold's, and who also holds in Wylton.

1233. Close Roll, 17 Hen. III, m. 9. Mandate to Brian de Insula that without delay Peter de Nevill shall have "*custom quod posuit in dominico de Pickering*"—and don't let the King have any more complaints.

1248. Coram Rege Roll 67. Matilda, widow of Roger de Clere claimed against Peter de Nevill $\frac{1}{2}$ part of 5 bovates and 3 messuages in Wilton as her dower, and Peter came and called to warranty, etc.

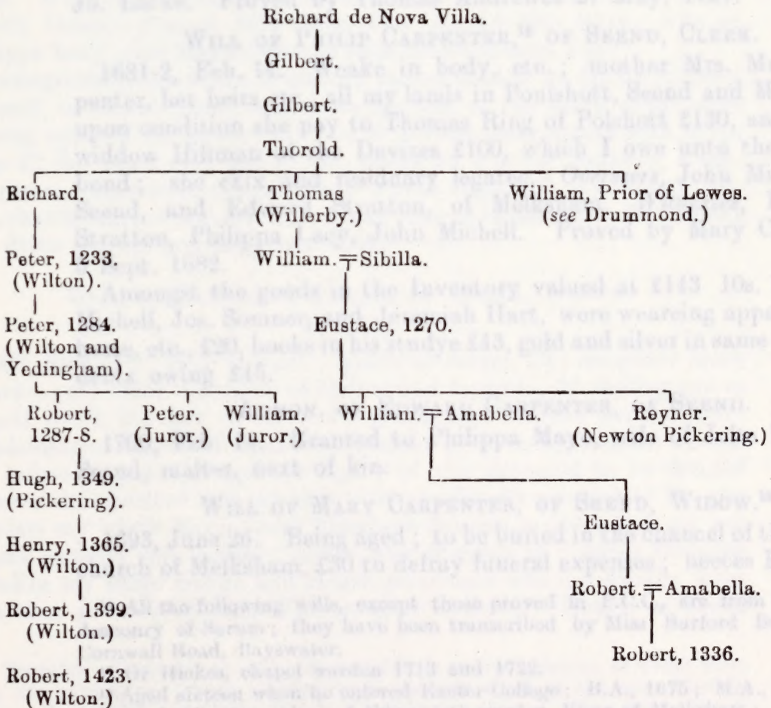
1284 (Kirkby's Quest, p. 142). Peter de Nevill held land in Wylton of William de Brus, and he of Roger Bygott.

This, I think, was Peter junior, as the other Peter was apparently flourishing in 1233.

He is succeeded by Robert. (Assize Roll 7, 16 Ed. I, Ebor.) Robert de Nevill of Wylton in Pickering Lythe Manor.

In 1314 an Inquest is taken to enquire what lands William de Vescey held of the King *in capite* in the Wapentake of Pickering. Jurors, Peter de Nevill, William de Nevill. (Percy Chartulary, 220.) In 1349, Coram Rege Roll 86, 22 Ed. III, we get Hugh de Nevill as a late Bailiff of Pickering, and he is followed by Henry Nevill of Wylton in a De Banco Roll of 1365 and 1366, and he again by a Robert Nevill of Wylton in Pickering Lythe in a Coram Rege Roll of 1 Hen. IV, m. 1, pt. ii. Robert Nevyle gentylman of Wilton in Pickering Lythe comes in a De Banco Roll of 9 Hen. V, and again in another De Banco Roll of 1423, on account of £20 worth of trees cut down at Bagby.

I subjoin a tentative pedigree, which I hope other and nearer workers will be able to expand and, if necessary, correct.

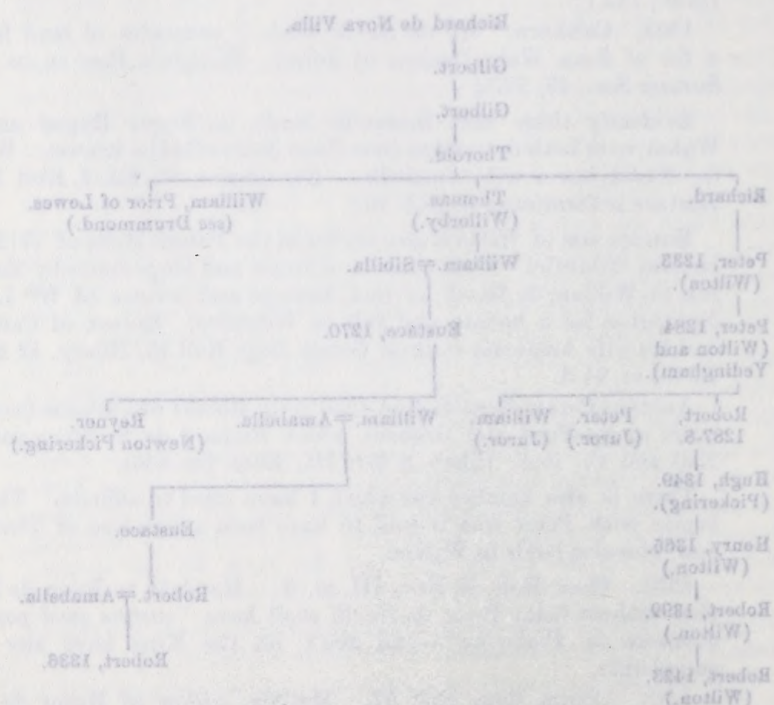


This I think was Peter junior, as the other Peter was apparently flourishing in 1233.

He is succeeded by Robert. (Assise Roll 7, 10 Ed. I, Ebor.) Robert de Nevill of Wythson in Pickering Lythe Manor.

In 1314 an Inquest is taken to enquire what lands William de Vesey held of the King in capite in the Wapentake of Pickering. Juries Peter de Nevill, William de Nevill. (Percy Chancery, 320). In 1343, Coram Rege Roll 86, 23 Ed. III, we get Hugh de Nevill as a late Bailiff of Pickering, and he is followed by Henry Nevill of Wythson in the Banco Roll of 1365 and 1366, and he again by a Robert Nevill of Wythson in Pickering Lythe in a Coram Rege Roll of 1 Hen. IV, m. 1, p. ii. Robert Nevill's gentleman of Wythson in Pickering Lythe comes in a De Banco Roll of 2 Hen. V, and again in another De Banco Roll of 1423, on account of £20 worth of trees cut down at Hagby.

I subjoin a tentative pedigree, which I hope other and nearer workers will be able to expand and, if necessary, correct.



SEEND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Contributed by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

*(Continued from p. 80.)*¹⁶ WILL OF PHILIPPA JERVIS, OF SEEND, WIDOW.

1732, Jan. 31. Whereas by deed in writing dated the day before the day of the date hereof I have settled and assured all my estate real and personal in manner therein written now I do hereby ratify and confirm the same deed and declare that all my estate of which I am possessed or seised of at my decease shall be held and enjoyed on the same or like trusts as those in the said deed. I do hereby give the same unto Thomas Andrews of Seendrew, clerk, and John Ellen, of Seend upon trust to permit my couzin Philippa Bond, the wife of Cornelius Bond of London, Gent., her heirs, etc., to hold and enjoy etc. without the intervention of her now or any other husband. Executors in trust, Thomas Andrews and John Ellen. *Witnesses*, Jeffery Hix,¹⁷ William Earle, Jo. Locke. Proved by Thomas Andrewes 27 May, 1737.

WILL OF PHILIP CARPENTER,¹⁸ OF SEEND, CLERK.

1681-2, Feb. 14. Weake in body, etc.; mother Mrs. Mary Carpenter, her heirs etc., all my lands in Poulshott, Seend and Melksham upon condition she pay to Thomas Ring of Polshott £130, and to the widow Hillman of the Devizes £100, which I owe unto them upon bond; she exix, and residuary legatee. *Overseers*, John Michell, of Seend, and Edward Stratton, of Melksham. *Witnesses*, Katharin Stratton, Philippa Lacy, John Michell. Proved by Mary Carpenter 5 Sept. 1682.

Amongst the goods in the Inventory valued at £143 10s. by John Michell, Jos. Somner, and Jeremiah Hart, were wearcing apparell £20, horse, etc., £20, books in his studye £43, gold and silver in same £53 10s., debts owing £45.

ADMON. OF EDWARD CARPENTER, OF SEEND.

1700, Feb. 14. Granted to Philippa Mayo, wife of John Mayo, of Seend, malter, next of kin.

WILL OF MARY CARPENTER, OF SEEND, WIDOW.¹⁹

1693, June 26. Being aged; to be buried in the chancel of the parish church of Melksham, £30 to defray funeral expenses; neeces Elizabeth

¹⁶ All the following wills, except those proved in P.C.C., are from the Archdeacons of Sarum; they have been transcribed by Miss Burford Butcher, of Cornwall Road, Bayswater.

¹⁷ Or Hickes, chapel warden 1713 and 1722.

¹⁸ Aged sixteen when he entered Exeter College; B.A., 1675; M.A., 1678.

¹⁹ Probably the widow of Edward Carpenter, Vicar of Melksham; Fellow of Exeter College, 1625-41; B.A., 1623; M.A., 1626, by diploma; D.D. of Cambridge, 1640; Vicar of Melksham, 1640-1660; Minister of Clevedon, 1660-1663. Henry Carpenter, Vicar of Steeple Ashton, was at Exeter College at the same time, and he too was incorporated at Cambridge. About this time, 1673, a Mary Carpenter administered the goods of her husband, Edward Carpenter, of Warminster, yeoman.

SECOND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Contributed by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

(Continued from p. 80.)

¹⁰ WILL OF PHILIPPA JENNIS, or SEUND, WIDOW.
1732, Jan. 31. Whereas by deed in writing dated the day before the day of the date hereof I have settled and assigned all my estate real and personal in manner therein written now I do hereby ratify and confirm the same deed and declare that all my estate of which I am possessed or seized of at my decease shall be held and enjoyed on the same or like trusts as those in the said deed. I do hereby give the same unto Thomas Andrews of Seabrook, clerk, and John Kham, of Seund upon trust to permit my cousin Philippa Bond, the wife of Cornelius Bond of London, Gent., her heirs, etc., to hold and enjoy etc. without the intervention of her now or any other husband. Kham in trust, Thomas Andrews and John Ellen. Witnesses, Jellery Mix^r William Earle, Jo. Locke. Proved by Thomas Andrews 27 May, 1737.

WILL OF PHILIP CARPENTER, or SEUND, CLERK.
1681-2, Feb. 14. Wills in body, etc.; mother Mrs. Mary Carpenter, her heirs etc., all my lands in Poulshot, Seund and Melksham upon condition she pay to Thomas Ring of Poulshot £130, and to the widow Hillman of the Devises £100, which I owe unto them upon bond; she exix and residuary legatee. Overseers, John Mitchell, of Seund, and Edward Stanton, of Melksham. Witnesses, Katharine Stanton, Philippa Lucy, John Mitchell. Proved by Mary Carpenter 5 Sept. 1683.

Amongst the goods in the inventory valued at £143 10s. by John Mitchell, Jos. Somner, and Jeanniah Hart, were wearing apparel £20, horse, etc., £20, books in his study £13, gold and silver in same £23 10s., debts owing £15.

UNKNOWN OF EDWARD CARPENTER, or SEUND.
1700, Feb. 14. Granted to Philippa Mayo, wife of John Mayo, of Seund, maister, next of kin.

WILL OF MARY CARPENTER, or SEUND, WIDOW.
1693, June 26. Being aged; to be buried in the chancel of the parish church of Melksham, £30 to defray funeral expenses; neeces Elizabeth

¹¹ All the following wills, except those proved in F.C.C., are from the Archdeaconry of Sarum; they have been transcribed by Miss Harriet Butler, of Downham Road, Havant.

¹² Of Melksham, chapel window 1713 and 1722.
¹³ Died sixteen when he entered New College; B.A., 1675; M.A., 1678.
¹⁴ Probably the widow of Edward Carpenter, Vicar of Melksham; Fellow of Exeter College, 1693-4; B.A., 1623; M.A., 1629, by diploma; D.D. of Cambridge 1640; Vicar of Melksham, 1640-1660; Minister of Clevedon, 1660-1663. Henry Carpenter, Vicar of St. George's, Exeter, was at Exeter College at the same time, and he too was incorporated at Cambridge. About this time, 1673, a Mary Carpenter administered the goods of her husband, Edward Carpenter, of Warminster, yeoman.

and Mary Stratton £50 apiece out of my lands called conigers in the parish of Melksham by me lately settled on my nephew Edward Stratton by Indenture of Grant and Release, 10 Sept. 36 Chas II. between me, John Michell, of Seend, gent., and Henry Mayo, of Seend, taylor, of the first part, William Sweeteaple, of Chudswarton, co. South'ton, yeoman, and Ambrose Awdry of Melksham, mercer, of the second part, and the said Edward Stratton of the third part, which lands are liable for £100. Sisters Susanna Ruttye, Philippa Moddy £20 each; sister Julian Stratton greate Bible, halfe the rest of my Bookes except those herein afterwards given; nephew John Stratton and neece Katharine Banister £20 each; nephew Thomas Lacy £40, nephew James Lacy £30, nephew Nicholas Lacy £10; Jane Somerell, formerly my servant 40/-; Mrs. Sarah White, of the Devizes, my twelve bookes called Mr. Carrill's works²⁰; neece Philippa Lacy my close of meadowe in Melksham called Hollowbancke, held by me on lease of my said neece, and she Eñix. and residuary legatee. *Witnesses*, Jos. Somner, Tho. Whatley, Robert Usher. Codicil, 1696, Feb. 20—Elizabeth Stratton £30, Susanna Rutty £10, and John Stratton £10, and noe more. *Witnesses*, William Horton, Jeremi. Hart, Thomas Whatley, Robert Usher. Proved 1699-1700, Feb. 10, by the Eñix., who as Philippa Lacy *alias* Mayo took the oath before Bohun Fox.²¹

Amongst the goods in the Inventory valued at £425 5s. 6d. by Richard Deverell, of Seend, gent., and John Michell, of the same, gent., were wearing apparell £5, pewter £1 12s., 6 Turkey work chairs with other items £2 6s., clock and case £2 3s., books £3, a silver tankard, a salt, 17 spoons, sugar dish, dragine dish, 3 gold rings £20, a cabinett etc. £5, a chattle lease of one acre £17, a long lease of Hollowbank £50, money £55, debts sparate and desparate £200.

WILL OF ELIZABETH TIPPER, OF SEEND, WIDOW.
(P.C.C.)

1660, Sept. 24. Sick in body; poore of Seend, £3; daughter Mary Somner, only child, woodpile of clefies and faggotts, 20 shilling pieces of gold which are now in my box; grandchild Edward Somner £50; grandchildren Jane and Elizabeth Somner £100 each, if either should dye before 18 years of age the legacy of the deceased to be divided between the survivor and my eñix; late husband's grandchild Prosper Dugdale my white Rugg; said Elizabeth Somner a silver dish my ash colered curtens and vallens; sister Ann Stevens £5; sister Deborah Paradize my sarge gowne and cloath petticoate which I usually wore with that gowne; William Tipper, sone of Jeffery Tipper, of Seend

²⁰ Probably a *Commentary on the Book of Job*, in twelve volumes, of which more than one edition was issued, ranking high amongst those of the then Puritan works. Joseph Caryl (1662-1673) was a well-known Puritan of the time, ejected from St. Magnus in 1662. See his memoir in *D.N.B.*

²¹ Part of the gallery erected by him, with the benefaction boards, is now in the belfry tower. Born at Yardley, entered Winchester as scholar, 1688, Oct. 14, author of *The Self-Condemed Quaker*, 1707; grandson of Abraham Bohun, by Elizabeth Bathurst, and was kin through both of them to William Wykeham.

and Mary Stratton £50 apiece out of my lands called congers in the parish of Melkham by me lately settled on my nephew Edward Stratton by indenture of Grant and Release, 10 Sept. 36 Class II. between me, John Mitchell, of Seend, gent., and Henry Mayo, of Seend, taylor, of the first part, William Swetwidge, of Gushamston, co. Southton, gent., and Ambrose Awdry, of Melkham, mercer, of the second part, and the said Edward Stratton of the third part, which lands are liable for £100. Sisters Susanna Knitzy, Philippa Mody £20 each; sister Julian Stratton gent's Bible, half the rest of my books except those herein afterwards given; nephew John Stratton and niece Katharine Hamster £20 each; nephew Thomas Day £10; nephew James Day £20; nephew Nicholas Day £10; Jane Somner, formerly my servant, my two books called the Devizes, my twelve books called Mr. Carriv's works²⁰; niece Philippa Day my close of meadows in Melkham called Hollowbank, held by me on lease of my said niece, and the £212 and residuary legacies. Witnesses, Jos Somner, Tho. Whitley, Robert Usher, John Stratton £10, and two more. Witnesses, William Horton, James Hart, Thomas Whitley, Robert Usher, 1700 Feb. 10 by the £212, who as Philippa Day when Mayo took the oath before Robert Fox.²¹

Amongst the goods in the inventory valued at £125 5s. 6d. by Richard Dorell, of Seend, gent., and John Mitchell, of the same, gent., were wearing apparel £5, powder £1 12s. 6d. Turkey work chairs with other items £2 6s. clock and case £2 3s. books £2 a silver tankard a salt, 17 spoons, sugar dish, dressing dish, 3 gold rings £20 a cabinet etc. £5 a chintz cover of one set £17 a long lease of Hollowbank £20, money £55, debts separate and desperate £200.

WILL OF ELIZABETH THURTELL, OF SEEND, WIDOW.

(P.C.C.)

1660, Sept. 24. Back in body; house of Seend £2; daughter Mary Somner, only child, wardrobe of clothes and baggage, 20 shilling pieces of gold which are now in my box; grandchild Edward Somner £20; grandchild Jane and Elizabeth Somner £100 each, if either should dye before 18 years of age the legacy of the deceased to be divided between the survivor and my exec.; late husband's grandchild Prosper Blagdale my white kurt; said Elizabeth Somner a silver dish my neph colored curtains and valens; sister Ann Stevens £5; sister Deborah Partridge my sage gowne and chintz petticoate which I usually wore with that gowne; William Tipper some of telfery Tipper, of Seend

²⁰ Probably a Commentary on the Book of Job, in twelve volumes, of which more than one edition was issued, bearing high amongst those of the time. Printed by Joseph Caryl (1602-1673) was a well-known edition of the time, printed from St. Mark's in 1662. See his memoir in A.V. B.

²¹ Part of the gift was created by him with the trustees of the charity, now in the belly tower, Horn of Yarnley, colored Whitley as school, 1658, Oct. 14, author of The Commonwealth of England, 1701; grandson of William Horton, by Elizabeth Blagdale, and was his through both of them to William Whitley.

£5; Maurice Tipper thelder, 40/-; Mr. Thomas Syme,²² our minister, 20/-; my kinswoman Ann Bartlet, of the Devizes, 20/-; son-in-law's servant, Daniell Usher, 5/-, and his maid servant Jane Goffe, 10/-; daughter Mary's unborn child, £50; Eñix and residuary legatee my grandchild Mary Somner, if she die before 18 years of age then her sisters Jane and Elizabeth or the survivor of them shall have the benefit of my Eñix' legacy; *Overseers*, son-in-law John Somner, and Jeffery Tipper, the elder, my husband's kinsman, to each 20/-, *Witnesses*, John May, An Stokes.

1660-1, Jan. 8. Commission was granted to John Somner, father and guardian of Mary Somner eñix, to administer during her minority.

WILL OF JEFFERY TIPPER, OF SEEND, YEOMAN.

1663, Nov. 8. Sick in body; three daughters, Elizabeth, Jane and Martha Tipper, £100 each at 21 or marriage; sone Jeffery house and all my land in Seend; sone John Tipper, £100 at age of 24, which his brother Jeffery shall pay him out of said lands; wife Jane Tipper lease of said house and lands, which I purchased of Richard Ledysham, gentle., by an Indenture dated 4 June 1649, made between me, of the one part, and John Georg *alias* Edwards, of Lavington Eñi, and Richard White, of Buckingham, yeoman, of the other part, to enjoy them during her widowhood, as also all the rest of my lands in Seend during widowhood, until said Jeffery come of age; also use of halfe my household stuff whilst a widow; she to have all kine, corn, hay, bacon, piggs, wood, &c.; sone William Tipper all my lands in West Coulston²³ and Baynton in parish of Eddington; sone Maurice Tipper, £100 when 21, which his brother William shall pay out of said lands; said William, Eñor, and residuary legatee, my wife Jane Eñix in trust until he is 21, and she to receive the profits of lands in Coulston, until he is out of his apprenticeship to augment my daughters portions, and to raise money to bind my three sones, Jeffery, Maurice and John appentizes to some trade, all owing William sufficient apparell and money to supply his necessary occasions during the said terme. *Witnesses*, John Somner, John Mayo, John Hancock *his mark*.

Amongst the goods in the Inventory valued at £424 16s. 11d., by John Somner, Richard White, William Maye, Steven Gaisford, and William White, money on bond £303 and in house £14 18s. 5d.; silver tankard and 6 spoons £6; clock £2 10s.; a rapier, small burding peece, etc. £2 14s.; poultier, 12½ platters, 12 small dishes, a flagon, quart pot, a candlestick, 8 spoones, etc., £3; books, including three bookes of "martters," two bibles, and one called "*lucius anneus seneca*" (*Lucius Annæus Seneca*) £4; cattle £12 10s.; weareing apparell £10.

²² In 1663 certain persons at the Easter Vestry agreed to subscribe something quarterly to him for his services—£10 was collected, but no collection is noted again. These minutes and those of the following year are in the handwriting of Judge Nicholas. Thos. Symes Carte signs the minutes until 1668.

²³ In this church there is M.I. to Ruth, wife of Jeffery Tipper, ob. Oct. . . . 1641, and in Steeple Ashton church to Mrs. Ann Tipper, 1723, and Mrs. Jean Tipper, 1725.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF JOHN SOMNER,²⁴ OF SEEND, GENT. (P.C.C.)

1670, Oct. 21. Weak in body ; after reciting that part of Elizabeth Tipper's will relating to the executorship of his daughter, he states that the said Elizabeth's personal estate was valued at £575 11s., and that he has paid the legacies due to his children ; his wife Mary, lately deceased, daughter of said Elizabeth Tipper ; daughters Mary, Jane, Elizabeth, Joane, and Anne Somner £600 each ; said daughters Jane and Elizabeth £100 each and said Joane £60 in lieu of their grandmother's legacy, when 21, and if any or all die before that age, shall go to my sonne Edward Somner ; all his estate real and personal to be charged with these legacies ; I doe allow unto the said Joane and Anne £20 a year a peece, to maintain them in my now dwelling house until 21 ; to said Mary, Jane, Elizabeth all those houses, lands, etc. which I bought of Henry Long, of Rowd Aston, Esq., now in the respective possession of the widow Palmer and James Lester, scituate in Polshott *alias* Poleshead (except only two beast leazes in the meadow called Swilly mead, being in Poleshott or Seend) ; my will is that these lands shall be exposed to sale and sold by said daughter Mary with the consent of Jane and Elizabeth when 21, and the money raised thereof be equally divided among my daughters Mary, Jane and Elizabeth ; to said three daughters all the goods, chattels and ymplements of household, and household stufte hereafter mentioned to be equally divided between them, viz., nyne beds, six bolsters, six pillowes, three coveredlids, three douzen of pewter, six brass potts, three paire of holland sheats, three table cloths, foure douzen of napkins, three paire of pillow cases, one sute of linnen curtaynes and vallens, three chests, three spitts and three dripping pannes ; said three daughters the lands I lately bought of Peter Gale, in Longly, also my living scituate in Draycott Cerne ; these lands too shall be sold when Jane and Elizabeth shall attain 21, and the proceeds divided equally between said daughters Joane and Anne when 21 ; wife Joane £10 and some furniture I had with her ; sonne Edward Somner all my plate and other goods including those in possession of Nathaniell Neale in Seend, to him all my lands not herein by me otherwise bequeathed chargeable for the aforesaid legacies ; poore of Seend, £5 ; use of the church of Seend, 40/- ; my kinswoman Anne Stokes,²⁵ widow, £5 ; William

²⁴ For some other members of this family of Semington and Littleton, numerous at this date, see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, pp. 105-112. "The mansion I now dwell in" is Seend Green House, or "the Great House," afterwards inherited by the Dukes of Somerset ; we regret the testator did not say from whom he purchased it. His first wife was named Joan. His sister Joane was courted in "an evil hour" by John Aubrey, the famous Wiltshire antiquary, who obtained a licence to marry her (then described as of Sutton Benger) in 1665 ; in the same year she, aged 29, is licensed to marry Samuel Gaisford, of Bulkington, yeoman, 29, and in 1670, aged 40, if she is the same person, is licensed to marry Robert Pope, of Wedmore. In 1671, Samuel Gaisford, of Keevil, apparently the same as above, is licensed to marry Susanna Barton, of Westbury Ligh, spinster ; bdmn. William Tipper, of the same, clothier ; Joane Somner, widow, probably her mother, was buried at Sutton Benger in 1664.

²⁵ Sarum Mar. Lic. 1637 to John Somner, the elder, of Seend, widower, and Mary Stoakes, widow, of the same.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF JOHN SOMMER, or SEARD, (Gent. (P.C.C.) 1870, Oct. 31. Wrote in body; after reciting part of Elizabeth Tippet's will relating to the executorship of his daughter, he states that the said Elizabeth's personal estate was valued at £275 11s. and that he has paid the legacies due to his children; his wife Mary, lately deceased, daughter of said Elizabeth Tippet; daughters Mary, Jane, Elizabeth, Joane, and Anne Sommer £200 each; said daughters Jane and Elizabeth £100 each and said Joane £50 in lieu of their grandmother's legacy, when 21, and if any or all the before that age, shall go to my sonne Edward Sommer; all his estate real and personal to be charged with these legacies; I doe allow unto the said Joane and Anne £20 a year a piece, to maintain them in my now dwelling house until 21; to said Mary, Jane, Elizabeth all those houses, lands, etc. which I bought of Henry Long, of Rowd Aston, Esq., now in the respective possession of the widow Palmer and James Foster, situate in Polesworth where Polesworth (except only two best leases in the meadow called Swilly mead, being in Polesworth or Seard); my will is that these lands shall be exposed to sale and sold by and daughter Mary with the consent of Jane and Elizabeth when 21, and the money raised thereof be equally divided among my daughters Mary, Jane and Elizabeth; to said three daughters all the goods, chattels and yurple-meats of household, and household stuffs hereafter mentioned to be equally divided between them, viz., three beds, six bolster, six pillows, three coverles, three dozen of garter, six base pots, three pairs of holland sheets, three table cloths, four dozen of napkins, three pairs of pillow cases, one suite of linnen countreyes and vailens, three chests, three apitts and three drapping panes; said three daughters the lands I lately bought of Peter Gals, in Longh, also my living annuities in Draycott Gange; these lands too shall be sold when Jane and Elizabeth shall attain 21, and the proceeds divided equally between said daughters Joane and Anne when 21; wife Joane £10 and some furniture I had with her; sonne Edward Sommer all my plate and other goods including those in possession of Nathaniel Wale in Seard, to him all my lands not herein by me otherwise bequeathed chargeable for the aforesaid legacies; portion of Seard, £5; one of the church of Seard, 40s.; my kinswoman Anne Stokes, widow, £5; William

* For some other members of this family of Seardington and Littleton, numerous at this date, see *The Genealogist*, N.S. vol. xvii, pp. 103-112. "The mansion I now dwell in," says Seard Green House, or "the Green House," afterwards inherited by the Duke of Somerset; we repeat the testator did not say from whom he purchased it. His first wife was named Joan. His sister Joane was married to "an evil heart," viz. John Andrew, the famous Wiltshire antiquary, who obtained a licence to marry her (then described as of Sutton Benger) in 1605; in the same year she aged 28 is named to marry Edmund Galsford, of Boleington, a woman, 28, and in 1670, aged 68, she is the same person, is married to many Robert Hope, of Wotton. In 1677, Edmund Galsford, of Kewbury, apparently the same as above, is named to marry Susanna Barker, of Westbury, lately widow; Edmund William Tippet, of the same, daughter; Joane Sommer, widow, probably her mother, was buried at Sutton Benger in 1684.

** Bavin Mar. 1637 to John Sommer, the elder of Seard, widower, and Mary Stokes, widow, of the same.

Hayes that wrought this my Will £5; everyone of my servants that shall beliving with me at my decease, 20/- each; residuary legatees said daughters Mary, Jane and Elizabeth, and they Eñors until my son is 21, as long as they remain unmarried, and if they all marry, she that my sonne Edward shall nominate shall be executrix alone; kinsmen Stephen Gaisford and Thomas Dugdale, *Overseers* and 20/- each. *Witnesses*, Anne Stokes, widdowe, Anne Stokes her daughter, Elianor Bollin *her mark*, Mr. Somner's servant mayd, William Hayes. Codicil, 1670, Nov. 15. I find I am only Tennant for life of the mansion house I now dwell in with all the lands belonging, etc., whereof is settled by me upon my sonne Edward, which were purchased by me at my costs and charges, now my will is that my said daughters legacies shall be raised out of my said now dwelling house, etc., and if my sonne or any one on his behalf shall trouble my Eñors in this matter, I leave all my lands to them etc. *Witnesses*, Robert Burt, Anne Stokes, Anne Stokes, Elianor Bollin *her mark*, William Hayes. Proved 1670-1, Feb. 20, by the three said Eñors.

1696, July 11. Edward Somner, of Seend, renounces all his right and title to the administration of the goods of his sisters, Mary, Jane, and Anne Somner, spinsters, deceased, in favour of Daniel Webb, of Seend, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife. *Witnesses*, Susanna Danes, Mary Hillier *her mark*.

1696, Aug. 16. Daniel Webb, brother-in-law of the above Edward Somner, accepts the administration and will exhibit an Inventory of the goods of Mrs. Mary Somner, spinster, late of Seene, deceased. *Witnesses*, Samuel Irooke, Theo. Dyer, Wm. Battin *his mark*.

1697, 1 July. "An Inventory of the goods of the above Mary Somner, taken by us whose names are hear under Rittin"—*no signatures*.

A goald chaine and rings	..	..	12	0	0
Plate	..	..	6	0	0
A trunke of lining	..	..	10	0	0
Her waring clothe	..	..	30	0	0
in Bedding and things thar unto Belong	..	..	30	0	0
A chest of Draers	..	..	1	0	0
In bookes	..	..	5	0	0
In Morgages and Bond and Bills amounting	..	..	6500	0	0

£6594 . 0 . 0

WILL OF WILLIAM SOMNER,²⁶ OF SEEND, GROCER.

1681, March 5. My six children, 5/- each; residue to wife Elizabeth whom I make Exix. *Witnesses*, Tho. Dugdale, Thos. Somner, Tho.

²⁶ Third son of William and Elinor Somner, "of the Rew"; his two children were legatees under the will of John Paradise, of Seend, 1685. He was admitted a free brother of the fraternity of Mercers of the Borough of Devizes (founded 1614), 13 July 1652, *fine* 3s. 4d., and issued a token in the same year. On a stone built into a chimney at Seendrew farm house is inscribed "W.S.E. 1654," which perhaps refers to him and his wife Elizabeth (Paradise?). Was it the father of this man who "beat down a great deale of painted glasse, with pictures of some of the Stokys' children in 1645"? John Hinde, Vicar of Rowde, 1676-1689, signs Easter minutes as Curate p tempore in 1682 (Isaac Hinde elected chapel warden this year), and as Curate in 1686 and 1687.

Dugdale, Jun. The oath administered by John Hinde, Vicar of Roud, 24 March 1681.

Amongst the goods in the Inventory valued at £264 1s., by the above witnesses to the will, were apparell £6 6s. 8d.; money £180; horses and cattle £57 4s.; corn and hay £48.

WILL OF JOSEPH SOMNER, OF SEEND, GENT.

1696, March 26. Sick in body; sister Elianor Ley, £10; cousin Elianor Hiscock of Bristol, £10; cousin Elianor Axford, wife of Isaac Axford, the elder, of Earl Stoak, gent., £10; Thomas, William, Daniel Somner and Mary Holcome, children of brother William Somner, £10 each; whereas Mrs. Gooppy²⁷ of Sandridge Hill oweth unto me £3 I appoint my cousin Daniel Somner to demand in my name and receive it as part of his legacy; cousin William Somner of Chiverell, Eñor and residuary legatee. *Witnesses*, Barnaby Cox, John Mayo, Henry Mayo.

Amongst his goods valued at £161 10s. 8d. by Henry Mayo, William Luden, and Daniel Somner, were pewter, 58 lb. at 2d. per lb., 15/-; apparell, ring, cane, rapier and belt, £11; horse, harness, case of pistols, holsters, pair of gambadoes, £6; money in house, £9 8s. 6d.; silver spoone, tankard, pair of buckells, £4 10s.; money due, £91 16s.

ADMON. OF WILLIAM SOMNER, OF SEEND.

(P.C.C.)

1655, May 3. Granted to Robert Somner, son of William Somner, late of Scene, widower.

(To be continued.)

²⁷ Daniel Somner and Constantia Gooppy (bapt. at Seend 1656, her sister Elizabeth 1663, and a brother John buried there 1654) were married 16 Jan. 1690 in St. John's, Devizes; Robert Sumner and Mary Guppy at Seend, 19 March 1678; at Beer Hackett, co. Dorset, Mrs. Constance Guppy, widdowe, died at about 9 of ye clocke at night, aged 80 years, 3 Jan. 1659, daughter of Thomas Kingsmill, of Kings Denham, co. Southants, Esq., sister of Sir John Kingsmill, of Wallington, co. Berks, knight, relict of Richard Guppy of Sandridgehill Park, co. Wilts, gent., and mother to Constance wife of John Strode, of Knighton or Ryme, gent.; she was buried in the chancel of Yeatminster church, 9 Jan. In Melksham Church M.I. to Richard Guppy, of Sandridge Hill Park, died 27 Sept. 1723, æt. 67, and Margaret his wife. died 29 Aug. 1757, æt. 86. *On a chevron between three gilly-flowers slipped as many fleurs-de-lis, impaling On a fess wavy between three lion's heads erased as many roundels* (Houlton).

In the Visitation of Dorset, 1623, John Guppy of Childrington, John Guppy of Whitechurch and Alexander Somner of Frome St. Quintin, were disclaimed, as was Thomas Somner, of Passions Mill, in that of Wilts, 1623. A Sarum licence, 21 Jan. 1667-8, was granted to William Somner, of Great Cheverell (Magna), yeoman, 20, and Sarah Harris, of Imber, spinster, 22; bdman. James Harris, of the Close, Sarum, gent.; his son Henry, of the same place, was ultimate heir to Thomas Somner, of Wellow and Semington, 1699.

1804, Jan. The oath administered by John Hinde, Vicar of
Houd, 21 March 1801.
Amongst the goods in the inventory valued at £204 1s. by the above
witnesses to the will, were apparel £8 6s. 8d.; money £180; horses
and cattle £57 4s.; corn and hay £18.

WILL OF JOSEPH SOMMER, OF BEARD, GENT.

1806, March 26. Sick in body; sister Eleanor Key, £10; cousin
Eleanor Black of Bristol, £10; cousin Eleanor Axford, wife of Isaac
Axford, the elder of East Stock, gent., £10; Thomas William Daniel
Sommer and Mary Holcomb, children of brother William Sommer,
£10 each; witness Mrs. Guppy²² of Sandridge Hill owes unto me
£1 I appoint my cousin Daniel Sommer to demand in my name and
receive it as part of his legacy; cousin William Sommer of Chiversell,
Esq. and residuary legatee. Witnesses, Barnaby Cox, John Mayo,
Henry Mayo.

Amongst his goods valued at £161 10s. 8d. by Henry Mayo, William
Luben and Daniel Sommer, were pewter, £8 10s. at 2d. per lb.; £15;
apparel, ring, cane, rapier and belt, £11; horse harness, case of pistols,
bolsters, pair of gambadoes, £8; money in house, £9 8s. 6d.; silver
spoons, tankard, pair of buckles, £4 10s.; money due, £91 18s.

ADMON. OF WILLIAM SOMMER, OF BEARD.

(P.C.C.)

1835, May 3. Granted to Robert Sommer, son of William Sommer,
late of Beard, widower.

(To be continued.)

²² Daniel Sommer and Constantine Guppy (born at Beard 1856, her sister Elizabeth 1862, and a brother John buried there 1854) were married 19 Jan. 1860 in St. John's Church; Robert Sommer and Mary Guppy at Beard, 19 March 1878; as her Blackett, co. Dorset. Mrs. Constantine Guppy, widow, died about 9 of 70 Blackett at night, aged 86 years, 3 Jan. 1859, daughter of Thomas Kingston of Kings Dean, co. Southampton. P.C.C. sister of Sir John Kingston of Wallington, co. Berks. Knight, sister of Richard Guppy of Sandridge Hill Park, co. Wilts, gent., and mother to Constantine wife of John Blackett, of Knighton or Ryton, gent.; she was buried in the church of Yestminster church, 8 Jan. In Methodist Church M.I. to Richard Guppy of Sandridge Hill Park, died 27 Sept. 1723, aet. 67, and Margaret his wife, died 28 Aug. 1757, aet. 86. On a tablet between their gilly-heads are many heraldic devices, inscribed On a lawn between their lion's heads carved as many roundels (Heraldic).

In the Visitation of Dorset, 1823, John Guppy of Chiddington, John Guppy of Whitcombe and Alexander Sommer of Frome St. Andrew were described as was Thomas Sommer of Frome St. Andrew, M.I. in 1823. A Baron Somerset, 21 Jan. 1827, was granted to William Sommer of Great Chiswell (Magna), co. Kent, and Sarah Harrie of London, spinster, 25; witness James Harrie of the Great Somerset, gent.; his son Henry, of the same place, was ultimate heir to Thomas Sommer, of Wotton and Sturminster, 1833.

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

Contributed by HERBERT CAMPBELL.

(FIRST BUNDLE.)

(Continued from p. 73.)

The following amendments and additions to the above (*ante*, pp. 65-73) should be noted :—

No. 1. The pursuer was the fiar of Arichonan, not Colin Campbell. I examined this document immediately after No. 6, which no doubt accounts for this piece of carelessness on my part.

No. 9. Ardmore is now verified as Ardgour.

No. 11. Locheil's name is Ewin, not Colin. It is badly written; but the fact can be verified from other sources. Also, McArthur's servitor here appears as Gillecreist McNakard; and as a further examination of Nos. 10, 11 and 13 confirms this, we may accept it. In No. 9 it is fairly clearly written as Gillebert. I can only suppose that McArthur wrote this absent-mindedly.

No. 38. Donald Campbell, cousin german of Niall of Duntroon, could not write, so his deed is attested by two notaries. But I have just discovered, tucked away in a corner, the signature of John Campbell, son of the said Donald, added as a further guarantee; and on comparing this with the signature of John Campbell, surgeon in Greenock in No. 45, the two are found to be by the same hand. I had, as a matter of fact, recently deduced this identity from other evidence.

No. 40. Niall McNeill in Castlesween is referred to in one place in this Contract as the bride's stepfather. As this only occurs some way down and in the midst of legal verbiage of a kind common to such contracts, which I had merely skimmed through to make sure there were no unusual conditions, I missed it, but have now just discovered it by chance.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

(SECOND BUNDLE.)

1. Assignment, dated at Edinburgh 7 Aug. 1701, by Mungo Campbell of Burnbank to Patrick Campbell of Duntroon of an apprising of all the lands of Duntroon (the names of which are sadly mutilated by the Lowland scribe), the said apprising having been obtained as follows :

On 5 July 1645 Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, as principal, and Sir Donald Campbell of Ardnachurchan, knight, Colin C. of Strachur, Archibald C. of Otter, Duncan C. of Duntroon,¹¹ Archibald C., Captain of Dunstaffnage, Hector MacAllister of Loup and Malcolm MacNaughton of Dundaraw, as cautioners, gave a bond for 17,000 merks (borrowed by the said Marquess from Sir Archibald C., brother german of Sir

¹¹ From which it is clear that Duncan C. of Duntroon was not killed at the Battle of Inverlochy, as has sometimes been thought.

James C. of Lawers at Whitsunday 1645) in favour of Mr. Archibald C. of Kilpunt (therein designed only lawful son of the said Sir Archibald), which bond was registered in the Books of Council and Session on 17 Nov. 1662.

Mr. Archibald C. of Kilpunt brought an action against George Campbell of Airds, nephew and heir of the said Sir Donald C. of Ardnamurchan, Colin C. of Otter, brother and heir of said Archibald C. of Otter, Patrick C. of Duntroon, Alexander MacNaughton of Dundaraw, Gory MacAllister of Loup and John C., Captain of Dunstaffnage, as heirs to their respective fathers above-mentioned, all the original cautioners being dead (except, apparently, Colin C. of Strachur), and obtained a decret dated 4 Jan. 1668. Later Colin C. of Otter appears to have died and been succeeded by Patrick C. of Otter. Then Patrick C. of Duntroon died, and a fresh decret was obtained on 11 Nov. 1671 against his heir, John C. of Duntroon, as a result of which Kilpunt obtained the above apprising on 30 July 1672.

It is stated that, at Whitsunday 1672, the debt, with interest, forfeits, &c., amounted to 39,020 merks, besides 1,950 merks in sheriff fees.

On 4 Jan. 1673 Mr. Archibald C. of Kilpunt gave a bond of corroboration for £13,736 13s. 4d., mentioning a contract of wadset of the lands of Kilpunt for 13,000 merks, between the late William, Earl of Menteith, and Dame Agnes Gray on the one part and the late Sir Lewis Stewart of Kirkhill and the late Marion Arnott, his wife, and mentioning also the conveyance of the said wadset lands in the person of Janet Gray, relict of George Campbell, baillie of the Canongate. Janet assigned this bond of corroboration on 31 Jan. 1673 to "her said son" (*sic*), George C., indweller in Canongate. In other words, Archibald acquired a wadset of Kilpunt, giving a bond for 13,000 merks odd for it, which bond passed to George C.

Meanwhile Kilpunt died; whereupon the said George Campbell raised letters of horning to cause his (Kilpunt's) son and heir, Mr. Archibald Campbell to be served heir to his father, with a view to the liquidation of the bond. But, on Archibald renouncing, George obtained an order, dated 1 March 1681, to cause himself to be served heir in the lands of Duntroon &c., and thereafter sold his rights in them to Alexander Hamilton and James C. of Kilpunt in equal shares.

On 23 Aug. 1695 the said Alexander Hamilton and James Campbell sold them to Archibald C., brother german to Colin C., sometime portioner of Duncrosk, who, on a date not specified, disposed them to Mungo C. of Burnbank, to whom the present Patrick C. of Duntroon has now made payment—Janet Gray being now dead.

Written by Thomas Hunter, servitor to Mr. David Ramsay, Writer to the Signet. Witnesses: Mr. Archibald McLeod, Advocate, Patrick Stewart, his servitor, George Gordon, servitor to Ronald C., Writer to the Signet, and the said Mr. David Ramsay and Thomas Hunter.

2. Letter, dated Edinburgh, 20 Dec. 1703, from Peter Blair to the Laird of Duntroon, concerning the latter's share of the salvage of the ship *The Slegoe Merchant*, over which there appears to be a dispute with Argyll.

James G. of Lawers at Whitnashbury 1845) in favour of Mr. Archibald G. of Kilquinn (herein designed only as the said Mr. Archibald G.) which bond was registered in the Books of Council and Session on 17 Nov. 1862.

Mr. Archibald G. of Kilquinn brought an action against George Campbell of Airds, nephew and heir of the said Sir Donald G. of Airds, brother and heir of the said Archibald G. of Orier, Colin G. of Orier, brother and heir of said Archibald G. of Orier, Patrick G. of Dunroon, Alexander MacNaughton of Dunbarrow, Gory MacAlister of Lough and John G., Captain of Dunbarrow, as heirs to their respective fathers above-mentioned, all the original cautioners being dead (except, apparently, Colin G. of Strachan), and obtained a decree dated 4 Jan. 1868. Later Colin G. of Orier appears to have died and been succeeded by Patrick G. of Orier. Then Patrick G. of Dunroon died, and a fresh decree was obtained on 11 Nov. 1871 against his heir, John G. of Dunroon, as a result of which Kilquinn obtained the above apportion on 30 July 1872.

It is stated that at Whitnashbury 1872, the debt, with interest, forfeits, &c., amounted to 39,030 marks, besides 1,950 marks in specie fees. On 4 Jan. 1873 Mr. Archibald G. of Kilquinn gave a bond of corroboration for £13,736 13s. 4d., mentioning a contract of wadset of the lands of Kilquinn for 13,000 marks, between the late William Earl of Montrose, and Dame Agnes Gray on the one part and the late Sir Lewis Stewart of Kirkhill and the late Marion Arnott, his wife, and mentioning also the conveyance of the said wadset lands in the person of Janet Gray, relict of George Campbell, bailie of the Canonsgate. Janet assigned this bond of corroboration on 31 Jan. 1873 to "her said son" (viz.) George G., indweller in Canonsgate. In other words, Archibald acquired a wadset of Kilquinn, giving a bond for 13,000 marks odd for it, which bond passed to George G.

Meanwhile Kilquinn died; whereupon the said George Campbell raised letters of homing to cause his (Kilquinn's) son and heir, Mr. Archibald Campbell to be served heir to his father, with a view to the liquidation of the bond. But on Archibald renouncing, George obtained an order, dated 1 March 1881, to cause himself to be served heir in the lands of Dunroon &c., and thereafter sold his rights in them to Alexander Hamilton and James G. of Kilquinn in equal shares.

On 23 Aug. 1885 the said Alexander Hamilton and James Campbell sold them to Archibald G., brother german to Colin G., sometimes porter of Dunroon, who, on a date not specified, disposed them to Mungo G. of Dunbarrow to whom the present Patrick G. of Dunroon has now made payment—Janet Gray being now dead.

Written by Thomas Hunter, scrivener to Mr. David Ramsay, Writer to the Signet. Witnesses: Mr. Archibald Macleod, Advocate, Patrick Stewart, his scrivener, George Gordon, scrivener to Ronald U., Writer to the Signet, and the said Mr. David Ramsay and Thomas Hunter.

2. Letter, dated Edinburgh, 30 Dec. 1703, from Peter Blair to the Laird of Dunroon, concerning the latter's share of the salvage of the ship *The Ship* *Assured* over which there appears to be a dispute with Argyle.

3. Letter, dated Lochgear, 25 March 1704 :—

Sir,

The favour of your presence here upon tuesday next being the twentie eight instant at ten oclock in the forenoone to accompany the Corps of John Campbell my son to his buriall place at Killmichael of Glasry is earnestly intreated and expected by

Your Humble Servant

J. Achenbrek.¹²

4. Letter dated Castle Lachlan, 11 Dec. 1704, addressed "To the Laird of Duntroon," signed "Maclachlan" and sealed with the arms of the Chief of that Clan, referring to an agreement between Kilenuchanach and his son and mentioning a letter Maclachlan had written to "Kenneth."¹³ Also confirming a verbal tack to Duntroon of Maclachlan's fishing rights of the Add.

5. Letter dated Edinburgh, 29 Jan. 1705, from Peter Blair to the Laird of Duntroon, saying he cannot proceed with the case against Dunadd, unless Duntroon sends his charter and sasine, showing what his fishing rights of the Add consist of.

6. Letter, dated Glas, 28 Feb. 1705, signed Agnes Campbell and addressed "For the Ladie Duntroone," acknowledging payment of some money to be given to "the weaver," and also receipt of some yarn.

7. Letter dated Kilmichael 2 June 1705, from Daniel Campbell to the Laird of Duntroon, mentioning the writer's entry to Duchernan.

8. Letter, dated Edinburgh 1 Dec. 1705, from Peter Blair to Duntroon (apparently, though no addressee is given), asking for a Sasine to be sent him and money for his own out-of-pocket expenses and to enable him to consult Mr. Dougald Stewart. He mentions that Mr. John Campbell "has made no further progress against you or friends"; and he refers to the addressee's suit against Kilenuchanach.

9. Memorandum, dated Duntroon 24 Feb. 1706, narrating an agreement between Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and Archibald McIlvernock, for the time tenant in Arnfadbeg, by which the latter has a tack of "two horse gang" of the lands of Oib. Signed by both parties before Donald McIlvory in Gallichellis, Donald McIlvernock, brother to the said Archibald, and Alexander C. at Duntroon.

10. Receipt, dated 30 May 1706, by Patrick Campbell of Kilduskland to Patrick C. of Duntroon, for sums owing by the latter for fishing rights of the Add.

11. Letter, dated Edinburgh 31 Oct. 1706, from Peter Blair to the Laird of Duntroon, insisting that he must have the latter's Sasine for the purpose of his action against Dunadd, and mentioning Mr. Douglas Stewart, "whom I formerly employed in your said proces." He goes

¹² i.e., Sir James Campbell of Auchenbreck. I have nowhere else found any record of this son.

¹³ Kenneth Maclachlan of Kilenuchanach married the daughter of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 29).

3. Letter, dated Lockhart, 25 March 1704:—

Sir,

The favour of your presence here upon Tuesday next being the twenty eighth instant at ten o'clock in the forenoon to receive the Corps of John Campbell my son to his burial place at Kilmichael of Gleny is earnestly intreated and expected by
Your Humble Servant
J. Ashendrick.

4. Letter dated Castle Inishowen, 11 Dec. 1704, addressed "To the Laird of Dunroon," signed "Michael Blair," and sealed with the arms of the Chief of that Clan, relating to an agreement between Kilmichael and his son and mentioning a letter Michael Blair had written to "Kenneth." Also containing a verbal tack to Dunroon of Michael Blair's fishing rights of the Add.

5. Letter dated Edinburgh, 20 Jan. 1705, from Peter Blair to the Laird of Dunroon, saying he cannot proceed with the case against Dunroon, unless Dunroon sends him charter and names, showing what his fishing rights of the Add consist of.

6. Letter, dated Glas, 28 Feb. 1705, signed Agnes Campbell and addressed "For the Laird Dunroon," acknowledging payment of some money to be given to "the weaver," and also receipt of some yarn.

7. Letter dated Kilmichael 2 June 1705, from Daniel Campbell to the Laird of Dunroon, mentioning the writer's entry to Dunroon.

8. Letter, dated Kilmichael 1 Dec. 1705, from Peter Blair to Dunroon (apparently, though no address is given), asking for a Sasine to be sent him and money for his own out-of-pocket expenses and to enable him to consult Mr. Douglas Stewart. He mentions that Mr. John Campbell "has made no further progress against you or friends"; and he refers to the address's suit against Kilmichael.

9. Memorandum, dated Dunroon 24 Feb. 1706, narrating an agreement between Patrick Campbell of Dunroon and Archibald McIlverrook, for the time tenant in Arghyllshire, by which the latter has a tack of "two horse gang" of the lands of Old. Signed by both parties before Donald McIlverrook in Gallicholish, Donald McIlverrook, brother to the said Archibald, and Alexander C. of Dunroon.

10. Receipt, dated 30 May 1706, by Patrick Campbell of Kilmichael to Patrick C. of Dunroon, for sums owing by the latter for fishing rights of the Add.

11. Letter, dated Edinburgh 31 Oct. 1706, from Peter Blair to the Laird of Dunroon, requesting that he may have the latter's Sasine for the purpose of his action against Dunroon, and mentioning Mr. Douglas Stewart, "whom I formerly employed in your said process." He goes

¹² i.e., Sir James Campbell of Auchinbreck. I have nowhere else found any record of this son.

¹³ Kenneth Macdonald of Kilmichael married the daughter of Patrick Campbell of Dunroon (The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 20).

on to say: "Rachean¹⁴ is not in town, how soon he comes I shall discourse him upon your tennents bussines anent Corresks debt, but I hear he refuses to represent his father and farrless will he represent another relation." He refers to "the proposed Union with England" and adds: "It is expected our session will be adjurned the morrow to the first of December nixt, and the moneth of March added, the act for adjurning haveing gott a first reading yesterday."

12. Letter, dated Edinburgh 29 March 1708, from Peter Blair to the Laird of Duntroon, returning his charter and sasine. The docket mentions that Duntroon obtained a decreit of Declaratur (against Dunadd ?) in 1708.

13. Letter dated Lo 3 July 1712, from James Campbell to Patrick C. of Duntroon, addressing him as "Dr. Cuss" (Dear Cousin), asking for the loan of the "Daels" and thanking for "the salmond."

14. Decreit, dated Kilmichael, Inverlussay, . . . 1712, issued by Dugald Campbell of Kilmory, as baillie depute to Sir James C. of Auchenbreck, heritable baillie of Knapdale, ordering a number of persons to pay debts owing to John C., elder, in Kilmichael in Glassary. Among the debtors we find Lauchlan Campbell in Daltot.

15. Inventory of writs delivered up by Archibald Campbell, writer in Edinburgh, to Patrick C. of Duntroon on 18 May 1714.

(a) Decreit of apprising at the instance of John C. in Kilmartin against John C., fiar of Duntroon, for £1,056 16s. 8d. with £52 16s. 10d. sheriff fee, dated 25 Jan. 1666.

(b) Disposition thereof by the said John C. in Kilmartin (therein designed in Achachrom) in favour of Niall C., late provost of Inveraray, dated 10 Sept. 1669.

(c) Decreit of apprising, Colin C., second lawful son of George C. of Kinochtrie, against John C. of Duntroon for £2,763 10s. 1d., dated 4 June 1667.

(d) Disposition thereof by said Colin C., with consent of his said father, in favour of the said Niall C., dated 31 Jan. 1671.

(e) Decreit of apprising, the said Niall C. against John C. of Duntroon for £2,837 19s. 8d., dated 24 May 1670.

(f) Ditto for 3,894 merks, dated 17 Oct. 1671.

(g) Instrument of sasine in favour of the said Niall C., dated 15 Feb. 1672, proceeding upon a charter granted him by the late Earl of Argyll, following upon the foresaid apprisings.

16. Memorandum, dated 15 May, between Duntroon and Archibald Campbell in Rudill. This is unsigned and is not important.

17. Bill, dated Inveraray 23 June 1716, for £48, drawn on Patrick Campbell of Duntroon by Donald C., brother of Asknish, in favour of the said Duncan C. of Asknish. It is stated that its acceptance and payment shall be a sufficient discharge of a bond for the same sum, due by Patrick to Donald.

18. Bond for 1,260 merks (with 75½ merks annualrent thereon to be uplifted from half the Isle of Ellanmackasken), dated Slockvulline,

¹⁴ Archibald Campbell of Rachean was a writer in Edinburgh.

on to say: "Hachon" is not in town, how soon he comes I shall discount him upon your permanent business agent Corcoran debt, but I hear he refuses to represent his father and father will be represented another relation. He refers to "the proposed Union with England" and adds: "It is expected our session will be adjourned the morning of the first of December next, and the month of March added, the act for adjusting having your a first reading yesterday."

12. Letter, dated Edinburgh 29 March 1708 from Peter Blair to the Laird of Dunthorn, returning his charter and assize. The docket mentions that Dunthorn obtained a decret of declarator (against Dunthorn) in 1708.

13. Letter dated 2 July 1712 from James Campbell to Patrick G. of Dunthorn, addressing him as "Dr. Guss" (Dear Gossin), asking for the loan of the "Dicks" and thanking for "the salmon."

14. Decree, dated Edinburgh, January, . . . 1712, issued by David Campbell of Kilmory, as bailie deputy to Sir James G. of Auchinbreck, bearing a decree of declarator, ordering a number of persons to pay debts owing to John G., elder in Kilmory in Glasgow. Among the debtors we find James Campbell in Dath.

15. Inventory of writs delivered up by Archibald Campbell, writer in Edinburgh, to Patrick G. of Dunthorn on 18 May 1714.

(a) Decret of appointing as the instance of John G. in Kilmory against John G. of Dunthorn, for £1,000 10s. 8d. with £22 10s. 10d. sheriff fee, dated 25 Jan. 1686.

(b) Disposition thereof by the said John G. in Kilmory (therein designed in Auchinbreck) in favour of Niall G., late provost of Dunthorn, dated 10 Sept. 1689.

(c) Decret of appointing (John G., second lawful son of George G. of Kilmory) against John G. of Dunthorn for £2,753 10s. 1d., dated 4 June 1687.

(d) Disposition thereof by said John G., with consent of his said father, in favour of the said Niall G., dated 31 Jan. 1671.

(e) Decret of appointing the said Niall G. against John G. of Dunthorn for £2,937 10s. 8d., dated 21 May 1670.

(f) Decret for 3,884 marks, dated 17 Oct. 1671.

(g) Instrument of assize in favour of the said Niall G., dated 15 Feb. 1672, proceeding upon a charter granted him by the late Earl of Argyll, following upon the foresaid appointing.

16. Memorandum, dated 15 May, between Dunthorn and Archibald Campbell in Kilmory. This is unsigned and is not important.

17. Bill, dated Inventory 23 June 1716 for £48, drawn on Patrick Campbell of Dunthorn by Donald G., brother of Archibald, in favour of the said Patrick G. of Auchinbreck. It is stated that its acceptance and payment shall be a sufficient discharge of a bond for the same sum, due by Patrick to Donald.

18. Bond for 1,200 marks (with 750 marks annuities thereon) to be paid by the said John G. of Dunthorn to the said Archibald Campbell, dated 10th of Edinburgh.

19. Archibald Campbell of Dunthorn was a writer in Edinburgh.

1 Aug. 1716, by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Mr. Niall C., minister of Jura, and Florence McNeill, his spouse, in liferent, and Daniel C., their eldest lawful son, in fee, and the heirs male lawfully to be procreate of his body, whom failing, the heirs male lawfully procreate or to be procreate of the said spouses, whom failing, the nearest lawful heirs male of the said Niall. Written by Daniel McGilchrist, writer in Kilmichael. Witnesses: Dugald McGibbon in Slockvulline, Patrick C. there, and the said Daniel McGilchrist.

19. Receipt, dated Lickichluin 16 Jan. 1717, by Lachlan Maclachlan of that ilk of full payment for his share of the fishing of the river Add, the said payment having been made by Kenneth Maclachlan of Kilenuchanach in the name of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon. Written by Alexander C., son of John C. of Kenmore. Witnesses: Archibald Maclachlan, brother german of the said Lachlan, and the said Alexander Campbell.

20. Registration, dated Inveraray 10 July 1717, of a bond and precept, dated Duntroon, 12 Oct. 1716, for 500 and 350 merks borrowed in June 1710 by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon from John C., surgeon in Greenock, the said Patrick giving a tack of the lands of Crinan to the said John. Written by Alexander C., lawful son of the said Patrick. Witnesses: Niall C., younger of Duntroon, and the said Alexander.

21. Receipt, dated Duntroon 10 Feb. 1718, by Niall C., Tutor of Ellanrie, for 300 merks of tocher, due by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon in respect of the marriage contract of the said Niall and his wife, Moir Campbell.

22. Summons, dated Edinburgh 18 June 1718, at the instance of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon against Donald McCallum of Laggan.

23. Acknowledgment, dated Taynish 15 Feb. 1719, by Niall McNeill of Taynish that he has received in keeping from Angus McInleish, portioner of Kilmahumag, his new charter and sasine, granted by Archibald McKay, portioner of Kilmahumag. Witnesses: John McGilchrist, writer at Kilmichael in Glassary, and Daniel McNeill, servitor of the said Taynish.

24. Assignation, dated Slockvulline, 3 March 1719, by Patrick Campbell of Rudill, with advice and consent of his son, Donald C., younger of Rudill, in favour of Patrick C. of Duntroon and in settlement of a debt to him of 80 merks, of a bond for £40 by Malcolm McIntyre in Over Rudill, tenant of the said laird of Rudill, and of another bond for 20 merks and £40 by Dougald McIlmichael in Rudill. Written by John McGilchrist, writer in Kilmichael. Witnesses: Patrick C. of Raschoille and the said writer.

25. Memorandum, dated Duntroon 10 March 1719, of Localities assigned to Niall Campbell, younger of Duntroon, by his father, Patrick C. of Duntroon.

On the back of the document is written:—

Lady Duntrooeun is very weel and I will goo home and I am
a fool. Margaret Campebell.

26. Horning and Poinding by John McNaught against Danie Campbell, younger of Rudill, Patrick C. of Duntroon and Danie,

1 Aug. 1716, by Patrick Campbell of Dunston in favour of Mr. Neil G., minister of Lurg, and Florence McNeill his spouse, in liberum, and Daniel G., their eldest lawful son, in fee, and the heirs male lawfully to be procreant of his body, whom failing, the heirs male lawfully procreant or to be procreant of the said spouse, whom failing, the nearest lawful heirs male of the said Neil. Written by Daniel McGilchrist, writer in Kilmichael. Witnesses: Donald McElphinst in Stockville, Patrick G. there, and the said Daniel McGilchrist.

19. Receipt, dated Kilmichael 18 Jan. 1717, by Jacobus MacIsachlan of that ilk of full payment for his share of the fishing of the river Add, the said payment having been made by Kenneth MacIsachlan of Kilmichael in the name of Patrick Campbell of Dunston. Written by Alexander G., son of John G. of Kennis. Witnesses: Archibald MacIsachlan, brother german of the said Jacobus, and the said Alexander Campbell.

20. Registration, dated Inventory 10 July 1717, of a bond and precept, dated Dunston, 12 Oct. 1716, for 800 and 350 marks borrowed in June 1710 by Patrick Campbell of Dunston from John G., burgess in Greenock, the said Patrick giving a tack of the lands of Grian to the said John. Written by Alexander G., lawful son of the said Patrick. Witnesses: Neil G., younger of Dunston, and the said Alexander.

21. Receipt, dated Dunston 10 Feb. 1718, by Neil G., Tutor of Elmhurst, for 300 marks of ready, due by Patrick Campbell of Dunston in respect of the marriage contract of the said Neil and his wife, Moir Campbell.

22. Summons, dated Edinburgh 18 June 1718, at the instance of Patrick Campbell of Dunston against Donald McCullum of Laggan.

23. Acknowledgment, dated Taynish 18 Feb. 1719, by Neil McNeill of Taynish that he has received in keeping from Angus McNeill, portioner of Kilmichael, his new charter and assize, granted by Archibald McKay, portioner of Kilmichael. Witnesses: John McGilchrist, writer at Kilmichael in Glasgow, and Daniel McNeill, servant of the said Taynish.

24. Assignment, dated Stockville 3 March 1719, by Patrick Campbell of Rudill, with advice and consent of his son, Donald G., younger of Rudill, in favour of Patrick G. of Dunston and in settlement of a debt to him of 80 marks, of a bond for £40 by Malcolm McIlvaine in Over Rudill, tenant of the said land of Rudill, and of another bond for 30 marks and £40 by Donald McIlmichael to Rudill. Written by John McGilchrist, writer at Kilmichael. Witnesses: Patrick G. of Kilmichael and the said writer.

25. Memorandum, dated Dunston 10 March 1719, of localities assigned to Neil Campbell, younger of Dunston, by his father, Patrick G. of Dunston.

On the back of the document is written:—

My Lady Dunston is very well and I will goo home and I am a fool.
Margaret Campbell.

26. Hearing and finding by John McNairne against David Campbell, younger of Rudill, Patrick G. of Dunston and David,

McTavish, younger of Achachoish, on account of a debt due to the Commissioners of Excise. Issued at Edinburgh 6 Feb. 1720. Also, receipt, dated Slockvulline 5 Dec. 1720, for one-third of the debt, paid by Patrick C. of Duntroon.

27. Precept, dated Duntroon 2 April 1720, by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, warning the following tenants in Laggan to vacate their farms:—Donald McCallum of Laggan, Alexander Campbell, younger, Gilbert McIlvernock and Dougald Clerk, younger. Written by Daniel McGilchrist, writer at Kilmichael. Witnesses: James Aikine, gardener to the said Duntroon, and Donald McTavish, servitor to Niall C., younger of Duntroon.

28. Bill drawn 30 May 1720 by John Campbell, surgeon in Greenock, on Patrick C. of Duntroon.

29. Undated inventory of papers delivered by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon to the "deceast Mr. John Campbell writter to y^e Signett att Edinburgh which are still lying att Edinburgh." There is a bond for £400 by John C. of Duntroon to Niall C., then sheriff depute of Argyll and later of Duntroon, dated 1 July 1672; and a number of letters and discharges from Robert C. of Silvercraigs to the said Niall C. of Duntroon, dated between 1 March 1675 and 15 April 1686. Also a suspension by Patrick C. of Duntroon against the said Robert, dated 21 July 1696.

30. Numerous judgments and fines declared at dates between 24 Jan. 1721 and 8 Jan. 1722 by Patrick Campbell of Raschoille, baillie depute of Patrick C. of Duntroon, heritable baillie of the Bailliary of Ariskeodnish, against various persons, including Dugald C., younger of Kilmartin, John C., younger in Nether Lergie, and Donald C. there, John C. in Clachag, Dugald C. in Barinlie . . . , Robert C. of Kentrae, Archibald C., tenant in Salacharie, Archibald and Duncan C. in Ellanmackasken, Niall C. in Ardefourchastel, Duncan C. in Tilligar, Angus C. in Crinan and John C., "hyn" to Kilchoan.

31. Undated inventory of writs, consisting as in No. 29 (*supra*), delivered up by Ronald Campbell, writer to the Signet, to Patrick C. of Duntroon. It seems probable that Ronald had succeeded to the business of John Campbell, W.S.

32. Unexecuted and undated Commission by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon to Col. Alexander C. of Finab "to transact the debt due by the deceast Hector McNeill of Taynish, Archibald C. of Kilmun, . . . Maclachlan of Craiginterve and . . . C. of Duntroon as cautioners for the late Marquess of Argyll to William Andersone of Newtown." Written by Archibald Campbell, writer in Edinburgh.

33. Declaration of obligation of relief by Archibald Campbell, son of Robert C. of Glenfalloch, dated 6 Jan. 1722, narrating that, at the request of Robert C. of Kentrae, Patrick C. of Duntroon had, on the same date, granted a bill for £46 13s. 4d. payable to Donald C., merchant in Inveraray, and another, and that Archibald obliges himself to relieve Patrick. Written by Dugald C. of Ederline. Witnesses: Patrick C. of Raschoille, Dugald C., son of the said Duntroon, and the said Dugald C. of Ederline.

McTavish, younger of Acharnash, on account of a debt due to the Commissioners of Excise. Issued at Edinburgh 6 Feb. 1730. Also receipt, dated Sheshvilline 5 Dec. 1730, for one-third of the debt, paid by Patrick G. of Duntoon.

37. Proquest, dated Duntoon 2 April 1730, by Patrick Campbell of Duntoon, warning the following tenants in laggan to vacate their laggans:—Donald McGallum of laggan, Alexander Campbell, younger, Gilbert Mellevreck and Douglas Clark, younger. Written by Daniel McNeill, writer at Edinburgh. Witnesses: James Aikine, gardener to the said Duntoon, and Donald McTavish, servant to Niall G., younger of Duntoon.

38. Bill drawn 30 May 1730 by John Campbell, surgeon in Greenock, on Patrick G. of Duntoon.

39. Undated inventory of papers delivered by Patrick Campbell of Duntoon to the "deceast Mr. John Campbell writer to y^e Signet at Edinburgh which are still lying at Edinburgh." There is a bond for £400 by John G. of Duntoon to Niall G., then sheriff-depute of Argyll and later of Duntoon, dated 1 July 1672; and a number of letters and discharges from Robert G. of Duntoon to the said Niall G. of Duntoon, dated between 1 March 1675 and 15 April 1686. Also a suspension by Patrick G. of Duntoon against the said Robert, dated 21 July 1696.

30. Numerous judgments and fines decreed at dates between 24 Jan. 1721 and 8 Jan. 1723 by Patrick Campbell of Raschoille, bailie-depute of Patrick G. of Duntoon, heritable bailie of the Bailiary of Ardschoinish, against various persons, including David G., younger of Kilmartin, John G., younger of Nether Leysie, and Donald G. there, John G. in Glasgow, David G. in Dundee, . . . Robert G. of Kentear, Archibald G., tenant in Salachan, Archibald and Duncan G. in Ellan-mackean, Niall G. in Ardschoinish, Duncan G. in Tilliger, Angus G. in Gannan and John G., "by" to Kilmoran.

31. Undated inventory of writs, consisting as in No. 29 (supra), delivered up by Donald Campbell, writer to the Signet, to Patrick G. of Duntoon. It seems probable that Donald had succeeded to the business of John Campbell, W.S.

32. Unexecuted and undated Commission by Patrick Campbell of Duntoon to Col. Alexander G. of Finab "to transact the debt due by the deceased Hector McNeill of Taynish, Archibald G. of Kilmann, . . . Machellan of Grangartree and . . . G. of Duntoon as cautioners for the late Marquess of Argyll to William Anderson of Newtown." Written by Archibald Campbell, writer in Edinburgh.

33. Declaration of obligation in relief by Archibald Campbell, son of Robert G. of Glenaloch, dated 6 Jan. 1732, narrating that, at the request of Robert G. of Kentear, Patrick G. of Duntoon had, on the same date, granted a bill for £40 13s. 4d. payable to Donald G., merchant in Inveraray, and another, and that Archibald obliges himself to relieve Patrick. Written by David G. of Edobrine. Witnesses: Patrick G. of Raschoille, David G., son of the said Duntoon, and the said David G. of Edobrine.

34. Discharge, dated Slockvulline 20 April 1722, by Patrick Campbell of Raschoille, as acting for his brother, Mr. Niall C., minister of the Gospel in Jura, to Patrick C. of Duntroon, for payment of £45 6s. 8d. Witnesses: Archibald C., son of the said Raschoille, and John McGilchrist, writer in Kilmichael.

35. Certificate, dated Marypanns 20 Aug. 1722, by John Campbell, overseer at Marypanns, that Niall Johnstone has served the dowager Duchess of Argyll for nine years and leaves her service with a good character.

36. Precept of poinding, dated Inveraray 5 Nov. 1723, at the instance of John Campbell, surgeon in Greenock, in respect of a bill, dated 26 May 1722, drawn upon and accepted by Patrick C. of Duntroon, for 500 merks and 100 merks interest.

37. Assignment, dated at Tayinloch 18 March 1724 (written by James Campbell, son of deceased Archibald C. in Kilmichael of Glassary, and witnessed by Archibald McTavish of Dunardery, Archibald McKay of Kilmachormoig, Donald McTavish, changekeeper at Tayinloch in Oib, Duncan McIrrlen in Arnfadbeg and the said James C.), by Duncan C. of Ulva and John C., younger thereof, in favour of Patrick C. of Duntroon, of a bond of relief. It is stated that, on 14 Dec. 1717, Capt. Hector McNeill of Athurdie, co. Louth, obtained a decreit against the said Ulva and his son, John, and against his other son, Niall C., and against various tenants of Ulva in Coshindrochid, Fernoch, &c., whereby the said Hector was infefted in the Mill of Calzebar. It was also recognized that he had certain milling rights (inherited from old times) over their lands, as a result of which Ulva and the other defendants owed him £933 6s. 8d. Accordingly they all componed with Hector on 16 Aug. 1720. On 12 Sept. 1719 Niall McNeill of Taynish gave the defendants a bond, obliging himself to relieve them of any penalties incurred through their having had their corn ground at his mills; and this bond they now assign to Patrick C. of Duntroon.

38. Wadset, dated Oib 7 Dec. 1724, for 5,000 merks, by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, with advice and consent of Niall C., his eldest lawful son and apparent heir, to John C., surgeon in Greenock, and after his decease to Charles C., his son, procreate between him and Lilius Boyd, his present spouse, and the lawful heirs male of Charles' body, whom failing, to other heirs male of the bodies of the said spouses, whom failing, to the heirs male of the said John by any subsequent marriage, whom failing, to return to the said Patrick and Niall and their heirs, of the 1d. land of Crinanmor, the ½d. land of Crinanbeg, the merk land of Tilligar, called Grianannamoni, and the two isles called the Glash Isle and Scairgheir, but reserving to the said Patrick and Niall and their heirs the salmon-fishing of Crinan and Scairgheir. Written by James Campbell, writer in Inveraray. Witnesses: John McNeill in Bellarinch, wadsetter of Arnfadbeg, James C., second lawful son of the said Patrick, Donald McTavish, changekeeper in Tayinloch-Oib, and the said James C., writer.

39. Discharge and Renunciation, dated Inveraray 8 May 1725, by John McCallum, wadsetter of the half of Ardefour Wester, eldest lawful

34. Discharge, dated Sheshvilline 30 April 1732, by Patrick Campbell of Raschoile, as acting for his brother, Mr. Neil G., minister of the Gospel in Tarr, to Patrick G. of Duntrun, for payment of £45 8s. 8d. Witnesses: Archibald G., son of the said Raschoile, and John McNeill, writer in Kilmachornay.

35. Certificate, dated Marypenn 30 Aug. 1732, by John Campbell, overseer at Marypenn, that Neil Johnston has served the dowager Duchess of Argyll for nine years and leaves her service with a good character.

36. Prescript of poinding, dated Inventory 6 Nov. 1732, at the instance of John Campbell, surgeon in Greenock, in respect of a bill, dated 28 May 1732, drawn upon and accepted by Patrick G. of Duntrun, for 500 marks and 100 marks interest.

37. Assize, dated at Taynish 18 March 1734 (written by James Campbell, son of deceased Archibald G. in Kilmachornay of Glasgow, and witnessed by Archibald McTavish of Duntrun, Archibald McKay of Kilmachornay, Donald McTavish, changekeeper at Taynish in Old Duntrun, and the said James G.), by James G. of Olva and John G., younger thereof, in favour of Patrick G. of Duntrun, of a bond of relief. It is stated that, on 14 Dec. 1717, Capt. Hector McNeill of Athol, co. Perth, obtained a decree against the said Olva and his son, John, and against his other son, Neil G., and against various tenants of Olva in Goshinchoch, Perth, &c., whereby the said Hector was intitled in the Mill of Galsheer. It was also recognized that he had certain mill rights (inherited from old times) over their lands as a result of which Olva and the other defendants owed him £232 6s. 8d. Accordingly they all covenanted with Hector on 10 Aug. 1730. On 12 Sept. 1730 Neil McNeill of Taynish gave the defendants a bond, obliging himself to relieve them of any penalties incurred through their having had their corn ground at his mill; and this bond they now assign to Patrick G. of Duntrun.

38. Warrant, dated Old 7 Dec. 1734, for 5,000 marks, by Patrick Campbell of Duntrun, with advice and consent of Neil G., his eldest lawful son and apparent heir to John G., surgeon in Greenock, and after his decease to Charles G., his son, protestant between him and James Boyd, his present spouse, and the lawful heirs male of Charles' body, whom failing to other heirs male of the bodies of the said spouses, whom failing to the heirs male of the said John by any subsequent marriage, whom failing to return to the said Patrick and Neil and their heirs of the 1st. band of Gannan, the 1st. band of Gannan, the mark land of Trillick, called Gannan, and the two isles called the Glass Isle and S. weight, but reserving to the said Patrick and Neil and their heirs the salmon-fishing of Gannan and S. weight. Written by James Campbell, writer in Taynish. Witnesses: John McNeill in Raschoile, wadsetter of Athol, James G., second lawful son of the said Patrick, Donald McTavish, changekeeper in Taynish-Old, and the said James G., writer.

39. Discharge and Remission, dated Inventory 8 May 1735, by John McNeill, wadsetter of the hall of Ardour Wester, eldest lawful

son to Donald McCallum, lately in Torrenbeg, now in Barbreckmor, narrating a contract of wadset for 2,000 merks by the deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and John C., fiar thereof, his eldest lawful son, on 10 April 1663, of half the four merk lands of Ardefour Wester to the deceased John McCallum in Tilligar, and narrating also a disposition, dated 7 Nov. 1686, of the said wadset lands by the deceased Niall C. of Duntroon to the said John McCallum in Tilligar in liferent and to deceased Hugh McCallum, his eldest lawful son, in fee. It is stated that, on 15 Jan. 1713, the said late Hugh McCallum disposed these lands to John McCallum, the present wadsetter, and his wife, Jean McCallum, lawful daughter of the said Hugh, in conjunct fee; and that Patrick C., now of Duntroon, having paid the wadset price, the lands are surrendered to him. Written by James C., writer in Inveraray. Witnesses: Alexander Duncanson of Stronskira, Niall Duncanson, postmaster of Inveraray, Alexander Lambie, late dean of guild thereof, and Donald C., son to Archibald C., tailor there. It is added that the date, place and names of witnesses are filled in by Angus Murray, writer in Inveraray.

40. Three years' tack of half of Oib by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon to Alexander C. in Oib. Written by Dugald C., lawful son of said Patrick. Witnesses: Archibald McKay of Killmachumag and the said Dugald. Dated at Duntroon, 9 March 1726. This Alexander cannot sign his name and therefore cannot be Duntroon's son, who could write.

On the same paper is written an extension of the above tack for one year by James C. of Oib, dated at Oib, 26 Jan. 1729.

41. Receipt for £42 (being one year's annualrent of 1,260 merks contained in a bond) by Mr. Duncan Campbell, minister of Kilmartin, as acting for his brother german, Mr. Niall C., the money having been paid by Patrick C. of Duntroon. Written by James C., writer in Inveraray. Witnesses: John C. of Balligoun and the said James C. Dated at Slockvulline, 7 June 1726.

42. Last Will and Testament of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, dated at Duntroon, 7 April 1727, constituting Niall C., his eldest lawful son, his heir, with the obligation of paying the portions of the Testator's other lawful sons, Dugald and John. Written by James C., writer in Inveraray. Witnesses: James, Dugald and John Campbell, lawful sons of the Testator, and the said James C., writer.

43. Tack, dated Kilmichael, Inverlussay, 26 Dec. 1727, by John C. of Ulva, younger, to Malcolm McMillan in Coshindrochid and three others of a 16s. land of the 2 merk lands of Coshindrochid. Written by Daniel McGilchrist, writer in Kilmichael of Glassary. Witnesses: Colin Campbell, schoolmaster at Inverlussay, Niall McLeran in Tighvulick and . . . , officers of Knapdale.

(To be continued.)

(To be continued.)

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. ASPINALL.

(Continued from p. 102.)

PART IX.

James Aspinall, born in 1806, and Mayor of Liverpool in 1835, was the son of James Aspinall and Margaret Tobin, and he was therefore first cousin to the Revd. James Aspinall.

If we refer back to the account of James Aspinall, the brother and partner of John Bridge Aspinall, we find that he died in 1814, and that a Mrs. James Aspinall commenced to reside at 105 Duke Street immediately after that date. In 1818 and 1821 the number is 107, and in the latter year there is what appears to be a duplicate entry, "Aspinall, Margaret, 113 Duke Street." In 1825 the only entry is "Aspinall, Mrs. James, 113 Duke Street," and in 1829 the number changes to 120. In 1832 her name is not entered, but there appears instead, "Aspinall, James, Esq., 125 Duke Street," and in the next issue, that for 1834, there is a double entry :

Aspinall, James, Esq., 126 Duke Street.

Aspinall, Mrs., 126 Duke Street.

In Piggott's directory for 1834 the same double entry varies slightly :

Mr. James Aspinall, 107 Duke Street.

Mrs. Margaret Aspinall, 107 Duke Street.

We have also noticed that the firm of John & James Aspinall, Merchants, Henry Street, continued to carry on its operations at that address for many years after 1814, and it seems reasonable to assume that James Aspinall, the son, took his father's place as a partner in the firm after the latter's death.²⁸³

James Aspinall was a Freeman of Liverpool. His name appears in the lists for 1816 and 1837, but not in any list between those years.²⁸⁴ In 1833 he was one of the Mayor's Bailiffs, and we have the following record in which he is so mentioned :—²⁸⁵

"In May 1833 the town was honoured by a visit from the Duke of Orleans, the heir apparent to the Crown of France. He arrived at the Adelphi Hotel on the afternoon of Thursday, the 23rd, with a numerous suite. He then walked out alone and unattended, and rambled about for nearly two hours. On his return he sent to announce his arrival to the Mayor, who, accompanied by Mr. Bailiff Aspinall, waited on the Duke at his hotel." . . .

²⁸³ Gore's Liverpool Directories.

²⁸⁴ Lancashire Poll Books, 1784-1837.

²⁸⁵ J. A. Pieton : *Memorials of Liverpool*, vol. i, p. 452.

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. ASPINALL.
(Continued from p. 103.)

PART IX.

James Aspinall, born in 1808, and Mayor of Liverpool in 1835, was the son of James Aspinall and Margaret Tobin, and he was therefore first cousin to the Revd. James Aspinall.

If we refer back to the account of James Aspinall, the brother and partner of John Bridge Aspinall, we find that he died in 1814, and that a Mrs. James Aspinall commenced to reside at 108 Duke Street immediately after that date. In 1818 and 1821 the number is 107, and in the latter year there is what appears to be a duplicate entry, "Aspinall, Margaret, 113 Duke Street." In 1825 the only entry is "Aspinall, Mrs. James, 113 Duke Street," and in 1829 the number changes to 130. In 1832 her name is not entered, but there appears instead, "Aspinall, James, Esq., 125 Duke Street," and in the next issue, that for 1834, there is a double entry:

Aspinall, James, Esq., 125 Duke Street.
Aspinall, Mrs., 125 Duke Street.

In Pigot's directory for 1834 the same double entry varies slightly:

Mr. James Aspinall, 107 Duke Street.
Mrs. Margaret Aspinall, 107 Duke Street.

We have also noticed that the firm of John & James Aspinall, Merchant, Henry Street, continued to carry on its operations at that address for many years after 1814, and it seems reasonable to assume that James Aspinall, the son, took his father's place as a partner in the firm after the latter's death.²²⁵

James Aspinall was a Freeman of Liverpool. His name appears in the lists for 1816 and 1837, but not in any list between those years.²²⁶ In 1833 he was one of the Mayor's Bailiffs, and we have the following record in which he is so mentioned:—

"In May 1833 the town was honoured by a visit from the Duke of Orleans, the last apparition to the Crown of France. He arrived at the Adelphi Hotel on the afternoon of Thursday, the 23rd, with a numerous suite. He then walked out alone and unattended, and rambled about for nearly two hours. On his return he sent to announce his arrival to the Mayor, who, accompanied by Mr. Bailiff Aspinall, waited on the Duke at his hotel."²²⁷

²²⁵ *Gen's Liverpool Directory*.
²²⁶ *Manchester Post Office*, 1781-1837.
²²⁷ *J. A. Foster: Annals of Liverpool*, vol. i. p. 462.

In 1834 Mr. Aspinall was made Mayor of Liverpool. Mr. Lewin, though he does not make clear his exact relationship to Clarke Aspinall and his family, has the following note about him :—²⁸⁶

"In 1834-35 the Mayor's Chair was again occupied by a member of the family of Aspinall. This was James Aspinall, and he was the last Mayor of the town under the old system of election by the burgesses. He was a notable man in his day. He had the bodily proportions of a giant, and weighed, it is said, 24 stones. Mr. James Stonehouse describes him as 'singularly handsome, while his manners were exceedingly pleasant, kindly and courteous to all who had intercourse with him. He was always well and fashionably dressed.' This regard for his personal appearance, together with his enormous size, doubtless explains the title of 'the double dandy,' by which he was known. In 1832 he and the late Mr. Robertson Gladstone (brother of the statesman) were Mayor's Bailiffs, and the latter being over six feet in height, it was jokingly said the Mayor was supported by the length and breadth of the Corporation.

"During Mr. Aspinall's mayoralty a disturbance arose between the Orangemen and Catholics. As soon as word of it was brought to the Town Hall, Mr. Aspinall went himself to the spot and shouldering his way among the rioters, ordered the men to go about their business and the women to go home and mind their children with such authority and determination that the disturbance was ended without further trouble. The family proclivity for joking manifested itself in him at the expense of a local tailor, who having advertised suits of clothes at a very low price, was called upon to furnish them to Mr. Aspinall and two of his friends almost his equal in bulk."

The story of this practical joke played upon Benjamin Hyam, the local tailor, is told at full length by Henry Kelsall Aspinall; and he tells us that "James Aspinall weighed twenty-seven stone and stood six feet two inches high." One of the two friends who participated in the joke was "Tom Tobin."²⁸⁷

In a letter to Miss Aspinall, dated 15 October 1910, the writer, Mr. Robert Gladstone, says: "I am sorry I cannot tell you very much about Mr. James Aspinall. He was, as no doubt you know, a very 'big' man, and I think he weighed 20 stone, but he was an excellent dancer, and danced very lightly, which seems odd. My earliest recollection of him is his dining at my father's house in Abercrombie Square, at the corner of Chatham Street, where the Mellys live now, and my sister and I peeped in at the drawing-room door to see if he would break the chair when he sat down, which we heard he had once done, and we were much disappointed when he sat on a very strong sofa which did not break. . . . I don't know whose son he was, and I think he never was married. He was known as 'the Double Dandy.' . . ." In another letter to Miss Aspinall, dated 31 October 1910, Mr. Frank Tobin affectionately speaks of James Aspinall as "Big Jim," and thinks

²⁸⁶ Walter Lewin: *Clarke Aspinall. A Biography*, pp. 50-51.

²⁸⁷ Henry Kelsall Aspinall: *Birkenhead and its Surroundings*, pp. 274-276.

In 1834 Mr. Aspinall was made Mayor of Liverpool. Mr. Lewis, though he does not make clear his exact relationship to Charles Aspinall and his family, has the following note about him:—²²²

"In 1834-35 the Mayor's Chair was again occupied by a member of the family of Aspinall. This was James Aspinall, and he was the last Mayor of the town under the old system of election by the burgesses. He was a notable man in his day. He had the bodily proportions of a giant, and weighed, it is said, 24 stones. Mr. James Stonehouse described him as 'singularly handsome, while his manners were exceedingly pleasant, kindly and courteous to all who had intercourse with him. He was always well and fashionably dressed.' This regard for his personal appearance, together with his enormous size, doubtless explains the title of 'the double family,' by which he was known. In 1833 he and the late Mr. Robertson Gladstone (brother of the statesman) were Mayor's Bailiffs, and the latter being over six feet in height, it was jokingly said the Mayor was supported by the length and breadth of the Corporation."

"During Mr. Aspinall's mayoralty a disturbance arose between the Orangemen and Catholics. As soon as word of it was brought to the Town Hall, Mr. Aspinall went himself to the spot and shouldering his way among the rioters, ordered the men to go about their business and the women to go home and send their children with such authority and determination that the disturbance was ended without further trouble. The family proverb for joking manifested itself in him at the expense of a local tailor, who having advertised suits of clothes at a very low price, was called upon to furnish them to Mr. Aspinall and two of his friends almost his equal in bulk."

The story of this practical joke played upon Benjamin Hyam, the local tailor, is told at full length by Henry Robert Aspinall; and he tells us that "James Aspinall weighed twenty-seven stone and stood six feet two inches high. One of the two friends who participated in the joke was 'Tom Tobin'."²²³

In a letter to Miss Aspinall, dated 15 October 1910, the writer, Mr. Robert Gladstone, says: "I am sorry I cannot tell you very much about Mr. James Aspinall. He was, as no doubt you know, a very 'big' man, and I think he weighed 20 stone, but he was an excellent dancer, and danced very lightly, which seems odd. My earliest recollection of him is his dining at my father's house in Abchurch Lane, and my sister and I peeped in at the drawing-room door to see if he would break the chair when he sat down, which we heard he had once done, and we were much disappointed when he sat on a very strong sofa which did not break. . . . I don't know whose son he was, and I think he never was married. He was known as 'the Double Family'." In another letter to Miss Aspinall, dated 31 October 1910, Mr. Frank Tobin affectionately speaks of James Aspinall as "Big Jim," and thinks

²²² Walter Lewis: *Charles Aspinall*. A Liverpool, pp. 50-51.
²²³ Henry Robert Aspinall: *Aspinall and its surroundings*, pp. 274-276.

"Dandy" Aspinall may have been a brother or a cousin. He also says, "I cannot find the year of his birth, but he died unmarried in 1847. I am told that he had brothers, but I cannot get particulars." In a previous letter in which he had mentioned "Big Jim," Mr. Tobin had stated: "'Dandy' Aspinall was another person altogether, a relation (tho' I do not know how close) and dark haired—Portuguese looking."

During the period of James Aspinall's mayoralty, on the 7th October 1835, an interesting resolution was passed by the Town Council in which it was "Resolved that the Worshipful the Mayor be respectfully requested to communicate to his Grace the Duke of Wellington the sentiments of regret felt by this Council, that no seasonable opportunity has yet been afforded to this Council of enrolling his Grace as a Free Burgess of this borough in accordance with the resolution of the special Council in July 1830; and that the Mayor be further requested to transmit for his Grace's acceptance the Gold Box then prepared for presentation; which has remained in the custody of the Mayor for the time being since that period." The Duke's reply to James Aspinall Esq., Mayor of Liverpool, dated "Walmer Castle, Octr. 10, 1835," is also recorded, but as there is nothing of a personal character in it it is unnecessary to quote it here.²⁸⁸

James Aspinall also undertook, in 1835, the duties of Treasurer to the Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital. In Part III of his *Sketch of the History of the Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital*, the writer, John B. Hughes, Esq., has the following note:—²⁸⁹

"On the 9th June 1835 the Treasurer of the Institution, Mr. Dobson, died, after having filled the office for sixteen years. . . . Following Mr. Dobson, the late James Aspinall, Esq., undertook the Treasurership, which he retained during three years. Mr. Aspinall was known far and wide among all classes. The remembrance of his strikingly handsome face, as well as the extreme kindliness of his nature, will be long cherished in this his native town. Although among the present scholars in the Hospital, few, if any, have any personal knowledge or recollection of him, there yet remains among them a kind of traditionary interest, by which his memory is preserved, associated in their own tender minds with ideas of all that is manly and noble and kind. He was succeeded in 1838 by Anthony Swainson, Esq."

In the letter to Miss Aspinall mentioned above, Mr. Frank Tobin gives Mr. Aspinall the credit of having made the discovery of Ansdell's artistic powers. "When a Bluecoat Trustee, 'Big Jim' frequently visited the school. On one occasion a titter arose on one of the forms, and he went up to ascertain the cause. It was found that a small boy named Richard Ansdell had drawn on his slate a most excellent picture of 'Big Jim.' So good was it that it was decided his talent ought to be cultivated. He was given drawing lessons, and went on to become one of England's most famous artists."

²⁸⁸ Sir J. A. Pieton, F.S.A.: *City of Liverpool. Selections from the Municipal Archives and Records, 1700-1835*, pp. 303-4.

²⁸⁹ Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol. iv, N.S.

"Dandy" Aspinall may have been a brother or a cousin. He also says, "I cannot find the year of his birth, but he died unmarried in 1847. I am told that he had brothers, but I cannot get particulars." In a previous letter in which he had mentioned "Big Jim," Mr. Tobin had stated: "'Dandy' Aspinall was another person altogether, a relation (tho' I do not know how close) and dark haired—I'm sure looking."

During the period of James Aspinall's mayoralty, on the 17th October 1835, an interesting resolution was passed by the Town Council in which it was "Resolved that the Worshipful the Mayor be respectfully requested to communicate to his Grace the Duke of Wellington the sentiments of regret felt by this Council that no reasonable opportunity has yet been afforded to this Council of enrolling his Grace as a Free Burgess of this borough in accordance with the resolution of the special Council in July 1830; and that the Mayor be further requested to transmit for his Grace's acceptance the Gold Box then prepared for presentation; which has remained in the custody of the Mayor for the time being since that period." The Duke's reply to James Aspinall Esq., Mayor of Liverpool, dated "Walmer Castle, Oct. 10, 1835" is also recorded, but as there is nothing of a personal character in it it is unnecessary to quote it here.²⁰²

James Aspinall also undertook in 1835, the duties of Treasurer to the Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital. In Part III of his Sketch of the History of the Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital, the writer, John B. Hughes Esq., has the following note:—²⁰³

"On the 9th June 1835 the Treasurer of the Institution, Mr. Dobson died, after having filled the office for sixteen years. . . . Following Mr. Dobson, the late James Aspinall Esq., undertook the Treasurership, which he retained during three years. Mr. Aspinall was known far and wide among all classes. The remembrance of his strikingly handsome face, as well as the extreme kindness of his nature, will be long cherished in this his native town. Although among the present scholars in the Hospital, few, if any, have any personal knowledge or recollection of him, there yet remains among them a kind of traditional interest, by which his memory is preserved, associated in their own tender minds with ideas of all that is manly and noble and kind. He was succeeded in 1838 by Anthony Swainson Esq."

In the letter to Miss Aspinall mentioned above, Mr. Frank Tobin gives Mr. Aspinall the credit of having made the discovery of Anselm's artistic powers. "When a Bluecoat Trustee," "Big Jim," frequently visited the school. On one occasion a litter stood on one of the forms, and he went up to ascertain the cause. It was found that a small boy named Richard Anselm had drawn on his slate a most excellent picture of "Big Jim." So good was it that it was decided his talent ought to be cultivated. He was given drawing lessons, and went on to become one of England's most famous artists."

²⁰² Sir A. A. Foster, M.B.A.: City of Liverpool. Selections from the Municipal Archives and Records, 1700-1835, pp. 103-4.
²⁰³ Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol. iv, M.B.

James Aspinall died in 1847; the *Gentleman's Magazine* for that year contains the following obituary notice:—

"1847. Deaths. June 17.²⁹⁰ At Vauxhall Gardens, suddenly, aged 41, Mr. James Aspinall. He was a member of the Corporation of Liverpool, and some few years since was Mayor of that important borough. Mr. Aspinall was in London on business, and dined with a party of friends at the Conservative Club, after which he proceeded to Vauxhall Gardens, appearing in excellent health and spirits."

Mrs. Dunn, of Ealing, in a letter to Miss Aspinall, dated 26th of April 1917, writes: "I have here a beautiful prayer book with 'James Aspinall' in gold on the outside, and inside my father wrote: 'This book belonged to my cousin, the late James Aspinall, Esq., of Liverpool, and was this day presented to me by his mother as a token of remembrance. (Signed), John Tobin. Liscard, May 5th 1848.'"

A few particulars of the will of James Aspinall, which was proved at Chester, have been obtained:—

James Aspinall of Liverpool, co. Lanes., Esqr.; dated 7 October 1826. I bequeath all my estate, real and personal, to my brother-in-law, Rev. Augustus Campbell, and my friends Thomas Brancker of Liverpool, sugar refiner, and William Fletcher, of Gateacre, near Liverpool, Esq., in Trust to pay my mother £1,000 a year during her life, and at her death to divide my said estate into three parts, one part for my sister Helen Aspinall, another third part for my sister Eliza, wife of the said Rev. Augustus Campbell, and the third remaining part for my sister Rose Aspinall. In case of the death of any of them without issue, then her share for my cousin John Tobin, son of my uncle Sir John Tobin. Executors: my said trustees.

Signed: James Aspinall. (L.S.)

Witnesses: John Kidd, George Syers, Jr., Wm. Simpson.

Proved at Chester 30 July 1847 by the executors.

P.C.C 1847, f. 691.

Mrs. Aspinall would seem to have survived her son by only a few years. Amongst some notes on the stained glass windows in Childwall Parish Church²⁹¹ is included the following:—

"Chancel (south)—(I). Window in memory of Margaret Aspinall (no dates). Arms: Or, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased Sa."

The window in question is a small one, and on two small panes of glass in the top corners are the initials "M.A." Between them is another pane of glass, upon which is the coat of arms as described, with the words "In Memory of Margaret Aspinall" around it. Canon Ainslie, writing from Childwall Vicarage on the 20th September 1916, in reply to an enquiry, says, "I have been informed that the chancel window was put in between 1850 and 1860 by Rector Campbell of Liverpool (and Vicar of Childwall). He married Elizabeth Aspinall, a relative

²⁹⁰ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xxviii, N.S., p. 217.

²⁹¹ Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol. xxix, N.S., 1913.

James Aspinall died in 1847; the Gentleman's Magazine for that year contains the following obituary notice:—
 "1847. Deaths. June 17th. At Vauxhall Gardens, suddenly, aged 41, Mr. James Aspinall. He was a member of the Corporation of Liverpool, and some few years since was Mayor of that important borough. Mr. Aspinall was in London on business, and dined with a party of friends at the Conservative Club, after which he proceeded to Vauxhall Gardens, appearing in excellent health and spirits."
 Mrs. Dunn, of Reading, in a letter to Miss Aspinall, dated 26th of April 1817, writes: "I have here a beautiful prayer book with 'James Aspinall' in gold on the outside, and inside my father wrote: 'This book belonged to my cousin, the late James Aspinall, Esq., of Liverpool, and was this day presented to me by his mother as a token of remembrance. (Signed,) John Tobin, Esquire, May 5th 1818.'"
 A few particulars of the will of James Aspinall, which was proved at Chester, have been obtained:—

James Aspinall of Liverpool, co. Lancr., Esqr.; dated 7 October 1836. I bequeath all my estate, real and personal, to my brother-in-law, Rev. Augustus Campbell, and my friends Thomas Branker of Liverpool, esqur. rector, and William Fletcher of Gateacre, near Liverpool, Esq., in Trust to pay my mother £1,000 a year during her life, and at her death to divide my said estate into three parts; one part for my sister Helen Aspinall, another third part for my sister Elizabeth, wife of the said Rev. Augustus Campbell, and the third remaining part for my sister Rose Aspinall. In case of the death of any of them without issue, then her share for my cousin John Tobin, son of my uncle Sir John Tobin, Esq., rector; my said trustees.

Signed: James Aspinall. (L.S.)

Witnesses: John Kidd, George Sykes, Jr., Wm. Simpson.

Proved at Chester 30 July 1847 by the executor.

P.O.C. 1847, f. 691.

Mrs. Aspinall would seem to have survived her son by only a few years. Amongst some notes on the stained glass windows in Childwall Parish Church* is included the following:—

"Chance (south)—(1). Window in memory of Margaret Aspinall (no date). Arms: Or a chevron between three griffins' heads erased &c."

The window in question is a small one, and on two small panes of glass in the top corners are the initials "M.A." Between them is another pane of glass, upon which is the coat of arms as described, with the words "In Memory of Margaret Aspinall" around it. Canon Ainslie, writing from Childwall Vicarage on the 30th September 1916, in reply to an enquiry, says: "I have been informed that the stained glass window was put in between 1836 and 1840 by Edward Campbell of Liverpool (and Vicar of Childwall). He married Elizabeth Aspinall, a relative

* Gentleman's Magazine, vol. xlviii, p. 215.
 * Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol. xix, p. 1013.

of Mr. Aspinall, Recorder of Liverpool, and Clarke Aspinall, our former Coroner."

In giving the above evidence it will be seen that we have so far proceeded generation by generation, first the children of James Aspinall of Old Dock, and then his grandchildren. It is proposed at this point to depart slightly from this order, and to hold back such notes as have been met with relating to the descendants of his younger sons, William and Thomas, for it will be more convenient that they should be dealt with separately. This has also the advantage that it simplifies the descent and enables us to pass to the great-grandchildren of James Aspinall. And as no evidence has been found to show that his senior grandson, Thomas, the eldest son of John Bridge Aspinall, left any male issue, we shall proceed to give some account of members of the family of the Rev. James Aspinall, and of his descendants, tracing them down to the present day.

"The children of the Rev. James Aspinall were eight in number, five sons and three daughters: John Bridge, Athelstan Maurice, Harriet, Clara, Dudley Lake, Clarke, Butler Cole, Emily Ann. John Bridge was named after his grandfather, Harriet after her mother, Butler Cole after a friend and neighbour. Clarke was named after a former Recorder of Liverpool, James Clarke

"Of the Rev. James Aspinall's sons, the eldest, John Bridge, was called to the Bar and became Recorder of Liverpool. He died in 1886. Dudley Lake took Orders in the Church. Butler Cole, after serving for a time on the staff of the *Morning Post*, emigrated to the Australian Colonies, practised as a barrister, entered the Legislature, and became Attorney-General for Victoria. His sister Clara spent three years in Melbourne, and, on her return published an entertaining little volume recounting her experiences. The members of the family who survive are Athelstan, Clara (now Mrs. Turner), and Emily (now Mrs. Hill)."²⁹²

It is somewhat curious that, in the passage quoted above, Mr. Lewin makes no remark upon the relationship which existed between the Aspinall and Clarke families, and it seems even possible that he was unaware of it. As the Clarke pedigree has shown us, James Clarke was uncle to the Rev. James Aspinall, and Mrs. Susanna Butler, *née* Clarke, was his aunt. Mr. Butler-Cole, her son, was therefore his first cousin, and a somewhat nearer connection than "neighbour and friend."²⁹³

John Bridge Aspinall, the Recorder of Liverpool, was born in 1818. The following brief outline of his life is given in a Register of Masters of the Bench of the Middle Temple, with Biographical Notes:—²⁹⁴

"1864. John Bridge Aspinall, eldest son of Rev. James Aspinall of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, M.A.

²⁹² W. Lewin: *Clarke Aspinall. A Biography*, pp. 65-7. Mr. Lewin's book was published in 1893.

²⁹³ See *ante*, p. 20.

²⁹⁴ Arthur Robert Ingpen, K.C., *The Middle Temple Bench Book*, p. 311.

of Mr. Aspinall, Recorder of Liverpool, and Clarke Aspinall, our former

in giving the above evidence it will be seen that we have so far proceeded generation by generation, first the children of James Aspinall of Old Dock, and then his grandchildren. It is proposed at this point to depart slightly from this order, and to hold back such notes as have been met with relating to the descendants of his younger sons, William and Thomas, for it will be more convenient that they should be dealt with separately. This has also the advantage that it simplifies the descent and enables us to pass to the great-grandchildren of James Aspinall. And as no evidence has been found to show that his senior grandson, Thomas, the eldest son of John Bridge Aspinall, left any male issue, we shall proceed to give some account of members of the family of the Rev. James Aspinall, and of his descendants, tracing them down to the present day.

"The children of the Rev. James Aspinall were eight in number, five sons and three daughters: John Bridge Aspinall, Abielston Maurice, Harriet, Clara, Dudley Lake Clarke, Butler Cole, Emily Ann, John Bridge was named after his grandfather, Harriet after her mother, Butler Cole after a friend and neighbour, Clarke was named after a

former Recorder of Liverpool, James Clarke.
 "Of the Rev. James Aspinall's sons, the eldest, John Bridge, was called to the bar and became Recorder of Liverpool. He died in 1888. Dudley Lake took Orders in the Church. Butler Cole, after serving for a time on the staff of the *Moravian Post*, emigrated to the Australian Colonies, practised as a barrister, entered the Legislature, and became Attorney-General for Victoria. His sister Clara spent three years in Melbourne, and, on her return published an entertaining little volume recounting her experiences. The members of the family who survive are Abielston, Clara (now Mrs. Turner), and Emily (now Mrs. Hill)."¹²²

It is somewhat curious that, in the passage quoted above, Mr. Lewis makes no remark upon the relationship which existed between the Aspinall and Clarke families, and it seems even possible that he was unaware of it. As the Clarke pedigree has shown us, James Clarke was uncle to the Rev. James Aspinall, and Mrs. Susanna Butler, nee Clarke, was his aunt. Mr. Butler-Cole, her son, was therefore his first cousin, and a somewhat nearer connection than "neighbour and friend."¹²³

John Bridge Aspinall, the Recorder of Liverpool, was born in 1818. The following brief outline of his life is given in a Register of Masters of the Bench of the Middle Temple, with Biographical Notes:—¹²⁴

"1841. John Bridge Aspinall, eldest son of Rev. James Aspinall of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, M.A.

¹²² W. Lewis: *Clarke Aspinall*. A Biography, pp. 65-7. Mr. Lewis's book was published in 1893.
¹²³ See note p. 20.
¹²⁴ Arthur Robert Jackson, E.G., *The Middle Temple Bench Book*, p. 311.

"B. 1818; Adm. 6 Jan. 1838; Call 19 Nov. 1841; Recorder of Liverpool 1861; Q.C. 1864; Bench 23 Nov. 1864; Reader Aut. 1868; Att.-Gen. Co. Pal. of Durham 1872; Treasurer 1877; d. 5 Feb. 1886.

"He was father of James Perronett Aspinall (*post*, p. 333), and uncle of Master Butler Cole Aspinall (*post*, p. 343).

"Arms: Or, a chev. between three griffins' heads erased Sa. (Panel)."

A volume of "Reports of Cases in the Law of Real Property and Conveyancing" shows that J. B. Aspinall, Esq., and H. T. Cole, Esq. Barristers-at-Law, were Reporters for the Court of Exchequer between the years 1843 and 1845.²⁹⁵

Henry Kelsall Aspinall, in his interesting book of reminiscences written in 1902-3, has a note relating to him:—²⁹⁶

"John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., the Recorder of Liverpool, was a well-known man, not only in this district but throughout the country. He was greatly esteemed in his profession, and highly thought of in his native town of Liverpool. . . .

"John Bridge Aspinall mostly resided in London. He used to write me characteristic notes when I resided at Claughton Hill: 'My dear Cousin, I am coming down to the Sessions next week. Shall be in Liverpool two or three days. May I come to your house during that time? First, it is very much pleasanter than an hotel; and, secondly, I infinitely prefer your port to that of the London and North-Western Railway Company.' He was always a welcome visitor, and made himself thoroughly at home. When in town, I occasionally dined and spent an evening with him. John was a Roman Catholic, as were his children. Mrs. John, a charming woman (Miss Gee, of Liverpool), was a Protestant."

Walter Lewin, in his biography of Clarke Aspinall, also has a note referring to him:—²⁹⁷

"In all religious matters Mr. (Clarke) Aspinall was, first and last, a Churchman. . . . Ritualistic innovations in the Church of England were a sore trouble to him. They savoured too much of the Church of Rome, and of the Church of Rome he had a profound distrust. . . . The Roman Catholic position was one he not only could not sympathise with, but really could not understand. The conversion of his eldest brother to Rome was a life-long sorrow. That, in taking this step, Mr. John Bridge Aspinall was sincere, is not to be doubted. It was a step likely to impede rather than to promote his professional and social advancement. Mr. Clarke Aspinall, however, was unable to see how Roman Catholicism could appeal with the force of sincere and deliberate conviction to a man of his brother's mental calibre."

The two following announcements are taken from the *Gentleman's Magazine*—

²⁹⁵ British Museum Catalogue.

²⁹⁶ H. K. Aspinall: *Birkenhead and its Surroundings*, pp. 136-8.

²⁹⁷ Walter Lewin: *Clarke Aspinall. A Biography*, pp. 182-3.

"B. 1818; Adm. 6 Jan. 1838; Cal. 19 Nov. 1841; Recorder of Liverpool 1861; Q.C. 1864; Member 23 Nov. 1864; Reader Adv. 1868; Att.-Gen. Col. 1st. of Durham 1872; Treasurer 1877; & Feb. 1880.

"He was father of James Percival Aspinall (post. p. 333), and uncle of Master Butler Cole Aspinall (post. p. 313).

"Anna: Or, a chev. between three grills, heads erased &c. (Panch)."

A volume of "Reports of Cases in the Law of Real Property and Conveyancing" shows that J. H. Aspinall, Esq., and H. T. Cole, Esq., Barristers-at-Law, were Reporters for the Court of Exchequer between the years 1813 and 1815.²²²

Henry Kekell Aspinall, in his interesting book of reminiscences written in 1903-3, has a note relating to him:—²²³

"John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., the Recorder of Liverpool, was a well-known man, not only in this district but throughout the country. He was greatly esteemed in his profession, and highly thought of in his native town of Liverpool."

"John Bridge Aspinall mostly resided in London. He used to write me characteristic notes when I resided at Cloughton Hall: 'My dear Cousin, I am coming down to the Sessions next week. Shall be in Liverpool two or three days. May I come to your house during that time? First, it is very much pleasanter than an hotel; and, secondly, I infinitely prefer your port to that of the London and North-Western Railway Company'. He was always a welcome visitor, and made himself thoroughly at home. When in town, I occasionally dined and spent an evening with him. John was a Roman Catholic, as were his children. Mrs. John, a charming woman (Miss (sic) of Liverpool), was a Protestant."

Walter Lewis, in his biography of Charles Aspinall, also has a note relating to him:—²²⁴

"In all religious matters Mr. (Charles) Aspinall was, first and last, a Churchman. . . . His Catholic innovations in the Church of England were a sore trouble to him. They savoured too much of the Church of Rome, and of the Church of Rome he had a profound distrust. . . . The Roman Catholic position was one he not only could not sympathise with, but really could not understand. The conversion of his eldest brother to Rome was a life-long sorrow. That, in taking this step, Mr. John Bridge Aspinall was sincere, is not to be doubted. It was a step likely to impede rather than to promote his professional and social advancement. Mr. Charles Aspinall, however, was unable to see how Roman Catholicism could appeal with the force of sincere and deliberate conviction to a man of his brother's mental calibre."

The two following announcements are taken from the Gentleman's Magazine—

²²² British Museum Catalogue.
²²³ H. K. Aspinall, *Recollections and the Government*, pp. 130-8.
²²⁴ Walter Lewis, *Charles Aspinall, & his family*, pp. 123-3.

1843. Marriage. Jany. 17.²⁹⁸

At Chester, John Bridge Aspinall, esq., barrister-at-law, eldest surv. son of the Rev. Jas. Aspinall, Rector of Althorpe, Linc., to Bertha Wyatt, dau. of John Audley, esq., of Mount Vernon, Liverpool.

1864. Appointments, Preferments and Promotions. July 8th.²⁹⁹

John Lee, LL.D., and John Bridge Aspinall, esq., of the Middle Temple, London, to be H.M. Counsel learned in the law.

This marriage announcement is in one respect inaccurate, as it only gives the Christian names of the bride's father, and omits his surname. A certificate of marriage records that John Bridge Aspinall married Bertha Wyatt, a daughter of John Audley Jee, at the Parish Church of St. John, Chester, on the 17th January 1843. Miss Jee came of a Warwickshire family. Her grandfather, Edward Jee, had married Emily, a daughter of John Wyatt (born April 1700, died 29 November 1766), the inventor of the spinning machine, hence her second name.³⁰⁰



The arms here illustrated are those used by Mr. John Bridge Aspinall—ASPINALL, impaling JEE quartering AUDLEY,—with crest and motto, as shown upon a bookplate in the possession of Miss Aspinall.

John Bridge Aspinall "was a staunch Whig, and stuck to his text all through life."³⁰¹ In 1868 he became a candidate for Parliament as a supporter of Mr. Gladstone. His election address, "To the Electors and People of Galway," was of a more thoughtful and sincere character than such addresses usually are.

John Bridge Aspinall and his eldest son are buried in the St. Mary's (Catholic) Cemetery at Kensal Green. The grave (No.

2399) is the centre one of three, all of the same dimensions, and each of them having a simple marble cross of similar design. The inscriptions are :—

I.H.S. "Not my will but thine be done, O Lord." Of your charity, Pray for the repose of the soul of John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C. Recorder of Liverpool. Died Feb. 5, 1886.

²⁹⁸ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xix, N.S., p. 312.

²⁹⁹ *Ibid.*, vol. xvii, N.S., p. 230.

³⁰⁰ Miss Aspinall's Collection of Notes.

³⁰¹ H. K. Aspinall: *Birkenhead and its Surroundings*, p. 137.

1813. Marriage. Jan. 17.
At Chester, John Bridge Aspinall, esq., barrister-at-law, eldest
son of the Rev. Jas. Aspinall, Rector of Althrop, Lincs., to
Bertha Wyatt, dau. of John Andley, esq., of Mount Vernon, Liver-
pool.
1864. Appointments, Promotions and Promotions. July 28.
John Lee, LL.D., and John Bridge Aspinall, esq., of the Middle
Temple, London, to be H.M. Counsel learned in the law.

This marriage announcement is in one respect inaccurate, as it only
gives the Christian names of the bride's father, and omits his surname.
A certificate of marriage records that John Bridge Aspinall married
Bertha Wyatt, a daughter of John Andley, esq., at the Parish Church of
St. John, Chester, on the 17th January 1813. Miss Wyatt came of a War-
wickshire family. Her grandfather, Edward Lee, had married Emily,
a daughter of John Wyatt (born April 1700, died 29 November 1766),
the inventor of the spinning machine, hence her second name.

The arms here illustrated are
those used by Mr. John Bridge
Aspinall—Aspinall, impaling
the quartering Andley—with
crest and motto, as shown upon
a bookplate in the possession of
Miss Aspinall.
John Bridge Aspinall "was a
staunch Whig, and stuck to his
text all through life." In
1808 he became a candidate for
Parliament as a supporter of Mr.
Gladstone. His election address,
"To the Electors and People of
Galley," was of a more thought-
ful and sincere character than
such addresses usually are.



John Bridge Aspinall and his
eldest son are buried in the St.
Mary's (Catholic) Cemetery at
Kew Green. The grave (No.
3398) is the centre one of three, all of the same dimensions, and each
of them having a simple marble cross of similar design. The inscrip-
tions are:—

I.H.S. "Not my will but thine be done, O Lord." Of
your charity, pray for the repose of the soul of John Bridge
Aspinall, Q.C. Recorder of Liverpool. Died Feb. 5, 1886.

Also James Perronet Aspinall, Q.C., J.P. Eldest son of the above. Who died Nov. 29th 1898. Aged 54 years. On whose soul sweet Jesus have mercy. R.I.P.

Mrs. Aspinall, being a Protestant, could not be buried with her husband and son in the Catholic Cemetery, presumably on account of the Cemetery rules. Her grave (No. 31276) is in the adjoining General Cemetery (All Souls) at Kensal Green, a few minutes' walk away. The monument, a simple marble cross similar to the one on her husband's grave, is inscribed :—

I.H.S. In Memory of Bertha Wyatt Aspinall, widow of John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool. Died August 23rd 1888, in her 70th year.

Athelstan Maurice Aspinall resided in Lincolnshire, and is said to have died unmarried. An announcement of his death appeared in the obituary column of the *Standard* newspaper in 1898 :—

"Aspinall.—On the 22nd August, at Walton le Dale, Lancashire, Athelstan M. Aspinall, Esq., of Althorpe, Lincolnshire."

Clara Aspinall visited her brother, Butler Cole, whilst he was in Australia, arriving there in March, 1858. After her return to England she published, in 1862, an interesting little volume entitled *Three Years in Melbourne*, giving her impressions of Australian life. The dedication note is worded : "Dedicated to Her Brother in Australia in remembrance of his more than brotherly kindness, by his affectionate Sister." The book contains no family or genealogical information. She afterwards became the second wife of William Turner, of Naples, a banker. When she died—between the years 1898 and 1902, it is believed—she was living at Buxton, a widow.

William Charles Lake Aspinall, obviously so named after his maternal grandfather, was born in 1826. He took Holy Orders, and was a Bachelor of Arts of Cambridge. His name appears in Luard's "Graduati Cantabrigienses, 1800—1884" :—

"Aspinall, Will. Car. Lake. Joh. A.B. 1849."

The *Gentleman's Magazine* adds further to our knowledge in three announcements :—

"1850. Marriages. Septr. 26.³⁰² At St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, the Rev. W. C. Lake Aspinall, son of the Rev. James Aspinall, Rector of Althorpe, Lincolnshire, to Anna Maria Jane, dau. of J. F. Archbold, esq., of Gloucester Place."

"1854. Obituary. March 10.³⁰³ In Peckham, Anna Maria Jane, wife of the Rev. W. C. Lake Aspinall, Chaplain of the Bermondsey Union Workhouse."

"1854. Ecclesiastical Preferments.³⁰⁴ Rev. W. C. L. Aspinall, St. Michael's P.C., Birmingham."

³⁰² *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xxxiv, N.S., p. 652.

³⁰³ *Ibid.*, vol. xli, N.S., p. 446.

³⁰⁴ *Ibid.*, vol. xlii, N.S., p. 292.

Also James Petronas Aspinwall, O.C., J.P., eldest son of the above. Who died Nov. 20th 1893. Aged 54 years. On whose sweet tears have many R.I.P.

Mrs. Aspinwall, being a Protestant, could not be buried with her husband and son in the Catholic Cemetery, presumably on account of the Cemetery rules. Her grave (No. 31376) is in the adjoining General Cemetery (All Souls) at Kensal Green, a few minutes' walk away. The monument, a simple marble cross similar to the one on her husband's grave, is inscribed:—

I.H.S. In Memory of Martha Wyatt Aspinwall, widow of John Bridge Aspinwall, O.C., Recorder of Liverpool. Died August 23rd 1888, in her 10th year.

Althea Maud Aspinwall resided in Lincolnshire, and is said to have died unmarried. An announcement of her death appeared in the obituary column of the *Standard* newspaper in 1888:—
"Aspinwall.—On the 22nd August, at Walton in Dale, Lancashire, Althea M. Aspinwall, nee, of Althorpe, Lincolnshire."

Clara Aspinwall visited her brother, Butler Cole, whilst he was in Australia, arriving there in March, 1858. After her return to England she published, in 1862, an interesting little volume entitled *Three Years in Melbourne*, giving her impressions of Australia in remembrance of his more than brotherly kindness, by his affectionate sister. The book contains no family or genealogical information. She afterwards became the second wife of William Turner, of Naples, a banker. When she died—between the years 1888 and 1893, it is believed—she was living at Boston, a widow.

William Charles Lake Aspinwall, obviously so named after his maternal grandfather, was born in 1826. He took Holy Orders, and was a Bachelor of Arts of Cambridge. His name appears in Lamb's "*Gentiana Cambridge*, 1800—1824":—
"Aspinwall, Will. Chas. Lake, A.B. 1849."

The *Gentiana's* Magazine adds further to our knowledge in these announcements:—

"1850. Marriage, Sept. 26th At St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, the Rev. W. C. Lake Aspinwall, son of the Rev. James Aspinwall, Rector of Althorpe, Lincolnshire, to Anna Maria Jane, dau. of J. F. Archbold, esq., of Gloucester Place."
"1851. Obituary, March 10th In Pockham, Anna Maria Jane, wife of the Rev. W. C. Lake Aspinwall, Chaplain of the Remondesley Union Workhouse."
"1851. Ecclesiastical Proceedings, Rev. W. C. L. Aspinwall, St. Michael's P.C., Birmingham."

In 1857 Mr. Aspinall was authorised under royal warrant to add to his surname the name Dudley. The change of name was duly published in the *London Gazette*—³⁰⁵

"Whitehall, April 28, 1857.

"The Queen has been pleased to grant unto William Charles Lake Aspinall, of Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, Clerk, Bachelor of Arts, and unto Elizabeth Mary Dudley, Spinster, one of the three daughters and coheirs of John Dudley the younger, late of Winsford Lodge, in the county palatine of Chester, Esquire, deceased, Her royal licence and authority that they may, in compliance with an injunction contained in the last will and testament of the said John Dudley, from and immediately after the solemnization of their intended marriage, take and use the surname of Dudley in addition to and after that of Aspinall, and that he, the said William Charles Lake Aspinall, may bear the arms of Dudley, quarterly, with his own family arms; and that such surname and arms of Dudley may in like manner be taken, used, and borne by the issue of their marriage, such arms being first duly exemplified according to the laws of arms, and recorded in the Herald's College, otherwise the said royal licence and permission to be void and of none effect:

"And also to command that the said royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's College of Arms."

Miss Aspinall-Dudley writes that the wedding was solemnized at St. Bride's Church, Liverpool, on the 30th of April 1857; and, in mentioning that her father was buried at Gloucester, she says: "He had been for some years Chaplain of the Prison. I have a watch that was presented to him when he was in Birmingham, and this is the inscription: 'As a Memorial of their esteem and regret, this watch was presented to the Revd. Wm. C. Lake Aspinall, by his Congregation at St. Michael's Church, Birmingham, Jan. 29th 1856.'" Miss Aspinall-Dudley also encloses memorial cards announcing her father's and mother's deaths:—

"In Memory of the Rev. William Charles Lake Aspinall-Dudley, who died January 23, 1866, aged 40 years, and was buried on the 30th day of the same month, in the Cemetery at Gloucester."

"In Affectionate Remembrance of Elizabeth Mary, widow of the late Rev. William Charles Lake Aspinall-Dudley, of Gloucester. Died at Wharton Lodge, Winsford, April 24th, 1899, aged 64 years. Interred at Davenham Church, April 29th."

Clarke Aspinall, the Coroner of Liverpool from 1867 onwards, and the subject of Walter Lewin's interesting biographical work entitled *Clarke Aspinall. A Biography*, was for many years a prominent member of his family. Mr. Lewin's book—of which only ninety-five copies

³⁰⁵ *London Gazette*, May 1st 1857—P. 1536. See also "An Index to Changes of Name under Authority of Act of Parliament or Royal Licence," compiled by W. P. Phillimore and Edw. Alex. Fry, pp. 10 and 99.

were issued—is an elegant volume of ten chapters, excellently printed and bound. It contains three photographs of Mr. Aspinall, one taken in his youth and the others at later periods of his life. After some preliminary remarks upon the functions of biography, Mr. Clarke Aspinall is introduced in the following words:—

“Few men during their lifetime have been so widely known, in a personal way, as the subject of the present history. It is hardly too much to say that Clarke Aspinall was known by name and sight to every man, woman and child in Liverpool and for ten miles around; and he was only less known in other parts of the country. If we say that any time during the last twenty-five years there were fully three-quarters of a million persons who, meeting him in the street, would have recognised him, we make no overstatement. To many of these he was no more than the pleasantest and most amusing speaker they knew at social gatherings, the announcement of whose name was sufficient to secure an audience. To others, a large number, he was the magistrate whose duty it had been to punish them for some fault, who had punished them severely perhaps, but never spitefully, and who had doubtless accompanied the punishment with an admonition more or less stern. Others again knew him as a co-worker in philanthropic undertakings and as a preacher. Not a few there must have been whom some timely word of his had served to warn, or encourage, or guide, and who had received material kindness at his hands.

“Mr. Clarke Aspinall was the friend of many, especially of those who were in trouble or distress. Friends in whom he could confide, and on whom, if needful, he could count for service equal to his own, were less numerous; and even of them probably only the fewest really understood him. Yet he was of a candid and trusting disposition and may be said to have lived with the eye of the world upon him. . . . His career contains few striking incidents and no dramatic surprises. His life, full as it was of energetic purpose, was not what is usually termed an eventful life. He was self-contained. His individuality was marked and intense. Wisely or unwisely, he lived his own life and was the echo of no other. Much as he liked to be approved, he went, not any conventional way, but always his own way through life. This it is which has rendered it difficult for even his friends to understand him and, at the same time, makes him worthy to be understood.”

So ends the introductory chapter. The second chapter, entitled “The Aspinalls in Liverpool,” and the third, in which we are told something of the Rev. James Aspinall and his family, and of the Lake family, both contain a fair amount of family history, the more important portions of which have already been quoted. The subsequent chapters are full of interesting matter, and tell of Mr. Aspinall’s life at Bebington (where, by the way, Mr. Lewin also resided), his public life, his life as Coroner and Magistrate, his philanthropic life, his opinions, personality, and characteristics. It is not possible to quote from them here more than a few brief personal notes, and interested readers must be referred to the book itself for fuller information.

“At his father’s house in Bedford Street, Liverpool, now Bedford

were issued—is an elegant volume of ten chapters, excellently printed and bound. It contains three photographs of Mr. Aspinall, one taken in his youth and the others at later periods of his life. After some preliminary remarks upon the functions of biography, Mr. Clarke Aspinall is introduced in the following words:—

"Few men during their lifetime have been so widely known in a personal way, as the subject of the present history. It is hardly too much to say that Clarke Aspinall was known by name and sight to every man, woman and child in Liverpool and for ten miles around; and he was only less known in other parts of the country. If we say that any time during the last twenty-five years there were fully three-quarters of a million persons who, meeting him in the street, would have recognised him, we make no overstatement. To many of these he was no more than the pleasant and most amusing speaker they knew at social gatherings, the anonymous of whose name was the subject to secure an audience. To others, a large number, he was the magistrate whose duty it had been to punish them for some fault, who had punished them severely perhaps, but never unjustly, and who had doubtless accompanied the punishment with an admonition more or less stern. Others again knew him as a co-worker in philanthropic undertakings and as a preacher. Not a few there must have been whom some timely word of his had served to warn, or encourage, or guide, and who had received material kindness at his hands."

"Mr. Clarke Aspinall was the friend of many, especially of those who were in trouble or distress. Friends in whom he could confide, and on whom, if needed, he could count for service equal to his own, were less numerous; and even of these probably only the fewest really understood him. Yet he was of a candid and trusting disposition and may be said to have lived with the eye of the world upon him. His career contains few striking incidents and no dramatic surprises. His life, full as it was of energetic purpose, was not what is usually termed an eventful life. He was self-contained. His individuality was marked and intense. Wisely or unwisely, he lived his own life and was the echo of no other. Much as he liked to be approved, he went, not any conventional way, but always his own way through life. This it is which has rendered it difficult for even his friends to understand him and at the same time, makes him worthy to be understood."

So ends the introductory chapter. The second chapter, entitled "The Aspinalls in Liverpool," and the third, in which we are told something of the Rev. James Aspinall and his family, and of the lake family, both contain a fair amount of family history, the more important portions of which have already been quoted. The subsequent chapters are full of interesting matter, and tell of Mr. Aspinall's life at Bevington (where, by the way, Mr. Lewis also resided), his public life, his life as Coroner and Magistrate, his philanthropic life, his opinions, personality, and characteristics. It is not possible to quote from them here more than a few brief personal notes, and interested readers must be referred to the book itself for fuller information.

"At his father's house in Bedford Street, Liverpool, now Bedford

Street North, the house at the corner of Abercrombie Square, Clarke Aspinall was born on the 2nd of December, 1827.³⁰⁶ . . .

"The eldest brother having been destined for the Bar, the other branch of the legal profession was chosen for Clarke, who, accordingly, was articled to an attorney in Doncaster. Then he returned to Liverpool to take the position of managing clerk for Duncan, Squarey and Duncan. He remained with them until 1852, when, in partnership with Mr. Henry Fenwick, he commenced business under the style of Fenwick and Aspinall. The office was at No. 17 Exchange Alley North. A dissolution of partnership followed and Mr. Aspinall continued to practise alone until 1860, when the firm of Aspinall and Bird was established.³⁰⁷ . . .

"Meantime, on the 22nd of April, 1861, Mr. Clarke Aspinall had been married to Miss Alice Jackson Storrs, the daughter of the well known and highly-respected Dr. Storrs, of Doncaster. For four years after the marriage they resided at No. 3 Stanley Terrace, New Ferry. . . . From New Ferry Mr. Aspinall removed to Bebington, first to a house in The Grove and afterwards to Laurel Bank, which he made his home for the rest of his life.³⁰⁸ . . .

"When, by the death of Mr. Philip Finch Currie, the Coronership of Liverpool fell vacant, there were, as usual, several candidates for the post. So soon, however, as it was known that Mr. Clarke Aspinall meant to offer himself it was generally felt that he was the right man, and, before the election took place, all opposition had been withdrawn. Not only had he made himself popular with his fellow members but he had proved himself to be a man of earnest purpose and excellent ability. The appointment was made on the 28th of August, 1867, but Mr. Aspinall had already, in order to conform to the law, retired from the Town Council.³⁰⁹ . . .

"Soon after he became Coroner, Mr. Aspinall was made a Justice of the Peace for Liverpool, and he promptly settled the question of a second stipendiary magistrate, which had troubled the Town Council, by voluntarily taking upon himself a considerable portion of the police court duties.³¹⁰ . . . In 1885 Mr. Aspinall was made a magistrate for the Hundred of Wirral, and from that time forward he was in the habit of attending daily at the police court at New Ferry before crossing to Liverpool to fulfil his other regular engagements.³¹¹ . . .

"A fortnight before he died he fulfilled an engagement to speak at a temperance meeting in Birmingham. After the meeting he travelled all night, arriving in Liverpool at 6 a.m. He went home to breakfast and was back in Liverpool at his office at ten o'clock. He appears to have taken cold on this occasion and on Monday was too ill to leave the house. Some deeper disorder of the heart affected him, and, although

³⁰⁶ Walter Lewin: *Clarke Aspinall. A Biography*, p. 68.

³⁰⁷ *Ibid.*, p. 70.

³⁰⁸ *Ibid.*, p. 72.

³⁰⁹ *Ibid.*, p. 135.

³¹⁰ *Ibid.*, p. 140.

³¹¹ *Ibid.*, p. 141.

at one time he seemed to be recovering, and was anticipating a return to his various tasks, he slowly sank, and on Thursday, the 10th of December, 1891, at six o'clock in the evening, he died in his sleep. Three days later his remains were laid in the Bebington churchyard, not far distant from the tomb of his old friend and neighbour, Mr. Joseph Mayer, in the presence of three thousand mourners." ³¹²

The last of these quotations forms the conclusion of the seventh chapter, which describes Mr. Clarke Aspinall's philanthropic work. There is yet one further passage which must be noticed before we take leave of Mr. Lewin's most interesting biography. In the final chapter he writes :³¹³ "Mr. Clarke Aspinall's name is not linked with the national events of his time. He moved in a well-defined and remoter circle of interests. Born in Liverpool, of a Liverpool family, he never, after boyhood, resided at any distance from his native place." On the same page, in connection with this mention of Mr. Aspinall's family, there is a short footnote which tells us it was "a Lancashire family throughout. The Aspinalls of Standen Hall, near Clitheroe, are the senior branch." Whether this statement is correct or not cannot at present be said. No evidence has been found either to corroborate or refute it, and as Mr. Lewin died about two years ago, the evidence upon which he made it unfortunately cannot now be ascertained.

Henry Kelsall Aspinall, who, as Mr. Lewin correctly tells us, was Clarke Aspinall's second cousin, has the following appreciation of him :—³¹⁴

"Here I must refer to the Recorder's brother, Clarke Aspinall, who spent years of his life, I may say the best years, in working for the public good, and the benefit of his fellow men. His good works were not confined to Liverpool, to Birkenhead, or to Lancashire; he was known and respected all over the country. There are few prominent towns in England that he did not visit as a public man, and wherever he went he always paid his own expenses. This open-handedness was characteristic. He began life as a solicitor. I and many other friends thought he should have been a barrister, since he was not only a keen lawyer, but also possessed in a high degree qualities which command success at the Bar—great natural insight, and a wide and profound knowledge of men.

"Clarke Aspinall filled the Liverpool Coronership with honour to himself and credit to the town. A just and an honourable man, he died at Bebington after a few days' illness. He was churchwarden of the village church for over thirty years. Thousands flocked to his funeral, high and low, rich and poor; all anxious to pay a last tribute of respect to the man taken away so suddenly in the midst of his good work."

Mrs. Clarke Aspinall survived her husband by over fifteen years. An announcement of her death appeared in the obituary column of the *Liverpool Courier* of the 1st March 1907, along with a short paragraph in another column :—

³¹² *Ibid.*, p. 175.

³¹³ *Ibid.*, p. 219.

³¹⁴ H. K. Aspinall : *Birkenhead and its Surroundings*, pp. 140-1.

at one time he seemed to be recovering, and was anticipating a return to his various tasks, he slowly sank, and on Thursday, the 10th of December, 1891, at six o'clock in the evening, he died in his sleep. Three days later his remains were laid in the Bevington churchyard, not far distant from the tomb of his old friend and neighbour, Mr. Joseph Mayne, in the presence of three thousand mourners.²¹²

The last of these quotations forms the conclusion of the seventh chapter, which describes Mr. Clarke Aspinwall's philanthropic work. There is yet one further passage which must be noticed before we take leave of Mr. Aspinwall's most interesting biography. In the final chapter he writes:—"Mr. Clarke Aspinwall's name is not linked with the national events of his time. He moved in a well-defined and remoter circle of interests. Born in Liverpool, of a Liverpool family, he never, after boyhood, resided at any distance from his native place." On the same page, in connection with this mention of Mr. Aspinwall's family, there is a short footnote which tells us it was "a Lancashire family throughout. The Aspinwalls of Standen Hall, near Clitheroe, are the senior branch." Whether this statement is correct or not cannot at present be said. No evidence has been found either to corroborate or refute it, and as Mr. Aspinwall died about two years ago, the evidence upon which he made it unfortunately cannot now be ascertained.

Henry Kelsall Aspinwall, who, as Mr. Aspinwall correctly tells us, was Clarke Aspinwall's second cousin, has the following appreciation of him:—

"Here I must refer to the Recorder's brother, Clarke Aspinwall, who spent years of his life. I may say the best years, in working for the public good, and the benefit of his fellow men. His good works were not confined to Liverpool, to Birkenhead, or to Lancashire; he was known and respected all over the country. There are few prominent towns in England that he did not visit as a public man, and wherever he went he always paid his own expenses. This open-handedness was characteristic. He began life as a solicitor. I and many other friends thought he should have been a barrister, since he was not only a keen lawyer, but also possessed in a high degree qualities which command success in the Bar—great natural insight, and a wide and profound knowledge of men."

"Clarke Aspinwall filled the Liverpool Corporation with honour to himself and credit to the town. A just and an honourable man, he died at Bevington after a few days' illness. He was buried in the village church less than thirty years. Thousands looked to his funeral, high and low, rich and poor; all anxious to pay a last tribute of respect to the man taking away so nobly in the midst of his good work."

Mrs. Clarke Aspinwall survived her husband by over fifteen years. An announcement of her death appeared in the ordinary column of the Liverpool Courier of the 1st March 1907, along with a short paragraph in another column:—

²¹¹ Ibid., p. 176.

²¹² Ibid., p. 212.

²¹³ H. K. Aspinwall: *Birkenhead and its Surroundings*, pp. 140-1.

"Aspinall.—Feb. 28, at Hallgate, Hydro Avenue, West Kirby, aged 77 years, Alice Jackson, widow of the late Clarke Aspinall, J.P. Funeral at Bebington Church to-morrow (Saturday) at 3.0 p.m. (No flowers, by request.)"

"Death of Mrs. Clarke Aspinall.—The death is announced at West Kirby of Mrs. Clarke Aspinall, widow of the late Mr. Clarke Aspinall, for many years city coroner and a magistrate of Liverpool. The deceased lady was in her seventy-seventh year. The funeral is fixed for to-morrow afternoon at Bebington, where the family long resided. In the life and well-being of the village and its poorer inhabitants, and in Church work generally, Mrs. Aspinall took considerable interest, which was maintained to the close of her residence in the district."

The tombstone in Bebington churchyard is inscribed as follows:—

Sacred to the memory of Clarke Aspinall, J.P. Born 2nd Dec. 1827. Died 10 Dec. 1891. "He fell asleep."

Also, in loving Memory of Alice Jackson Aspinall, wife of Clarke Aspinall. Died Feby. 28th 1907, aged 77.

"They are in Peace." Wisdom of Solomon, iii. 3.

Butler Cole Aspinall, Attorney-General of Victoria, Australia, was born in 1830. Major Simpson, in his notes preceding the Clarke pedigree, mentions him as "Butler Aspinall, Q.C."³¹⁵ The addition of these two letters to his name is incorrect, and they attribute to Mr. Aspinall an honour which he never received. A short biographical account of his life is contained in J. H. Heaton's *Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of the Times*:—

"Aspinall, Butler Cole, barrister-at-law, born at Liverpool, England, in 1830, son of Rev. James Aspinall, rector of Althorpe, Lancashire (*sic*), but previously officiating at Rochdale, in the same county. The subject of this notice was admitted to the Bar in 1853, and for some years previously was connected with the *Morning Chronicle* and other London papers. In 1854 he arrived in Victoria, under engagement to the *Argus* as law reporter. He was subsequently a contributor to the *Morning Herald*, the *Age*, and *Melbourne Punch*, but commenced to practise as a barrister on leaving the *Argus*. His wit and ability as an advocate were high, and the talent he displayed on behalf of the accused at the trial of the Eureka Rioters gained him a great colonial reputation. In 1856 he entered Parliament as M.L.A. for Talbot, and became celebrated for his talents as a debater. He was a member of the Heales Government in 1861; and when representative for Portland he was a member of the Macpherson Government in 1869. In 1868 he came to Sydney and ably conducted the defence of O'Farrell, tried for the attempted assassination of Prince Alfred."³¹⁶ This account concludes by telling us that Mr. Aspinall resigned his seat in Parliament in 1870 and returned to England, where he died on the 4th of April, 1875.³¹⁷

³¹⁵ See *ante.*, p. 19.

³¹⁶ H.R.H. Prince Alfred, late Duke of Edinburgh.

³¹⁷ See also *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, vol. ii, pp. 167 and 277.

"Aspinall—Feb. 28, at Hallgate, Hyde Avenue, West Kirby, aged 77 years, Alice Jackson, widow of the late Charles Aspinall, J.P. Funeral at Redington Church to-morrow (Saturday) at 3.0 p.m. (No flowers, by request)."

"Death of Mrs. Charles Aspinall.—The death is announced at West Kirby of Mrs. Charles Aspinall, widow of the late Mr. Charles Aspinall, for many years city coroner and a magistrate of Liverpool. The deceased lady was in her seventy-seventh year. The funeral is fixed for to-morrow afternoon at Redington, where the family long resided. In the life and well-being of the village and its poorer inhabitants, and in Church work generally, Mrs. Aspinall took considerable interest, which was maintained to the close of her residence in the district."

The tombstone in Redington churchyard is inscribed as follows:—

Rested to the memory of Charles Aspinall, J.P. Born 2nd Dec. 1827. Died 10 Dec. 1894. "He fell asleep." Also in loving Memory of Alice Jackson Aspinall, wife of Charles Aspinall. Died Feb. 28th 1907, aged 77. "They are in Peace." William of Solomon, in. 2.

Butler Cole Aspinall, Attorney-General of Victoria, Australia, was born in 1830. Major Simpson, in his notes preceding the Clarke pedigree, mentions him as "Butler Aspinall, Q.C." The addition of these two letters to his name is incorrect, and they attribute to Mr. Aspinall an honour which he never received. A short biographical account of his life is contained in J. M. Heston's *Victorian Dictionary of Dates and Men of the Times*.—

"Aspinall, Butler Cole, barrister-at-law, born at Liverpool, England, in 1830, son of Rev. James Aspinall, rector of Althorpe, Lancashire (see), but previously officiating at Rochdale, in the same county. The subject of this notice was admitted to the bar in 1853, and for some years previously was connected with the *Morning Chronicle* and other London papers. In 1854 he arrived in Victoria, under engagement to the *Times* as law reporter. He was subsequently a contributor to the *Morning Herald*, the *Age*, and *Melbourne Punch*, but commenced practising as a barrister on leaving the *Times*. His wit and ability as an advocate were high, and the talent he displayed on behalf of the accused at the trial of the *Rutka* rioters gained him a great colonial reputation. In 1856 he entered Parliament as M.P. for Talbot, and became celebrated for his talents as a debater. He was a member of the *Illinois* Government in 1861; and when representative for Portland he was a member of the *Massachusetts* Government in 1869. In 1868 he came to Sydney and ably conducted the defence of O'Farrell, tried for the attempted assassination of Prince Alfred." This account concludes by telling us that Mr. Aspinall resigned his seat in Parliament in 1870 and returned to England, where he died on the 4th of April, 1870.

¹⁰⁰ See note, p. 10.

¹⁰¹ H.M. Prince Alfred, late Duke of Edinburgh.

¹⁰² See also *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, vol. ii, pp. 167 and 277.

Emily Ann, the youngest daughter of the Rev. James Aspinall, was married in 1852, as the following announcement relates :—

"1852. Marriage. April 27.³¹⁸ At Althorpe, the Rev. E. J. Hill, Rector of Panfield, Essex, eldest son of Edward Hill, Esq., of the Lawn, South Lambeth, to Emily Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Aspinall, Rector of Althorpe, Linc."

The Rev. James Aspinall also had one other son, who, however, died in infancy. He was buried in the St. James' Cemetery at Liverpool, and in the same grave (No. 432) are interred several other members of the family. The names inscribed upon the monumental stone are as shown below :—³¹⁹

Sacred to the Memory of Stanhope Orange, son of the Revd. James Aspinall, A.M. and Harriet his wife, who died August 3rd 1834, aged 10 months.

Also of Agnes Basevi, Grand child of the above, and eldest daughter of John Bridge Aspinall and Bertha Wyatt his wife, who died Decr. 1st 1854, aged 6 years and 10 months.

"The Lord gave and the Lord hath taken away,
Blessed be the name of the Lord."

Also of Butler Cole, son of the above James and Harriet Aspinall and late Attorney-General of Victoria, Australia, who died 4th April 1875, aged 44 years.

Also of Bertha Wyatt, daughter of John Audley Fredk. and Gertrude Helen Aspinall, of Inchicore, Dublin, who died 3rd August 1876, aged 14 months.

(To be continued.)

A PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF ALLEN, OF CHESTER AND OF BRINDLEY, CO. CHESTER.

This pedigree, which is in the possession of Mr. Wm. Fergusson Irvine, M.A., F.S.A., is written on two pieces of parchment by the fourth Randle Holme, of Chester, and measures 3 feet 7 inches in length, by 10 inches in width. There is a cartouche at the top in imitation of a plain vellum scroll with the sides curling over and gilded, and on each of these sides there are three black crescents palewise. The names, etc., are within green-edged circles and the leading lines are vermillion. There are seven, rather rudely drawn, impaled shields, and in two of these the impalements are blank. The usual larger shield at the foot of the pedigree is wanting and has perhaps been cut off to be framed, with it the names of the last William Allen's children (if any) have also disappeared.

³¹⁸ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xxxvii, N.S., p. 614.

³¹⁹ *Liverpool Epitaphs*, vol. vi, pp. 289-291. This MS. work can be seen in the Liverpool Reference Library.

Emily Ann, the youngest daughter of the Rev. James Aspinall, was married in 1852, as the following announcement relates:—
 "1852. Marriage. April 27th. At Althorpe, the Rev. E. J. Hill, Rector of Lanchester, Essex, eldest son of Edward Hill, Esq., of the Law, South Lanchester, to Emily Anne, youngest daughter of the Rev. James Aspinall, Rector of Althorpe, Lancr."
 The Rev. James Aspinall also had one other son, who, however, died in infancy. He was buried in the St. James' Cemetery at Liverpool, and in the same grave (No. 432) are interred several other members of the family. The names inscribed upon the monumental stone are as shown below:—

Rested to the Memory of George Orange, son of the Rev. James Aspinall, A.M. and Harriet his wife, who died August 3rd 1834, aged 10 months.
 Also of Agnes Passey, Grandchild of the above, and eldest daughter of John Bridge Aspinall and Bertha Wyatt his wife, who died Decr. 1st 1851, aged 6 years and 10 months.
 "The Lord gave and the Lord hath taken away,
 Blessed be the name of the Lord."
 Also of Butler Cole, son of the above James and Harriet Aspinall and late Attorney-General of Victoria, Australia, who died 11th April 1875, aged 44 years.
 Also of Bertha Wyatt, daughter of John Andrew Trevellick and Gertrude Helen Aspinall, of Inceston, Dublin, who died 3rd August 1876, aged 11 months.

(To be continued.)

A PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF ALLEN, OF CHESTER AND OF BRINDLEY, CO. CHESTER.

This pedigree, which is in the possession of Mr. Wm. Ferguson Irvine, M.A., F.S.A., is written on two pieces of parchment by the fourth Randolph Holme of Chester, and measures 3 feet 7 inches in length, by 10 inches in width. There is a cartouche at the top in imitation of a plain vellum scroll with the sides curling over and gilded, and on each of these sides there are three black crescent palm-trees. The names, etc., are within green-edged circles and the leading lines are vermilion. There are seven rather indistinctly drawn, imprinted shields, and in two of these the inscriptions are black. The usual larger shield at the foot of the pedigree is wanting and has perhaps been cut off to be framed with the names of the last William Allen's children (if any) have also disappeared.

¹¹⁰ Gentlemen's Magazine, vol. xxxvii, N.B., p. 614.
¹¹¹ Liverpool Echo, vol. vi, pp. 280-291. This MS. work can be seen in the Liverpool Reference Library.

Other particulars of this family will be found in the volume of Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates, issued by the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire (vol. vi, pp. 4-6); in the Visitation of Cheshire, 1613, printed by the Harleian Society and also by the Record Society of Lanc. and Chesh., p. 10; and in Ormerod's *History of Cheshire*, vol. iii, pp. 373-374.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

THE GENEALOGIE OR PEDEGREE OF THE FAMILY OF ALLEN OF CHESTER & BRINLEY GATHERED OUT OF THE DEEDES & WRITINGS OF THE SAID FFAMILY:

BY MR RANDLE HOLME: JUN: ANO. DNI: 1678.

William Allen of Brinley in the County of Ches': Descended frō Rich: Allen of Nantwich That liued 33: E. 3: mar: isabell daū: to Jo: Madew of Shocklich & had issue

ARMS: Per bend sinister Or and Sable, six martlets counterchanged, in the fosse point a crescent Gules for difference [Allen]; impaling Bendy of six Azure and Argent, on a chief of the first two crosses patté Or [Madowes].

John Allen of Brinley Sonne to William maīr: Margeratt daū: to & had issue Willam Allen.

ARMS: Allen, as above, with a blank impalement.

William Allen of Brinley married Katherine daū: To John Clayton of Thellwall by daughter¹ To St Geoffrey Warberton of Arley K^t & had issue John.

ARMS: Allen, as above, impaling Argent, a saltire between four escallop-shells Gules [Clayton].

John Allen of Brinley married Ellen dau: To Humphery Wilbram of Burland by Alice dau: To Jo: Wright of Nantwich & had issue Will: & others.

ARMS: Allen, as above, impaling Azure, two bars Argent, on a canton Sable a wolf's head erased of the second, langued Gules [Wilbraham].

John Allen 2^d son of John Allen of Brinley was sheriffe of Chester Afo: 1574: ² he married margarett daughter To Edward minshull of Nantwich.

ARMS: Allen, as above, impaling Azure, an estoile issuant from the horns of a crescent Argent, on the crescent another crescent Sable for difference [Minshull].

Edward Allen of Chester merchant ³ 2^d son of John & Brother & heire To William Allen maior of Chester 1631, he married Jane daughter to [blank].

ARMS: Allen, as above, with a blank impalement.

William Allen of Chester married Anne daughter to Randle Higginson of Chester.

ARMS: Allen, as above, impaling Per saltire Or and Azure four stags' heads caboshed counterchanged; on a chief Argent three roses Gules, seeded Gold, tufted Vert [Higginson].⁴

¹ John Clayton's wife was a natural daughter of Sir Geoffrey Warburton (see *Transactions of the Historic Society of Lanc. and Chesh.*, vol. xxxii, p. 38).

² John Allen was a draper in Chester. His elder brother, William, entered a pedigree at the Visitation of Cheshire, 1613.

³ Edward Allen died February, 1631-2. His wife, Jane, was a daughter of Richard Rabourne, or Rathbone, Alderman and J.P. of Chester (see Funeral Certificate).

⁴ These arms occur on the seal of Thomas Higginson, of Chester, innkeeper, who was disclaimed at the Visitation of Cheshire, 1663.

Other particulars of this family will be found in the volume of *Chesters* and *Lancashire Funeral Certificates*, issued by the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire (vol. vi, pp. 4-8); in the *Visitation of Cheshire*, 1613, printed by the Harleian Society and also by the Record Society of Lanc. and Chesh., p. 10; and in *Ormerod's History of Cheshire*, vol. iii, pp. 373-374.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF ALLEN OF CHESTER & BRINLEY GATHERED OUT OF THE DEEDS & WRITINGS OF THE SAID FAMILY: BY MR. HARRISON HOBBS: LONDON: 1878.

William Allen of Brinley in the County of Chesh.: Descended the Rich: Allen of Nantwich Thos lived 33: E. 3: mar: mabel dau: to Jo: Mawd of Shoched & had issue
 Anne: For bond mairied Or and Soble, six months counterchanged, in the
 loss: joint a present Duke for difference [Allen]: looking bond of six Anne
 and Argent, on a chief of the first two crosses party Or [Mawd].

John Allen of Brinley Son to William mar: Margaret
 dau: to
 Anne: Allen, as above, with a black impalement.

William Allen of Brinley married Katherine dau: to John Clayton of Thelwall
 by daughter: To St: Geoffrey Warburton of Arley Es: & had issue John
 Anne: Allen, as above, impaling Argent a saltire between four escallop-shells
 Gules [Clayton].

John Allen of Brinley married Ellen dau: to Humphrey Warburton of Brinley
 by Alice dau: To Jo: Wright of Nantwich & had issue Will: & others.
 Anne: Allen, as above, impaling Argent two bars Argent, on a canton Sable
 a wolf's head erased of the second, langued Gules [Warburton].

John Allen 2^d son of John Allen of Brinley was married to Chester & to:
 1674: he married Margaret daughter: To Edward mairied of Nantwich.
 Anne: Allen, as above, impaling Argent, an eagle's head from the
 back of a crescent Argent, on the crescent another crescent Sable
 for difference [Mawd].

Edward Allen of Chester mairied 2^d son of John & Brother & heir: To
 William Allen mar: of Chester 1631, he married two daughter: to [Mawd].
 Anne: Allen, as above, with a black impalement.

William Allen of Chester married Anne daughter: to Randle Higginson of Chester.
 Anne: Allen, as above, impaling for saltire Or and Argent four stars: heads
 cabossed counterchanged, on a chief Argent three roses Gules, seeded Gold,
 called Vert [Higginson].

John Clayton's wife was a natural daughter: of St: Geoffrey Warburton (see
 Transactions of the Historic Society of Lanc. and Chesh., vol. xxii, p. 38).
 John Allen was a draper in Chester. His other brother, William, entered a
 profession at the Visitation of Cheshire, 1613.
 Edward Allen died February, 1631. His wife Jane was a daughter of
 Richard Rakerne, or Rakerne, Alderman and J.E. of Chester (see Funeral
 Certificates).
 These arms occur on the seal of Thomas Higginson, of Chester, inkseper,
 who was disclaimed at the Visitation of Cheshire, 1603.

CALENDAR OF LAMBETH WILLS.

By J. CHALLENGER SMITH.

(Continued from p. 64.)

Brunston, Thomas. Preston juxta Fever-sham, Kent.	1424	383 Chichele, i.
Bruwode, John. Stanes, Middx.	1436	460 Chichele, i.
Brygge, <i>see</i> Brigge.		
Bryne, William. Hilprington, Wilts.	1591	415 Whitgift, i.
Bryntone, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester.		
Trottyselyue, Kent.	1389	231 Courteney.
Bryse, Brise, John, carpenter. Ayllisforde, Kent.	1589	274 Whitgift, i.
Bubwith, Nicholas, Bishop of Bath and Wells.		
Bubwith, Menthorp, Yorks. Lodres, Dorset. Olney, Bucks.	1424	378 Chichele, i.
Buckingham, Anne Stafford, Countess of Bokingham, Herford, Northampton, and Eu. Lantony by side Gloucester.		
Testament only, dat.	1438	479 Chichele, i.
Buckland, <i>see</i> Bocklund.		
Bukynham, John de. Rector of Harewe, Middx. Canon of York. Stokton, Wilts.		
Buckingham.	1387	225 Courteney.
Bulbet, William, Vicar of Hertlepe, Kent.	1432	433 Chichele, i.
Bull, Mawde. Gleveringe, Suffolk.	1584	235 Whitgift, i.
Bungay, Maryon. Redenhale, Norfolk.	1499	18 Morton, ii.
Burbache, John. Canon of Lincoln. Rector of Hampton Bishop, Warwick. Gretton, Northants.	1402	191 Arundel, i.
Burbage, <i>see</i> Bourbage.		
Burgeys, John. Ealdyng, Kent.	1389	358 Courteney.
Burgeys, Robert. Hese, Middx. Preb. of Lincoln.	1421	351 Chichele, i.
Burgeys, Roger. Vicar of Thorp-market, Norfolk.	1499	38 Morton, ii.
Burgh, de, <i>see</i> Clare.		
Burghersh, <i>see</i> Burwaysch and Despensers.		
Burnell, Hugh. Lord of Holgote, etc., Salop.	1420	343 Chichele, i.
Burt, Edmund. St. Martin Palace-gate, Norwich. <i>See also</i> Bert.	1445	63 Stafford.
Burton, Walter. Shrivenham, Berks. Harflew.	1420	341 Chichele, i.
Burton, William, citn. and fletcher. St. Magnus, London. Newenton, Surrey.	1414	204 Arundel, ii.

CALENDAR OF LAMBERTH WILLS

BY J. CHILLENOR SMITH.

(Continued from p. 64.)

1434	383 Chichele, i.	Brantston, Thomas. Preston juxta Bever-
1436	460 Chichele, i.	Sham, Kent.
1501	415 Whitgift, i.	Braybrooke, John. Stans, Middx.
1389	331 Courteney.	Brayne, William. Hilpington, Wilt.
1589	374 Whitgift, i.	Braynton, Thomas. Bishop of Rochester.
1434	378 Chichele, i.	Trotty, John. Kent.
		Brayne, John. Carpenter. Aylsholme, Kent.
		Bubwith, Nicholas. Bishop of Bath and Wells.
		Bubwith, Menthorp, York. Lodges, Dor-
		set. Olney, Bucks.
		Buckingham, Anne. Stafford. Countess of
		Buckingham, Hertford, Northampton, and
1438	479 Chichele, i.	Buckton, John. Bishop of Gloucester.
		Testament only, dat.
1387	326 Courteney.	Buckland, see Bockford.
1433	423 Chichele, i.	Buckham, John de. Rector of Harewe,
1384	330 Whitgift, i.	Middx. Canon of York. Bishop, Wilt.
1499	18 Morton, ii.	Buckingham.
		Bulbit, William. Vicar of Harlegh, Kent.
		Bull, Mawde. Gleveston, Suffol.
		Burgay, Maryon. Redenhale, Norfolk.
		Burgh, John. Canon of Lincoln. Rector
1403	191 Arundel, i.	of Hampton Bishop, Warwick. Greston,
		Northants.
1389	368 Courteney.	Burgh, see Bortage.
1431	351 Chichele, i.	Burgess, John. Ealdyn, Kent.
1499	38 Morton, ii.	Burgess, Robert. Hese. Middx. Presb. of
		Lincoln.
		Burgess, Roger. Vicar of Thorp-market,
		Norfolk.
		Burgh, de. see Clare.
1430	343 Chichele, i.	Burgh, see Burghwaych and Dapenach.
1435	93 Stafford.	Burgh, Hugh. Lord of Heston, see, Salop.
		Burt, Edmund. St. Martin Palace-gate,
		Norwich. See also Burt.
1430	341 Chichele, i.	Burton, Walter. Sarnvilliam, Berks. Har-
		lew.
1414	304 Arundel, ii.	Burton, William. vicar and Rector. St.
		Magnus, London. Newnton, Surrey.

Burwaysch, Bertilmewe de, (Baron and K.G.). Walsyngham, Norfolk. Wilts. Wales. Has ostel in London.	1369	98 Whittleseye.
Burys, William, esq. Halsted, Kent. Suffolk.	1444	124 Stafford.
Bushope, Edward, husbandman. Somerford Kaynes, Wilts.	1597	298 Whitgift, ii.
Busshop, Elinor, widow of Richard. What- lington, Sussex.	1558	47 p.m. Poli.
Busshoppe, Thomas. Skraptofte, Leicester.	1551	127 Cranmer.
Butcher, <i>see</i> Bocher.		
Butler, <i>see</i> Boteler and Ormond.		
Byconyll, William. Offic. Cur. Cant. Canon of Wells. Preb. of Lincoln and London. Oxford Univ. Micheham, Surrey. Wym- born Minster, Dorset.	1448	167 Stafford.
Byfflett, Thomas. Hethfeld, Sussex.	1559	49 p.m. Poli.
Bygot, Margery. Causton (St. Agnes), Nor- folk.	1445	64 Stafford.
Byllyngesleye, William. St. Michael, Lich- field.	1402	194 Arundel, i.
Byllynton, William. All Saints, Canterbury. Sandwich, Kent.	1444	125 Stafford.
Bynnam, Nicholas. Citizen of London. St. Cath. Christchurch.	1559	85 p.m. Poli.
Byrkhill, Brykhill, William. Citizen of Bath. St. Michael without the north gate.	1453	296 Kempe.
Cachepol, Walter. Rector of Lymyng, Kent. St. Magnus, London.	1369	98 Whittleseye.
Cage, Alys. Stanton St. John, Suffolk.	1499	52 Morton, ii.
Cage, William. Stanton St. John, Suffolk.	1499	52 Morton, ii.
Camoyes, Margaret, wife of Thomas. Tra- dyngton, Sussex.	1389	235 Courteney.
Cantelow, William. Claxton, Norfolk.	1445	72 Stafford.
Canterbury, Archbishop of, <i>see</i> Pekham.		
Cappe <i>alias</i> Foundour, John. Great Jerno- muth, Norfolk.	1445	65 Stafford.
Careby, Nicholas, capnus. Grantham, co. Linc.	1411	155 Arundel, ii.
Carew, Mercy, <i>see</i> Ormesby.		
Carew, Carreu, Nicholas, the elder. Bed- dington, Surrey.	1390	232 Courteney.
Carewe (Carrewe), Alexander, esq. Sheviok, Cornwall.	1492	130 Morton, i.
Carewe, Thomas Knight. Louepet, Dert- mouth, Devon.	1430	429 Chichele, i.
Carlisle, Bishop of, <i>see</i> Barrowe, Whelpdale.		

- Barwaysch, Berthelme de (Baron and K.G.).
 1389 98 Whitlaseye. Walsingham, Norfolk. Wills. Wales.
 1414 124 Stafford. Has ocel in London.
 1414 124 Stafford. Barys, William, cap. Hasted, Kent. Sol-
 1414 124 Stafford. folk.
 1414 124 Stafford. Beshop, Edward, husbandman. Somerset.
 1414 124 Stafford. Kaynes, Wills.
 1414 124 Stafford. Beshop, Elmor, widow of Richard. Wals-
 1414 124 Stafford. lington, Sussex.
 1414 124 Stafford. Beshop, Thomas. Bishops, Leicester.
 1414 124 Stafford. Butler, see Bocher.
 1414 124 Stafford. Butler, see Boteler and Groun.
 1414 124 Stafford. Bynon, William. Off. Car. Canon
 1414 124 Stafford. of Wells. Pres. of Lincoln and London.
 1414 124 Stafford. Oxford Univ. Micham, Surrey. Wym-
 1414 124 Stafford. born Minster, Dorset.
 1414 124 Stafford. Bythet, Thomas. Hetheld, Sussex.
 1414 124 Stafford. Bygon, Margery. Canston (St. Agnes), Nor-
 1414 124 Stafford. folk.
 1414 124 Stafford. Bylyngesley, William. St. Michael, Lich-
 1414 124 Stafford. field.
 1414 124 Stafford. Bylyngton, William. All Saints, Canterbury.
 1414 124 Stafford. Sandwich, Kent.
 1414 124 Stafford. Bynnam, Nicholas. Citizen of London. St.
 1414 124 Stafford. Car. Christchurch.
 1414 124 Stafford. Byrkhill, Byrkhill, William. Citizen of
 1414 124 Stafford. Bath. St. Michael without the north gate.
 1414 124 Stafford. Jacobopol, Walter. Rector of Lyrnyng, Kent.
 1414 124 Stafford. St. Magnus, London.
 1414 124 Stafford. Cagy, Alys. Standon St. John, Suffolk.
 1414 124 Stafford. Cagy, William. Standon St. John, Suffolk.
 1414 124 Stafford. Camoy, Margery, wife of Thomas. Tris-
 1414 124 Stafford. dyngton, Sussex.
 1414 124 Stafford. Castelow, William. Glaxton, Norfolk.
 1414 124 Stafford. Canterbury, Archbishop of, see Pecham.
 1414 124 Stafford. Cappe alias Rounshere, John. Great Jerro-
 1414 124 Stafford. muth, Norfolk.
 1414 124 Stafford. Cary, Nicholas, capus. Grantham, co.
 1414 124 Stafford. Linc.
 1414 124 Stafford. Carw, Mercy, see Ormesby.
 1414 124 Stafford. Carw, Garret, Nicholas, the elder. Bed-
 1414 124 Stafford. lington, Surrey.
 1414 124 Stafford. Carwe (Carwe), Alexander, cap. Shevior,
 1414 124 Stafford. Cornwall.
 1414 124 Stafford. Carwe, Thomas Knight. Lougher, Dor-
 1414 124 Stafford. muth, Devon.
 1414 124 Stafford. Cathie, Bishop of, see Harrowe, Walsingham.

Carminowe, Ralph, Knt. Menheniot, Cornwall.	1386	221 Courteney.
Carreu, Carrewe, <i>see</i> Carewe.		
Castelhill, Thomas, son of Adam. Calais. St. Mich. Cornhill, London.	1452	268 Kempe.
Castelman, John. Holy Cross Temple, Bristol.	1447	147 Stafford.
Castilayn, Henry. Bexle, Kent.	1407	237 Arundel, i.
Castro, Gervase de. Bishop of Bangor. Friars preachers, Bangor.	1370	117 Whittleseye.
Caterton, Robert. All Hallows Berking, London. New Sarum.	1453	287 Kempe.
Catherell, Henry. St. Peter, Sandwich, Kent.	1425	388 Chichele, i.
Catrick, John. Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and afterwards of Exeter. Constance. Florence, Italy.	1419	328 Chichele, i.
Catworth, Thomas, grocer of London. St. Step. Walbroke. St. Andrew, Norwich. Manintree, Essex.	1453	318 Kempe.
Causton, John de. citn. and mercer of London. St. Pancras, Sopers Lane.	1503	410 Warham.
Cave, William. Rector of Wodechirche, Kent. Harflu, Normandy. Dated at London.	1415	281 Chichele, i.
Cavell, John. Revishall, Norfolk.	1445	68 Stafford.
Cavendysh, William. Rector of Melford, Suffolk. Dean of Bokkyng, Essex.	1417	303 Chichele, i.
Cecyll, Nicholas, capnus. Sonnyng, Berks. Pysford, Northants.	1447	152 Stafford.
Cergeaux, Mr. Michael. Archdeacon of Dorset. Harewe, Middx.	1397	160 Arundel, i.
Chaldecote, George, esq. Winterborne Quarlestone, Dorset. Tysbery, Wilts.	1558	38 p.m. Poli.
Chalke, John, yeoman. Barforde St. Martyn, Wilts.	1590	404 Whitgift, i.
Chaloner, John. Est-derham, Norfolk.	1445	71 Stafford.
Chalton, Thomas. Alderman of London. St. Alban, Wood Street. Co. Bedford. Bordesowe, Suffolk.	1452	270, 286 Kempe.
Chamberleyn, Symon. Shirbourne, Dorset.	1424	377 Chichele, i.
Champflour, John, esq. Aulton, Hants. Winchester. Guildford.	1408	103 Arundel ii.
Chandler, <i>see</i> Chaundeler.		
Chapman, John Roger. Newton (? near Castleacre), Norfolk.	1445	66 Stafford.
Chapman, William. Charryng, Kent.	1431	424 Chichele, i.
Chappell <i>alias</i> Hutchins, William, husb. Henton St. George, Somerset.	1591	442 Whitgift, i.

1386	231	Courteney.	Carmichael, Ralph, Kent. Merchant, Court- Wall.
1433	288	Kempes.	Carr, Catrow, see Catrow. Castell, Thomas, son of Adam, Calais.
1447	147	Stafford.	St. Mich. Cornhill, London.
1407	237	Arundel, i.	Castelman, John. Holy Cross Temple, Bristol.
1370	117	Whitcliffe.	Castell, Henry. Bezie, Kent. Castro, Guyard de. Bishop of Bangor.
1453	287	Kempes.	Castro, Guyard de. Bishop of Bangor.
1425	288	Chichester, i.	Caton, Robert. All Hallows Berking, London. New Statute.
1419	328	Chichester, i.	Cathel, Henry. St. Peter Sandwich, Kent. Cathel, John. Bishop of Lichfield and Governor, and afterwards of Exeter. Con- stance. Florence, Italy.
1453	318	Kempes.	Catworth, Thomas, grocer of London. St. Step. Walbrook. St. Andrew, Norwich.
1503	410	Warham.	Manitree, Essex. Causton, John de. citizen and mayor of London. St. Pancras, Rogers Lane.
1415	381	Chichester, i.	Cave, William. Rector of Wodecham, Kent. Harth, Normandy. Listed at London.
1415	68	Stafford.	Cavell, John. Reviser, North.
1417	303	Chichester, i.	Cavendish, William. Rector of Melford, Suffolk. Dean of Bocking, Essex.
1447	153	Stafford.	Cecil, Nicholas, captain. Sonnyng, Berks. Fyford, Northampton.
1397	160	Arundel, i.	Cerjeant, Mr. Michael. Archbishop of Dor- set. Harrow, Middlesex.
1558	38	p.m. Fol.	Chaldecote, George, cap. Winterborne Quar- stone, Dorset. Tisbury, Wilt.
1530	404	Whitgift, i.	Challe, John, yeoman. Barford, St. Mary, Wilt.
1445	71	Stafford.	Chalson, John. Ret. Leham, North.
1453	270, 288	Kempes.	Chalton, Thomas. Alderman of London. St. Alban, Wood Street. Co. Bedford.
1421	377	Chichester, i.	Bordow, Suffolk. Chamberlayne, Symon. Shilbourne, Dorset.
1408	103	Arundel, ii.	Champhord, John, esp. Antioch, Hants. Winchester. Guildford.
1445	68	Stafford.	Chandler, see Chandler. Chapman, John Roger. Newton (near Castleton), North.
1421	421	Chichester, i.	Chapman, William. Chertsey, Kent.
1521	423	Whitgift, i.	Chapell alias Hatchins, William, husband. Henton St. George, Somerset.

- Charleton, John, yeoman. Cluer, Berks. 1591 410 Whitgift, i.
See also Cherleton.
- Charwelton, Robert de. Rector of Ive-
cherche, Kent. Catesby, Charwelton,
Northants. 1368 118 Langham.
See also Cherleton.
- Chaundeler, John. Bishop of Salisbury.
Sonnyng, Berks. 1426 394 Chichele, i.
- Chaundeler, John. Rector of Bradested,
Kent. 1431 425 Chichele, i.
- Chedder, John. Bryxham, Devon. 1447 147 Stafford.
- Cheesman, Katherine. Foulkstone, Kent. 1589 271 Whitgift, i.
- Cheltenham, Mr. Walter. Rector of Wythyn-
don, co. Glouc. Canterbury. Natyndon,
Kent. 1385 211 Courteney.
- Cherleton, Lewis de. Bishop of Hereford.
Pool, co. Montgom. Pontesbury, Salop.
Otery St. Mary, Devon. 1369 102 Whittleseye.
See also Charwelton.
- Cheser, John. Friars preachers, London. 1428 405 Chichele, i.
- Chester, Countess of, *see* Wales.
- Chester, Earl of, *see* Wales.
- Chesterfeld, Roger de. Rector of Wykyn-
geston, co. Leic. Preb. of Sarum. Canon
of York and of St. Step., Westminster.
Chestrefeld, co. Derby. 1367 113 Langham.
- Cheyne, Edward, sqwier, son of Sir John.
To be bur. at Bedford. 1415 278 Chichele, i.
- Cheyne, John, Knt. Speaker of the Ho. of
Commons. Beckford, co. Glouc. { 1413 203 Arundel, ii.
{ 1415 306 Chichele, ii.
- Cheyne, William, esq. Minster in Sheppey,
Kent. 1441 475 Chichele, i.
- Chichele, Robert, citizen and grocer of Lon-
don. St. James Garlikhithe, etc. Tan-
rigge, Surrey. Rumfford, Essex. Wyn-
pole, co. Camb. Higham Ferrers, North-
ants. 1439 467 Chichele, i.
- Chichele, William. Stanwell, Middx. St.
Step. Walbrook, London. Hiegham,
Northants. (Testament ; will is in court
of Husting.) 1426 392 Chichele, i.
- Chichester, Bishop of, *see* Patryngton, Praty,
Rede, Reed, Rikyng hale, Stratford, Sy-
denham, Ware.
- Chideok, Childeok, John, Knt. (Christ-
church) Twynnow, Hants. Dorset. So-
merset. 1449 187 Stafford.
- Chikewell, Robert de. Canon of St. Paul's.
Holy Trinity Priory, St. Faith, London.

Canon of Chichester. Hadham, Herts. Sarum. Wells.	1359	153 Islep.
Child, Lawrence, Bishop of St. Asaph. Poole Castle, Montgomery.	1389	232 Courteney.
Chorleton, William, clerk. Stopport, co. Cheshire. (Among London dioc. Wills.)	1559	81 p.m. Poli.
Christopher, <i>see</i> Windsor.		
Chymbeham, Edmund. All Hall., Berkyng, London.	1427	402 Chichele, i.
Circeter, Thomas. Canon of Sarum. Lyme, etc., Dorset.	1452	277 Kempe.
Clanvowe, Thomas, Knygth. Yasex, Hergest, Hereford.	1410	50 Arundel, ii.
Clare, Elizabeth de Bourg, Lady de. (afterwards wife of Lord Verdon and Roger Damory). Minoreesses, London.	1360	164 Islep.
Clarence, Lionel, Duke of. Clare. Suffolk. St. Albans, Herts.	1369	100 Whittleseye.
Clarence, Thomas, Duke of. Canterbury. Newerk, Leicester. Holdernesse, York.	1423	377 Chichele, i.
Clarke, George, clothworker. Henlowe, co. Bedford. St. Mary Matfeild, Whit Chapple, Middx.	1608	243 Bancroft.
Clarke, Clerk, Margaret, widow of Wm. Estderham, Norfolk.	1499	39 Morton, ii.
Clarke, Clarke, Richard, yeoman. Seele, Kent.	1589	262 Whitgift, i.
Clarke, Clerk, Robert. Rector of Sutton by Dover, Kent. Dorchester, Dorset. Ramisbury, Wilts.	1382	196 Courteney.
Clarke, Clark, Thomas, yoman. Burgh Castell, Suffolk.	1567	331 Parker, i.
Clarke, Clerk, William. Estderham, Norfolk.	1499	39 Morton, ii.
Clement, John. Gyllyngham, Kent.	1407	239 Arundel, i.
Clendon, John. Calais. Canterbury.	1416	295 Chichele, i.
Clerk, <i>see</i> Clarke.		
Cliff, <i>see</i> Clyff.		
Clifford, Richard, Bishop of London. Dover, Kent. Burnell Inn, Oxford.	1421	347 Chichele, i.
Clifton, <i>see</i> Clyfton.		
Clinton, <i>see</i> Clynton.		
Clopton, Robert, alderman of London. St. Peter, Cornhill. Le White Chappell, Middx. Co. Camb. Suffolk.	1447	164 Stafford.
Clopton, Walter, Knt. Hadlegh, Suffolk.	1413	191 Arundel, ii.
Clouvyle, Richard. Pampesworth, co. Cam-bridge.	1453	293 Kempe.
Clyderowe, John, Bishop of Bangor. Crayford, Kent.	1435	454 Chichele, i.

1430	164 Chichele, i.	ford, Kent.
1431	347 Chichele, i.	Gloucester, John, Bishop of Bangor. Gray.
1432	203 Kempe.	bridge.
1433	233 Arundel, ii.	Glovysle, Richard. Pampseyworth, co. Cam-
1434	164 St. Andrew.	bridge.
1435	164 St. Andrew.	Gloucester, Robert, alderman of London. St.
1436	331 Parker, i.	Glinton, see Gylton.
1437	337 Chichele, i.	Glinton, see Gylton.
1438	196 Courteney.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1439	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1440	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1441	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1442	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1443	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1444	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1445	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1446	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1447	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1448	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1449	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1450	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1451	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1452	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1453	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1454	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1455	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1456	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1457	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1458	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1459	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1460	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1461	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1462	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1463	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1464	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1465	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1466	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1467	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1468	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1469	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1470	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1471	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1472	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1473	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1474	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1475	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1476	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1477	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1478	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1479	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1480	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1481	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1482	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1483	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1484	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1485	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1486	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1487	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1488	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1489	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1490	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1491	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1492	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1493	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1494	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1495	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1496	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1497	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1498	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1499	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.
1500	331 Parker, i.	Gliff, see Gylt.

Clyff, John, Rector of Reynham, Norfolk.	1499	37 Morton, ii.
Clyfton, John, Knt. Wymondham, etc., Norfolk. Walderton Manor, Sussex.	1447	157 Stafford.
Clynton, Elizabeth Lady of, previously Lady Grey of Rotherfield, and afterwards wife of Sir John Bermingham and of Sir John Russell. Haversham, Bucks. Maxstoke, co. Warwick. Compton Chamberleyn, Wilts.	1423	366 Chichele, i.
Clynton, John, Knt. Huntingdon. Ledys, Kent.	1415	281 Chichele, i.
Cobbe, John. Mutford, Suffolk.	1499	55 Morton, ii.
Cobbeham, Reginald de, dñs de Steresburgh. Lyngfeld, Surrey. Kyngeswalden, Herts.	1403	203, 212 Arundel i.
Cobeham, John. Hevere, Kent. Alfynnton juxta Kyngesbregge, Devon.	1399	165 Arundel, i.
Cobeham, Thomas de. Cobeham, Kent.	1367	115 Langham.
Cobham, Joan, Baroness de, Lady of Stereburgh. St. Mary over the Re. Southwark. Lyngfeld, Surrey. Kent. Langeleborel, Wilts.	1370	114 Whittleseye.
Cobham, Reginald de, Knight. Boxle, Kent.	1405	226 Arundel, i.
Cobham, Reginald, Knt., Lord of Starburgh. Lyngfeld, Surrey. Kent.	1446	142 Stafford.
Cobham, William de, Knight. Cherlewode, Surrey. Penshurst, etc., Kent.	1375	80 Sudbury.
Cody, Roger. Brechon (Brecon). Wytteney, Oxon.	1411	147 Arundel, ii.
Codyngton, John, Rector of Adesham, Kent. Whitefriars, London. Preb. Ch. of Hanfeld, and Hastynges, Sussex. Codyngton Church—. Botlesford, co. Leic.	1369	107 Whittleseye.
Codyngton, Ralph. Codyngton, Surrey.	1421	349 Chichele, i.
Colfyn, John, thelder, husbandman. Christchurche Twynneham, Hants.	1559	94 p.m. Poli.
Coggeshale, Henry de, Knight. Coggeshale, Essex.	1375	82 Sudbury.
Cokayn, <i>see</i> Milreth.		
Coke, Cecily. Dioc. Norwich. Probate only.	1413	195 Arundel, ii.
Cokesey, Walter de, Knt. Kyderminstre, co. Worc. Coventry.	1405	225 Arundel, i.
Cokkes, John, citizen of London. St. Mary Colchirche, St. Paul. Coventry.	1445	129 Stafford.
Coldwethir, Thomas, burgess and baker of Lenn Ep'i, Norfolk.	1499	33 Morton, ii.
Collage, Thomas. St. Bride, London.	1446	138 Stafford.
Collet, Johan, wedowe, gentlewoman. Grun-dysburgh, Suffolk.	1559	24 p.m. Poli.
Collowell, John, Vicar of Chistelete, Kent.	1383	202 Courteney.

1499	37	Morton, ii.	Gyr John, Rector of Raynham, Norfolk.
1447	167	Stafford.	Gyrton John, Kent. Wyndham, etc.
			Norfolk. Walston Manor, Sussex.
			Gyrton Elizabeth lady of previously Lady
			Grey of Rochester, and afterwards wife
			of Sir John Botolph and of Sir John
			Russell. Haverham, Bucks. Maxstoke,
			co. Warwick. Compton Chamberlayne,
1423	308	Chichester, i.	Wills.
			Gyrton John, Kent. Huntingdon. Lady,
1415	381	Chichester, i.	Kent.
1429	38	Morton, ii.	Cobbe John, Norfolk. Suffolk.
			Cobbeham, Reginald de, de la Steynburgh.
1403	303, 312	Arundel, i.	Lyngfeld, Surrey. Kyngeswolden, Here.
			Cobbeham John, Here. Kent. Alynston
1399	165	Arundel, i.	Lyngfeld, Surrey. Kyngeswolden, Here.
1397	115	Langham.	Cobbeham, Thomas de. Cobbeham, Kent.
			Cobbeham, John, Baroness de, Lady of Steyn-
			burgh. St. Mary over the Ho. Southwark.
			Lyngfeld, Surrey. Kent. Langfeld, Here.
1370	114	Whitlessaye.	Wills.
1408	326	Arundel, i.	Cobbeham, Reginald de Knight. Bucks. Kent.
			Cobbeham, Reginald, Knt., Lord of Steynburgh.
1446	142	Stafford.	Lyngfeld, Surrey. Kent.
			Cobbeham, William de Knight. Chesham, Here.
1376	80	Sadbury.	Surrey. Richmond, etc. Kent.
1411	147	Arundel, ii.	Coby, Roger. Brecon (Brecon). Wylt-
			ney, Oxon.
			Cobynton John, Rector of Alesham, Kent.
			Whitlessaye, London. Frob. Ch. of Har-
1399	107	Whitlessaye.	feld, and Haverham, Sussex. Cobynton
1421	319	Chichester, i.	Cobbeham, Ralph. Cobynton, Surrey.
			Coby, John, theobald, husbandman. Crist-
1389	94	p.m. Fob.	church, Twynham, Here.
			Coggeshale, Henry de Knight. Coggeshale,
1376	82	Sadbury.	Sussex.
			Cokayn, see Milnth.
1413	195	Arundel, ii.	Coke, Geely. Dioc. Norwich. Probate only.
			Coksey, Walter de, Knt. Kyngeswolden,
1405	325	Arundel, i.	co. Wore. Coventry.
			Cokkes, John, citizen of London. St. Mary
1445	129	Stafford.	Cokkes, John, citizen of London. St. Mary
			Cokkes, Thomas, burgess and baker of
1409	32	Morton, ii.	Leam, Eps. Norfolk.
1446	138	Stafford.	Collage, Thomas. St. Bride, London.
			Collage, John, widow gentleswoman. Grou-
1559	24	p.m. Fob.	dyburgh, Suffolk.
1383	302	Conventry.	Collwell, John, Vicar of Chichester, Kent.

Colnet, Nicholas. Sutton Courtney, Berks. Preb. St. Paul's, London. London. Merton College, Oxford.	1420	342 Chichele, i.
Colpeper. Culpiper, Richard. Begham, Sussex.	1435	456 Chichele, i.
Colpeper, Sir Geoffrey. Westpecham, Kent.	1390	235 Courtenay.
Colpeper, Thomas, Knt. Abbey of Beggham, etc., Kent.	1428	403 Chichele, i.
Colpepir, John, Knight. Westpecham, Kent.	1414	265 Chichele, i.
Colston, Thomas. Middleton in Pritwell, Essex.	1412	163 Arundel, ii.
<i>See also</i> Cowlston.		
Colwell, Robert, gent. Feversham, Kent.	1589	268 Whitgift, i.
Combe, John. West Pennard, Somerset.	1591	436 Whitgift, i.
Comberford, John. Tamworth, Staff. and Warw.	1414	129 Chichele, ii.
Combridge, Olyver, yeoman. Pensherst, Kent.	1615	266 Abbot, i.
Cooch, Richard. Samford Bret, Somerset.	1591	444 Whitgift, i.
Cook, John. Treasurer and Canon of St. Paul's, London.	1368	116 Langham.
Copper, Philip, vitilar. Ludlow, Salop.	1538	102 Cranmer.
Cordon, <i>see</i> Broun.		
Cornwall, <i>see</i> Fawnehope and Wales.		
Cosier, Thomas. Donhed Marie, Wilts.	1591	418 Whitgift, i.
Costyn, Johan, wedowe. Bradwell, Suffolk.	1498	10 Morton, ii.
Cotman, Jefferey, yeoman. Gravesend, Dartford, Kent.	1589	274 Whitgift, i.
Cotyngham, "Henry" [<i>rectius</i> Hugh]. Canon of St. Paul's, London. Causton, ? Nor- folk.	1409	46 Arundel, ii.
Coudray, Edward. Herierd, Hants.	1427	402 Chichele, i.
Coulestocke, John. Westhothelyght, Sussex.	1558	9 p.m. Poli.
Courtenay, Dame Margaret. Powderham, Devon.	1492	129 Morton, i.
<i>See also</i> Devon.		
Courtevyll, Parnell. St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich.	1445	64 Stafford.
Cousin, Thomas, Canon of Wells. Cammell (West), Somerset.	1413	168 Arundel, ii.
Coventre, John, citizen and mercer of Lon- don. St. Mary Bow.	1429	409 Chichele, i.
Coventre, Roger. Newent, co. Glouc.	1416	294 Chichele, i.
Cowburne, John, preste. Parson of Cranam, Essex.	1559	83 p.m. Poli.
Cowlston (? formerly Baker), Christyan, wyddowe. Yewen in Par. Kemble, Wilts.	1591	414 Whitgift, i.
<i>See also</i> Colston.		
Cowpar, John. Waterbeache, co. Camb.	1559	101 p.m. Poli.

Crane, John. Rector of Haukhurst, Kent.	1415	280 Chichele, i.
Crane, John. Poole, Dorset.	1582	340 Gryndall.
Cranebrook, John of, esq. [? Cranebrook, Kent].	1442	487 Chichele, i.
Cranewell, William. Sheriff of Cornwall. Bodmin. Llanvais, Anglesey.	1376	83 Sudbury.
Crase (Crasse), Joane. Shapwicke, Somerset.	1591	436 Whitgift, i.
Crassewell, Elen, wife of Robert. Wallyngford, Berks.	1423	363 Chichele, i.
Cresset, John, Rector of Eynesford, Kent. St. Martin in Fields, Middx. Hadham, Herts.	1415	284 Chichele, i.
Crispin, <i>see</i> Cryspyn.		
Crocer, Thomas. Sudbury, Suffolk. Bocking, Essex. Hedingham Sible, Essex. Preb. St. Paul's, London.	1411	147 Arundel, ii.
Crote, Walter, citizen of Norwich. St. Mich. ad placita.	1415	171 Chichele, ii.
Crowe (? formerly Stake), Elizabeth, wydowe. Lewsham, Kent.	1589	251 Whitgift, i.
Crowemer, Margaret Lady Ponyngges, formerly widow of William C. St. Martin Orgar, London.	1448	167 Stafford.
Croyser, William, Knt. Stoke Dabernon, Surrey. Herts. Co. Bedford.	1387	222 Courteney.
Cryel, Kiriell, John. Walemere, Ostringhanger, Kent.	1376	96 Sudbury.
Cryel, Kryel, Lettice, widow of Sir John, Knt. Langdon Abbey, Kent.	1408	104 Arundel, ii.
Cryel, Nicholas, son of John C., Knight. Ostynghangre, Walmere, etc., Kent.	1379	102 Sudbury.
Cryspyn, John, Rector of Aysshcombe, Devon.	1383	103 Courteney.
Cullum, John, the yonger. Ocolt, Suffolk.	1499	59 Morton, ii.
Cullyford, Edward. Briggewater, Somerset.	1447	151 Stafford.
Culpiper, <i>see</i> Colpeper.		
Curde, Joane, widow. Pensherst, Kent.	1615	273 Abbot, i.
Curson, John, esq. Croxhall, co. Derby. Stafford.	1450	189 Stafford.
Curson, Katherine, widow of Thomas. Bishop's Lynn, Norfolk.	1415	168 Chichele, ii.
Cusshyn, Thomas. Hengham, Norfolk.	1499	42 Morton, ii.
Custe, John. St. Clement, Rochester.	1449	176 Stafford.
Cutting, John, the elder. Redenhale, Norfolk.	1499	17 Morton, ii.
Dacton, <i>see</i> Acton.		
Dagworth, Nicholas, Knt. St. Benet Paul's Wharf, London. Norfolk.	1401	189 Arundel, i.

1401	189 Arundel, n.	Wheat, London, Norfolk.
		Daynorth, Nicholas, Kent. St. Benedict Paul's.
		Daction, see Acton.
1499	17 Morton, n.	Cuttyng, John, the elder, Bedenhele, Nor-
1499	176 Stafford.	Custe, John, St. Clement, Rochester.
1499	42 Morton, n.	Cusshyng, Thomas, Illegum, Norfolk.
1416	168 Chichele, n.	Cusson, Katherine, widow of Thomas.
1460	189 Stafford.	Stafford.
1816	373 Abbot, i.	Cusson, John, esp. Chesham, co. Derby.
		Corda, Joane, widow, Penshurst, Kent.
1816	373 Abbot, i.	Culpeper, see Culpeper.
1417	151 Stafford.	Culford, Edward, Briggewater, Somerset.
1499	69 Morton, n.	Culliam, John, the younger, Gault, Suffolk.
1383	103 Courteney.	Devon.
1379	102 Badbury.	Cyryll, John, Rector of Ayschcombe.
1379	102 Badbury.	Cyryll, Nicholas, son of John G. Knight.
1408	104 Arundel, n.	Knt. Leaden Abbey, Kent.
1378	98 Badbury.	Cyryll, Elyot, latter, widow of Sir John.
		hanger, Kent.
1387	222 Courteney.	Cyryll, Richard, John, Walsmore, Goring-
		bury, Herts. Co. Bedford.
1448	167 Stafford.	Cyryll, William, Knt. Stoke Dabernon,
		Ogier, London.
		marly widow of William G. St. Martin
1669	251 Whitgift, i.	Lowham, Kent.
		Crowe (formerly Stale), Elmsted, Wydowne
1416	171 Chichele, n.	ad placita.
		Crote, Walter, citizen of Norwich. St. Mich.
1411	147 Arundel, n.	Presb. St. Paul's, London.
		ing, Essex. Hedingham Bible, Essex.
		Crocer, Thomas, Badbury, Suffolk. Book-
		Crocin, see Grygyn.
1416	284 Chichele, i.	Herts.
		St. Martin in Fields, Middx. Hadham,
		Cresset, John, Rector of Rynsford, Kent.
1423	363 Chichele, i.	ford, Berks.
		Cresswell, Ellen, wife of Robert. Wallyng-
1591	436 Whitgift, i.	Cresswell, John, Shapwick, Somerset.
1378	83 Badbury.	Bedwin, Llanvair, Anglesey.
		Cresswell, William, Sheriff of Cornwall.
1412	487 Chichele, i.	Kent.
		Cranbrook, John of, esp. [? Cranbrook,
1583	340 Gryndall.	Cran, John, Poole, Dorset.
1416	280 Chichele, i.	Cran, John, Rector of Hanksbury, Kent.

Dallyng, James. North Walsham, Norfolk.	1499	16 Morton, ii.
Dalyngregge, John, Knt. Robertsbridge, Sussex.	1408	36 Arundel, ii.
Damory, <i>see</i> Clare.		
Daniell, Richarde. Hadlye, Suffolk.	1494	61 Morton, ii.
Danyell, John. Whytdyche in Par. Strood, Kent.	1559	64 p.m. Poli.
Darby, Richard, clerk. Parson of Lopham, Norfolk.	1499	26 Morton, ii.
<i>See also</i> Derby.		
Darell, Alice, widow of Mr. Thomas D. Scotney, Lambirherst. Kent and Sussex.	1559	63 p.m. Poli.
Darelle, John, esq. Little Chart, etc., Kent.	1438	470 Chichele, i.
Darleston, Henry. Prior of the house of Kalendaries, Bristol.	1414	204 Arundel, ii.
Darthnoll, Brian, carpenter. Westram, Kent.	1608	248 Bancroft.
Daubeney, Giles, Knt. South Peterton, Somerset.	1445	134 Stafford.
Daubriggecourt, John, Knt. Wolatton, Notts. Derby. Cotismere, Rutland.	1415-6	280, 301 Chichele, i.
Daudelay, <i>see</i> Audeley.		
Dawson, Anne, widow of Henry D. and previously of — ? (possibly Wrightington). Faldingworth, co. Linc.	1556	48 Pole.
Dawtre, Walter, capnus. St. Vedast, London.	1453	will 289, testament 302, Kempe.
Dean, <i>see</i> Dene.		
Decon, John. Westerham, Kent.	1559	67 p.m. Poli.
De la Pole, <i>see</i> Suffolk.		
Delves, John, Knt. Audeleg, Cheshire. Cos. Carnarvon, Lincoln, Norfolk, Warwick.	1369	108 Whittleseye.
Delywe, William. Vicar of Beggeworth, co. Glouc.	1447	157 Stafford.
Demony, Margaret. South Lenn, Norfolk.	1499	33 Morton, ii.
Dene, Philip. Woolwich, Kent.	1449	172 Stafford.
D'engle, <i>see</i> Huntingdon.		
Denny, Edmond. Monkes Soham, Suffolk.	1499	51 Morton, ii.
Denys, William. Canon of York. Parson of St. Bride's, London. Bedyngton, Surrey. Waltham, —. Bryggeley ? Lincoln.	1407	244 Arundel, i.
Derby, Robert. Langgablaneford, Dorset.	1421	348 Chichele, i.
<i>See also</i> Darby.		
Derby, Walter. St. Warburgh, Bristol.	1389	230 Courteney.
Derby, William. Tyryngton, Norfolk.	1438	464 Chichele i.
Derham, Sir Nicholas, priest. Our Lady in the feld, Norwich. Shotesham, Norfolk.	1499	34 Morton, ii.

1499	16	Morton, li.	Dallington James. North Walsham, Norfolk.
1498	38	Arundel, li.	Dallington John, Kent. Robertbridge, Sussex.
1494	61	Morton, li.	Dallington, see Glare.
1558	64	p.m. Poll.	Dallington, Richard. Hadley, Suffolk.
1499	20	Morton, li.	Dallington John. Wythby in Far Street, Kent.
			Dallington Richard, clerk. Parson of Lopham, Norfolk.
			See also Darby.
1559	68	p.m. Poll.	Dallington, Alice, widow of Mr. Thomas D. Scot.
1438	170	Chichester, li.	Dallington, Kent and Sussex.
			Dallington John, esq. Little Chant, etc. Kent.
1414	304	Arundel, li.	Dallington Henry. Prior of the house of Kildonan, Bristol.
1608	218	Barnet, li.	Dallington, Brian, carpenter. Western, Kent.
1415	134	Stamford.	Dallington, Giles, Kent. South Pateston, Somerset.
1415-6	280, 301	Chichester, li.	Dallington, John, Kent. Wotton, Norfolk.
			Dallington, Robert. Cotnam, Rutland.
			Dallington, see Andeley.
1558	48	Pole.	Dallington, Anne, widow of Henry D. and pre-
1433	will 280, testa-		ment 301, Kennington.
			Dallington, Walter, captain. St. Vedast, London.
1559	67	p.m. Poll.	Dallington, see Dene.
			Dallington John. Westernham, Kent.
			Dallington, see Suffolk.
			Dallington John, Kent. Andeley, Cheshire.
1369	108	Whitby, li.	Dallington, Gos. Garrison, Lincoln. Norfolk. War-
1447	167	Stamford.	Dallington, William. Vicar of Beggeworth, co. Wick.
1499	33	Morton, li.	Dallington, Margaret. South Leam, Norfolk.
1488	173	Stamford.	Dallington, Philip. Woolwich, Kent.
1499	51	Morton, li.	Dallington, see Huntingdon.
			Dallington, Edmund. Monks Robart, Suffolk.
			Dallington, William. Canon of York. Parson of
1407	214	Arundel, li.	Dallington, London. Bedington, Surrey.
1421	318	Chichester, li.	Dallington, Robert. Bedington, Surrey.
1389	230	Stamford.	Dallington, Robert. Bedington, Surrey.
1438	404	Chichester, li.	Dallington, Robert. Bedington, Surrey.
1499	34	Morton, li.	Dallington, Sir Nicholas. Parson of Our Lady in the field, Norfolk. Sherburn, Norfolk.

Despenser, Edward le, Knight. Tewkesbury, co. Glouc. Glamorgan. London.	1375	89 Sudbury.
Despenser, Lady Ia. Elizabeth de, Burgherssh, Teukesbury, co. Glouc. Petrislane, London.	1409	108 Arundel, ii.
Devon, Edward Courtenay, Earl of. Tyvarton, Ford Abbey, Devon.	1419	328 Chichele, i.
Deynes, Robert. Sudbury, Suffolk. Buluer, Essex.	1453	301 Kempe.
Dibben, Thomas. Donhed St. Marie, Wilts.	1591	418 Whitgift, i.
Dieuprim, Oliver, merchant. St. Dunst. in East, St. Martin Vintry, London.	1452	257 Kempe.
Digg, Roger. Berham [Adesham ⁹], Kent. Chipsted, Surrey.	1378	79 Sudbury.
Digge, John. Rector of Bisschoppisbourne. Berham, Kent.	1375	80 Sudbury.
Dixon, Nicholas. Rector of Chesthunt, Herts. Quadring, co. Linc. Canon of Linc., Hereford and ? York.	1448	169 Stafford.
Dockyng, William. Rector of Coelyeclaye, Dockyng, Norfolk.	1415	169 Chichele, ii.
Dodyngton, John. Canon of Exeter. Commission for Probate only.	1400	170 Arundel, i.
Doget, Walter, citizen of London. St. Leonard Estchepe. Island of Hertye, Kent.	1387	223 Courteney.
Dole, William, husbandman. Potterne, Wilts.	1591	415 Whitgift, i.
Dolman, <i>see</i> Sawtell.		
Domegood, <i>see</i> Osyn.		
Double, Walter, yoman. Comes, Sussex.	1559	50, 53 p.m. Poli.
Downton, Thomas, gent. Ipswich. Whitefriars, London.	1452	262 Kempe.
Downman, Elizabeth. St. Nicholas, Ipswich.	1499	40 Morton, ii.
Drane, William. Yoxford, Suffolk.	1499	57 Morton, ii.
Drapur, Hugh. Chestrefeld, co. Derby.	? 1411	148 Arundell, ii.
Drewe, Robert, citizen of Bath. St. Mary de Stallis.	1450	188 Stafford.
<i>See also</i> Dru.		
Drewell, John. Archdeacon of Exeter.	1453	290 Kempe.
Dromore, John, Bishop of. St. Mary Somerset, London.	1433	437 Chichele, i.
Dru, Thomas. Southcote juxta Redyng, Berks. Segre, etc., Wilts.	1453	315 Kempe.
<i>See also</i> Drewe.		
Drury, Nicholas, esquire. Schellond, Suffolk.	1445	72 Stafford.

⁹ Buried there. *See* will of Ric. de Warmyngtone, 100 Sudbury.

Despenser, Edward le Knight, Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, London.	1375	88 Sudbury.
Despenser, Lady la, Elizabeth de Burgh, Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, London.	1403	108 Arundel, ii.
Devon, Edward Countess, Earl of Tynton, Ford Abbey, Devon.	1419	323 Chichester, i.
Deynes, Robert, Sudbury, Suffolk, Bute, Essex.	1423	301 Kempe.
Dibben, Thomas, Donned St. Marie, Wilt.	1591	418 Whitgift, i.
Dienpin, Oliver, merchant, St. Dunst. in East, St. Martin Vintry, London.	1423	357 Kempe.
Digg, Roger, Berham (Adesham?) Kent, Chigsted, Surrey.	1378	79 Sudbury.
Digne, John, Rector of Bishoppesham, Berham, Kent.	1375	80 Sudbury.
Dixon, Nicholas, Rector of Gresham, Hertfordshire, co. Lanc. Canon of York.	1418	169 Stafford.
Dockery, William, Rector of Cockpeth, Dockery, Norfolk.	1415	169 Chichester, ii.
Dodginton, John, Canon of Exeter, Com. mission for Frodo only.	1400	170 Arundel, i.
Doget, Walter, citizen of London, St. Leonard Esthope, Island of Herts, Kent.	1387	323 Courtney.
Dole, William, husbandman, Pottern, Wilt.	1591	413 Whitgift, i.
Dolan, see Savell.		
Doungood, see Oyn.		
Douglas, Walter, yeoman, Comers, Sussex.	1559	60, 63 p.m. Pol.
Downton, Thomas, gent. Ipswich, Wilt.	1453	303 Kempe.
Downton, London.	1453	303 Kempe.
Dowman, Elizabeth, St. Nicholas, Ipswich.	1499	40 Morton, ii.
Dowman, William, York, Suffolk.	1499	37 Morton, ii.
Drapar, Hugh, Gresham, co. Derby.	1411	148 Arundel, ii.
Drew, Robert, citizen of Bath, St. Mary de Stalls.	1450	188 Stafford.
See also Dru.		
Drewell, John, Archbishop of Exeter.	1423	300 Kempe.
Dromore, John, Bishop of St. Mary Somerset, London.	1423	437 Chichester, i.
Dru, Thomas, Southcoate juxta Redynge, Berks, Surrey, etc., Wilt.	1423	315 Kempe.
See also Dru.		
Druy, Nicholas, esquire, Seabrook, Suffolk.	1415	73 Stafford.

Drury, Robert, the elder. Harliston, Redenhale, Norfolk.	1499	16 Morton, ii.
Dunstaple, William, Vicar of Derteford, Kent. Town of Leicester.	1404	221 Arundel, i.
Durham, Bishop of, <i>see</i> Hattfeld.		
Dury, Henry, Vicar of St. Just in Penwith, Cornwall.	1426	394 Chichele, i.
Dutton, Thomas, Knt. Norton, Cheshire. Co. Hereford. Lancashire.	1415	293 Chichele, i.
Dyer, Thomas. Wylton, Wilts.	1414	202 Arundel, ii.
Dygon, Thomas. Cherde, Somerset.	1453	292 Kempe.
Eastlaunder <i>alias</i> Launder, William. Sevenoke, Kent. (Exemplification only.)	1633	197 Laud, i.
Eastman, Agnes. Downton, Wilts.	1591	418 Whitgift, i.
Eatwell, Thomas, husbandman. Wynterborne Mouncton, Wilts.	1591	412 Whitgift, i.
Echyngnam, Thomas, Knight. Echyngnam, Sussex.	1444	124 Stafford.
Edelen, John. Saxton in Stowmarket, Suffolk. Probate only.	1413	192 Arundel, ii.
Edmond, Stephen. Monketon in Isle of Thanet, Kent.	1425	385 Chichele, i.
Edward III, King of England.	1377	97 Sudbury.
Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Earl of Chester. Canterbury Cathedral. Walyngford, Berks.	1376	90 Sudbury.
Edward, John. St. Peter Howndgate, Norwich.	1445	65 Stafford.
Edyndon, William, Bishop of Winchester. Wappenham, Northants. Edyndon, Wilts. Southwark.	1366	110 Langham.
Ekerdon, William, Canon of Exeter. Coliton, Devon. Maiden Newton, Langebride, Dorset.	1413	175 Arundel, ii.
Elisaundre, Alisaundre, <i>otherwise</i> Parker, John. Mershwode, Dorset.	1445	128 Stafford.
Ellis, <i>see</i> Elys.		
Ely, John. South Lenn, Norfolk.	1413	192 Arundel, ii.
Ely, Bishop of, <i>see</i> Barnet, Fordham, Morgan.		
Elyngbrig, Thomas. Merstham, Surrey. Sentence against probate which issued from Prerog. Court.	1510	15 Warham.
Elys, Robert. St. Andrewe, Norwich.	1499	23 Morton, ii.
Emund, Thomas, capnus. Aylesham, Norfolk. Friars Minors, Norwich.	1406	540 Arundel, i.
Enge, <i>or</i> Euge, Gylbert. Wadhurst, Sussex. England, <i>see</i> Ingland.	1576	146 Gryndall.
Erghum, Ralph, Bishop of Bath and Wells.	1400	168 Arundel i.

Erpyngham, Thomas, Knt. Erpingham, Norfolk. Norwich Cathedral. St. Benet —, London.	1428	403 Chichele, i.
Escot, John, citizen of London. St. Denys Backechurche.	1453	278 Kempe.
Essex, Countess of, <i>see</i> Gloucester.		
Essex, Earl of, <i>see</i> Hereford.		
Estcourt, John. Dean of St. Martin le grand, London. Archdn. of Merioneth ? Chancellor of York ? St. Stephen, Bristol. Saltwode, Kent.	1427	401 Chichele, i.
Estfeld, William, Knt. St. Mary Alderman- bury, London. Tykhill, co. York. Gede- leston, Herts. Whitewell, co. Derby. Greneford Parva, Middx.	1446	139 Stafford.
Estreforth, John. Hoxne, Suffolk.	1413	192 Arundel, ii.
Ethun, Robert. Denton, Norfolk.	1407	543 Arundel, i.
Eu, Countess of, <i>see</i> Buckingham.		
Euge, or Enge, Gylbert. Wadhurst, Sussex.	1576	146 Gryndall.
Evens, Nicholas. Barnslye, Wimborne Mynster, Dorset.	1586	288 Whitgift, i.
Everist, Edward, yeoman. Chiddingstone, Kent.	1615	268 Abbot, i.
Ewell, William, yeoman. Herne, Kent.	1589	272 Whitgift, i.
Exall, Augustyn, inholder. Yevell, Som- erser.	1591	441 Whitgift, i.
Exeter, John Holland, Duke of. St. Kath. by the Tower, London. Gaddesden, Herts. Dertyngton, Devon. Wilts. Pembroke. Stevynton, Beds.	1447	160 Stafford.
Exeter, Thomas Beaufort, Duke of. Bury St. Edmund, Suffolk. Grenewych, Kent.	1426	397 Chichele, i.
Exeter, Bishop of, <i>see</i> Catrick, Grandisson, Stafford.		
Eyremyn, William de, Rector of Castel- lasheby, Northants. Preb. of York and of London.	1401	188 Arundel, i.
Facy, William, merchant. St. Columb Major, Cornwall.	1450	191 Stafford.
Falconer, <i>see</i> Fauconer.		
Falstoff, Thomas, Bishop of St. David's. St. David's, Pembroke.	1361	175 Islep.
Fanhope, <i>see</i> Fawnehope.		
Farre, John, husbandman. Chirton <i>alias</i> Cherington, Wilts.	1591	415 Whitgift, i.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. CANON EDMUND NEVILL, B.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.,
and REGINALD BOUCHER, B.A.

(Continued from p. 108.)

1671.

- WELLS, Roger, of Liddington, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Sarah KEEPE, of Badbury, in Chisledon, Wilts, sp., 18. Bdman. Philip Jones, of Marlborough, chandler. 21 June. [A.B.]
- LONG, Richard, of Potterne, yeoman, 26, and Mary LOVEING, of Devizes (Weeke), Wilts, wid. Bdmen. Roger Parsons, of Potterne, yeoman, and Willm. Trimnell, of the same, yeoman. 26 June. [A.B.]
- OLDES, Thomas, of Warminster, Wilts, maulster, 30, and Frances ADLAM of the same, wid. Bdman. Mathew Chandler, of Hurcot, in Winterborne Earles, husb. Wit., Fr. St. Barbe. 26 June. [A.B.]
- LONG, Hope, Esq., of South Wraxall in Bradford, 23, and Mary LONG, sp., 26, of Winsley in Bradford. Bdmen. George Godwin, of Bradford, Wilts, gent., and Arthur Helme, Sen., of Sarum, inholder. 26 June. [A.B.]
- GEIST, Richard, the elder, of Lacock, Wilts, inholder, 60 (yeoman in A.), and Elizabeth BIRTWISTLE of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. William Thorner of the same. Wit., John Pilinger. 13 May. [A.B.]
- LANFEIRE, William, of Hedington, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Joane TOWNSEND, of Stockley in Calne, sp., 19. Bdman. Thomas Townsend, of Stockley in Calne, Wilts. 24 June.
- FORMAN, Richard, gent., of Calne, Wilts, 30, and Sarah STEPHENS, of Devizes, sp., 23. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. 30 June. [A.]
- WILLOUGHBY, Christopher, of Bishopston (juxta Highworth), Esq., widower, and Mary WILLOUGHBY, 20, d. of Wm. Willoughby, Esq., of West Knoyle, Wilts. Bdmen. Thomas Hill, clerk, Residential Canon of Sarum, and Stephen Dewell, of Bishopston, Wilts, gent. Wit., Arthur Helme, Jun. 3 July. [A.B.]
- HURLE, Walter, of Market Lavington, yeoman, 32, and Grecian GIDDINGS, sp., 22. Bdmen. John Giddings, of Escott in Urchfont, yeoman, Grecian's father, and Antony Bungey, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. Imber, Cheverell, or Lavington Churches. 7 July. [A.B.]
- IVY, John, of Hackleston in Fittleton, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Bridget PYPER, of Chute, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. John Lawarne, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 8 July. [A.B.]
- DREW, Nathaniel, of Devizes, Wilts, grocer, 22, and Bathsheba MERIWETHER of the same, sp., 19. Bdmen. Joseph Hobbes, of Longbridge Deverell, Wilts, gent., and Edward Fripp, of Norton St. Philip, Somt., skynner. Brixton Deverill or Longbridge Deverell Churches. 12 July. [A.B.]

MARRIAGE LICENSES OF BALTIMORE

Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.,
and Wm. Howard Hooper, B.A.

MORRIS, John, of West Deane, Wilts, wheelwright, widower, and Mary ATKINS of the same, sp., 32. Bdman. Richard Morris, of Homington, Wilts, wheelwright. (A. dated 12 July.) 18 July. [A.B.]

BREWER, William, of Pen in Hilmarton, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Bridget STONE, sp., 23, d. of John Stone, of Alton Barnes, yeoman. Bdmen. Willm. Skuse, of Dauntesy, yeoman, and William Stone, of Alton Barnes, yeoman. (A. dated 12 July.) 7 July. [A.B.]

GLYDE, Richard, of Marlborough, Wilts, grocer, and Anna WATERLIN (WATERTON in A.) of the same, sp., 60. Bdmen. Robert Butcher, of Marlborough, Wilts, Chandler, and John Reeves of the same, factor. Wits., Wm. Prince, Fran. St. Barbe. 18 July. [A.B.]

FRANCKLIN, George, of Broadhinton, yeoman, and Ann SPURR of the same, sp., 21. Bdmen. Anthony Cleeter, of Uffcot, Wilts, gent., and John Wild, of Highworth, Wilts, yeoman. 19 July. [A.B.]

BENNETT, John, the younger, of Sarum, yeoman, 30, and Eleonor STONE (STOUT in A.), of Sarum, wid. Bdman. John Bennett, Senr., of Sarum, gent. 21 July. [A.B.]

CLARKE, George, of Martin (Bishopston in A.), Wilts, husb., 30, and Dorothy MORRIS, of Bishopston, sp., 26. Bdman. Abraham Morris of the same, husb. 24 July. [A.B.]

POTTICARY, Christopher, of Wyly, Wilts, yeoman, 39, and Alice CARD of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Willm. Potticary, Sen., of Wyly, yeoman. 31 July. [A.B.]

GILES, Merrick, collar maker, and Jane PHEBBARD, both of Downton, sp. Bdmen. Edward Snellgar of the same, taylor, and John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 1 Aug. [A.B.]

HARVEY, George, of St. Martin Apost (*sic*), Sarum, husb. ("horse groom" in A.), and Joane LACEY (LAWY in A.), of St. Thomas Apost, Sarum, sp. Bdman. John Bishopp, of St. Martin's, Sarum, weaver. 5 Aug. [A.B.]

SPARROW, Charles, of Brokenborough in Westport, tanner, 30, and Ann HOME, of Westport, sp., 21. Bdmen. Robert Young, of Malmesbury, Wilts, gent., and Alexander Hindley (Henley in A.), of Brinkworth, Wilts, gent. 14 Aug. [A.B.]

SPARROW, Robert, of Corsham, Wilts, malster, 24, and Eleoner HULBERT of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Howse of the same, inholder. 18 Aug. [A.B.]

COLEMAN, Mr. John, of Sarum, Wilts, apothecary, 27, and Alice MERCHANT (MARCHANT in A.), of Frome Selwood, co. Somt., sp., 20. Bdman. Josiah Watts, of Sarum, wollendraper. 19 Aug. [A.B.]

LAWES, Thomas, of Porton (Purton in A.), Wilts, husb., 26, and Joane BATTEN of the same, sp., 32. Bdman. William Batten, of Farley, Wilts, husb. Wit., Richard Pope. 30 Aug. [A.B.]

ELLIS, Thomas, of Stert, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Elizabeth PHELPS, of Devizes, sp. Bdman. Thomas Addams, of Stert, yeoman. 5 Sept. [A.B.]

PARKER, Mr. James, of London, linnen draper, 28, and Susanna PHIPP, of Westborough Leigh [Westbury], Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas Phipp of the same, gent. 5 Sep. [A.B.]

Morris, John of West Deane, Wills, wheelwright, widower, and
 Mary Atkins of the same, sp. 32. Bdmn. Richard Morris, of
 Honington, Wills, wheelwright. (A. dated 12 July.) 18 July.
 [A.B.]
 Brewer, William, of Pen in Hinton, Wills, yeoman, 33, and Bridget
 Stone, sp. 33, d. of John Stone, of Alton Barnes, yeoman. Bdmn.
 William Stone, of Downton, yeoman, and William Stone, of Alton
 Barnes, yeoman. (A. dated 12 July.) 7 July. [A.B.]
 Gayer, Richard, of Marlborough, Wills, grocer, and Anna Waterhill
 (Waterton in A.) of the same, sp. 60. Bdmn. Robert Gayer,
 of Marlborough, Wills, chandler, and John Reeves of the same,
 factor. Wills, Wm. Prince, Rm. St. Barbe. 18 July. [A.B.]
 Franklyn, George, of Broadbent, yeoman, and Ann Green of the
 same, sp. 21. Bdmn. Anthony Green, of Elford, Wills, gent.,
 and John Wild of Highworth, Wills, yeoman. 19 July. [A.B.]
 Bennett, John, the younger, of Sarum, yeoman, 30, and Elleanor
 Stone (Stout in A.) of Sarum, wid. Bdmn. John Bennett,
 gent. of Sarum, gent. 21 July. [A.B.]
 Clarke, George, of Martin (Bishopston in A.) Wills, hush, 30, and
 Dorothy Morris, of Bishopston, sp. 30. Bdmn. Abraham Morris
 of the same, hush. 24 July. [A.B.]
 Porttary, Christopher, of Wylly, Wills, yeoman, 38, and Alice Gard
 of the same, sp. 30. Bdmn. William Porttary, gen. of Wylly,
 yeoman. 31 July. [A.B.]
 Giles, Merrick, collar maker, and Jane Pharrard, both of Downton,
 sp. Bdmn. Edward Snellaker of the same, tailor, and John
 Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 1 Aug. [A.B.]
 Harvey, George, of St. Martin Aposse (not Sarum), hush. ("horse
 groom" in A.) and Joane Lacey (Lacy in A.) of St. Thomas
 Aposse, Sarum, sp. Bdmn. John Bishop, of St. Martin's, Sarum,
 weaver. 5 Aug. [A.B.]
 Sparrow, Climes, of Hintonbrough in Westport, tanner, 30, and
 Ann Home, of Westport, sp. 31. Bdmn. Robert Young, of
 Malmesbury, Wills, gent., and Alexander Hindley (Hensley in
 A.) of Hintonbrough, Wills, gent. 14 Aug. [A.B.]
 Sparrow, Robert, of Gosham, Wills, waiter, 34, and Elleanor Hensley
 of the same, sp. 32. Bdmn. Thomas Howe of the same, in-
 holder. 18 Aug. [A.B.]
 Gorman, Mr. John, of Sarum, Wills, spotter, 37, and Alice Mer-
 chant (Merchant in A.) of Frome Salwood, co. Som., sp. 30.
 Bdmn. Josiah Watts, of Sarum, woolenographer. 19 Aug. [A.B.]
 Dawes, Thomas, of Foston (Foston in A.) Wills, hush, 38, and Joane
 Batten of the same, sp. 32. Bdmn. William Batten, of Larkley,
 Wills, hush. 30 Aug. [A.B.]
 Ellis, Thomas, of Steer, Wills, yeoman, 38, and Elizabeth Parry,
 of Devizes, sp. Bdmn. Thomas Addams, of Steer, yeoman.
 5 Sept. [A.B.]
 Parker, Mr. James, of Tisbury, Wills, draper, 38, and Susanna Perry,
 of Wootton Bassett, Wills, sp. Bdmn. Thomas
 Phipp of the same, gent. 5 Sept. [A.B.]

- WROUGHTON, Francis, of Barford St. Martin, Wilts, gent., 35, and Eliz. TOOGOOD, of Ditchampton, Wilts, sp., 28. Bdmn. William Jefferys, of Barford St. Martin, yeoman, and Thom. Clements, of Sarum, innholder. 4 Sept. [A.B.]
- HAWARD, Robert, milwright, 40, and Dorothy Castleman, wid., 40, both of Amesbury, Wilts. Bdmn. William Towsey, of the same, weaver, and John Whitemarsh, of Sarum, inholder. 9 Sept. [A.B.]
- STAPLES, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, cooke, 25, and Hester ANTRAM, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 24. Bdman. William Staples, of Sarum, cordwyner. 19 Sep. [A.B.]
- TANNER, Stephen, of Ramsbury, yeoman, 30, and Mary STREET, of Lydiard Tregose, nearly 40. Letter from Tim: Dewell, Lydiard. Bdmn. Robert Gray of the same and (An)thony Street, yeoman, of the same, Mary's father. 23 Sept. [A.B.]
- JENKINS, Rich., Rector of Corsley, clerk, 29, and Deborah SWAYNE, sp., of Codford St. Peter, 24, dau. of Mr. John Swayne, Rector there. Bdman. Adam Lever, of Longbridge Deverell, gent. 27 Sept. [A.B.]
- FISHER, William, yeoman, widower, and Jane HUNT, wid., both of Tollard Royal. Bdmn. Samuel Beadle, clerk, Rector there, and John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 28 Sept. [A.B.]
- HALL, Robert, of Chelworth in Cricklade St. Sampson's, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Anne FARMER of the same, wid. Bdman. John Trinder of the same, yeoman. 29 Sep. [A.]
- GAUNTLETT, Thomas, of Downton, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Anne NEWMAN of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 30 Sep. [A.B.]
- COX, John, of Bemerton, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Edith WARD, of Quidhampton, sp., 20. Bdman. George Feltham, of Quiddington (sic), yeoman. 26 Sep. [A.B.]
- WICKHAM, Richard, of Purton in Idmiston, Wilts, 30, husb., and Sarah GODWIN, of Upper Wallop, co. South., wid., 30. Bdman. Joseph Sanders, of Nether Wallop, co. South., gent. 11 Sept. [A.B.]
- COX, John, of Michelmarsh [Michelmers], co. South., yeoman, 40, and Phillis PURDUE, of Midgham, Berks, sp., 30. Bdman. Mathew Webber, of Wallopp, co. South., yeoman. 5 Sep. [A.B.]
- POTTER, Robert, of Lavington Epi., 27, weaver, and Elizabeth NORRIS of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. John Potter of the same, weaver. 20 Oct. [A.B.]
- POWELL, John, of Lacock, Wilts, taylor, 25, and Mariall OLERTON of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Francis Bennet, of Sarum, apparitor. 10 Oct. [A.B.]
- LEIGH, Jonathan, of the City of London, apothecary, 30, and Mary FIDSALL, of Devizes, Wilts, sp. Seal, Arm.—[] *on a chevron* [] *between three roundels* [], *a crescent for difference, a chief* []. Crest, *an eagle displayed?* 23 Oct. [A.B.]
- EASTON, Thomas, clerk, Rector of Bechingstoke, Wilts, and Alice BATHE, of Hilmarton, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Bathe, of the same, yeoman. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

WROUGHTON, Francis, of Bardon St. Martin, Wilts, gent, 35, and Elizabeth, of Ditchampton, Wilts, sp., 38. Banns. William Jephys, of Bardon St. Martin, yeoman, and Thom. Clements, of Sarum, innholder. 4 Sept. [A.B.]

HAWARD, Robert, milwright, 40, and Dorothy Castleman, wid., 40, both of Amesbury, Wilts. Banns. William Tewsey, of the same, weaver, and John Wicemans, of Sarum, innholder. 13 Sept. [A.B.]

STARLES, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, cook, 23, and Hester ANNUM, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 31. Banns. William Staples, of Sarum, cordwainer. 13 Sept. [A.B.]

TANNER, Stephen, of Amesbury, yeoman, 30, and Mary Street, of Lydiate Togeose, nearly 40, latter from Tyn: Dwell, Lydiate. Banns. Robert Gray of the same and Anthony Street, yeoman, of the same, Mary's father. 23 Sept. [A.B.]

JANKINS, Rich., Rector of Gorseley, clerk, 29, and Deborah SWAYNE, sp., of Gorseley St. Peter, 24, dau. of Mr. John Swayne, Rector there. Banns. Adam Laver, of Longbridge Deverell, gent. 27 Sept. [A.B.]

FINNER, William, yeoman, widower, and Jane HUNT, wid., both of Tollard Royal. Banns. Samuel Beards, clerk, Rector there, and John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 28 Sept. [A.B.]

HALL, Robert, of Chelworth in Cricklade St. Sampson's, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Anne PARKER of the same, wid. Banns. John Tindler of the same, yeoman. 29 Sept. [A.B.]

GAUNTLETT, Thomas, of Downham, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Anne NEWMAN of the same, sp., 25. Banns. John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 30 Sept. [A.B.]

COX, John, of Bampton, Wilts, yeoman, 38, and Eliza WARD, of Quindington, sp., 30. Banns. George Richmond, of Quindington (wid.) yeoman. 29 Sept. [A.B.]

WICKHAM, Richard, of Finton in Idmiston, Wilts, 36, husb., and Sarah GODWIN, of Upper Walltop, co. South, wid., 30. Banns. Joseph SANDERS, of North Walltop, co. South, gent. 11 Sept. [A.B.]

COX, John, of Midselham (Midselham) co. South, yeoman, 40, and Phillis FURBER of Midselham, Berk, sp., 30. Banns. Matthew WEBBER, of Walltop, co. South, yeoman. 5 Sept. [A.B.]

POTTER, Robert, of Lavington Spk., 37, weaver, and Elizabeth MORRIS of the same, sp., 37. Banns. John Potter of the same, weaver. 20 Oct. [A.B.]

POWELL, John, of Lacock, Wilts, taylor, 25, and Maria OAKTON of the same, sp., 25. Banns. Francis Bennett, of Sarum, apothecary. 10 Oct. [A.B.]

LEIGH, Jonathan, of the City of London, apothecary, 30, and Mary FRIDALL, of Devizes, Wilts, sp. (died Apr.—) on a pewee [between two rounds] a consent for difference, a child [Gent. as early displayed]. 23 Oct. [A.B.]

EASTON, Thomas, clerk, Rector of Bochnigstock, Wilts, and Alice BATH, of Hinton, Wilts, sp., 23. Banns. Thomas Bath, of the same, yeoman. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

MACKERELL, George, of Ludgershall, Wilts, and Margaret NEALE, of Malsbury (*sic*), Wilts. Bdmen. John Mackerell, of Ludgershall, Wilts, carpenter, and John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 2 Oct.

PARADICE, William, of Devizes, Wilts, chandler, and Bethiah TONSEN, sp., of Edington, Wilts. Bdman. Thomas Smith, Lay Vicar of the Cathedral, Sarum. Seal, (1), "*W.P.*"; (2), *a stag tripping*. Wits., Ambrose Seely, Tho. Naish. 3 Oct.

SPEED, Charles, of Whiteparish, Wilts, seaman, 22, and Joan WISEMAN, of Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. John Flower, of Sarum, taylor. Wit., Charles Sims. 12 Oct. [A.B.]

TINITO, William, of Bishopstone, Wilts, husb., 24, and Mary FRYER, of Bemerton, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. John Fryer, of the same, blacksmith. 17 Oct. [A.B.]

COMBE, Roger, of Alvediston, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Joane POORE, of Romsey, co. South., wid., 30. Bdman. John Robbins, of Sarum, fishmonger. Wits., Josiah Wats, Rich. Pope. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

SMITH, John, of Corsham, clothier, 40, and Milicent HAYWARD, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Mathew Best of the same, gent. Seal, (1) Arm.—[] *a cross* []; helm and crest, *out of a crown a hand holding a leaf slipped*; (2) *on a wreath a bear's head erased* [] *muzzled* []. 2 Oct. [A.B.]

TROPNELL, John, of Berwick St. James, husb., and Susannah HARNAM, of Maddington, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. William Harnam, of the same, fullar, and Mica Pope, of Sarum, carpenter. 28 Oct. [A.B.]

GAY, John, of Southstock [South Stoke], co. Somt., gent., 26, and Winifred GODDARD, of Box, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdmen. Edward Butler, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, and Thomas Eyre, of Sarum, clothier. 21 Oct. [A.B.]

PRATER, William, of Sarum, baker, 21, and Anne DAMERHAM, of West Tuderley [? Tytherley], co. South., sp., 23. Bdman. Edward Damerham of the same, blacksmith. 31 Oct. [A.B.]

FOOTE, Richard, of Sarum, dancing master, 20, and Martha WHITE of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. George Smith, of Sarum, dancing master. 28 Oct. [A.B.]

LEGG, William, of the Isle of Wight, co. South., gent., and Anne ANDREWES, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, sp., 26. Bonds of Henry Mason, of Sarum, shoemaker, Thomas Cooper, of Sarum, shoemaker, and Hester Deane, of Collingborne Kingston. 31 Oct. [A.B.]

FRIEND, George, of Sarum, apothecary, 24, and Bethiah PEIRCE of the same, wid. Bdman. Joseph Stockwell, of Sarum, haberdasher. 31 Oct. [A.B.]

HORT, Isaac, of Bristol, grocer, 21, and Margaret ESSINGTON, of Bishopston, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmen. Nathaniel Essington, of Bristol, grocer, and Edward Essington, of Sarum, mercer. 2 Nov. [A.B.]

DE LANCE, Samuel, of Downton, Wilts, gunsmith, 21, and Edith WYLD, of Ringwood, co. South., 21. Bdman. John Simons, of Sarum, blacksmith. 21 Nov. [A.B.]

MAKERELL, George, of Ludgershall, Wilt., and Margaret NEALE,
of Salisbury (see) Wilt., Banns John Makerell, of Ludgershall,
Wilt., carpenter, and John Bennett, of Sarum, gent., 2 Oct.
PARADISE, William, of Devizes, Wilt., chandler, and Betiah TOWN-
SP, of Edington, Wilt., Banns Thomas Smith, Jay Vior,
of the Cathedral, Sarum, 2 Oct. (1) "H.P."; (2), a day tripping.
WITTS, Ambrose Solly, Tho. Wilt., 3 Oct.
SPRUE, Charles, of Whiteparish, Wilt., seaman, 22, and Joan WIRMAN,
of Sarum, sp., 22. Banns John Fowler, of Sarum, tailor, Wilt.,
Charles Sims, 12 Oct. [A.B.]
TINTO, William, of Bishopstone, Wilt., husband, 24, and Mary BRYAN,
of Bannock, Wilt., sp., 26. Banns John Fryer, of the same,
blacksmith, 14 Oct. [A.B.]
GONK, Roger, of Aviceham, Wilt., yeoman, 30, and Joane POORE,
of Romsey, co. South, wid., 30. Banns John Robbins, of Sarum,
fishmonger, Wilt., Josiah Wals, High Pope, 3 Oct. [A.B.]
SMITH, John, of Corham, clothier, 40, and Millicent HAYWARD, of
Fisherton Anger, Wilt., sp., 30. Banns Matthew Best, of the
same, gent., 30. (1) A cross [] a cross []; helm and crest, owl
of a crown a hand holding a leaf tipped; (2) on a wreath a bear's
head erased [] twisted []; 2 Oct. [A.B.]
THORPILL, John, of Howk St. James, husband, and Susannah HANNAH,
of Madington, Wilt., sp., Banns William Hannam, of the same,
fuller, and Mica Pope, of Sarum, carpenter, 28 Oct. [A.B.]
GAY, John, of Southwick (South Stoke), co. South, gent., 28, and
Winifred GODDARD, of Box, Wilt., sp., 24. Banns Edward
Butler, of Corham, Wilt., yeoman, and Thomas Ryle, of Sarum,
clothier, 21 Oct. [A.B.]
FRATER, William, of Sarum, baker, 21, and Anne DANKHAM, of West
Tisbury (Tisbury), co. South, sp., 22. Banns Edward
DANKHAM, of the same, blacksmith, 21 Oct. [A.B.]
FOOTE, Richard, of Sarum, dancing master, 30, and Martha WHITE,
of the same, sp., 18. Banns George Smith, of Sarum, dancing
master, 28 Oct. [A.B.]
JONES, William, of the Isle of Wight, co. South, gent., and Anne
ANDREWS, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilt., sp., 26. Bonds of
Henry Mason, of Sarum, shoemaker, Thomas Cooper, of Sarum,
shoemaker, and Harriet Deane, of Collingborne Kingston, 21 Oct.
[A.B.]
FRIEND, George, of Sarum, apothecary, 24, and Betiah PRINCE, of
the same, wid., Banns Joseph Stockwell, of Sarum, haberdasher,
31 Oct. [A.B.]
HOOT, Isaac, of Bristol, grocer, 21, and Margaret RASTON, of Bishop-
ton, Wilt., sp., 22. Banns Nathaniel RASTON, of Bristol,
grocer, and Edward RASTON, of Sarum, mercer, 2 Nov. [A.B.]
DE JANE, Samuel, of Downton, Wilt., gunsmith, 21, and Edith
WYLL, of Ringwood, co. South, 21. Banns John Simons, of
Sarum, blacksmith, 21 Nov. [A.B.]

PIKE, Stephen, of Pewsey, Wilts, husb., 22, and Joane PIKE of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Humphry Collins, of Wootton Rivers, Wilts, cordwinder. 10 Nov.

ROADES, Griffith, of Porchmouth (*sic*), co. South., taylor, (41 *erased*), and Elizabeth ALDRIDGE, of Sarum, wid. Bdman. James Roades, of Downton, basket maker. Wit., Rich. Bush, of Sarum. 7 Nov. [A.B.]

FLOWER, John, of Sarum, taylor, 24, and Anne ATKINS of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Timothy Edwards, of Sarum, taylor. 31 Oct. [A.B.]

SMITH, Henry, of Melksham, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Grace HASKINS, sp., 28. Bdmen. John Haskins, of Keevil, Wilts, silk weaver, and William Raye, of Sarum, innholder. Wit., Anne Best. 6 Nov. [A.B.]

HOLAWAY, Jeremy, of Bristoll, merchant, 50, and Hester STEELE, of Upton, Wilts, wid. Bdmen. James Blatch, of Westbury, Wilts, clothier, and John Priaux, of Sarum, linnen draper. 14 Nov. [A.B.]

BRADDEST, John, of Bushton in Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Mary BURDEN of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Robt. Martin, of Horton in Bps. Cannings, apparitor. 10 Nov. [A.B.]

GUMBLETON, Jonathan, of Sarum, innholder, 24, and Sarah HATCHMAN, of the Close, sp., 22. Bdman. John Hibbert, of Sarum, hellier. 18 Nov.

ANDREWS, Thomas, of Challow in Cricklade, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Mary WOODWARD of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Robert Hall of the same. 29 Nov.

TITLEY, John, of Westbury, Wilts, schoolmaster, 40, and Susanna MURFORD, of Potterne, Wilts, sp., 34. Bdmen. Robt. Martin, of Devizes, appr., and Wm. Hayward, of . . ., cordwinder. Seal, "R.II." 23 Nov.

WALLIS, Thomas, of Amesbury, Wilts, husb., 24, and Margaret BRISTOW of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Willm. Newby, of Sarum, innholder. 11 Dec.

BROWNE, John, of Potterne, Wilts, innholder, 24, and Jane BAYLY of the same, 21. Bdmen. Mr. Ambrose Browne, of Potterne, yeoman, and Thos. Winkworth, of Sarum, watchmaker. 12 Dec.

ROLFE, Mr. Josiah, of Sarum, clothier, 29, and Mrs. Magdalene FISHLOCKE of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Richard Brice of the same, malster. Seal, Arm.—[] *a saltire* [] *on a cross engrailed* [] *five billets* []; helm and crest, *out of a crown either a figure or a head of a bird* (a seal of frequent occurrence belonging to neither party). 21 Dec.

MARTYN, Samuell, of Langly in Kington St. Michael, gent., widower, and Frances PECKE, of Hullavington, wid. Bdman. Gabriell Power, of Langly. Letter from John Ferris, Vicar of Kington. 17 Dec.

IVIE, Mr. James, of Sarum, gent., 25, and Mrs. Eliz. BARBAR, of Tollard Royall, Wilts, sp., 18. Bdman. Mr. Richard Fripp, of Sarum, merchant. 22 Dec.

- First, Stephen, of Pawsey, Wilt, husband, 22, and Joane First of the same, sp. 22. Banns. Humphrey Collins, of Weston Rivers, Wilt, considered, 10 Nov.
- Rodgers, Griffith, of Portsmouth (see, co. Southampton, 41 March).
- and Elizabeth, of Salisbury, Wilt, Banns. James Rodgers, of Downton, Wilt, considered, 10 Nov.
- [A.B.]
- Flower, John, of Salisbury, Wilt, and Anne Atkins of the same, sp. 20. Banns. Timothy Edwards, of Salisbury, Wilt, 31 Oct.
- [A.B.]
- Smith, Henry, of Melksham, Wilt, yeoman, 22, and Grace Haskins, sp. 22. Banns. John Haskins, of Kewell, Wilt, silk weaver, and William Hays, of Salisbury, innholder, Wilt, Anne Best, 6 Nov.
- [A.B.]
- Holaway, Jeremy, of Bristol, merchant, 20, and Hester Steer, of Upson, Wilt, with Banns. James Blain, of Westbury, Wilt, clothier, and John Finkel, of Salisbury, innholder, 14 Nov. [A.B.]
- Bradger, John, of Salisbury, in Cylle Pyper, Wilt, yeoman, 21, and Mary Bradger of the same, sp. 22. Banns. Robt. Martin, of Horton in Bp. Canning, sp. 10 Nov. [A.B.]
- Gumerton, Jonathan, of Salisbury, innholder, 22, and Sarah Hatcher, of the Close, sp. 22. Banns. John Hibbert, of Salisbury, bellier, 18 Nov.
- Andrews, Thomas, of Gallow in Cricklade, Wilt, yeoman, 28, and Mary Woodward of the same, sp. 28. Banns. Robert Hall of the same, 29 Nov.
- Titter, John, of Westbury, Wilt, schoolmaster, 40, and Susanna Murrell, of Salisbury, Wilt, sp. 30. Banns. Robt. Martin, of Salisbury, sp. 30, and Wm. Hayward, of Salisbury, sp. 30, considered, 10 Nov.
- Wallis, Thomas, of Salisbury, Wilt, husband, 24, and Margaret Brinsford, of the same, sp. 22. Banns. Wm. Newby, of Salisbury, innholder, 11 Dec.
- Brown, John, of Salisbury, Wilt, innholder, 21, and Jane Hally, of the same, 21. Banns. Mr. Andrew Brown, of Salisbury, yeoman, and Thos. Winkworth, of Salisbury, innholder, 12 Dec.
- Roeke, Mr. Joseph, of Salisbury, clothier, 20, and Mrs. Magdalene Roeke, of the same, sp. 20. Banns. Richard Price of the same, innholder, 20. [A.B.] [see above]
- head of a bird of frequent occurrence belonging to neither party. 21 Dec.
- Martyn, Samuel, of Langly in Kingston St. Michael, gent., widower, and Frances Proke, of Salisbury, Wilt, Banns. Gabriel Flower, of Langly, better from John Proke, View of Kingston, 17 Dec.
- Ivins, Mr. James, of Salisbury, gent., 25, and Mrs. Wm. Hargrave, of Salisbury, Wilt, sp. 18. Banns. Mr. Richard Eryp, of Salisbury, merchant, 22 Dec.

SANDFORD, Nicholas, of Devizes, baker, 25, and Margaret WILLIS of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, appr. Wit., Edw. Bryant. 5 Dec.

WATERMAN, John, of Sarum, weaver, 23, and Mary BROWNE, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 20. Bdman. John Palmer, of Sarum, glover. 5 Jan. 1671-2.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTE-BOOK.

(Continued from p. 86.)

Fynes Lord Dacres.

Thomas Dacres son of the Lord Dacres of the North ma : Elizabeth da : & heire of William Blewett¹ by whom hee had

Richard Fynes or Lo : Dacres of the South who ma : Joane da : & heire of Richard Dacres by whom hee had issue²

Sr John Fynes who dyed before his Father & ma : Alice da : & heire of Hugh Lo : FitzHugh.

Sr Thomas Fynes [another son of Richard and Joan], Kt, of Claveringham [Clavering] in Essex, ma : Anne da : of Urswick.

Gyles Fynes of Claveringham in Essex was son of Sr Tho : by Urswick & had issue & ma : Elizabeth da : to John Erly [Erneley] the Judge.

Jane³ ma : Tho : Fynes a priest [sic].⁴

Anne³ ma : to Sr Goddard Oxenbridge which Anne was the relict of John Pelham.

Margaret³ ma : Willm. Lunsford of Sussex & had [issue] Jo : Lunsford.

Elizabeth³ ma : Willm Poynes [or Poynings] of Sussex.

¹ Others say Bowet or Bowott, which is correct.

² This paragraph is manifestly incorrect, as it should read that Thomas Dacres and Elizabeth had issue Joan, d. and h., who married Richard Fynes, or Fiennes, and had issue Sir John Fiennes and Sir Thomas Fiennes of Clavering. The remainder of the account in most respects coincides with pedigrees by Flower and other authorities.

³ Issue of Sir Thomas Fiennes of Clavering and Anne Urswick.

⁴ She had a brother "Thomas, clericus."

BARBORD, Nicholas, of Devizes, baker, 25, and Margaret Willis
of the same, sp. 20. Edmund Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, appt.
Witt. M. W. Bryant. 6 Dec.
WATKINMAN, John, of Sarum, weaver, 23, and Mary Brown, of Fisher-
ton Augot, sp. 26. Edmund, John Palmer, of Sarum, Glover.
6 Jan. 1671-2.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTE-BOOK.

(Continued from p. 167.)

Fynes Lord Dacres.

Thomas Dacres son of the Lord Dacres of the North; Elizabeth
da; & heirs of William Blount, by whom hee had

Richard Fynes or Dacres of the South who mar; Joane da; &
heirs of Richard Dacres by whom hee had issue.

St John Fynes who lived before his father & mar; Alice da; & heirs
of Hugh Dacres.

St Thomas Fynes (nephew son of Richard and Joane) Kt; of Clavering-
ham (Clavering) in Essex, mar; Anne da; of Warwick.

Gyles Fynes of Claveringham in Essex was son of St Tho; by
Urwick & had issue & mar; Elizabeth da; to John Rely (Rely)
the Judge.

Jane mar; Tho; Fynes a priest [sic].

Anne mar; to St Godbold Oxenbridge which Anne was the relict
of John Pelham.

Margaret mar; William, Janitor of Sussex & had [issue] Jo; Inns-
ford.

Elizabeth mar; William Fynes [or Poynter] of Sussex.

* Others say Bowell or Bowell, which is correct.
* This paragraph is manifestly incorrect, as it should read that Thomas Dacres
and Elizabeth had issue Joane, d. and h. who married Richard Fynes or Fennor,
and had issue Sir John Fynes and Sir Thomas Fynes of Clavering. The
remainder of the account in most respects coincides with pedigree by flower
and other authorities.

* Issue of Sir Thomas Fynes of Clavering and Anne Urwick.
* She had a brother "Thomas, clerk."

Thomas Fynes of Claveringham¹ ma : Elizabeth da : of . . . Culpepper of Wakehurst.

John¹ ob. s.p.

Ed : Fynes¹ 3 son ma : Anne da : of Willm Holden.

Marie¹ ma : John Lades of Sussex.

Anne¹ ma : William Frode [?].

John Fynes was son of Tho : Fynes of Claveringham.

Mem' that Sr John Fynes who dyed before his Father had issue by Alice, da : & heire of Hughe Lo : FitzHugh,

Sr Tho : Fynes K^t Lo : Dacres of the South who ma : Anne da : of Humphrey Bouchier Lo : Barnes [*Berners*],² by whom hee had issue

Sr Tho : Fynes who dyed before his Father & ma : Joane da : of Edmond [*Edward*] Lo : Dudley ; John 2 son ; Tho : 3 son ; Marie ma : to Henry Norris father to Henry Lo : Norris of Rycott.

Thomas Fynes sonne of Sr Tho : by Joane da : of the Lo : Dudly de proditiōne attint³ ma : Mary da : of George Nevill Lo : Aburgavenny by whom hee had issue

Tho : Fynes Lo : Dacres, ob : S.P., George Fynes Lo : Dacres, ob : S.P., Anne sister [*a clerical error for wife*] to Tho : Sackvill Lo : Buckhurst ; Margaret ma : Sampsō Leonard [*Lennard*] of Chevening or Claveringe in Kent from whom issued Sr Henry Leonard [*Lennard*] Lo : Dacres & Sr Samuel Leonard [*Lennard*] & Mary ma : to Sr Ralphe Boswell.

* * * * *

Barnham.

Stephen Barnham of Southwick in Com' South'ton was Father of Francis Barnham Citizen, Draper & Sheriffe of London 1571, & ma : Alice da : & heire of Bradbridge of Sussex ; in the Church where Stephen Barnham was buried in remembrance of him is thus written HIC STEPHANUS BARNHAM ORIUNDUS ERAT AB WALTERO BARNHAM CAPITALI BARONI DE SCACARIO R' temp. R. 2.

[*In the margin*] this Stephen had also Francis, Augustine & Simon & da : Margaritt ma : to Robert Coniers of Londō, Audrey ma : to Willm Cleybrooke.

¹ Issue of Giles and Elizabeth Erneley.

² Sir Humphrey Bouchier was never Lord Berners as he died *viâ patris*.

³ See G.E.C.'s *Complete Peerage*, vol. iii, p. 4.

Thomas Fynes of Claveringham, m: Elizabeth da: of . . . Out-
pepper of Walsingham.

John: ob: a.p.

Ed: Fynes; 3 son m: Anne da: of Willm Holden.

Marie; m: John Lades of Sussex.

Anne; m: William Frode [?]

John Fynes was son of Tho: Fynes of Claveringham.

Memo, that Sr John Fynes who dyed before his Father had issue by
Alice, da: & heir of Hays In: Fitzhugh.

Sr Tho: Fynes K: In: Dactes of the South who m: Anne da: of
Humphry Bonchier In: Dactes [?], by whom hee had issue

Sr Tho: Fynes who dyed before his Father & m: Joane da: of
Edmond [?], In: Dactes; John 2 son; Tho: 2 son; Marie
m: to Henry Norris later to Henry In: Norris of Ryot.

Thomas Fynes sonne of Sr Tho: by Joane da: of the In: Dudley da
proportion attine; m: Mary da: of George Nevill In: Aber-
gavny by whom hee had issue

Tho: Fynes In: Dactes, ob: B.L. George Fynes In: Dactes, ob:
S.P. Anne sister (a clerical error for wife) to Tho: Sackville In: Buck-
hurst; Margaret m: Symonds Leonard [?], In: Dactes of Claveringham or
Claveringham in Kent from whom issued Sr Henry Leonard [?]
In: Dactes & Sr Samuel Leonard [?], & Mary m: to Sr Ralph
Boswell.

Batham.

Stephen Batham of Southwick in Com' South'ron was Father of
Thomas Batham (Sic) Dapen & Sheriffe of London 1671 & m:
Alice da: & heir of Batham of Sussex; in the Church where
Stephen Batham was buried in remembrance of him is thus written
Hic STEPHANUS BATHAM QUIDAM FIDELIS AN WALTERO BARNHAM
CAPITANI BARNHAM DE BATHAM R: temp. R. 2.

[In the margin] this Stephen had also Francis, Augustine & Simon
& da: Margaret m: to Robert Gomers of London, Audrey m: to
Willm Clapham.

* Issue of Giles and Elizabeth Grenley.
* Sir Humphrey Bonchier was never Lord Bonchier as he died very young.
* See H.R.C.'s Complete Peerage, vol. iii, p. 4.

Martyn Barnham of Hollingborne in Kent was son of Francis & ma : Ursula da : of Robt Rudston of Bockton Monchensy [*Boughton Monchelsea*] in Kent Esq^r, by whom hee had

S^r Francis Barnham of Hollingborne; hee ma : 1. Elizabeth da : of Sampson Lennard, 2. Judith da : of S^r Martin Calthrope K^t, by whom hee had

S^r Martin Barnham of Bilsington K^t.

Stephen 2 son of Francis Barnham cittizen, Draper, and Sheriff of London ma : . . . da : of Richard Patrick of London by whom hee had sons Martyn & Edward, daughters Ellen who ma : . . . Duple, Benedict ma : to Robt Twist de com' Eborn' milit', another da : ma : to Nicholas Mason de Com' Notting'.

Benedicite 3 son of Francis was Sheriffe of London Anno 1592, ob : 1598; hee ma : the da : of Ambrose Smyth of London, renupt to John Packington K^t; by her the said Benedicite had Elizabeth ma : to Martyn¹ Touchett; Bridget ma : to S^r Tho : Cesar K^t one of the Barons of the Exchequer; Alice ma : to S^r Francis Bacon K^t, Lo : Verulā & Lo : Chancellor of England; Dorothy ma : to John Constable K^t.

Mem : that S^r Francis Barnhā had issue besides S^r Martyn Barnham of Bilsington, Jacob & Thomas & da : Alice ma : to S^r Robt Honeywood of Charing in Kent, Elizabeth ma : to Austin Stewart of Essex, Katharine ma : to Christofer Buckle.

* * * * *

Osborne of Hartlippe.

Thomas Osborne of Hartlippe neer to Sittingborne in Kent ma : Agnes da : of . . . by whom hee had

John Osborne of the same, who ma : Katherine da : of John London of Greene in Kent,² by whom hee had issue

John Osborne 1 son who ma : Francisca da : of Everard,³ Ed : 2 son. Robt 3 son. Andrew 4 son & a da : viz : Agnes ma : to Gregory Senter, of London.

John Osborne 1 son [*supra*] had issue Agnes & Joane.

¹ Should be Mervyn [Tuchet, Earl of Castlehaven].

² John Grene of London (*Berry and Landed Gentry*, 1847, p. 1446), but John London of Grene or Graveney is correct.

³ Francisca or Frances, d. of Valentine Everard, of Sarr, co. Kent, first wife of John Osborne, had issue John, a lunatic, d. s.p., and Agnes. Osborne m. secondly Anne, d. of Edmund Bardolfe, of Berkhamsted, co. Herts, and had further issue (Hasted 2, 539).

Martyn Barham of Hollingborne in Kent was son of Francis & ma:
 Ursula da: of Holt Rodon of Hockton Monastery (Boughton Mon-
 aster) in Kent Esq; by whom hee had

St Francis Barham of Hollingborne; hee ma: I. Elizabeth da:
 of Sampson Leonard, 2. Judith da: of St Martin Catholike K^t, by whom
 hee had

St Martin Barham of Bilsington K^t.

Stephen 2 son of Francis Barham citizen, Draper, and Sheriff of
 London ma: . . . da: of Richard Patrick of London by whom hee
 had sons Martyn & Edward, daughters Ellen who ma: . . . Duple,
 Benedict ma: to Robt Twiss de com' Bborn' milit', another da: ma:
 to Nicholas Mason de Com' Nottingham.

Benedict 3 son of Francis was Sheriff of London Anno 1592, ob:
 1598; hee ma: the da: of Ambrose Smyth of London, tennant to John
 Packington K^t; by her the said Benedict had Elizabeth ma: to
 Martyn Touchett; Bridges ma: to St Tho: Cesar K^t; one of the Barons
 of the Exchequer; Alice ma: to St Francis Bacon K^t, Lo: Verne &
 Lo: Chancellor of England; Dorothy ma: to John Constable K^t.

Mem: that St Francis Barham had issue besides St Martyn Barham
 of Bilsington, Jacob & Thomas & da: Alice ma: to St Robt Henrywood
 of Charing in Kent, Elizabeth ma: to Austin Stewart of Essex, Katherine
 ma: to Christopher Buckle.

Osborne of Hartlippe.

Thomas Osborne of Hartlippe near to Sittingborne in Kent ma:
 Agnes da: of . . . by whom hee had

John Osborne of the same, who ma: Katherine da: of John London
 of Greene in Kent; by whom hee had issue

John Osborne 1 son who ma: Francesa da: of Everard; Ed: 2 son.
 Robt 3 son Andrew 4 son & a da: viz: Agnes ma: to Gregory Benter
 of London.

John Osborne 1 son [Agnes] had issue Agnes & Joane.

¹ Should be Martyn (Touchet, Earl of Castlehaven).
² John Gosnell London (Berry and Landel Gent^l, 1847, p. 144b), but John
 London of Grace or Graysey is correct.
³ Francesa or Frances, d. of Valentine Bessard of Hart, no Kent, first wife of
 John Osborne, had issue John, a knight d. s.p., and Agnes (Osborne) m. secondly
 Anne, d. of Edmund Baskille of Northampton, co. North, and had further
 issue (Hasted 2, 320).

Andrew the 4¹ son ma : Alice da : of Stratford [of] Farmecott in Com' Glocest' by whom hee had issue John Osborne 1 son who ma : Mary da : of William Sprott of London drap, by whom hee had issue William Osborne & John Osborne :

Edward Osborne was 2 son of Andrew & ma : Constance da : of John K^t [Knight]² of St Dionise neere Southton [Southampton] in Com' Surry [sic] by whom hee had issue Nicholas Osborne 1 son, and Andrew 2 son, & daughters Constance & Rose.

* * * * *

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 41.)

OFFELEY, Thomas, Knt., late Citizen & Alderman of London, ob. 29 Augt.—Inq. at St. John's Street 25 Jan. 25 Eliz.—Middx.—Henry Offeley, Esq., s. & h., aet. 46 yrs.

OFFLEY, Hugh, Citizen & Alderman of London, ob. 26 Nov. ult.—Inq. at the Guildhall 7 Aug. 37 Eliz.—London—Thomas Offley, gent., s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

OGAN, Henry, gent., ob. Sept. 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Gloucester 18 Aug. 10 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—Johanna, d. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

OGLANDER, William, Knt., ob. 6 Mar. 6 Jac. 1.—Inq. at Newport ult. May 7 Jac. 1.—Southton—

1. John, s. & h.,—Frances, d. of George Moore, aet. 23 yrs.	2. George. of Loseley, co. Surrey.
--	---------------------------------------

OGLANDER, George, gent., will 9 Dec. 1565—ob. 21 May ult.—Inq. at City of Winchester 25 Aug. 9 Eliz.—Southton.—William, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

¹ Andrew Osborne, sometime Master of the Merchant Taylors Company, London, m. first Alice Stratford as stated, and had issue living at the date of his death, 21 Dec. 1614, John, Edward, Charles, and Alice. He m. secondly Margaret Caryo. (M.I. St. George's Chapel, Windsor.)

² This John Knight was probably son of Richard, whose pedigree is as follows:—

(1) John Knight of	Elizabeth, d. of	(2) Robert	(3) Sir Francis
Newbury, co. Berks.	William Jacman.	Parys.	Dawtrej, Kt.

Richard Knight "of Sainete Dionis within the precinct of the towne and countie of Southampton, Esquyre." Will dated 31 March, proved 15 Oct. 1591 (P.C.C.).	Constance, d. of John Mychell, of Stamerham, in the parish of Horsham, co. Sussex; living 1591.	John Knight, 2 son.
--	--	---------------------------

John Knight, a minor 1591.

Frances, a minor 1591.

Andrew the 4th son m^r: Alice d^{ch}: of Beretford [of] Farmcott in Com' Glouce^r, by whom hee had issue John Osborne 1 son who m^r: Mary d^{ch}: of William Spout of London drap, by whom hee had issue William Osborne & John Osborne:

Edward Osborne was 2 son of Andrew & m^r: Constance d^{ch}: of John K^t [Knight] of St Dionise near Southton [Southampton] in Com' Gurr^y [sic] by whom hee had issue Nicholas Osborne 1 son, and Andrew 2 son, & daughters Constance & Rose.

(To be continued.)

INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM.

(Continued from p. 167.)

Overley, Thomas, K^t, late Citizen & Alderman of London, ob. 29 Aug^t—Int^d at St John's Street 28 Jan. 29 Eliz^a—Aged 40 yrs. Overley, Edm^d, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. Overley, Hugh, Citizen & Alderman of London, ob. 26 Nov^r ult.—Int^d at the Guildhall 7 Aug. 27 Eliz^a—London—Thomas Overley, gent., s. & h., aet. 28 yrs. Overley, Henry, gent., ob. Bapt. 3 Hen. 8.—Int^d at Gloucester 18 Aug. 10 Hen. 8.—Glouce^r—John, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. Overman, William, K^t, ob. 6 Mar^t 6 Jan. 1.—Int^d at Newport ult. May 7 Jan. 1.—Southton—

1. John, s. & h. = Francis, d. of George Moore, s. George, aet. 23 yrs. of London, ob. Burry. Overman, George, gent., with 9 Dec. 1566—ob. 21 May ult.—Int^d at City of Winchester 25 Aug. 9 Eliz^a—Southton—William, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

* Andrew Osborne, sometime Master of the Merchant Taylors Company, London, m^r: Alice Stratford as stated, and had issue living at the date of his death, 21 Dec. 1614, John, Edward, Charles, and Alice. He m^r: secondly Mary Anne Carter, (M^r: St. George's Chapel, Windsor.) * This John Knight was probably son of Richard, whose pedigree is as follows:—

(1) John Knight of Elmsted, d. of (2) Robert, (3) Sir Francis Newbury, co. Berks. William Jackson, Esq. Dawtry, K^t.

Richard Knight "of Elmsted" within Constance, d. of John John the product of the house and estate of Myddel of Stansfordham, Knight, Southampton, Esq^r. Will dated 21 in the parish of Stansfordham, 2 son, March, proved 15 Dec. 1591 (P.C.C.) on Sussex; living 1591.

John Knight, a minor 1591. Francis, a minor 1591.

OGLE, Gregory, hanged for burglary and the murder of an unknown man 20 Mar. 4 Eliz. at Newcastle.—Inq. at Tattershall 15 Jan. 7 Eliz.—Lincoln.

OGLE, Lady Johanna, widow of Robert, Lord Ogle, & wife of Richard Maliverer.—Inq. at York Castle 23 Oct. 37 Eliz.—York.—“No tenure exprest nor heire because she past all to her husband, Sir Rich. Maliverer & his heirs.”

OGLE, John, ob. 27 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Morpeth 20 Apr. 12 Car. I.—Northumberland—Edward, s. & h., aet. 20 years.

OGLE, John, ob. 9 Feb. 1640.—Inq. at York Castle 8 Apr. 17 Car. I.—York.—John, aet. 1 yr.

OGLE, Rafe, *Dns Bottell* [Bothal], ob. 16 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Morpeth 16 Mar. 4 Hen. 8.—Northumberland—

1. Robert, s. & h.,
aet. 22 yrs.

2. William.

3. John.

OGLE, Robert, Knt., Lord of Ogle & Bottell [Bothal], will 5 May 36 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Alnwick 31 May 38 Hen. 8.—Northumb.—

1. Robert, lord of Ogle
& Bothal, s. & h., aet.
18 yrs.

2. Cuthbert.
3. Thomas.

4. John, ob. 20
Nov. ult.

1. Maryon.
2. Jane.
3. Margaret.

OGLE, Robert, Lord, ob. at Allerton Maleverer, co. York 1 Aug. 4 Eliz. s.p.m.—Inq. at Tyne 20 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Northumb.—Cuthbert, Lord Ogle, brother & heir, aet. 24 yrs.

OKEDEN, Philip, senior, Esq.—Inq. at Winchester 12 Sept. 40 Eliz.—Southton—

1. William, s. & h.,
ob. v.p.

2. Philip, act.
21 yrs.

William, s. & h.

Philip.

John.

OKEDEN, William, ob. 15 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Winchester 22 Feb. 9 Hen. 8.—Southton—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

OKEHAMPTON, Baron of, *see* MOHUN.

OKEOVER, Humfrey, ob. 30 Dec. 1639.—Inq. at Cannock 7 Apr. 16 Car. I.—Stafford & Derby—

1. Roland, s. & h., aet.
15 yrs., 19 July 1639.

2. Thomas.

OLDFIELD, Somerford, ob. 26 Oct. 1640.—Inq. at Nantwich 18 May 17 Car. I.—Chester—Somerford Oldfield, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs., 20 Aug. 1640.

OLDMIXSON, John, ob. 17 May ult.—Inq. at Frome 29 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Somerset—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

OLDSWORTH, Edward, ob. at Southwark, co. Surrey, 7 Nov. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Tetbury 20 Sept. 15 Car. I.—Glouc.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 4 Car. I.

Gore, Gregory, charged for burglary and the murder of an unknown man 30 Mar. 4 Eliz. at Newcastle.—Ind. at Tottenham 15 Jan. 7 Eliz.—Lincoln.

Gore, Lady Johanna, widow of Robert, Lord Ogle, & wife of Richard Maliverer.—Ind. at York Castle 23 Oct. 31 Eliz.—York.—"No tenure express nor devise because she past all to her husband, Sir Rich. Maliverer & his heirs."

Gore, John, ob. 27 Aug. ult.—Ind. at Moleth 20 Apr. 12 Car. I.—Northumberland.—Edward, a. & h. aet. 20 years.

Gore, John, ob. 9 Feb. 1640.—Ind. at York Castle 8 Apr. 17 Car. I.—York.—John, aet. 1 yr.

Gore, Kate, Das Bawke [Bottell], ob. 16 Jan. ult.—Ind. at Moleth 16 Mar. 4 Hen. 8.—Northumberland.

1. Robert, a. & h.
2. William.
3. John.

Gore, Robert, Km., Lord of Ogle & Bottell [Bottell], will 5 May 36 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Alwark 31 May 38 Hen. 8.—Northumb.

1. Robert, Lord of Ogle.
2. Gutthart.
3. Thomas.
4. John, ob. 20.
5. Jane.
6. Margaret.
18 yrs.

Gore, Robert, Lord, ob. at Alton Maliverer, co. York 1 Aug. 4 Eliz. a.p.m.—Ind. at Tyne 20 Oct. 8 Eliz.—Northumb.—Gutthart, Lord Ogle, brother & heir, aet. 24 yrs.

Ordern, Philip, senior, Esp.—Ind. at Winchester 12 Sept. 40 Eliz.—Southton—

1. William, a. & h.
ob. v.p.
2. Philip, aet.
31 yrs.
William, a. & h.
Philip.
John.

Ordern, William, ob. 15 Sept. ult.—Ind. at Winchester 22 Feb. 9 Hen. 8.—Southton—John, a. & h. aet. 18 yrs.

ORHAMPTON, Baron of, see Monum.

Overover, Humphrey, ob. 20 Dec. 1639.—Ind. at Canock 7 Apr. 16 Car. I.—Stanford & Gery.—

1. Robert, a. & h. aet.
15 yrs. 10 July 1639.
2. Thomas.

Overover, Somerset, ob. 26 Oct. 1640.—Ind. at Nantwich 18 May 17 Car. I.—Chester—Somerset, Obfeld, a. & h. aet. 12 yrs. 30 Aug. 1640.

Overover, John, ob. 17 May ult.—Ind. at Tyne 20 Sept. 31 Eliz.—Somerset—Christopher, a. & h. aet. 21 yrs.

Overover, Richard, ob. at Southwark, co. Surrey 7 Nov. 4 Car. I.—Ind. at Tisbury 20 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Glouce.—Robert, a. & h. aet. 8 yrs. 4 Car. I.

OMER, Laurence, ob. 17 Oct. 19 Car. I.—Inq. at Edenbridge 27 Sept. 20 Car. I.—Kent—

Laurence = Mary Polhill.
ob. v.p.

Laurence, s. & h., & cous. & h.,
act. 6 yrs., 7 Oct. 1643.

OMER, Roger, will 1 Jan. 1634-5.—ob. 14 Jan. 1634-5.—Inq. at Canterbury 31 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Kent—Maria, only d. & h., *posthumous*, born 22 June 1635.

ONLEY, Edward, of Catesby, Esq., will 4 June 24 Eliz.—ob. 15 June.—Inq. at Northton 11 Oct. 24 Eliz.—Northton.—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.; 2. Richard.

ONLEY, Elizabeth, widow, ob. 2 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Worcester Castle 28 May 3 & 4 P. & M.—Worcester.—Thomas Lee, gent., s. & h., aet. 35 years.

ONLEY, John, Esq., ob. 22 Nov. 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Daventry 18 Jan. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Northton.—Edward, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

ONLEY, William, *lunatic*.—Inq. at East Grinstead 1 Nov. 9 Jac. I.—Sussex.—Eliz. ux. Tho. Barnard, sister & heir apparent, aet. 24 yrs.

ONSLowe, Thomas, Esq., *ye Kings Ward*, ob. 14 Dec. 14 Jac. I., s.p.—Inq. 10 Feb. 14 Jac. I.—Surrey.—Richard, second brother & h., aet. 15½ yrs.

OPYE, Thomas, ob. at Bodmin 19 Jan. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Bodmin 1 Feb. 8 Eliz.—Cornwall—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 46 yrs.

ORME, John, ob. 22 May 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Derby 13 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Derby.—John, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs., 12 July ult.

ORME, William, gent., ob. 12 Feb. 9 Eliz.—Inq. 4 Sept. 12 Eliz.—Notts.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

ORMERODE, Oliver, gent., ob. 17 Aug. 1633.—Inq. at Chorley 24 Oct. 9 Car. I.—Lanc.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs., 30 Nov. 1632.

ORTON, Richard, ob. 19 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Leicester 2 May 11 Car. I.—Leicester & Warwick.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs. ult. Dec. ult.

ORWELL, Edward, gent., will 8 Feb. 1630.—ob. 13 Feb. 1630.—Inq. at the Guildhall 24 June 7 Car. I.—London, Essex, Sussex—

1. Jone, wife of Jonas Hill, =
sister & coheir, aet. 40 yrs.

Henry. William. Susan.

2. Mary, wife of . . . Harby, =
2nd sister, aet. 40 yrs.

William Barker (*sic*).

3. Anne, wife of . . . Bingley or Burghley,
Knt., 3rd sister, aet. 40 yrs.

4. Susan or Sara, wife =
of William Ascough.

William, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Owen, Laurence, ob. 17 Oct. 19 Car. I.—Ind. at Edinburgh 27 Sept.
20 Car. I.—Kent—

Laurence, Mary Tobin.

ob. v. p.

Laurence, a. & h. & cons. & h.
set. 6 yrs. 7 Oct. 1643.

Owen, Roger, will 1 Jan. 1634-5.—ob. 14 Jan. 1634-5.—Ind. at Canter-
bury 31 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Kent—Mans, only d. & h., posthumous,
born 22 June 1635.

Oxley, Edward, of Gately, Esq., will 1 June 24 Eliz.—ob. 15 June.—
Ind. at Northon 11 Oct. 24 Eliz.—Northon.—I. Edward, a. & h.,
set. 14 yrs.; 2. Richard.

Oxley, Elizabeth, widow, ob. 3 Aug. 4th.—Ind. at Worcester Castle
28 May 3 & 4 P. & M.—Worcester.—Thomas Lee, gent., a. & h., set.
35 years.

Oxley, John, Esq., ob. 22 Nov. 29 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Darenty 18 Jan.
3 & 4 P. & M.—Northon.—Edward, a. & h., set. 30 yrs.

Oxley, William, Esq.—Ind. at East Ginstead 1 Nov. 9 Jac. I.—
Sussex.—Elizabeth, sister & heir apparent, set. 24 yrs.

Oxlowe, Thomas, Esq., by Henry Ward, ob. 14 Dec. 14 Jac. I., a. p.—
Ind. 10 Feb. 14 Jac. I.—Sussex.—Richard, second brother & h.,
set. 15½ yrs.

Oyre, Thomas, ob. at Bodmin 19 Jan. 7 Eliz.—Ind. at Bodmin 1 Feb.
8 Eliz.—Cornwall.—Nicholas, a. & h., set. 16 yrs.

Oxne, John, ob. 22 May 13 Car. I.—Ind. at Derby 13 Sept. 14 Car. I.—
Derby.—John, a. & h., set. 20 yrs. 13 July 14.

Oxne, William, gent., ob. 12 Feb. 9 Eliz.—Ind. 4 Sept. 12 Eliz.—Notting-
ham.—Robert, a. & h., set. 30 yrs.

Oxneron, Oliver, gent., ob. 17 Aug. 1633.—Ind. at Chorley 24 Oct.
9 Car. I.—Lanc.—Richard, a. & h., set. 17 yrs. 30 Nov. 1633.

Oxton, Richard, ob. 19 Mar. 11.—Ind. at Leicester 2 May 11 Car. I.—
Leicester & Warwick.—Richard, a. & h., set. 6 yrs. 11 Dec. 11.

Oxwell, Richard, gent., will 8 Feb. 1630.—ob. 13 Feb. 1630.—Ind. at
the Guildhall 24 June 7 Car. I.—London, Essex, Sussex—

Henry.
William.
Susan.

1. Jane, wife of James Hill,
sister & coheir, set. 10 yrs.

2. Mary, wife of . . . Derby,
and sister, set. 40 yrs.

William Barker (sic).

3. Anne, wife of . . . Bishop or Burghley,
set. 40 yrs.

4. Susan or Jane, wife
of William . . .

William, a. & h., set. 9 yrs.

OSBALDESTON, Edward, ob. 4 Feb. 1636.—Inq. at Prescot 17 Apr. 13 Car. I.—Lanc.—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p. — Frances. 3 other sons.

Edward, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

OSBALDESTON, John, gent., ob. 26 Apr. 1629.—Inq. at Blackburn 29 July 5 Car. I.—Lancaster.—Alexander, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

OSBORNE, Edward, Esq., Inq. at Northton 15 Eliz.—Northton.

OSBORNE, John, of Hartlip, gent., ob. 28 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Sittingbourne 2 May 31 Eliz.—Kent—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 11 mo.

OSBORNE, John, ob. 30 Oct. 1 Car. I.—Inq. at Cirencester 20 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Glouc.—Elizabeth, d. & h., aet. 15 yrs., 2 Feb. ult.

OSBORNE, Richard, will 27 Mar. 15 Car. I.—ob. 6 Apr. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Cirencester 7 June 15 Car. I.—Glouc.—1. William, aet. 18 yrs.; 2. Samuel.

OSBORNE, Stephen, yeoman, will 29 Sept. 1581.—ob. 28 May 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford Strand *als.* West Greenwich ult. Feb. 25 Eliz.—Kent—John & h., aet. 8 years.

OSBORNE, Thomas, gent., ob. 16 Mar. 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Northampton 16 Aug. 22 Hen. 8.—Northton.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

OSBORNE Thomas, ob. 10 Sept. 3 Eliz.—Inq. at Torrington 26 May 4 Eliz.—Somerset—Dorothea, d. & h., aet. 40 yrs., ux. William Susan (*sic*) of Bedyford [? Bideford].

OSBORNE, Walter, ob. 27 Feb. 3 Car. I.—Inq. at Wotton under Edge 4 Apr. 4 Car. I.—Glouc.—

1. Thomas, s. & h., ob. v.p. 2. Richard. 3. Walter, living 30 Sept. 1624.

William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 9 months and 10 days, *King's Ward*.

OSMOND, Henry, of Shulton, yeo., ob. 16 Nov. 1584, s.p.—Inq. at Abingdon 5 Mar. 38 Eliz.—Berks.—William Osmund, cons. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

OTLEY, Margerie, ob. 18 Nov. 34 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 35 Hen. 8.—Salop.—Adam Otley, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

OTTELEY, John, Esq., ob. 4 Oct. 3-4 P. & M.—Inq. at Salop 20 May 3-4 P. & M.—Salop.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

OUSTIE *als.* HOLCOMBE, William, ob. 3 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Horsham 12 May 34 Eliz.—Sussex—Gerard, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

OVER *als.* WAYER, Henry, Alderman of City of Coventry.—will 24 June 1567, ob. 26 June.—Inq. at Coventry 8 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Coventry—

Richard, s. & h., aet. 36 yrs.

Bridget, ux. . . .

Katherine.

Anne.

Katherine.

Mary.

OSWALDSTON, Edward, ob. 4 Feb. 1886.—Ind. at Prescott 17 Apr. 13 Car. I.—Lane.—

John, a. & b. ob. v.p.—Frances.
3 other sons.
Edward, a. & b. & cons. & b., aet. 9 yrs.

OSWALDSTON, John, gent., ob. 28 Apr. 1839.—Ind. at Blackburn 29 July 5 Car. I.—Lancaster.—Alexander, a. & b., aet. 19 yrs.
OSWALD, Edward, gent., Ind. at Northton 8 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Northton.
OSWALD, John, of Hartley, gent., ob. 28 Nov. ult.—Ind. at Sittingbourne 2 May 31 Eliz.—Kent.—John, a. & b., aet. 12 yrs. 11 mo.
OSWALD, John, ob. 30 Oct. 1 Car. I.—Ind. at Gloucester 20 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Glouce.—Elizabeth, d. & b., aet. 15 yrs. 2 Feb. ult.
OSWALD, Richard, will 27 Mar. 15 Car. I.—ob. 8 Apr. 15 Car. I.—Ind. at Gloucester 7 June 15 Car. I.—Glouce.—I. William, aet. 18 yrs.; 2. Samuel.

OSWALD, Stephen, yeoman, will 29 Sept. 1581.—ob. 28 May 21 Eliz.—Ind. at Deptford Strand & West Greenwich ult. Feb. 25 Eliz.—Kent.—John & b., aet. 8 years.
OSWALD, Thomas, gent., ob. 16 Mar. 21 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Northampton 16 Aug. 22 Hen. 8.—Northampton.—Thomas, a. & b., aet. 18 yrs.
OSWALD, Thomas, ob. 10 Sept. 3 Eliz.—Ind. at Torrington 26 May 4 Eliz.—Somerset.—Dorothy, d. & b., aet. 40 yrs. ex. William Susan (sic) of Redford 11 Redford.
OSWALD, Walter, ob. 27 Feb. 3 Car. I.—Ind. at Wotton under Edge 4 Apr. 4 Car. I.—Glouce.—

1. Thomas, a. & b. ob. v.p.
2. Richard.
3. Walter, living 20 Sept. 1834.
William, a. & b., aet. 14 yrs. 9 months and 10 days, King's Ward.

OSWALD, Henry, of Shinton, yeo., ob. 16 Nov. 1584, s.p.—Ind. at Abington 5 Mar. 38 Eliz.—Berke.—William Oswald, cons. & b., aet. 21 yrs.
OTTER, Margerie, ob. 18 Nov. 34 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Bridgnorth 25 Hen. 8.—Salop.—Adam Otley, a. & b., aet. 31 yrs.
OTTER, John, gent., ob. 4 Oct. 3-4 P. & M.—Ind. at Salop 20 May 3-4 P. & M.—Salop.—Thomas, a. & b., aet. 14 yrs.
OUSTON, William, ob. 3 Mar. ult.—Ind. at Horsesham 12 May 31 Eliz.—Sussex.—Edward, a. & b., aet. 40 yrs.
OUSTON, Henry, Alderman of City of Coventry.—will 21 June 1567, ob. 26 June.—Ind. at Coventry 8 Oct. 3 Eliz.—Coventry.—

Richard, a. & b., aet. 25 yrs.
Katherine.
Anne.
Katherine.
Mary.
Bridget, ex. . . .

OVER, James, gent., ob. 22 Sept. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Rochford 30 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Essex.—

Susanna, sister & Sebastian Spidell, of
heir, aet. 24 yrs. London, merchant.

Barbara.

OVERBURY, Walter, ob. 6 Apr. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Warwick 17 Sept. 14 Car. I. & 23 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.—Warwick.

OVERTON, William, gent., ob. 2 June 2 Hen. 7.—Inq. (*vac.*) c. 23 Oct. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln.—Thomas, s. & h.

OWEN, Richard, will 2 July 1555.—ob. 14 Aug. 4/5 P. & M.—Inq. 25 Sept. 4/5 P. & M.—*Anglice*.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.—3 other sons.

OWEN, Richard, will 3 Mar. 1593.—ob. 25 Oct. 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Salop 6 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Salop.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.; Elizabeth; Sara; Martha.

OWEN, Richard, Esq., ob. 9 Jan. 28 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. 1 Oct. 28 Eliz.—*Anglice*—David, brother & h., aet. 45 years.

OXBOROUGH, Thomas, ob. 30 Dec. 21 Jac. I.—Inq. at Norwich Castle 14 Jan. 22 Jac. I.—Norwich.—1. Hewar, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Laurence.

OXBURGH, Hewar', ob. 26 Dec. 1628.—Inq. at King's Lynn 24 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Norf. & Lincoln.—Laurence, brother & h., aet. 18 yrs.

OXBURGH, Thomas, Esq., ob. 1 Jan. 1623.—p severall pet^s, lib. 7. fo. 123, 1623. 4. 6. 8.—Norf.

Thomas, s. & h., = Awdroy = Sir. Thos. Cony, Knt.
ob. v.p.

Hewar' Oxburgh, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.,
1623, ob. Dec. 1628, s.p.

Laurence, brother & h., aet.
18 years, 1628.

OXENDEN, Mary, wife of Henry, ob. 5 Dec. 14 Car. I. (Eliz. Meredwith 2^d wife of sd. Henry).—Inq. at le Questhouse, St. Clement Danes 22 June 17 Car. I.—Middx.—Mary, d. & h., aet. 8 days at death of her mother; James (p. Elizab.).

OXENHAM, James, ob. 29 June 1637.—Inq. at Exeter 4 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Devon.—John, s. & h., aet. 3 months.

OXFORD, James de Vere, Earl of, will 28 July 1562.—ob. 3 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 18 Jan. 5 Eliz.—Essex, Suffolk, Bucks, Devon, Cornwall, Herts, Kent, Cambridge, Leicester, Norfolk, Northton, Chester—Edward, Earl of Oxford, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs., 12 April ult.

OXFORD, Robert, Earl of, ob. in Belgium 7 Aug. 1632.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 30 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Essex—Albericus de Vere, Earl of Oxford, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs. 28 Feb. 1631.

OXFORD, Robert, Earl of, ob. 7 Aug. 1632.—Inq. at Oxon., 30 May 10 Car. I.—Oxon, Cambridge.—Suffolk, Bucks, Herts, Essex—Albericke, now Earl of Oxford, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. ult. Feb. 1633.

(To be continued.)

Owen, James, gent., ob. 23 Sept. 16 Eliz.—buried at Rochester 30 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Essex—

Sumner, sister & Sebastian Spidel, of
bapt. sec. 24 yrs. London, merchant.

Harbour.

Owenbury, Walter, ob. 6 Apr. 13 Car. I.—buried at Warwick 17 Sept. 14 Car. I. & 23 Mar. 16 Car. I.—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.—Warwick.
Owenston, William, gent., ob. 2 Jan. 2 Hen. 7.—buried (week) 23 Oct. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln.—Thomas, s. & h.

Owen, Richard, will 2 July 1553.—ob. 14 Aug. 4/5 P. & M.—buried 25 Sept. 4/5 P. & M.—Lancaster, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.—3 other sons.

Owen, Richard, will 3 Mar. 1583.—ob. 30 Oct. 36 Eliz.—buried at Salop 6 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Salop.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.; Elizabeth; Sara; Maria.

Owen, Richard, Esq., ob. 9 Jan. 38 Eliz., s.p.—buried 1 Oct. 38 Eliz.—Lancaster—David, brother & h., aet. 45 years.

Oxononon, Thomas, ob. 30 Dec. 31 Jac. I.—buried at Norwich Castle 14 Jan. 32 Jac. I.—Norwich.—1. Hewar, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Lawrence.

Oxononon, Hewar, ob. 26 Dec. 1638.—buried at King's Lynn 24 Mar. 4 Car. I.—North & Lincoln.—Lawrence, brother & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Oxononon, Thomas, Esq., ob. 1 Jan. 1623.—p. several par., pp. 7. 10. 123. 1623. 1. 6. 8.—North.

Thomas, s. & h. Andrew—Sir Thos. Coys, Knt.
ob. 7 yrs.

Hewar, Oxononon, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.
1633, ob. Dec. 1638. s.p.
18 years, 1638.

Oxononon, Mary, wife of Henry, ob. 6 Dec. 14 Car. I. (Eliz. Marbury) 24 wife of sd. Henry.—buried at 10 Quenhouse, St. Clement (Lancaster) 22 June 17 Car. I.—Middlesex—Mary, d. & h., aet. 8 days at death of her mother; James (p. Eliz.).

Oxononon, James, ob. 20 June 1637.—buried at Exeter 4 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Devon.—John, s. & h., aet. 3 months.

Oxononon, James de Vere, Earl of, will 28 July 1562.—ob. 2 Aug. 1562.—buried at Stratford Langthorne 18 Jan. 5 Eliz.—Essex, Suffolk, Bucks, Devon, Cornwall, Here, Kent (Cambridge, Leicester, Norfolk, Northampton, Oxford, Earl of Oxford, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs., 12 April 1562.

Oxford, Robert, Earl of, ob. in Belgium 7 Aug. 1632.—buried at Stratford Langthorne 30 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Essex—Albericus de Vere, Earl of Oxford, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs. 28 Feb. 1631.

Oxford, Robert, Earl of, ob. 7 Aug. 1632.—buried at Oxon, 30 May 10 Car. I.—Oxon, Cambridge—Suffolk, Bucks, Here, Essex—Albericke, now Earl of Oxford, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 11 Feb. 1633.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W. 14.]

COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE. Edited by The William Salt Archaeological Society, 1911. London (Harrison & Sons).

This volume by an oversight was not sent to us for review at the time of publication, but on account of its great value and interest to genealogists, a notice however late in the day will no doubt be welcomed by our readers. The editorial duties have been undertaken by the Hon. Secretary, and his wide knowledge of Staffordshire family history is apparent throughout. The Salt Society is to be congratulated on obtaining so fit a successor to General Wrottesley as Commander Wedgwood proves himself to be.

The volume opens with the Liberate Rolls of the reign of Henry III; these are rather of historical than genealogical importance, but contain much that is interesting to the archaeologist. In the fifty-first year of that reign (1267) the Sheriff is informed that the King and Queen intend to visit Bridgnorth, and is directed to cause the King's houses there to be put in order and two glass windows to be placed in the hall of the Castle. There are also many provisions from time to time for the support of persons having some claim on the royal purse, as the disinherited princes of Wales and relatives of crown tenants whose lands are in the king's custody.

Then follows a Calendar of Feet of Fines for the County for the reigns of Edward I and Edward II, 1272-1327. This completes the Final Concords for Staffordshire from Richard I to the death of James I. No more useful work could have been accomplished, especially as all names of persons and places have been included in the excellent index at the end of the volume.

The Inquisitions relating to Staffordshire, 1223-1327, have, like the Liberate Rolls and the Feet of Fines, been printed from full transcripts in the William Salt Library, and appear to have been most carefully translated, though it is to be regretted that *dominus* has throughout been rendered as "lord." These Inquisitions fill fully a third of the volume, and include the names of the jurors and many other important details omitted in the Record Office Calendars, which cover a portion of the period. They also include Inquisitions *ad quod damnum* and those which relate to the lands of felons and outlaws. "The king's year and a day" must have been a vast source of income to the Crown in the disturbed and lawless condition of the country at the time. The usual practice seems to have been to deliver the

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Fowke, Harwood, 15, Regent Mansions, Edgware Road, London, W. 1.]

COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE. Edited by The William Salt Archaeological Society. 1911. London (Harrison & Sons).

This volume by an overgrown was not sent to us for review at the time of publication, but on account of its great value and interest to genealogists, a notice however late in the day will no doubt be welcomed by our readers. The editorial duties have been undertaken by the Hon. Secretary, and his wide knowledge of Staffordshire family history is apparent throughout. The Salt Society is to be congratulated on obtaining so fit a successor to General Worsley as Commander Wedgwood proves himself to be.

The volume opens with the Labiate Halls of the reign of Henry III; these are rather of historical than genealogical importance, but contain much that is interesting to the archaeologist. In the fifth year of that reign (1237) the Sheriff is informed that the King and Queen intend to visit Bridgnorth, and is directed to cause the King's houses there to be put in order and two glass windows to be placed in the hall of the Castle. There are also many provisions from time to time for the support of persons having some claim on the royal purse, as the distinguished prince of Wales and relatives of crown tenants whose lands are in the king's custody.

Then follows a Calendar of Feet of Fines for the County for the reigns of Edward I and Edward II, 1272-1327. This completes the final Calendar for Staffordshire from Richard I to the death of James I. No more useful work could have been included in the volume, especially as all names of persons and places have been included in the excellent index at the end of the volume.

The Inquisitions relating to Staffordshire, 1233-1327, have, like the Labiate Rolls and Feet of Fines, been printed from full transcripts in the William Salt Library, and appear to have been most carefully translated, though it is to be regretted that domains has throughout been rendered as "lord." These Inquisitions fill fully a third of the volume, and include the names of the jurors and many other important details omitted in the Record Office Calendar, which cover a portion of the period. They also include Inquisitions ad quod damnum and those which relate to the lands of felons and outlaws. "The king's year and a day" must have been a vast source of income to the Crown in the disturbed and lawless condition of the country at the time. The usual practice seems to have been to deliver the

lands of the culprit either to his immediate feudal lord, who possessed the right of reversion, or to the vill, a strict account to the Crown having to be made for all values received. Sometimes a purchaser was found for the king's rights and made a good profit on the transaction.

Among these Inquisitions are several "Proofs of Age," which from the light they throw on contemporary manners and customs and the minute details concerning baptism which they often record, are very interesting. The reasons given by witnesses for being certain of a particular date are often very human, as on p. 305, where one Richard de Kemeseye fixed the birth of Thomas de Haughton by his recollection that it coincided with the hanging of a neighbour of his own. Sometimes the evidence does not exactly tally, as in the enquiry as to the date of birth of Edmund, baron of Stafford, 22 Edw. I, when some of the most prominent ecclesiastics and knights of the county bore testimony. From the numerous extents given in many of the Inquisitions much information may be obtained regarding the smaller class of landowners, who of necessity are neglected by county historians and are often difficult to locate. Others contain lists of knights' fees, as do those of Roger de Somery in 1291 and Edmund of Lancaster, brother of Edward I, in 1297. The Inquisition of Roger de Somery the elder in 1273 mentions servile services due from tenants, some of which are curious. The verdict of the County Court, 29 Edw. I, given on p. 270, is worthy of notice as illustrating the criminal jurisdiction of that Court, and the statement of the jury, on p. 287, that the Manor of Wednesbury "is part of the ancient demesne of the Crown of England; because, in the same Manor, the *Little Writ Close* of the Lord the King is pleaded according to the custom of the Manor," should not be overlooked. The venality of the times is shown by the complaint of Geoffrey Griffin on p. 292 that the Treasurer, Walter de Langton, had refused to do him right because he was unable to give any gift.

These documents are always sparing of information outside the questions addressed to the jurors in the King's writ, and therefore it is not surprising that the Inquisition of Ela de Perrers in 1325 says nothing of her first and third husbands, Griffin de la Pole, Prince of Powis and Peter Giffard, merely styling her widow of James de Perrers. Her nephew James de Audley was reversionary heir to part of her estate, and the old difficulty as to the date of his birth crops up again. As has been pointed out in our notice of the first volume of the *Complete Peerage* (N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 251) the correct date is 2 January 1313-14, and this accords with the statement in the Inquisition to his father, 4 Jan. 1316-17, on p. 338 of this volume, but for an evident slip of the pen, where he is said to have been "aged 3 on the Feast of the Circumcision next." *Next* should, of course, be *last*.

Another valuable contribution by the Hon. Secretary is a careful analysis of the feudatories known as the *Testa de Nevill*, as far as they relate to Staffordshire. Of these the most important, as con-

lands of the culprit either to his immediate feudal lord, who possessed the right of reversion, or to the vill, a strict account to the Crown having to be made for all values received. Sometimes a purchaser was found for the king's rights and made a good profit on the transaction.

Among these Indispositions are several "Procols of Ane," which from the light they throw on contemporary manners and customs and the minute details concerning baptism which they often record, are very interesting. The reasons given by witnesses for being certain of a particular date are often very human, as on p. 305, where one Richard de Kempsy took the birth of Thomas de Heston by his recollection that it coincided with the hanging of a neighbour of his own. Sometimes the evidence does not exactly tally, as in the entry as to the date of birth of Edmund, Baron of Stafford, 22 Kdw. I. when some of the most prominent ecclesiastics and knights of the county bore testimony. From the numerous extents given in many of the Indispositions much information may be obtained regarding the smaller class of landowners, who of necessity are neglected by county historians and are often difficult to locate. Others contain lists of knights, fees, as do those of Roger de Somery in 1291 and Edmund of Lancaster, brother of Edward I. in 1297. The Indisposition of Roger de Somery the elder in 1273 mentions several services due from tenants, some of which are curious. The verdict of the County Court, 23 Kdw. I. given on p. 270, is worthy of notice as illustrating the criminal jurisdiction of that Court, and the statement of the jury, on p. 287, that the Manor of Woburnbury "is part of the ancient demesne of the Crown of England; because in the same Manor, the King's Cross of the Lord the King is placed according to the custom of the Manor," should not be overlooked. The veracity of the times is shown by the complaint of Geoffrey Giffin on p. 292 that the Treasurer, Walter de Langton, had refused to do him right because he was unable to give any gift.

These documents are always speaking of information outside the questions addressed to the jurors in the King's writ, and therefore it is not surprising that the Indisposition of Elin de Forres in 1335 says nothing of her first and third husbands. Giffin de la Pole, Prince of Powis and Peter Giffard, merely stating her widow of James de Forres. Her nephew James de Audley was reversionary heir to part of her estate, and the old difficulty as to the date of his birth crops up again. As has been pointed out in our notice of the first volume of the Complete Peerage (N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 261) the correct date is 2 January 1313-14, and this accords with the statement in the Indisposition to his father, 4 Jan. 1316-17, on p. 238 of this volume, but for an evident slip of the pen, where he is said to have been "aged 3 on the Feast of the Circumcision next." Next should of course be last.

Another valuable contribution by the Hon. Secretary is a careful analysis of the Indispositions known as the *Testes de Willelm.* as far as they relate to Staffordshire. Of these the most important, as con-

taining the larger number of names of holders of land, is the return of fees and tenants for the *Scutage of Gascony*, for which there are two lists in the *Testa*. Commander Wedgwood from internal evidence is of opinion that both these lists were compiled in the late autumn of 1243, and form but one return.

The volume concludes with a Cartulary of deeds of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, accompanied by pedigrees and explanatory notes.

RECORDS OF THE WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF CARPENTERS. VOL. IV. WARDENS' ACCOUNT BOOK, 1546-1571. Transcribed and edited by Bower Marsh, B.A. Oxford (printed for the Company at the University Press).

The last of these records to be printed was the Court Book, 1533-1573. The Wardens' Accounts are now resumed, and the volume before us covers the period 1546-1571. Mr. Bower Marsh in his very interesting and comprehensive introduction goes fully into the sources of the Company's revenue both from payments and fines due from its members and rents derived from landed property in London Wall and Lyme Street. The sums spent upon festivities and the enormous amount of good cheer consumed at a time when the country was, as now, at war, seem truly astonishing in these days of food control and rationing! The annual dinner on Election Day was a serious item of expenditure, and the other feasts on Lord Mayor's Day, the "Reckoning Day," and the four Quarter Days were little less costly. In the introduction are some valuable observations on the changes in the different kinds of food which fashion had brought about, the tendency being always to a more delicate fare.

These records tell us much concerning military accoutrements and their price, for the Company had to provide its share of the armed forces of the City. The four soldiers sent into Kent in 1554 were doubtless required to join the Londoners despatched for the suppression of Sir Thomas Wyatt's rebellion. In the next reign the charges are recorded of eleven men mustered before Queen Elizabeth in Greenwich Park in July 1559, and there are many other entries relating to soldiers sent to France and Scotland, with the names of their captains. In all these cases the armour, clothing and pay of the men are duly set out.

On Saturday, the 11th of March 1558-9, the Company sold some of their plate to a goldsmith at "the Star" in Cheapside. Mr. Marsh gives his reasons for disagreeing with the opinion expressed by Mr. Pocock in the *Historical Account of the Carpenters' Company* that this sale was due to financial embarrassment.

On p. 12 there is mention of a "standyng" for the Master and Company when King Edward VI came through London for his coronation at Westminster, and on p. 102 of xvjd paid "for caryeng of or standyng in to cornell in & out at the crownenacion of quene elsa byth." The fines inflicted for bad workmanship were

laining the larger number of names of holders of land, is the return of fees and tenants for the Shire of Gwent, for which there are two lists in the TNA. Commander Woodcock from internal evidence is of opinion that both these lists were compiled in the late autumn of 1213, and form but one return.

The volume concludes with a Gentry of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, accompanied by pedigrees and explanatory notes.

RECORDS OF THE WARRIORS COMPANY OF GENTLEMEN. Vol. IV. WARREN'S ACCOUNT BOOK, 1516-1571. Transcribed and edited by Bower Marsh, B.A. Oxford (printed for the Company at the University Press).

The last of these records to be printed was the Gout Book, 1533-1573. The Warren's Accounts are now resumed, and the volume before us covers the period 1516-1571. Mr. Bower Marsh in his very interesting and comprehensive introduction goes fully into the sources of the Company's revenue both from payments and fines due from its members and rents derived from landed property in London Wall and Lyons Street. The sums spent upon festivities and the enormous amount of good cheer consumed at a time when the country was, as now, at war, seem truly astonishing in those days of food control and rationing! The annual dinner on Election Day was a serious item of expenditure, and the other feasts on Lord Mayor's Day, the "Reckoning Day," and the four Quarter Days were little less costly. In the introduction are some valuable observations on the changes in the different kinds of food which fashion had brought about, the tendency being always to a more delicate fare.

These records tell us much concerning military appointments and their prices, for the Company had to provide its share of the armed forces of the City. The four soldiers sent into Kent in 1551 were doubtless required to join the Londoners despatched for the suppression of Sir Thomas Wyatt's rebellion. In the next reign the charges are recorded of eleven men mustered before Queen Elizabeth in Greenwich Park in July 1559, and there are many other entries relating to soldiers sent to France and Scotland, with the names of their captains. In all these cases the armour, clothing and pay of the men are duly set out.

On Saturday, the 11th of March 1558-9, the Company sold some of their plate to a goldsmith at "the Star" in Chesham. Mr. Marsh gives his reasons for disagreeing with the opinion expressed by Mr. Woodcock in the *Warren's Account of the Company's Company* that this sale was due to financial embarrassment.

On p. 12 there is mention of a "standing" for the Master and Company when King Edward VI came through London for his coronation at Westminster, and on p. 103 of xvj paid "for carrying of or standing in to coach in & out at the coronation of the queen Elizabeth." The fine collected for this workmanship were

rightly severe, and a money payment was also required even for such a slight offence as coming in a wrong livery gown to a funeral. Not only was a man liable for his own "opprobrious words," but on p. 84 is recorded a fine of two shillings paid by Francis Stelecrag "for yll wordes that his wyffe gave to John Dorrant." In 1570 a brief remnant is preserved of an earlier Apprentice Book than the present register, which does not begin until 1654.

Much information can be obtained from a study of the General Index, which is a complete guide to the contents of the book, and the names of persons are as carefully indexed as in the previous volumes.

Notes and Queries.

SCHOMBERG. (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxiii, pp. 217-222).—Alleged marriage of Barbara Louisa de Rizzi to Meinhardt, Count Schomberg. The following is copied from the State Papers Domestic, Chas. II, vol. ccxlix, No. 152, preserved in the Public Record Office. Is anything known of the result of this pathetic petition, or of the future fortunes of this unhappy woman, and her issue, if any?

A.S.

"Please your Grace (*Duke of Buckingham?*) I hadde it knowne to your Grace, the cruelty that continually use to me the second sonne of Monsieur de Schombergh my lawfull husband (as appeare by the Inclosed copy of the Matrimony) which having carry me from france to Portingall where I was entertained as his wife, and after a while the said my husband made to me a earnest request, that I would make to him a renonce of the Matrimony (that he may married on other tyme) and in doing soe that he would assigne to me a very good pension. and if I showed not doe, that he would be my ruine and perdition, and I being a person of honor and nobility would not condescend to a soe greate Infamy, and then he left me being gone of seaven mounths with childe without giving me any maintenance, but he cause me to consume all what I had, and persecute me ever where, with treating of my Life, as he doe now in this towne, proposing to me severall offer, to that end that he may married, which I shall never permit, unless he should goe in turkey, but not amongst Christian, and therefore notwithstanding my great necessity I shall never doe anythinge against my honor. I heare that the above named my husband have said that I am not his true and Lawfull wife, and if it is true will say soe, I Declare him for a villain, and if he find himselfe offended I am Ready to submitt my selfe to any court of justice, and to prove what I say. Therefore I am forced to give your Grace y^e trouble of these few Line, and to cast myselfe att your Grace feet, and to begg a charity for God sake, to that end that I may goe to Paris

Notes and Queries.

SCHOMBERG. (The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxxiii, pp. 217-222).—
 Alleged marriage of Barbara Jaques de Lux to Meinhardt, Count
 Schomberg. The following is copied from the State Papers Domestic,
 Chas. II, vol. cxxix, No. 162, preserved in the Public Record Office.
 Is anything known of the result of this pathetic petition, or of the future
 fortunes of this unhappy woman, and her issue, if any?

A.S.

"Please your Grace (Duke of Buckingham) I hope it known
 to your Grace the contrary that continually use to me the second
 some of Monsieur de Schomberg my lawful husband (as appears
 by the enclosed copy of the Marriages) which having carry me
 from France to Portugal where I was entertained as his wife, and
 after a while the said my husband made to me a earnest request, that
 I would make to him a renounce of the Marriages (that he may marry
 on other (land) and in doing soe that he would assigne to me a very
 good pension, and if I showed not doe, that he would be my wife
 and petition, and I being a person of honor and nobility would not
 consent to a soe greatese baseness, and then he left me being gone
 of seven months with child without giving me any maintenance,
 but he cause me to consume all what I had, and persecute me ever
 where, with treating of my life, as he doe now in this towne, proposing
 to me severall offer, to that end that he may marry, which I shall
 never permit, unless he should see in Turkey, but not amongst Christian,
 and therefore notwithstanding my great necessity I shall never doe
 anything against my honor. I hear that the above named my
 husband have said that I am not his true and lawful wife, and if
 it is true will say soe, I therefore him for a villain, and if he find himselfe
 offended I am Ready to submitt my selfe to any court of justice, and
 to prove what I say. Therefore I am fained to give your Grace the
 trouble of these few lines, and to cast myselfe at your Grace feet,
 and to pray a charity for God sake, to that end that I may see you to Paris

to his Most Christian Maj^{ty} that I may obtain Justice of such Barbarous action. Thrust in your Grace goodnesse and Clemency, happing will not forgett a Lady soe Ingiustly betrayed, for which I shall be obliged for ever to pray &c.

"London, 24th Novem. 1668. Vostres tret humble et tret obeissante servaunte Madame de Schonberg.

"My Lodgings his in The Ould Pall Mell at Mr Read house the second door next to the Brasser. *Endorsed*, Mons. Schomberged (*original torn*) sone wife, Nov. 24, 1'68, upon his endeavouring to cast her off."

The following is a full copy of the certificate of marriage :—

Ego Infrascriptus Presbiter nec non Rector Ecclesiæ Parrochialis Sancti Joannis du Perrot Urbis Rupellæ, Fidem faccio et attestor me ex consensu et potestate michi concessa ab Illustiss^{mo} et Reverendiss^{mo} Domino Domino Henrico Delaub Episcopo Rupellensi, mutuum consensum matrimonii accepisse ab Illustri Viro Domino Marchione de Schomberg Germania prope Rhenam oriendo, Filio Secundo Illustris Viri Domini Comitis de Schomberg in exercitu Portugalliæ ex parte Regis Gallæ Christianissimi Generaliss^{mo}, et Domina Barbara Ludovicæ Rizze filia Domini Joannis Hieronymi Rizze, et Mariæ Margaritæ Callovi, ex Statu Montisferatensi in Italia, quæ omnia gesta sunt in Domo Andreæ Moreau in ante Coriaria opifice extra et prope Muros Urbis Rupellæ die Mercurii tertia Mensis et Anni infrascriptorum, Id quæ præsentibus Domine Michaelæ David Presbitero Parrochiæ Turris landriæ diocesis Rupellensis et Pater ac Matre prædictæ Domine Barbaræ Ludovicæ Rizze mecum in his attestatoriis litteris subsignatis, quasi ad majorem fidem Sigillo Sancti Johannis Baptistæ Ecclesiæ nostræ Patroni munitas concessi. Datum Rupellæ die octava mensis Augusti Anno Dñi Millesimo Sexcentesimo Sexagecimo Septimo.

Ego supradictus presens fui
Michael David.

To Gio : Gerolamo Rizze Padre
della sudetta fui presente.
To Maria Margarita Callovi Madre
della sudetta fui presente.

Petrus Malles Rector supradictus
Ecclesiæ Sancti Joannis du Perrot.

(locus Sigilli.)

A CAMPBELL FRAGMENT.—In *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 192, some entries from a Campbell Bible were published by "H.W.F.H.," and I am now able to throw a little light on the subject.

On 5 July 1774 the testament of Patrick Campbell in¹ Inverchaggerny, later at² Dundarave, was given up by his lawful son and nearest of kin, Alexander Campbell, landwaiter at Greenock.³

¹ i.e., tacksman of.

² i.e., residing at.

³ Argyll Testaments. A landwaiter was an officer of customs and excise.

to his Most Christian Majesty that I may obtain justice of such barbarous action. Thine in your Grace goodness and Clemency, hoping will not forget a Lady so tragically betrayed, for which I shall be obliged for ever to pray, &c.

London, 24th Novem. 1698. Vostres très humble et très obéissant serviteur
Monsieur de Schönberg.

My Lady's lady in the Old Hall Moll at Mr. Reed house the second door next to the Brasserie, Schoenberg, . . . d. (original torn) some wife, Nov. 21, 1698, upon his endeavouring to cast her off.

The following is a full copy of the certificate of marriage:—

Ego Insuperius Presbiter nec non Rector Ecclesie Parochialis Sancti Joannis de Parochia Urbis Rapolle, Rubei facio et attestor me ex consensu et potestate mihi concessa ab Illustrissimo et Reverendissimo Domine Henrico Leopoldo Episcopo Rapolle, mutui consensu matrimonium nupsisse ab Illustrissimo Domine Marthone de Schönberg Germanico prope Hermann ostende, Ego Secundo Illustris Viri Domini Joannis de Schönberg in exortu Portugallie ex parte Regis Galie Christianissimi Gebore, et Domine Barbara Ludovici Rixze filie Domini Joannis Hieronymi Rixze et Mariti Marthone Gallovi ex statu Morum locutus in Italia, que omnia recte sunt in Domo Andrea Moreau in ante Constanti oplice extra et prope Alnus Urbis Rapolle die Mercurii tertio mensis et Anno incarnationis, Id est quinquagesimo primo Domini Michaelis David Presbitero Parochiano Turris landtzen diocesis Rapolensis et Patre ac Matre parochiano Domine Barthe Ludovici Rixze natus in his attestatis litteris subactis, quasi ad majorum liberos Regis Galie Christianissimi Baptista Ecclesie nostre Patroni nuptias concessi. Datum Rapolle die octava mensis Augusti Anno Domini Millesimo Sexcentesimo Sexagesimo Septimo.

Ego supradictus presens fui
Michael David.

To Gio: Gerolamo Rixze Padre
della suddetta fui presente.
To Maria Margherita Gallovi Madre
della suddetta fui presente.

Petrus Mattes Rector supradictus
Ecclesie Sancti Joannis de Parochia.

(locus sigilli.)

A CAMPBELL FRAGMENT.—In The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 192, some entries from a Campbell Bible were published by "H.W.E.H.," and I am now able to throw a little light on the subject. On 5 July 1771 the testament of Patrick Campbell in "Inverchagnery," later at "Inverchagnery," was given up by his lawful son and nearest of kin, Alexander Campbell, landowner at Greenock.

"i.e., Inverchagnery."
"i.e., residing at."

A Campbell Testament. A landowner was an owner of customs and excise.

This Alexander may have been in some way related to Mr. Patrick Pollock, minister of South Knapdale, who, by his will, dated 9 May 1761, bequeathed £100 to the children of Alexander Campbell, Comptroller of the Customs at Greenock.⁴ On the other hand, as the son of Patrick (*supra*) would appear to have contracted his first marriage with Susanna Campbell five years later, this Customs official may be a different individual, and it is possible that he was identical with the father of Susanna, whose christian name was also Alexander as appears from the marriage entry given below. We may note, however, that Pollock, in his will, appointed the Comptroller, together with Archibald Campbell of Knockbuy, Patrick Campbell of Knap, and others, a trustee of a fund for the poor of the parish.

The Middle Greenock Registers give us the following details :—

- 15 Feb. 1766. Alexander Campbell, landwaiter, and Susan Campbell, daughter to Alexander Campbell, both of this parish, were booked for proclamation of banns, and married 17th do by the Rev. Mr John Shaw, minister in this parish.
- 1766. Helen, daughter lawful to Alexander Campbell, landwaiter in this parish, and Susanna Campbell, his spouse, born 17th and baptized 18th November.
- 1770. Ann, lawful daughter to Alexander Campbell, landwaiter, and Susan Campbell, his spouse, born June 27th, baptized
- 1771. Helen, lawful daughter to Alexander Campbell, landwaiter, and . . . Campbell, his spouse, born August 29th.
- 1774. Alexander, lawful son to Alexander Campbell, landwaiter, and . . . Campbell, his spouse, born . . . March, and baptized⁵
- 1775. Colin, lawful son to Alexander Campbell, landwaiter, and . . . Campbell, his spouse, born August 13th.
- 1778. Elizabeth, lawful daughter to Alexander Campbell, landwaiter, and . . . Campbell, his spouse, born 23rd May,⁶ baptized . . .

And the West Greenock registers give us the second marriage :—

Alexander Campbell, Comptroller of the Customs, Port Glasgow, and Miss Elizabeth Alexander, booked 14th and married 16th January 1792.

That is all. The Greenock West, Port Glasgow, Kilmacolm, Glasgow, and Barony registers give no further information, nor is there any record to be found of the death or testament of Alexander or Susanna.

I do not know where Inverchaggerny⁷ or Dundarave are, but as I have, to a great extent, left Glenorchy history alone,⁸ I suggest

⁴ Argyll Sheriff Court Books, vol. xv; registered 24 July 1761.

⁵ The date of this entry dispels all doubt that we are dealing with the son of Patrick Campbell in Inverchaggerny. Moreover, it was very usual at this period to name the eldest son after the paternal and the second after the maternal grandfathers; and we know that the landwaiter's eldest son was named Patrick.

⁶ The bible gives 22 May.

⁷ *Inbhir* means "confluence of waters." Chaggerny sounds improbable, and I suspect a clerical corruption.

⁸ It has been so fully dealt with by Sir Duncan Campbell of Barcaldine.

This Alexander may have been in some way related to Mr. Patrick Pollock, minister of South Knapdale, who, by his will, dated 9 May 1761, bequeathed £100 to the children of Alexander Campbell, Comptroller of the Customs at Greenock. On the other hand, as the son of Patrick (whose name would appear to have contracted his first marriage with Susanna Campbell five years later, this Customs official may be a different individual), and it is possible that he was identical with the father of Susanna, whose Christian name was also Alexander as appears from the marriage entry given below. We may note, however, that Pollock, in his will, appointed the Comptroller, together with Archibald Campbell of Knockbush, Patrick Campbell of Knap, and others, a trustee of a fund for the poor of the parish.

The Middle Greenock Registers give us the following details:—

15 Feb. 1766. Alexander Campbell, landwaster, and Susan Campbell, daughter to Alexander Campbell, both of this parish, were booked for proclamation of banns, and married 17th by the Rev. Mr. John Shaw, minister in this parish.

1768. Helen, daughter lawfull to Alexander Campbell, landwaster in this parish, and Susanna Campbell, his spouse, born 17th and baptized 18th November.

1770. Ann, lawfull daughter to Alexander Campbell, landwaster, and Susan Campbell, his spouse, born June 27th, baptized . . .

1771. Helen, lawfull daughter to Alexander Campbell, landwaster, and . . . Campbell, his spouse, born August 29th.

1774. Alexander, lawfull son to Alexander Campbell, landwaster, and . . . Campbell, his spouse, born . . . March, and baptized . . .

1775. Colin, lawfull son to Alexander Campbell, landwaster, and . . . Campbell, his spouse, born August 13th.

1778. Elizabeth, lawfull daughter to Alexander Campbell, landwaster, and . . . Campbell, his spouse, born 23rd May, baptized . . .

And the West Greenock registers give us the second marriage:—

Alexander Campbell, Comptroller of the Customs, Port Glasgow, and Miss Elizabeth Alexander, booked 14th and married 16th January 1792.

That is all. The Greenock West Port Glasgow, Kilmacolm, Glasgow, and many registers give no further information, nor is there any record to be found of the death or testament of Alexander or Susanna. I do not know where *inventarij* or *Dundagave* are, but as I have, to a great extent, left *clerical* history alone, I suggest

* *Argyll & Bute County Books*, vol. xv, registered 24 July 1761.

* The date of this entry disposes all doubt that we are dealing with the son of Patrick Campbell in *inventarij*. Moreover, it was very rare at this period to name the oldest son after the parent, and the second after the maternal grandfather; and we know that the landwaster's oldest son was named Patrick.

* The date given 22 May.

* *Latin* means "confession of waters." *Greenock* sounds improbable, and I

suspect a clerical corruption.

* It has been so fully dealt with by Sir James Campbell of Barcaldine.

that they may lie in that territory. Mungo is a Glenorchy name. It is also a Loudoun name, but the place names cannot belong to Ayrshire, I think. The names Mungo and Nutter, however, may have come from some friend of the landwaiter.

Possibly "H.W.F.H." may be able to give some more information now.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

ELEANOR FERRERS, COUNTESS OF WINCHESTER, WIDOW OF ROGER DE LEYBURN.—Referring to the communication under this heading on pp. 113-4 of the October number, I have a MS. note that she died in 1274, before 26 October. Unfortunately I have not preserved my authority, but feel little doubt that she is mentioned as dead at that date in Close or Patent Rolls.

VICARY GIBBS.

A MISSING LEAF FROM A PARISH REGISTER.—In *The Genealogist* N.S., vol. xvi, p. 135, published in 1900, was printed a transcript of a page torn from an unknown parish register which had come into the possession of the Editor. It was hoped that the publication might lead to its identification, but it was only lately through the happy inspiration of Mr. Keith W. Murray, Portcullis Pursuivant, that this was accomplished.

Mr. Murray noticed the entry of the burial on the 5th January 1604-5 of a certain Nicholas Foxley, gent. A pedigree in *Heralds' College*, recorded at the Visitation of the County of Northampton in 1618 established the fact that a Nicholas Foxley was seated at Blakesley in that county in the early part of the seventeenth century, and that he was dead before 1618, as the pedigree recorded in that year was signed by his son, Michael Foxley.

The Editor was asked to communicate with the Rev. F. H. Mentha, the present Vicar of Blakesley, and is now pleased to be able to quote from two letters received from him, dated 20th and 24th October 1917. In the first of these letters Mr. Mentha says: "It (the leaf) is undoubtedly from the register of Blakesley, which dates back from 1538. I have looked into it and find that the burials for 1604-6 are wanting. Some of those for 1603 are there, but there is immediately following a narrow edge of parchment indicating that the page of which it formed part has been removed. The names of Ambrose Hook, *etc.*, are appended to all the pages up to about 1630, from 1538 onwards. He cannot have been Vicar all the time. The Foxleys were a substantial family living in the parish, whose name survives in a hamlet at the present time, and a chapel in the church called the Foxley Aisle. In 1669 one William Foxley established an endowed school for boys. The building, enlarged and improved, forms our elementary school at the present."

In his second letter, the Vicar acknowledges the safe receipt of the missing leaf and expresses his thanks, "personally and officially," for its return. He also promises to have the page re-inserted in the register by binders who are experts in dealing with old books.

that they may lie in that territory. Mungo is a Glenelg name. It is also a London name, but the place names cannot belong to Ayrshire, I think. The names Mungo and Nutter, however, may have come from some friend of the landowner.

Possibly "H.W.F.H." may be able to give some more information now.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

ELIZABETH PARKER, COVENTRY or WINCHESTER, WIDOW OF ROGER DE LAYBURN.—Referring to the communication under this heading on pp. 113-4 of the October number, I have a MS. note that she died in 1374 before 28 October. Unfortunately I have not preserved my authority, but feel little doubt that she is mentioned as dead at that date in Chancery or Patent Rolls.

VICARY GIBBS.

A MISSING LEAF FROM A PARISH REGISTER.—In *The Genealogist* N.S., vol. xvi, p. 130, published in 1900, was printed a transcript of a page torn from an unknown parish register which had come into the possession of the Editor. It was hoped that the publication might lead to its identification, but it was only lately through the happy inspiration of Mr. Keith W. Murray, Portlouis Parish, that this was accomplished.

Mr. Murray noticed the entry of the burial on the 6th January 1604-5 of a certain Nicholas Foxley, gent. A pedigree in *Herald's College* recorded at the Visitation of the County of Northampton in 1618 established the fact that a Nicholas Foxley was seated at Blakesley in that county in the early part of the seventeenth century, and that he was dead before 1618, as the pedigree recorded in that year was signed by his son, Michael Foxley.

The Editor was asked to communicate with the Rev. F. H. Mentha, the present Vicar of Blakesley, and is now pleased to be able to quote from two letters received from him, dated 28th and 31st October 1917. In the first of these letters Mr. Mentha says: "He (the leaf) is undoubtedly from the register of Blakesley, which dates back from 1538. I have looked into it and find that the burial for 1604-5 are wanting. Some of those for 1603 are there, but there is immediately following a narrow edge of parchment indicating that the page of which it formed part has been removed. The names of Ambrose Hook, etc., are appended to all the pages up to about 1636, from 1638 onwards. He cannot have been Vicar all the time. The Foxleys were a substantial family living in the parish, whose name survives in a hamlet at the present time, and a chapel in the church called the Foxley Aisle. In 1669 one William Foxley established an endowed school for boys. The building enjoyed and improved, forms our elementary school at the present." In his second letter, the Vicar acknowledged the safe receipt of the missing leaf and expresses his thanks, "personally and officially," for its return. He also promises to have the page inserted in the register by binders who are experts in dealing with old books.

FITZ PIERS AND DE SAY.

The statements in the annexed pedigrees are derived partly from the charters printed below. As to the rest, it appears from two cases in Bracton's *Note Book*, (nos. 1570, 241) that Robert was the eldest brother of Geoffrey fitz Piers, and that they had a sister, Julienne, mother of Morice, and grandmother of Stephen, de Bendenges. The *Chronicle of Winchester* (p. 67) relates that "Gaufridus filius Petri, vir ingenuus et specialis amator Wintoniensis ecclesie, fecit transferri patrem suum, qui fuerat ejusdem loci monachus conversus, ad succurrendum de cimiterio monachorum in ecclesiam et ibi honorifice recondi in presentia Abbatis de Theokesbiria et Abbatis de Hida et aliorum plurimorum virorum nobilium, viij idus Maii [1198]."

The identity of Geoffrey's second wife, Aveline, with the widow of William de Munchanesy, does not appear to have been noticed hitherto. On 7 May 1204 the King conceded to William, Earl of Arundel, the custody of the lands and of the heirs of William de Muntkanes', and the marriage of Aveline, widow of the said William (*Charter Roll*, 5 Joh., m. 1). From two of the charters here printed, and from a writ, 22 Nov. 1221 (*Close Roll*, 5 Hen. III, m. 21 d), it appears that Aveline, Countess of Essex, held the manor of Towcester, Northants, in her own right. On 4 June 1225 Warin de Munteanesy (brother and heir of William the son and heir of William above-named) held this manor (*Close Roll*, 9 Hen. III, m. 11), and it was held by him and his descendants of the Earls of Gloucester. This Warin had had livery of his lands, 23 Dec. 1213, William, Earl of Arundel, *avunculus ipsius Warini*, being one of his sureties for his fine of 2,000 marks (*Fine Roll*, 15 Joh., m. 2). Aveline, mother of Warin, was therefore sister of the Earl of Arundel, and consequently a daughter of Maud de Saint-Hilaire, or de Saint-James, wife successively of Roger, Earl of Hertford, and of William II, Earl of Arundel; and she held the manor of Towcester in frank marriage. This manor, it would seem, she acquired from De Clare. It is true that in the *hidarium* of Northants (Cotton MSS., Vesp. E. 22, f. 96) it is stated that "In Toucestre Comes de Arundel vij hidas iij parvas virgatas." But it will be seen from a charter below that Earl Roger gave the null of Towcester to the Hospitallers, and the gifts of the Earl and of his wife are discriminated in this charter. The conclusion is that Towcester had been given by the King, not to James de Saint-Hilaire, but to one of the De Clares, and that the Earl of Arundel, when this entry was made in the *hidarium*, held it only as part of his wife's dower from her first husband: also that Aveline received it in frank marriage from Richard, Earl of Hertford, and was his sister of the whole blood, and not a daughter of the Earl of Arundel.

G. W. WATSON.

FITS PIERS AND DE SAY.

The statements in the annexed pedigrees are derived partly from the charters printed below. As to the rest, it appears from two cases in Bracton's *Notae* Book (nos. 1370, 241) that Robert was the eldest brother of Geoffrey Fitz Piers, and that they had a sister, Juliana, mother of Horice, and grandmother of Stephen, the Bengeres. The *Chronicle of Winchester* (p. 87) relates that "Gaufridus filius Petri, vir ingenuus et specialis amator Winthoniensis ecclesie, fecit transferré patrum suorum, qui fuerat episcopus loci monachis concessus, ad suorum curiam de comitatu monachorum in ecclesiam et ibi honorificis recondi in presentia Abbatis de Theobaldia et Abbatis de Hildesheim plurimum virorum nobilium, viii idus Maii [1138]."

The identity of Geoffrey's second wife, Aveline, with the widow of William de Marchewey, does not appear to have been noticed hitherto. On 7 May 1201 the King conveyed to William, Earl of Arundel, the custody of the lands and of the heirs of William de Marchewey, and the marriage of Aveline, widow of the said William (Cotton MSS. E. 1. 1. 22 Nov. m. 1). From two of the charters here printed, and from a writ, 22 Nov. 1221 (Cotton MSS. E. 1. 1. 21 v), it appears that Aveline, Countess of Essex, held the manor of Towcester, Northants, in her own right. On 4 June 1225 Walter de Marchewey (brother and heir of William the son and heir of William above-named) held this manor (Cotton MSS. E. 1. 1. 21 v, m. 1), and it was held by him and his descendants of the Earls of Gloucester. This Walter had had livery of his lands, 23 Dec. 1213; William, Earl of Arundel, awarded against Walter, doing one of his suitors for his fine of 2,000 marks (Fine Roll, 15 Job., m. 2). Aveline, mother of Walter, was the sister of the Earl of Arundel, and consequently a daughter of Maud de Saint-Hilare, or de Saint-James, who successively of Roger, Earl of Hereford, and of William II, Earl of Arundel; and she held the manor of Towcester in frank marriage. This manor, it would seem, she acquired from De Clare. It is true that in the *Antiquary of Northants* (Cotton MSS. E. 1. 1. 22, f. 90) it is stated that "in Towcester Comes de Arundel vij. bidas lxx. pavers viginti." But it will be seen from a charter below that Earl Roger gave the mill of Towcester to the Hospitallers, and the gift of the land and of the wife are distinguished in the charter. The conclusion is that Towcester had been given by the King, not to James de Saint-Hilare, but to one of the De Clares; and that the Earl of Arundel, when this entry was made in the *Antiquary*, held it only as part of his wife's dower from her first husband; also that Aveline received it in frank marriage from Richard, Earl of Hereford, and was his sister of the whole blood, and not a daughter of the Earl of Arundel.

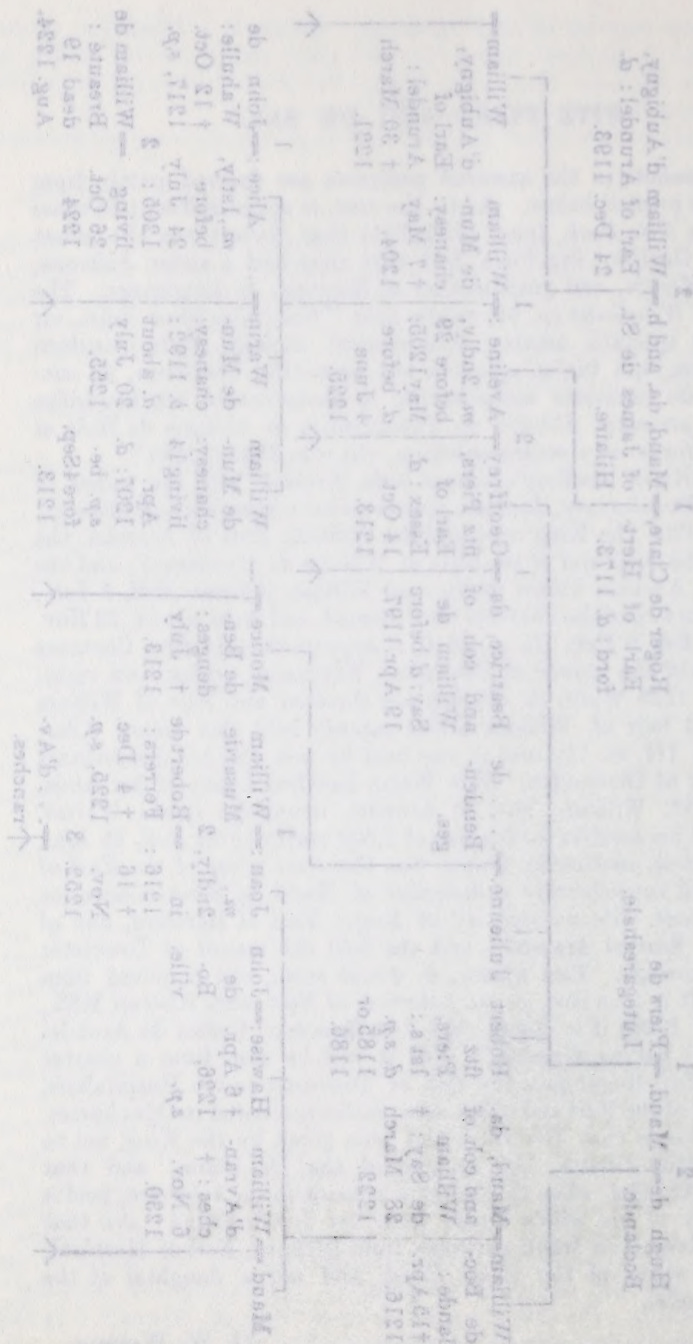
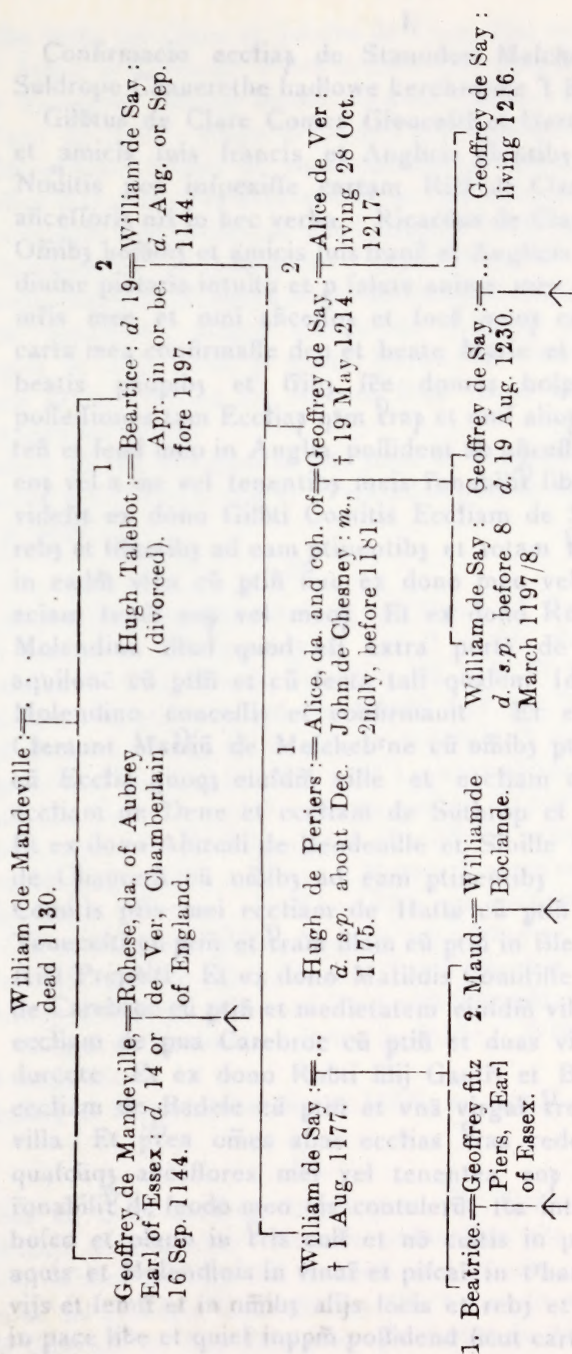
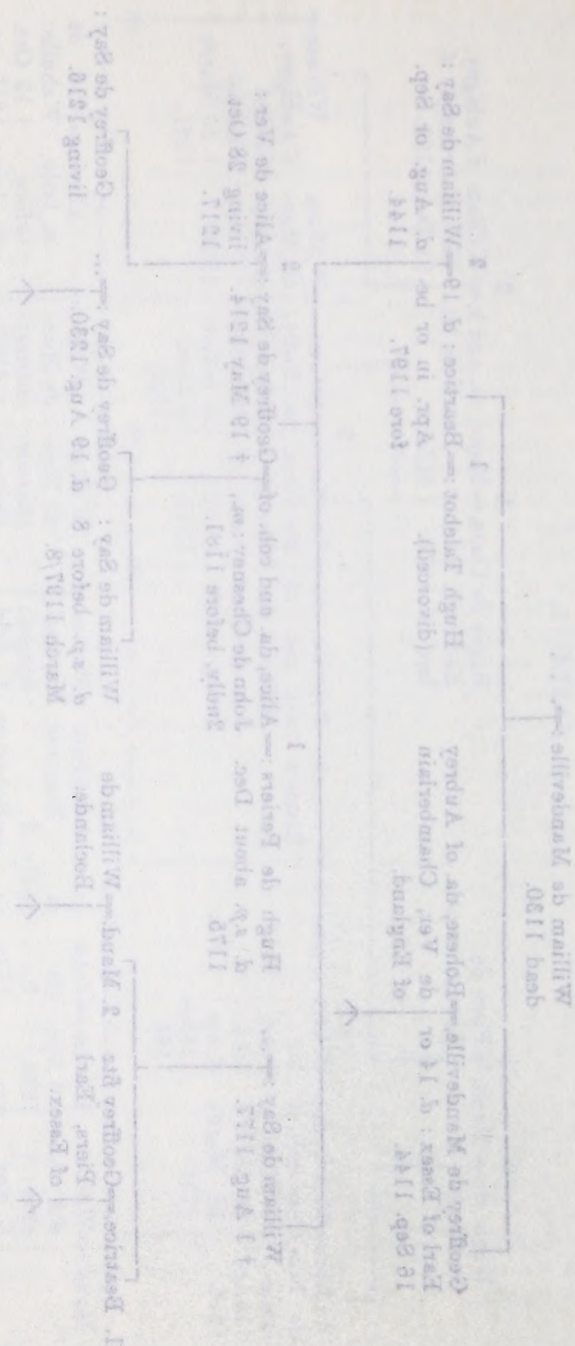


TABLE II.



The symbol † is an abbreviation for "died shortly before."

TABLE II



I.

Confirmacio eccliaꝝ de Staundon Melchebꝛne Rifele Dene Suldroke Chauerethe hadlowe kerebrooke ⁊ Baddeley.

Gilbtus de Clare Comes Gloucestꝛ et Hertford Omibꝫ hoĩibꝫ et amicis suis francis et Anglicis p̃sentibꝫ et futuris Saltm Nolit̃is nos inspexisse cartam Riçi de Clare Comit̃ Hertford aĩcessoris nꝛi in hec verba. Ricardus de Clare Comes Hertford Omibꝫ hoĩibꝫ et amicis suis franç et Anglicis Saltm Sciatis me diuine pietatis intuitu et p̃ salute anime mee et pro aĩabꝫ pꝛis et mꝛis mee et omĩ aĩcessor̃ et suc̃c meor̃ concessisse et p̃senti carta mea confirmasse deo et beate Marie et s̃co Johi Baꝑte et beatis paupibꝫ et s̃ribꝫ s̃ce domus hospittis Jerl̃m om̃es possessiones tam Eccliaꝝ q̃am tꝛaꝝ et omĩ alioꝝ redditꝫ quas ip̃i de teĩ et feod̃ meo in Anglia possident ab aĩcessoribꝫ vel tenentibꝫ eor̃ vel a me vel tenentibꝫ meis r̃onabiliꝫ sibi collatꝫ. In primis videlit ex dono Gilbti Comitis Eccliam de Staundon cū omibꝫ rebꝫ et libtatibꝫ ad eam p̃tinentibꝫ et totam tꝛam quam ip̃i hent in ead̃m villa cū p̃tiĩ siue ex dono meo vel aĩcessor̃ meor̃ vel eciam tenē eor̃ vel meor̃. Et ex dono Rogi Comit̃ pꝛis mei Molendinū illud quod est extra portā de Staundon versus aquilonē cū p̃tiĩ et cū secta tali qualem Idem paꝛ meus illi Molendino concessit et confirmauit. Et ex dono Alicie de Ctemunt Mahiū de Melchebꝛne cū omibꝫ p̃tiĩ et libtatibꝫ suis cū Ecclia quoqꝫ eiusd̃m ville et eccliam de Ryseley et Et eccliam de Dene et eccliam de Suthrop et eazd̃m eccliaꝝ p̃tiĩ Et ex dono Aluredi de Bendeuille et Sibille vxoris sue eccliam de Chaureth cū omibꝫ ad eam p̃tinentibꝫ. Et ex dono Rogi Comitis pꝛis mei eccliam de Hatlo cū p̃tiĩ et Molendinū de Touecestꝛ cū p̃tiĩ et tꝛam illam cū p̃tiĩ in Blechyngleye que fuit Riçi Prep̃oiti. Et ex dono Matildis Comitisse mꝛis mee eccliam de Carebroc cū p̃tiĩ et medietatem eiusd̃m ville cū omibꝫ p̃tiĩ et eccliam de pua Carebroc cū p̃tiĩ et duas virgaꝫ tꝛe cū p̃tiĩ in durcote. Et ex dono Robti filij Gaufr̃i et Beatricis vxois sue eccliam de Badele cū p̃tiĩ et vnā virgaꝫ tꝛe cū p̃tiĩ in ead̃m villa. Et pꝛea om̃es alias ecclias tꝛas redditꝫ et possessiones quascūqꝫ aĩcessores mei vel tenentes eor̃ vel tenentes mei r̃onabiliꝫ de feodo meo eis contulerūt Ita integre et plenarie in bosco et plano in tꝛis cul̃ et nō cultis in pratis et pascuis in aquis et Molendinis in vinaꝛ et piscaꝛ in tꝛbarijs et marescis in vijs et semit̃ et in omibꝫ alijs locis et rebꝫ et libtatibꝫ suis bñ et in pace libe et quiet̃ inppm possidend̃ sicut carte donatoꝝ testantꝫ

Hijs testibz Riço de Clare et Jacobo de Clare frībz meis Huḡ filio Ade Johne de Cormeid Petro de Berdefeld tunc Senescallo Aleḡ de kersumei Maḡro Robto de kent Johne de hospiti Maḡro Rado de lorda Maḡro Wiffo de Tunebrege et alijs Nos autem p̄d̄cas concessiones et confirmaciones ratas hentes et firmas om̄es p̄d̄cas ecclias ʒras reddit et possessiones cū suis p̄tiñ in carta p̄d̄ci Riçi contentas p̄dic̄t paupibz ʒ frībz p nobis et hered n̄ris concedim⁹ et confirmam⁹ Hijs testibz dño Wiffo de Mouchenfy Hamone Hauteyñ Nicho de Haudlo Militibz Maḡro Rogo de leycestre Maḡro Galfro de Aspele Adam de Blechyngley et alijs Dat p manū Hernici de Borham tunc Cancellarij n̄ri in crastino s̄c̄e Agnetis s̄c̄do Anno dñi Milimo CC^{mo} sexagesimo octauo.

(Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Cotton MSS., Nero, E 6, f. 123, r. and v. Printed in part in *Monasticon*, vol. vii, p. 806).

II.

Notū sit tam p̄sentibz q̄am futuī qđ ego Gaufr̄ fit Petⁱ concessi ʒ p̄senti hac carta mea confirmaui deo ʒ ecclie s̄c̄e Maī de Bradenestoke ʒ Cañ ibm dō ʒuientibz illā hidā ʒr in villa de Costowe cū om̄ibz p̄tiñ suis quā dñā Matild maī mea ʒ Robtus fr̄ meus ad peticōem Rogi fit Gaufr̄ eis dederunt ʒ concesserunt Hñd ʒ possidend ip̄is Cañ in libam purā ʒ ppetuā elemosinā quiete ʒ libe ab om̄i ʒuico ʒ sectar̄ exaccōe que ad illā hid p̄tinet p̄ denegaldū regis Et p̄ p̄d̄cam hidā concedo ʒ confirmo eisd̄m Cañ illud Mesuaḡ qđ dñā maī mea ʒ Robtus fr̄ meus eis dederunt in ead̄m villa de Costowe. Preḡ hec p̄d̄ca ego confirmo d̄cis Cañ duas ac̄r ʒr in Crost iux^a p̄d̄c̄m Mesuaḡ adeo libas vt p̄d̄ca hida p aīa Petⁱ p̄ris mei ʒ p salute aīe mee ʒ om̄i añcessor̄ ʒ successor̄ meor̄ sūt in Crost qđ p̄tinet ad illud id̄m p̄d̄c̄m Mesuaḡ. Hijs testibz. Hugoñ de Boclonde. Petro de Stoke. Wiffo de Heyrun. ʒ m̄tis aliis

(Cartulary of Bradenstoke, Stowe MSS., no. 925, f. 81).

III.

Om̄ibus ad quos presens sc̄ptū peruenit! Galfrid⁹ de Say filius Wifmi de Say salut. Nouerit uniuersitas ūra qđ ego ad petitiōem Wifmi de Say filii ʒ hedis mei in uita sua. ʒ post mortem ei⁹ ad petitiōem Galf̄r de Say filii ʒ heredis mei. dedi ʒ concessi Galfrido de Say filio meo q̄m habui de Alicia de ver!

Hijz telijck Riso de Clare et Jacobo de Clare sijnz mein Hug
 also Ade John de Cornet Petro de Berlefeld tunc Senescalco
 Alei de kerlmanz Magro Robto de kerl John de holst
 Magro Rado de lorda Magro Willo de Tansbrige et alijz Nos
 autem pñas concessiones et confirmationes ratas hancs et
 firmas omes pñas ecclias fias reddi et possessiones cu suis
 pñis in carta pñi Risi contentas pñi paupibz fñi p nobis et
 hered nris concedimz et confirmamz. Hijz telijck dñs Willo de
 Monchenly Hamone Hauetyn Nicho de Handlo Militibz Magro
 Rogo de leycelle Magro Galfo de Alpele Adam de
 Blochynley et alijz Dat p manũ Hernici de Bohem tunc
 Cancellarij nri in cristiano scē Agnetis scdo Anno dñi Milimo
 CC^{mo} sexagesimo octavo.

(Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Cotton
 MSS., Nero, E. 6. 1. 123. r. and v. Printed in part in Monumenta,
 vol. vii, p. 806).

II.

Notũ sit tam pñentibz qm futuris qd ego Gaufr sit Petz concessi
 fñent hac carta mea confirmam dñs f ecclie scē Alai de
 Bradenstoke f Can idm dñs sicut pñis illis hñs fñ in villa de
 Colowe cu omibz pñis suis dñs dñs Alai dñs may f Robtus fñ
 meus ad pñentem Rogi sit Gaufr eis dederunt f concesserunt
 hñs f possidend ipis Can in istam part f pñent ecclias quere
 f libe ab omi sicut f scñat exaccio que ad ista hñ pñent pñ
 denegabit rex. Et pñ hñm hñs concedo f confirmo eidm
 Can illud Melag dñs dñs may f Robtus fñ meus eis dederunt
 in eadẽ villa de Colowe. Trez nec pñas ego confirmo dñs Can
 duas ac fñ in Crost iux pñm Melagz adco libas vt pñas hñas
 p aia Petz pñis mei f p salute aie nre f omi nñcellos f succellos
 meos aie in Crost qd pñent ad illud idm pñm Melagz. Hijz
 telijck Hugon de Bordenber. Petro de Stoke. Willo de Hey-
 run f mittis alijz
 (Cartulary of Bradenstoke, Stowe MSS., no. 925, f. 81.)

III.

Ombus ad quos preiens scriptũ pertinet: Gallidz de Say
 filius Willmi de Say salut. Moneat universitas nra qd ego ad
 petitionem Willmi de Say filii f hñis mei in vita sua f post
 mortem ei ad pñentem Gallidz de Say filii f heredis mei dadi f
 concessi Gallidz de Say filio meo qm habui de Alieis de ver-

Maneriū de Rikeling cū omībz ptinentiis suis. ⁊ omībus libtatib⁹
 ⁊ libis gſuetudinib⁹ suis sine ullo (retinemento) tenendū in feodo
 ⁊ hereditate s¹ ⁊ heredib⁹ suis de me ⁊ heredib⁹ meis (p seruitiū)
 feodi vni⁹ militis pro omī seruitio. Et ut hoc ratū sit ⁊ stabile in
 per(petuum) . . . pſentis carte testimoniō. ⁊ sigilli mei appositōe
 gſirmauj. Hiis testib⁹. Walſo Rothom. ⁊ Huḃ Canṯ Archiep̄s.
 Johanṯ Wigorn̄ ep̄o. Robto fit Rogi. Albrico de ver. Rogo
 de CestR. Wiffo Luuel. Rob le porc. Wiffo de Bereges. Riċ
 de la cumbe. Riċ de Belesse. Baldewiṯ de Offintoṯ. ⁊ mltis aliis.
 (Orig., seal gone, Ancient Deeds, C, no. 3188).

IV.

Omībz ad quos pſens ſc̄ptū puen⁹it: Galfrid⁹ de Say filius
 Galfr filij Wifmi de Say Satt. Nouitis Galfridū de Say patrem
 meū ad petitionē Wifmi de Say filij sui fr̄is mei p̄mogeniti ⁊
 poſt mortē eius ad petitionē meam dedisse ⁊ gceſſiſſe Galfrido
 de Say fratri meo iuniorj quē predict⁹ pater meus habuit de
 Alicia de ver. mañium de Rikeling cū omībus ptinentiis suis ⁊
 cum omībus libtatibus ⁊ liberis gſuetudinib⁹ integē ⁊ sine ullo
 retinemento tenendum in feodo ⁊ hereditate sibi ⁊ heredibus
 suis de se ⁊ heredibus suis p seruitiū feod vni⁹ militis pro omī
 seruitio. Hanc autē donationem gratam ⁊ ratam habeo: ⁊ eam
 pſentis carte munimie confirmo. Hiis Testib⁹. Walſo Rotho-
 maḡ. ⁊ Huḃto Canṯ Archiep̄s. Johanṯ Wigorn̄ (ep̄o. Euſta)ch
 Elyenſ electo. Rob filio Rogi. Albrico de ver. Rogo de
 CestR. Riċ de Mumſſchet. Ro . . . ce . . . r de
 Tateſhaṯ. Hañ de valeiñ. Wifmo de Bereges. Rob le porc.
 Baldewino de Offingtoṯ. Wiffo de veſci. Et multis Aliis.

(Orig., seal destroyed, Ancient Deeds, C, no. 2287. Eustace
 was elected Bishop of Ely 10 Aug. 1197 and consecrated
 8 March 1197/8).

V.

Nouint omēs pſentes ⁊ futri qđ ego Gaufridus de say fili⁹
 Alicie de chetnay dedi ⁊ conceſſi. ⁊ pſenti carta mea cōfirmaui
 Roberto ſiluano p homagio ⁊ ſeruicio ſuo dimiḡ virgatā tre In
 Edelmetū ſilicet illam quā Raḡ de marisco ⁊ ediht vxor ſua
 tenuerūt in ead uilla. Habend ⁊ tenend de me ⁊ de heredibus
 meis illi ⁊ heredibus suis uel cui illam uoluerit dare uel assignare
 exceptis domibus Religioſis ⁊ iudeis in feodo ⁊ hereditate Libe
 ⁊ quiete. Bene ⁊ in pace ⁊ finabili. Reddendo inde annuatim

(Orig., seal gone, Ancient Deeds, C. no. 3188.)
 de la cumber. Ric de Belesse. Baldewin de Ovington. F. multis aliis
 de Cella. Willm lauel. Rob le porc. Willm de Berceges. Ric
 Johan Wigorn ep̄o. Robt fil Rogi. Albico de ver. Rogo
 gorman. Hic testib. Walto Rothom. F. Hub Can. Archiepis.
 perpectum). presentis carte testimo. F. sigilli mei appoſite
 leod vii. militib. pro omi. testimo. Et ut hoc ratu sit f. tabelle in
 f. hereditate s. f. hereditib. luis de me f. hereditib. meis (p. testimo)
 f. libis p. testimo. luis sine alio (testimo) tenendu in leodo
 Maneris de Rikeling cu omib. p. testimo. luis f. omib. libatib.

IV.

(Orig., seal destroyed, Ancient Deeds, C. no. 2287. Eustace
 8 March 1197/8.)
 was elected Bishop of Ely 10 Aug. 1197 and consecrated
 Tactant. Ham de vascin. Willm de Berceges. Rob le porc.
 Cella. Ric de Muntchet. Ro. ce. de
 Rye electo. Rob fil Rogi. Albico de ver. Rogo de
 mas. f. Hubo Can. Archiepis. Johan Wigorn (ep̄o. Balta ch
 presentis carte manum. conano. Hic testib. Walto Rotho-
 lorio. Hanc aule donacionem gratam f. ratam habeo. f. sam
 luis de le f. hereditib. luis p. testimo. leod vii. militib. pro omi
 tenemento tenendu in leodo f. hereditate sidi f. hereditib.
 cum omib. libatib. f. libis p. testimo. luis f. sine alio
 Alicia de ver. manum de Rikeling cu omib. p. testimo. luis f.
 de Say latri meo iunior. que predict. pater meus habuit de
 post morte eius ad p. testimo. meam dedisse f. p. testimo. Gallico
 meo ad p. testimo. Willm de Say fil fil luis mei p. testimo. f.
 Gallo fil Willm de Say Sate. Noſis Gallico de Say patrem
 Omib. ad quos presens scriptu puenit. Gallico de Say filius

V.

f. quicq. bene f. in pace f. iustitiam. Reddendo inde annuatim
 excul. donand. Rikeling f. iustitiam in leodo f. hereditate Libe
 mil fil f. hereditib. luis vel filiam noſent dare vel assignare
 tenent in ead. villa. Habens f. tenent de me f. de hereditib.
 Edmetu. Silico illam que Rad de marico f. edifi. vxor luis
 Roberto filiano p. homagio f. tenent luo dimid. virgata tre in
 Alie de cheſay debi. f. concessi. f. p. testimo. carta mea confirmam
 Noſis omel. presentis f. luis p. ego Gallico de Say fil.

michi ⁊ heredibus meis unam librā cere ad natale p̄ om̄ibus
seruicijs ⁊ exac̄onibus ad terrā ptinētib⁹ saluo ſuicio dñi Regis.
Et ego Gaufrid⁹ de ſay ⁊ heredes mei warantizabim⁹ p̄fatā terrā
cū ptinēcijs p̄nominato Rob. ⁊ heredibus ſuis Sicut p̄dēm eſt
q̄tra om̄es hoīes ⁊ feminaſ. Hijs teſtib⁹. Dño Engeṛ de ſay.
Dño Rob de caſtillū. Dño Luca de trie. Rob de La dune.
Roḡ de Greneford. Raḡ de Woheham. picot de marifco.
Wiſſo fit Gaufr. Riç de Giſorz. Rob de forda. Wiſſo peuerel.
Ricard Burſario. Et MuLtis Alijs.

Endorsed.—G de Say. de ſra. Rob ſilueyn.

(Orig., ſeal bearing a ſhield *quarterly*, Ancient Deeds, A,
no. 2035).

VI.

Carta Thome de S̄o Walerico de Redditibus Winton̄.

ſciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri qđ ego Thomas de S̄o Waleṛ dedi ⁊
conceſſi dño Galfrido filio petri Coñ Eſſeṡ totam t̄ram meam ⁊
omnes reddit⁹ ⁊ omnia ſeoda mea in Winton̄ tam plene ⁊ integre
ut p̄t meuf ea habuit eo die quo fuit uiuuf ⁊ mortuuf tenendā
⁊ habendā ſibi ⁊ heredibus ſuis de me ⁊ heredibus meis.
reddendo inde annuatim ad feſtum S̄ci Michaelis unū niſum
muerū p̄ omni ſeruitio ad me uſ ad heredes meos ptinente.
ſaluo hoſpitio meo ⁊ heredum meoz in domo Ailwini le
drapeṛ: quociens in uillam illam uenero. vt aū hec donatio ⁊
conceſſio rata ⁊ inconcuſſa p̄maneat: eam ſcripti hui⁹ teſtimonio
⁊ Sigilli mei appoſitione confirmaui. Hijs teſtib⁹. Adam t̄c
Abbe de Betleſdeñ. ⁊c.

(Cartulary of St. Swithun's at Winchester, Addit. MSS.,
no. 29436, f. 31v).

VII.

Carta Galfridi filii Petri De redditibus in Wintonia.

ſciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri quod ego Gaufridus fili⁹ petri Comes
Eſſeṡ dedi et conceſſi ⁊ hac p̄ſenti Carta confirmaui Deo ⁊
Beate Maṛie ⁊ Ecc̄ie S̄coṡ Ap̄lorum Petri ⁊ pauli ⁊ Sancti
Swithuni Winton̄ ⁊ Monachis ibidem deo ſeruientibus: totum
redditum cum homagijs ⁊ ſeruicijs ⁊ omnibus ptinencijs in
Winton̄ ſine ullo retenemento quem habui in Winton̄ de dono
Thome de S̄o Walerico cum Carta ip̄ius Thome q̄m inde
habui. habend⁹ ⁊ tenend⁹ in puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemoſinam:
ſicut unq̄m liberi⁹ ⁊ integri⁹ tenui. ad faciendū inde ſingulis
anniſ in p̄petuum anniuſariū Dñi Reḡ Henrici P̄is Dñorum Reḡ

Ricardi ⁊ Reġ Johannis. et anniūſarium ipſius Reġ Ricardi ⁊ Reġ Johannis ipſi⁹. et anniūſariū Petri de Lutegareſhale Pſis mei. ⁊ anniūſariū Mathildis Matris mee. ⁊ anniūſarium meum. ⁊ anniūſarium ſponſarum mearū Beatriciſ ⁊ Aveline. ⁊ liberorum meorum. Et ut qualibet die faciant vnum de monachis ſuis Miſſam pro fidelibus in Altari Sĉe Katerine in Magna Ecclia Sĉi Swithuni coram quo p̄dict⁹ Petr⁹ pater meū ſepultus eſt: pro dĉis animabus ⁊ pro omnibus fidelibus dei defunctis celebrare. Et hunc redditum cum omnibus p̄tineniciſ in p̄dicta Ecclia ſup Magnū Altare in vigilia Natiuitatis Sĉi Johannis Bap̄. Anno Incarnatōnis Dñi .M.CC.X°. Deo ⁊ Beate Marie ⁊ p̄dictiſ Aplis ⁊ Sĉo Swithuno optuli. Hiis teſtibus. Dño .P. Winton⁹ Epō. De karoli loco ⁊ Bidendone Abbibus. Stepho de Turneham. Matho filio Herberti. Gaufr Saluagio. Roeland Bloet Elya Weſtman tunc Maiore Win. Magro Johe de london. Magiſtro Huġ de Cardeuiſt. Petro Waudeſ. Mauricio de Turuiſt. Johanne JukeL. Rogo Decano. Henr Silueſtſ. ⁊ Multiſ aliis.

(Cartulary of St. Swithun's, f. 31v.)

VIII.

Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futi Qd Ego Auelina Comitiffa Eſſex dedi ⁊ conceſſi ⁊ p̄ſenti carta mea confirmaui Deo ⁊ Ecclie Sĉe Triniſ London. ⁊ Canonicis ibidē deo ſeruientibz dimidiā Marĉ q̄leti reddit⁹ de p̄prio redditu meo Manerii mei de Toueceſtſ. pro ſalute anie dñi mei .G. fit Peti Coñ Eſſex. ⁊ p ſalute anie mee ⁊ añceſſoz ⁊ ſucceſſoz meoz in qua videlicet ecclia quedam pars corporis p̄dĉi dñi mei humat⁹. don⁹ redditū illū in Loco eis magis cōpetenti eiſ assignauim. Habendā ⁊ recipiendā eiſdē Canonicis in puram ⁊ p̄petuam Elemoſinā ſinglis annis ad Paſch ad Lumen inueniendū coram altare ſĉe Marie in ecclia p̄dĉa. Hanc autē dim Marĉ q̄leti reddit⁹ Ego Auelina p̄dĉa ⁊ hrdeſ mei finabiliter warantizabim⁹ Canonicis p̄dĉis Cont⁹ oñs hoies ⁊ feſas. Et q̄a uolui hanc donatōnē ratā ⁊ ſtabilem hñi in p̄petuum. p̄ſentē cartā ſigillo meo roborauī. Hiis teſtibz .G. de Bocland. Galf de Mandeuiff. Wiſſo de Mandeuiff. Johe de Bouiff. Rað Cheindeduſ. Joh de Calce. Humfr de La Rokele. Roſto Hakun. Rogo Camario. Riĉ Pinc⁹na. Riĉ Pipard.

Endorsed.—Thoueceſtre. Auelina Comitiffa Exſexie dat dimidiū Marĉ annuā. nob in Thoueceſtre. in elemoſinam.

(Orig., ſeal gone, Ancient Deeds, A, no. 2548).

Ricardi f Reg Johannis et annularium ipius Reg Ricardi f
 Reg Johannis ipius et annularium Petri de Luchegrethale Prie
 mei f annularium Matthei meo f annularium meum
 f annularium Iohannis meo f annularium f Avelline f
 liberorum meorum. Et ut quilibet die faciat vnum de
 monachis suis William pro abbate in Altari S^{te} Katerine in
 Magna Ecclesia S^{te} Swithuni coram quo p^{re}dicti Petri pater meus
 sepultus est pro d^ei animabus f pro omnibus fidelibus dei
 defunctis celebrare. Et hunc redditum cum omnibus p^{re}dictis
 in p^{re}dicta Ecclesia sup Magna Altare in vigilia Natalis S^{te}
 Johannis Bapt^{iste} Anna Incarnans D^{omi}n^um M.C.C.X. Deo f
 Beate Marie f p^{re}dicti Ap^{osto}li f S^{te} Swithuno optuli. Hiis
 testibus D^{omi}n^o R. Winton Ep^{iscopu}s. De karoli loco f Biddone
 Abbat^{em}. Steph^{an} de Turnham. Matthe^{us} filio Herberti. Gaufr
 Satrio. Roeland Blot. Elya Weisman tunc Maiore Wint^{on}.
 Magro Joh^{anne} de London. Magistro Hug^o de Cardest^{on}. Petro
 Wader. Manrico de Tarnit. Johanne Jukel. Rogo Decano.
 Henr Silvest^{er}. f Multi alii.
 (Cathary of St Swithun's, f. 34v)

VIII.

Sciatis p^{re}dictas f sup Qd ego Avelina Comitissa f^{ili}z dedi
 f concessi f p^{re}dicti carta mea confirmant Deo f Ecc^{lesi}e S^{te}
 Trin^{itatis} London. f Canonici ibide^m das leventun^g dimid^{ium} Mar^{ie}
 p^{re}dicti reddit^{us} de p^{re}dicto reddit^{us} meo Manerⁱⁱ mei de Tonesc^{er} pro
 salute anime d^ei mei G. filⁱⁱ Pet^{ri} Con^{stantini} Ep^{iscopu}s f p^{re}dicti salute anime mee
 f ancellos f ancellos meos in p^{re}dicta videlicet ecc^{lesi}a quendam pars
 corporis p^{re}dicti d^ei mei human^{it} donec reddid^{er} illu^m in loco eis magis
 cop^{er}enti eis assignavit. Habenda f recipienda eide^m Canonici
 in p^{re}dicta f p^{re}dictam Elemosin^{am} singulis annis ad Pasch^{am} ad Lomen
 invendend^{um} coram altare S^{te} Marie in ecc^{lesi}a p^{re}dicta. Hanc aut^{em}
 d^em Mar^{ie} p^{re}dicti reddit^{us} ego Avelina p^{re}dicta f ardel mei n^uap^{er}iter
 warrantizavit Canonici p^{re}dicti Cont^{ra} o^{mn}es ho^{min}es f leas. Et p^{re}dicta
 volum^{us} hanc donat^{ion}em rata f stabili^m h^{ab}ere in p^{re}dictum p^{re}dictis caris
 sigillo meo roborant. Hiis testib^{us}. G. de Bocland. Galfr^{idus} de
 Mandevill. Willel^{mus} de Mandevill. Joh^{anne} de Bouill. Rad^{ulphus} Ch^{ristian}-
 dehu^s. Joh^{anne} de Cates. Henr^{icus} de L^{ancaster}. Rokele. Rob^{ertus} Hakan.
 Rogo Cam^{er}ario. Ric^{ardus} Pinc^{er}na. Ric^{ardus} P^{ar}ard.
 Rad^{ulphus}—Th^{omas} ecc^{lesi}a. Avelina Comitissa f^{ili}z dat dimid^{ium}
 Mar^{ie} annu^{um} nob^{is} in Th^{omas} ecc^{lesi}a in elemosinam.
 (Orig^{inal}, seal gone, Ancient Deeds, A, no. 2548).

IX.

Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ Futri qđ Ego Auelina Comitissa Esseḡ p salute aīe Dñi mei .G. filii Peti Coñ Esseḡ ⁊ p salute aīe mee ⁊ añcessoz ⁊ successoz meoz Dedi ⁊ gcessi ⁊ p̄senti Carta gfirmavi: Dō ⁊ Ecclie scē Trinitatis Lond ⁊ Canonicis eiusdē loci in Purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā Dimid Marē q̄leti reddit⁹ de redditu furni mei in Mañio meo de Tuuecest̄r don⁹ ego .A. siue h̄rdes mei in loco cōpetentiore ⁊ pp̄iore: dē Ecclie Dimid Marē reddit⁹ assignauim⁹. Habendā ⁊ recipiendā eisdē Canonici libe q̄lete integē finabili⁹ annuatim in festiuitate Scī Mich sū omī occōe ad lum̄ inueniend corā altare b̄ate Marie in ecclia p̄dca p̄dca in q̄ qđā par̄l corp̄s dñi mei .G. req̄lescit. volo ē qđ nunci⁹ dēoz Canonici ueniens t̄m̄io statuto pp̄t p̄fatū redditū si ult⁹ duos dies pp̄t redditū morā fecit: sit sup exp̄nsas tenentis illi⁹ Furni. Hanc aut Dimid Marē q̄leti reddit⁹ ego .A. p̄fata ⁊ h̄rdes mei finabili⁹ warantizabim⁹ p̄dcis Canonicis cont⁹ om̄s hoīes ⁊ feīas. sic purā elemosinā. Et q2 uolui hanc meā donationē ratam ⁊ stabiliē h̄ri: eam p̄senti Carta ⁊ sigillo meo roborauj. Predcī u⁹ Canonici fidelit̄ m̄i pmiseūt qđ hec dimid Marē reddit⁹ ānuati expendet̄ in lum̄ie olei siue cere corā altari gtole v̄ginis Marie in iam dēa Ecclia scē Trinit̄. Q' aut pmiseūt sigilli sui testimonio corroborauēūt. Hiis testibz .J. r̄tore ecclie de Tuuecest̄r. Joseph tailliaūt. Gaufr̄ r̄uso. Gaufr̄ chico. Rič r̄uso. Gaufr̄ de Sand. Johē de Lyefū. Nicot de Gatelbiŕ. Wiffo de Aldebīŕ.

Endorsed.—Touiseūt.

(Orig., seal gone, Ancient Deeds, A, no. 2533).

X.

Warinus de Montechans om̄ibz Balliuis suis de Towecest̄a salēm. uob mandamus firmit̄ p̄cipientes quod de ceŕo sitis Respondentes dño Priori scē Trinitatis de Lond et eiusd Loci quentui de dimid marē Argenti de annua firma q̄am habent de Furno n̄ro de Towecest̄a ⁊ hac nullo modo omittatis quia nolumus quod inde ul̄ius inpedian̄. ⁊ in huius (rei) Testm̄ has littas n̄ras uob mittimus patentel. vaŕ.

(Orig., Ancient Deeds, A, no. 2533).

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. ASPINALL.

(Continued from p. 147.)

PART X.

James Perronet, the eldest son of John Bridge Aspinall, was born on the 18th of July 1844. He matriculated at Cambridge in 1863, and his name duly appears in the *Book of Matriculations and Degrees, University of Cambridge, 1851-1900* :—

“Aspinall, Ja. Perronet. Trin. m. 1863.”

In the following year we find him entering the legal world, where, as his father had done before him, he also in time attained a position of distinction in his chosen profession. Mr. Ingpen, in his *Register of Masters of the Bench of the Middle Temple*, has a brief account of him :—³²⁰

“1891. James Perronett Aspinall, eldest son of John Bridge Aspinall, of 64, Queen’s Gardens, Bayswater, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (*ante*, p. 311).

“B. 1844; Educ. Ushaw Coll., Trin. Coll., Cambridge, and London Univ.; Adm. 23 Nov. 1864; Call 11 June 1867; Q.C. 1892; Bench 15 June 1891; d. 29 Nov. 1898.

“He was cousin of Master Butler Cole Aspinall (*post*, p. 343).”

Mr. Aspinall’s name is connected with several standard legal works, three of which may be mentioned.³²¹ (1) In 1864 he edited a series of *Reports of Cases relating to Maritime Law: containing all the decisions of the Courts of Law and Equity in the United Kingdom*. (2) The third edition of Pritchard’s *Digest of Admiralty and Maritime Law*, issued in 1887, included cases on Average, Carriage of Goods, and Maritime Insurance, by J. P. Aspinall and Gordon Smith, Barristers-at-Law, of the Inner Temple; and in the preface the authors “gladly acknowledge their obligation” to those gentlemen for the digest of those important subjects. (3) The title-page of the fourteenth edition of Baron Tenterden’s *Treatise on Merchant Ships and Seamen*, issued in 1901, is as follows :—“A Treatise of the Law Relative to Merchant Ships & Seamen, by Charles, Lord Tenterden, Late Chief Justice of England. Fourteenth Edition, by The Late James Perronet Aspinall, of the Middle Temple, one of Her Majesty’s Counsel; Butler Aspinall of the Middle Temple, one of His Majesty’s Counsel; and Hubert

³²⁰ Arthur Robert Ingpen, K.C.: *The Middle Temple Bench Book*, p. 333.

³²¹ British Museum Catalogue.

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. ASPINWALL.

(Continued from p. 147.)

PART X.

James Peronnet, the eldest son of John Bridge Aspinall, was born on the 18th of July 1814. He matriculated at Cambridge in 1833, and his name duly appears in the Book of Matriculations and Degrees, University of Cambridge, 1831-1800:—

"Aspinall, Jas. Peronnet. Trin. in 1833."

In the following year we find him entering the legal world, where, as his father had done before him, he also in time attained a position of distinction in his chosen profession. Mr. Jaggan, in his Register of Masters of the Bench of the Middle Temple, has a brief account of him:—

"1831. James Peronnet Aspinall, eldest son of John Bridge Aspinall, of 64, Queen's Gardens, Baywater, Bath, Barrister-at-law (anc. p. 311).

"B. 1814; Educ. Ushaw Coll., Trin. Coll. Cambridge, and London Univ.; Adm. 23 Nov. 1834; Call 11 June 1837; Q.C. 1832; Bench. 15 June 1831; d. 29 Nov. 1898.

"He was cousin of Master Butler Cole Aspinall (post, p. 343)."

Mr. Aspinall's name is connected with several standard legal works, three of which may be mentioned²² (1) In 1834 he edited a series of Reports of Cases relating to Maritime Law; containing all the decisions of the Courts of Law and Equity in the United Kingdom. (2) The third edition of *Parsons's Digest of Maritime and Maritime Law*, issued in 1837, included cases on *Average*, *Carriage of Goods*, and *Maritime Insurance*, by J. E. Aspinall and Gordon Smith, Barristers-at-law, of the Inner Temple; and in the preface the authors "gladly acknowledge their obligation" to those gentlemen for the gift of those important subjects. (3) The title-page of the fourteenth edition of *Baron Tenbinder's Treatise on Merchant Ships and Seamen*, issued in 1891, is as follows:—"A Treatise of the Law Relating to Merchant Ships & Seamen, by Charles Lord Tenbinder, late Chief Justice of England, Fourteenth Edition, by The late James Peronnet Aspinall, of the Middle Temple, one of Her Majesty's Counsel; Butler Aspinall, of the Middle Temple, one of His Majesty's Counsel; and Hubert

²² Arthur Robert Jaggan, K.C.: *The Middle Temple Bench Book*, p. 323.
²³ British Museum Catalogue.

Stuart Moore, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law." The preface to the fourteenth edition states: "In the production of this Edition, the Editors have retained those portions of the Fifth Edition, the last for which Lord Tenterden was responsible, as are now of authority. . . . The first part of the present Edition was largely prepared by the late Mr. James Aspinall, Q.C. (to whom the publishers had entrusted the work of preparing a New Edition), and Mr. F. A. Satow, now a judge of the Court of Appeal at Cairo."

The following announcement of marriage appeared in *The Register and Magazine of Biography, a record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and other Genealogical and Personal Occurrences*, for 1869:—³²²

"Marriages. 1869. Sept. 4.

"At St. Mary of the Angels (R.C.), Bayswater, James Perronet, eldest son of J. B. Aspinall, esq., Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool, to Emily Agnes, eldest dau. of G. H. Ullathorne, esq., of Notting Hill."

As we have seen, Mr. Aspinall died on the 29th of November 1898, and is buried at Kensal Green.³²³ Mrs. Aspinall, the eldest daughter of the late Mr. George Hutton Ullathorne, of 35 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, by his marriage with his first cousin, Emily Ann, eldest daughter of William Ullathorne of Mound House, Notting Hill, is still living, and resides at 47 Queensborough Terrace, London, W. In a letter from that address, dated 10th December 1917, she mentions that whilst her husband was at Cambridge he won the Freshmans Sculls, and that she still has the cup, which bears the following inscription:—"Freshmans Sculls, Dec. 10th 1863. Five boats started. Won by J. P. Aspinall."

John Audley Frederick, the second son of John Bridge Aspinall, was born on the 25th of August 1851, and is well-known to-day in the North of England as the General Manager of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, a position which he has held for the past eighteen years. His railway career has been one of great usefulness, and the degree of distinction which he has attained in railway engineering has recently been crowned by a well-deserved recognition from His Majesty the King, who, in the list of Birthday Honours announced in June 1917, conferred upon him a knighthood.

Mr. Aspinall commenced his railway life at Crewe in 1868, at the age of seventeen years, and became assistant to the Manager of the Steel Works there. In 1875 he accepted a position as Manager of the Great Southern and Western Railway Company's works at Inchicore, near Dublin, where he remained for the next ten years. During this period he was promoted to be Locomotive Engineer to the Company; and he was also elected President of the Institute of Civil Engineers of Ireland.

In 1886 he returned to Lancashire to take up an appointment as Chief Mechanical Engineer of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway. In taking this position he became responsible for the organisation,

³²² *The Register*, etc., vol. ii, p. 185.

³²³ See *ante*, p. 141.

Seant Moore, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law." The preface to the fourteenth edition states: "In the production of this Edition, the Editors have retained those portions of the Fifth Edition, the last for which Lord Tenison was responsible, as are now of authority. . . . The first part of the present Edition was largely prepared by the late Mr. James Aspinwall, Q.C. (to whom the publishers had entrusted the work of preparing a New Edition), and Mr. N. A. Sadow, now a judge of the Court of Appeal at Cairo."

The following announcement of marriage appeared in *The Register* and *Magazine of Biography*, a record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and other Genealogical and Personal Occurrences, for 1889:—

"Marriages, 1889, Sept. 4.

"At St. Mary of the Angels (R.C.), Baywater, James Perrotet, eldest son of J. B. Aspinwall, esq., Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool, to Emily Agnes, eldest dau. of G. H. Ullathorne, esq., of Notting Hill."

As we have seen, Mr. Aspinwall died on the 25th of November 1888, and is buried at Kensal Green.²²² Mrs. Aspinwall, the eldest daughter of the late Mr. George Hutton Ullathorne of 35 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, by his marriage with his first cousin, Emily Ann, eldest daughter of William Ullathorne of Mount House, Notting Hill, is still living, and resides at 47 Queensborough Terrace, London, W. In a letter from that address, dated 18th December 1917, she mentions that whilst her husband was at Cambridge he won the Freshman's Sculls, and that she still has the cup, which bears the following inscription:—"Freshman's Sculls, 1863, 10th 1863. Five boats started. Won by J. P. Aspinwall."

John Audley Frederick, the second son of John Bridge Aspinwall, was born on the 25th of August 1861, and is well-known to-day in the North of England as the General Manager of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, a position which he has held for the past eighteen years. His railway career has been one of great usefulness, and the degree of distinction which he has attained in railway engineering has recently been proved by a well-deserved recognition from His Majesty the King, who, in the list of Birthday Honours announced in June 1917, conferred upon him a knighthood.

Mr. Aspinwall commenced his railway life at Epsom in 1868, at the age of seventeen years, and became assistant to the Manager of the Great Western Works there. In 1875 he accepted a position as Manager of the Great Southern and Western Railway Company's works at Inchicore, near Dublin, where he remained for the next ten years. During this period he was promoted to the locomotive department of the Company; and he was also elected President of the Institute of Civil Engineers of Ireland. In 1886 he returned to Lancashire to take up an appointment as Chief Mechanical Engineer of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway. In taking this position he became responsible for the organisation,

²²² *The Register*, etc., vol. ii, p. 186.
²²³ See note, p. 181.

construction, and equipment of large new works at Horwich for the building and repair of locomotives, and for the manufacture of steel. In 1899 he was appointed General Manager of the same Company; and about this time he introduced the large eight-wheeled coupled goods engines, of which there are now a large number on the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway. These powerful engines enabled trains of a thousand tons to be hauled behind the tender, and raised the gross goods train receipts per train mile from 8s. 6d. in 1898 to 15s. in 1916. The use of large locomotives was afterwards adopted by other railway companies. In the same year the Institute of Civil Engineers awarded Mr. Aspinall the Telford Premium for a paper upon the Friction of Locomotive Side Valves.

Henry Kelsall Aspinall, in his book written in 1902-3, has the following note: ³²⁴ "John Bridge Aspinall died before he was an old man, honoured and beloved. His son, John A. F. Aspinall, is an engineer, and an authority in his profession, especially on locomotive engines. He was for some years chief engineer of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, and had entire control of their fine engineering works at Horwich, where some thousands of men are employed. Recently, the Directors, recognising his great engineering abilities, and comprehensive knowledge of railway work, offered him the appointment of General Manager, which he accepted. John A. F. Aspinall resides at Mossley Hill, and I trust may long be spared to follow up successfully the responsible work in which he is engaged. . . ."

In 1895 and 1900 Mr. Aspinall read engineering papers before Railway Congresses at London and Paris. In the latter year he was elected President of the Institute of Junior Engineers; and each succeeding year has brought either new honours or new responsibilities. In 1902 the Institute of Civil Engineers awarded him the Watt Gold Medal for a paper on Train Resistance. Two years later the Liverpool and Southport Railway was electrified—the first main line passenger railway to be electrified in the United Kingdom. Two years later again he was made a member of the Viceregal Committee to enquire into the working of the Irish Railways. In 1907 he was elected Chairman of the General Railway Managers' Conference, and in the following year he became General Manager of the Dearne Valley Railway. The latter position he continued to hold until 1916, when he was appointed Managing Director instead of General Manager. In 1909, in connection with the opening of the Zeebrugge Harbour and Canal, he was created a Knight of the Order of Leopold.

Between the years of 1908 and 1915 Mr. Aspinall was Chairman of the Faculty of Railway Engineering at Liverpool University, in which capacity he collected from Liverpool shipowners a sum of £39,000 for a mechanical engineering laboratory—the Harrison-Hughes Laboratory. His connection with the University had commenced a number of years before this date; for in 1902 the University had nominated him

³²⁴ H. K. Aspinall: *Birkenhead and its Surroundings*, p. 139.

construction, and equipment of large new works at Horwich for the building and repair of locomotives, and for the manufacture of steel. In 1899 he was appointed General Manager of the same Company; and about this time he introduced the large eight-wheeled coupled goods engines, of which there are now a large number on the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway. These powerful engines enabled trains of a thousand tons to be hauled behind the tender, and raised the gross goods train receipts per train mile from 8s. 6d. in 1898 to 10s. in 1916. The use of large locomotives was afterwards adopted by other railway companies. In the same year the Institute of Civil Engineers awarded Mr. Aspinall the Telford Premium for a paper upon the Friction of Locomotive Slide Valves.

Henry Kellett Aspinall, in his book written in 1902-3, has the following note: "John Bridge Aspinall died before he was an old man, honoured and beloved. His son, John A. V. Aspinall, is an engineer, and an authority in his profession, especially on locomotive engines. He was for some years chief engineer of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, and had entire control of their fine engineering works at Horwich, where some thousands of men are employed. Recently, the Directors, recognising his great engineering abilities, and comprehensive knowledge of railway work, offered him the appointment of General Manager, which he accepted. John A. V. Aspinall resides at Mossley Hill, and I trust may long be spared to follow up successfully the responsible work in which he is engaged. . . ."

In 1895 and 1900 Mr. Aspinall read engineering papers before Railway Congresses at London and Paris. In the latter year he was elected President of the Institute of Junior Engineers; and each succeeding year has brought either new honours or new responsibilities. In 1902 the Institute of Civil Engineers awarded him the Watt Gold Medal for a paper on Train Resistance. Two years later the Liverpool and Southport Railway was electrified—the first main line passenger railway to be electrified in the United Kingdom. Two years later again he was made a member of the Victoria Committee to enquire into the working of the Irish Railway. In 1907 he was elected Chairman of the General Railway Managers' Conference, and in the following year he became General Manager of the Great Northern Railway. The latter position he continued to hold until 1916, when he was appointed Managing Director instead of General Manager. In 1909, in connection with the opening of the Seaboard Harbour and Canal, he was created a Knight of the Order of Leopold.

Between the years of 1908 and 1915 Mr. Aspinall was Chairman of the Faculty of Railway Engineering at Liverpool University, in which capacity he collected from Liverpool shipowners a sum of £35,000 for a mechanical engineering laboratory—the Harrison-Hughes Laboratory. His connection with the University had commenced a number of years before this date; for in 1903 the University had nominated him

Associate Professor of Railway Engineering, and in 1907 it had conferred upon him the Honorary Degree of Master of Engineering.

In 1909-10, as President of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, he had the honour of receiving the members of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers; and in 1911 he was made an Honorary Member of that Society. In 1912 he was appointed a Member of the Railway Executive Committee, which, under Government, has control of all the British railways during the war.

In August 1914, upon the outbreak of war, he was one of 28,000 prisoners of war at Munster Lager, in Germany.

In 1915 Mr. Aspinall was made a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

In 1916 he was elected Vice-President of the Institute of Civil Engineers. He also holds the rank of Lieut.-Colonel in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, and on the 7th July 1916 he was gazetted for the Territorial Decoration, for Long Service (twenty years) in the Territorial and Volunteer Service. In this year the Manchester and Bury Railway was electrified.

A copy of the marriage certificate records that, on the 2nd September 1874, John A. F. Aspinall and Gertrude Helen, daughter of Francis and Jane Schröder, were married at St. Anne's (R.C.) Church at Edge Hill, Liverpool.

Archbold Lake Aspinall, the son of the Rev. W. C. Lake Aspinall, was born on the 18th January 1852. He married Sophia Elizabeth Roylance, daughter of the Rev. Charles O'Neill Pratt, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's, Burslem. His wife died at Warrington on the 30th September 1889, when she was thirty-six years of age, and after her death Mr. Aspinall migrated to the United States of America with his four children, Kathleen Grevill, Lawrence Lake, Arthur Lionel, and Hilda Geraldine Clarke. No information of his life in America has been obtained beyond the fact that he died in or about the year 1900, at Omaha, in Nebraska. It is a rather curious coincidence that Archbold Aspinall and his wife both died upon their birthdays.

Kathleen, their eldest daughter, returned to England after her father's death, and lived for a time with her aunt, Miss Aspinall-Dudley. She afterwards went out as Sister to the General Hospital at Singapore, and when last heard from in the early months of 1917 was about to be married. Her sister Hilda and her brothers are living in America, and both of the latter are married and have families.³²⁵

Alice Lake, the second daughter of Clarke Aspinall, was married in 1879 to Clement Chevallier Cream. The marriage is recorded in the following interesting pedigree, showing the connection between the Chevallier, Cream, Davies and Kitchener families:—³²⁶

³²⁵ Communicated by Miss Aspinall-Dudley, August 1917.

³²⁶ Communicated by Mrs. Isabelle K. Thorpe-Wood, of Edinburgh. Mrs. Thorpe-Wood is a daughter of Mrs. Robert Chevallier Cream's eldest son by her first marriage, with Lieut. T. L. Davies, 99th Regt., of New Bate Estate Jamaica.

Associate Professor of Railway Engineering, and in 1907 it had conferred upon him the Honorary Degree of Master of Engineering.

In 1900-01, as President of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, he had the honor of receiving the members of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers; and in 1911 he was made an Honorary Member of that Society. In 1912 he was appointed a Member of the Railway Executive Committee, which, under Government, has control of all the British railways during the war.

In August 1914, upon the outbreak of war, he was one of 23,000 prisoners of war at Munsterlager, in Germany.

In 1915 Mr. Aspinwall was made a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

In 1916 he was elected Vice-President of the Institute of Civil Engineers. He also holds the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Engineers, and Railway Staff Corps, and on the 1st July 1916 he was gazetted for the Territorial Decoration, for long service (twenty years) in the Territorial and Volunteer Service. In this year the Manchester and Bury Railway was electrified.

A copy of the marriage certificate records that, on the 2nd September 1874, John A. W. Aspinwall and Gertrude Helen, daughter of Francis and Jane Schneider, were married at St. Anne's (R.C.) Church at Edgely Hill, Liverpool.

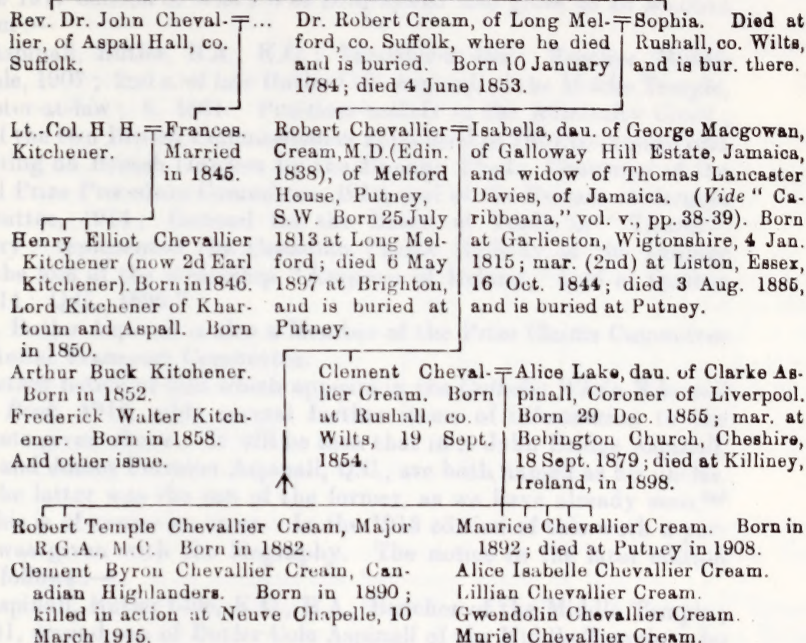
Arnold Lake Aspinwall, the son of the Rev. W. C. Lake Aspinwall, was born on the 18th January 1852. He married Sophia Elizabeth Roylance, daughter of the Rev. Charles O'Neill Pratt, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's, Bathurst. His wife died at Warrington on the 30th September 1889, when she was thirty-six years of age, and after her death Mr. Aspinwall migrated to the United States of America with his four children, Kathleen (Givoli), Lawrence Lake, Arthur Lionel, and Hilda Gertrude Clark. No information of his life in America has been obtained beyond the fact that he died in or about the year 1900, at Omaha, Nebraska. It is a rather curious coincidence that Arnold Aspinwall and his wife both died upon their birthdays.

Kathleen, their eldest daughter, returned to England after her father's death, and lived for a time with her aunt, Miss Aspinwall-Budley. She afterwards went out as Sister to the General Hospital at Singapore, and when last heard from in the early months of 1917 was about to be married. Her sister Hilda and her brothers are living in America, and both of the latter are married and have families.²²²

Alice Lake, the second daughter of Charles Aspinwall, was married in 1879 to Clement Chevalier Cream. The marriage is recorded in the following interesting pedigree, showing the connection between the Chevalier, Cream, Davies and Rochester families:—²²³

²²² Communicated by Miss Aspinwall-Budley, August 1917.
²²³ Communicated by Mrs. Isabelle R. Thorpe-Wood, of Birmingham. Mrs. Thorpe-Wood is a daughter of Mrs. Robert Chevalier Cream's eldest son by her first marriage, with Miss T. L. Davies, 98th Regt., of New British Estate

Rev. Temple Chevallier, M.A., of Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Aspall Hall, co. Suffolk, and Patron of the living; Fellow of Magdalen College, Cantab., 1753 (*vide* Payne's "Armorial Families of Jersey").



Noel Lake, the second but eldest surviving son of Clarke Aspinall, was born in 1861. Crockford's *Clerical Directory* for 1917 relates that the Ven. Noel Lake Aspinall, of St. Edmund's Rectory, Whalley Range, Manchester, was educated at St. John's College, Oxford, where he took the degrees of B.A. in 1884 and M.A. in 1890. He was Curate of St. Paul's, Sheffield, from 1885 to 1887; of Eccleshall from 1888 to 1892; and Rector of Holy Trinity, Chesterfield, from 1892 to 1902. Since 1902 he has been Rector of St. Edmund's, Whalley Range, in the diocese of Manchester. In 1914 he was made Commissary to the Bishop of Grafton, and in 1916 he became Archdeacon of Manchester.

Butler Cole, the second son of Butler Cole Aspinall, was born on the 6th August 1861. A short biographical note of him appears in Mr. Ingpen's Register of Masters of the Bench of the Middle Temple,³²⁷ from which, it will be remembered, we have already extracted notices of his uncle and his cousin:—

"1907. Butler Cole Aspinall, second son of the late B. C. Aspinall, of Melbourne, Victoria, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple.

³²⁷ Arthur Robert Ingpen, K.C.: *The Middle Temple Bench Book*, p. 843.

"B. 1861; Educ. London Univ.; Adm. 12 Nov. 1879; Call 17 Nov. 1884; Q.C. 1899; Bench, 30 Jan. 1907.

"Master Aspinall was nephew of John Bridge Aspinall (*ante*, p. 311), and also related to Sir Biby Lake (*ante*, p. 241)."

The 1917 edition of *Who's Who Biographies* also gives us an account of him:—

"Aspinall, Butler, B.A., K.C.; barrister-at-law; Bench, Middle Temple, 1907; 2nd s. of late Butler Cole Aspinall of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law; b. 1861. Practises mainly in the Admiralty Court; one of the two British Commissioners appointed in 1904 to inquire into the firing on British trawlers by the Russian Fleet; Chairman of the Naval Prize Procedure Committee, 1913, and of the Release of Cargoes Committee, 1914; Counsel for the Board of Trade in "Titanic" Inquiry; represented the Canadian Pacific Railway at the Inquiry into the loss of the steamship "Empress of Ireland," held at Quebec in 1914; Q.C., 1899."

Mr. Butler Aspinall is also a Member of the Prize Claims Committee and Aerial Transport Committee.

Another notice of him which appears in the *Catholic Who's Who and Year Book*, 1916, adds several further items of information to the accounts given above. It will be seen that in it John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., and James Perronet Aspinall, Q.C., are both named as his uncles. But the latter was the son of the former, as we have already seen,³²⁸ and this is of course an error. In the 1913 edition of this work a portrait was given with the biography. The notice in the later edition is as follows:—

"Aspinall, Butler Cole, K.C., B.A., Bench of the Middle Temple; b. 1861, second son of Butler Cole Aspinall of the Middle Temple, who became Solicitor-General of Victoria, Australia; called to the Bar at Middle Temple, 1884; took silk, 1899; elected Bench, 1907; became the leading practitioner in the Admiralty Court (a branch of the profession where other members of his family have been honourably distinguished—among them his uncles, the late John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool and a [Roman Catholic] convert of 1847, and the late James Perronet Aspinall, Q.C., editor of *Aspinall's Maritime Law Cases*); with Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge was British Commissioner to conduct the Hull Inquiry into the firing on British trawlers in the North Sea, 1904; Counsel for Board of Trade in "Titanic" Inquiry, 1912; Counsel for the Canadian Pacific Railway in the "Empress of Ireland" Inquiry at Quebec, 1914."

Mr. Ingpen, in his account given above, makes the statement that Mr. Butler Aspinall is related to Sir Biby Lake. Upon referring to his note of Sir Biby Lake, we find that the names of four generations of the Lake family appear in the Register of Masters of the Bench of the Middle Temple:—³²⁹

³²⁸ See *ante*, p. 190.

³²⁹ Arthur Robert Ingpen, K.C.: *The Middle Temple Bench Book*, pp. 202, 226, 241, and 262.

"B. 1861; Educ. London Univ.; Adm. 12 Nov. 1879; Call 17 Nov. 1884; Q.C. 1889; Bench. 30 Jan. 1907.
 "Master Aspinall was nephew of John Bridge Aspinall (ante, p. 311), and also related to Sir R. B. J. Lake (ante, p. 241)."

The 1917 edition of H.A.'s Who's Who also gives us an account of him:—

"Aspinall, Butler, B.A., K.C.; barrister-at-law; Bench. Middle Temple, 1907; 2nd s. of late Butler Cole Aspinall of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law; B. 1861. Practices mainly in the Admiralty Court; one of the two British Commissioners appointed in 1904 to inquire into the firing on British (travellers by the Russian Fleet; Chairman of the Naval Prize Procedure Committee, 1913, and of the Release of Captives Committee, 1914; Counsel for the Board of Trade in "Titanic" inquiry; represented the Canadian Pacific Railway at the inquiry into the loss of the steamship "Empress of Ireland," held at Quebec in 1914; Q.C., 1889."

Mr. Butler Aspinall is also a member of the Prize Claims Committee and Aerial Transport Committee.

Another notice of him which appears in the *Cyclopedia* H.A.'s Who's Who Book, 1916, adds several further items of information to the accounts given above. It will be seen that in it John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., and James Petronne Aspinall, Q.C., are both named as his uncles, but the latter was the son of the former, as we have already seen, and this is of course an error. In the 1913 edition of this work a portrait was given with the biography. The notice in the later edition is as follows:—

"Aspinall, Butler Cole, K.C., B.A., Barrister of the Middle Temple; B. 1861, second son of Butler Cole Aspinall of the Middle Temple, who became Solicitor-General of Victoria, Australia; called to the Bar at Middle Temple, 1884; took silk, 1889; elected Bench. 1907; became the leading practitioner in the Admiralty Court (a branch of the profession where other members of his family have been honourably distinguished—among them his uncles, the late John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool and a [Roman Catholic] convert of 1847, and the late James Petronne Aspinall, Q.C., editor of *Aspinall's Maritime Law Cases*); with Admiral Sir Guyman Bridge was British Commissioner to conduct the Hall Inquiry into the firing on British travellers in the North Sea, 1904; Counsel for Board of Trade in "Titanic" inquiry, 1913; Counsel for the Canadian Pacific Railway in the "Empress of Ireland" inquiry at Quebec, 1914."

Mr. Inghen, in his account given above, makes the statement that Mr. Butler Aspinall is related to Sir R. B. J. Lake. Upon referring to his note of Sir R. B. J. Lake, we find that the names of four generations of the Lake family appear in the Register of Masters of the Bench of the Middle Temple:—

²²² See ante, p. 190.
²²³ Arthur Robert Inghen, K.C.: *The Middle Temple Bench Book*, pp. 202, 230, 241, and 262.

Thomas Lake, son and heir of Thomas Lake of Gowherst (*sic.*, ? Goudhurst), Kent, was admitted in 1624. He died in 1667.

Thomas Lake, son and heir of Thomas Lake (*ante*, p. 202), was admitted in 1665. He died in 1711.

Sir Biby Lake, son and heir of Thomas Lake (*ante*, p. 226), was admitted in 1694. He was father of Biby Lake (*post*, p. 262), and died in 1744. His arms are described as Sa., a bend between six crosses crosslet fitchee Arg.

Biby Lake, the second son of Sir Biby Lake.

These notes do not make it clear exactly how this branch of the Lake family was connected with William Charles Lake, of Liverpool, whose ancestor (if we accept Mr. Lewin's statement) was John Lake, the brother of Edward Lake who was knighted by Charles I for bravery at Edgehill.³³⁰ The key to the relationship appears to be given, however, in the following information supplied by Miss Aspinall:

Sir Edward Lake, born about 1597 and created a Baronet in 1643, married Ann, daughter and coheir of Simon Bibye, and had a son Edward, who died in infancy. His heir was Thomas Lake, the son of his eldest half-brother Thomas, born in 1615. John Lake, born about 1618, was a younger half-brother of Sir Edward, and the great-grandfather of William Charles Lake of Liverpool. Biby Lake (the second) was third cousin to William Charles Lake.

John Bridge, the son of Sir John A. F. Aspinall, and the third to bear the name, was born on the 13th of August 1877. The *Catholic Year Book* for 1916 contains the following notice of him:—

"Aspinall, John Bridge. B. 1877, s. of John A. F. Aspinall, General Manager of the Lancs. and Yorks. Railway; grandson of John Bridge Aspinall, once Recorder of Liverpool; educ. at Stonyhurst and C. Ch., Oxon; Barrister-at-Law; Editor of *Aspinall's Maritime Law Cases*."

A certificate of marriage shows that, on the 17th April 1912, he married at Warwick Street R.C. Church, London, Mary, daughter of James Devine, of Waterford and Arizona.

With this note we conclude the records which have been collected relating to the descendants of the Rev. James Aspinall. Some other descendants he had of whom no biographical notes have been found; their names will be included in the pedigree with which it is proposed to conclude the account of this family.

The descendants of William and Thomas Aspinall, younger sons of James Aspinall, of Old Dock, have now to receive our attention. We shall first trace down to the present time the descendants of William Aspinall, so far as we have knowledge of them, and afterwards those of his brother.

William Aspinall, it will be remembered, was born in 1761. The account of him which has been given in the preceding pages³³¹ has shown

³³⁰ See *ante*, p. 101.

³³¹ See *ante*, p. 90.

Thomas Lake, son and heir of Thomas Lake of Gowerst (see Gowerst), Kent, was admitted in 1634. He died in 1687. Thomas Lake, son and heir of Thomas Lake (ante, p. 202), was admitted in 1685. He died in 1711. Sir Bishy Lake, son and heir of Thomas Lake (ante, p. 202), was admitted in 1691. He was father of Bishy Lake (post, p. 202), and died in 1744. His arms are described as *Or, a bend between six crosses crosslet fitchy Arg.* Bishy Lake, the second son of Sir Bishy Lake.

These notes do not make it clear exactly how this branch of the Lake family was connected with William Charles Lake, of Liverpool, whose ancestor (if we accept Mr. James's statement) was John Lake, the brother of Edward Lake who was knighted by Charles I for bravery at Edgehill.²⁰⁰ The key to the relationship appears to be given, however, in the following information supplied by Miss Aspinall: Sir Edward Lake, born about 1597 and created a Baronet in 1643, married Ann, daughter and co-heir of Simon Bishy, and had a son Edward, who died in infancy. His heir was Thomas Lake, the son of his eldest half-brother Thomas, born in 1616. John Lake, born about 1618, was a younger half-brother of Sir Edward, and the great-grandfather of William Charles Lake of Liverpool. Bishy Lake (the second) was third cousin to William Charles Lake.

John Bridge, the son of Sir John A. F. Aspinall, and the third to bear the name, was born on the 13th of August 1877. The *Catholic Year Book* for 1916 contains the following notice of him:—

"Aspinall, John Bridge, B. 1877, s. of John A. F. Aspinall, General Manager of the Lancs. and Yorks. Railway; grandson of John Bridge Aspinall, once Recorder of Liverpool; educ. at St. Albans and O. Chr. Oxon; barrister-at-law; Editor of *Aspinall's Maritime Law Cases*."

A certificate of marriage shows that on the 17th April 1912, he married at Warwick Street R.C. Church, London, Mary, daughter of James Devine, of Watford and Arisdon.

With this note we conclude the records which have been collected relating to the descendants of the Rev. James Aspinall. Some other descendants he had of whom no biographical notes have been found; their names will be included in the pedigree with which it is proposed to conclude the account of this family.

The descendants of William and Thomas Aspinall, younger sons of James Aspinall, of Old Jack, have now to receive our attention. We shall first trace down to the present time the descendants of William Aspinall, so far as we have knowledge of them, and afterwards those of his brother.

William Aspinall, it will be remembered, was born in 1761. The account of him which has been given in the preceding pages²⁰¹ has shown

²⁰⁰ See ante, p. 101.
²⁰¹ See ante, p. 90.

that he lived at Liverpool during the whole of his life ; that he was—to use the words of Captain Crow—"one of the most generous merchants of Liverpool" ; and that he probably died there about 1816. His two sons, John and George, are the only members of his family of whom any records have been found.

John Aspinall first appears in 1816, when he resided at 58, Russell Street, Liverpool, and is described as a "sailmaker." In 1818 and 1821 we find him living in Duke Street, and in 1825 he had removed to Birkenhead, where he continued to reside. In 1816 the firm of Aspinall and Knowles, sailmakers, came into existence at the addresses formerly occupied by William Aspinall, and we may assume that John Aspinall had taken his father's position in the business, at the same time taking a partner. The partnership was still in existence in 1825, but would seem to have been dissolved after that year, for from 1829 to 1834 "John Aspinall, sailmaker, Orford Street," is the only name given. In 1849 we find evidence of a new partnership ; and in this year the directory contains the names of several of John Aspinall's sons :—

Aspinall, Henry Kelsall, brewer and assurance agent, 19, Camden Street, Birkenhead. Brewery, Livingston Street, Birkenhead. Office, 9A, N. John Street.

Aspinall, Mrs. John (J. A. Son and B.), 1, Priory Street, Birkenhead. Aspinall, John, Son and Brooke, sailmakers and ship chandlers, 13, Orford Street, and 8, Pool Street, Birkenhead.

Aspinall, William Boulton, sailmaker (J. A. Son and B.), 45, Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.

Aspinall and Hughes, stock and share brokers, 2, Royal Bank Buildings.

Aspinall, Joseph, sharebroker (A. and H.), 52, Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.

Aspinall, Joseph, sharebroker, Highfield, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. Office, 2, Royal Bank Buildings.

The last of these entries is to be found amongst the "additions," at the commencement of the directory. These names, or the majority of them, continue to appear for many years after 1849, but particulars have not been extracted after that date.³³²

Mrs. Hilda Gamlin has made the removal of John Aspinall and his family from Liverpool the subject of a short paragraph in her account of Birkenhead :—³³³

"Among the first resident gentry may be mentioned Mr. John Aspinall, who loved fox-hunting, and brought his family and stud of horses to Birkenhead for the purpose of hunting with Sir Thomas Stanley's hounds, then kept at Hooton. They lived in Church Street, in a pretty house, with a green field sloping to the river. This estimable gentleman took a lively interest in all that appertained to the rising village of his adoption. He established the first dispensary, which afterwards developed into a hospital for the poor and maimed."

³³² Gore's Liverpool Directories.

³³³ Mrs. Hilda Gamlin : *'Twixt Mersey and Dee*, pp. 18, 19.

that he lived at Liverpool during the whole of his life; that he was one of the most generous merchants of Liverpool; and that he probably died there about 1816. His two sons, John and George, are the only members of his family of whom any records have been found.

John Aspinall first appears in 1816, when he resided at 68, Russell Street, Liverpool, and is described as a "sailmaker." In 1818 and 1821 we find him living in Duke Street, and in 1825 he had removed to Birkenhead, where he continued to reside. In 1816 the firm of Aspinall and Knowles, sailmakers, came into existence at the address formerly occupied by William Aspinall, and we may assume that John Aspinall had taken his father's position in the business, at the same time taking a partner. The partnership was still in existence in 1825, but would seem to have been dissolved after that year, for from 1829 to 1834 "John Aspinall, sailmaker, Oxford Street," is the only name given. In 1849 we find evidence of a new partnership; and in this year the directory contains the names of several of John Aspinall's sons:—

Aspinall, Henry, brewer and insurance agent, 19, Camden Street, Birkenhead. Brewster, Livingston Street, Birkenhead. Office, 24, N. John Street. Aspinall, Mrs. John (J. A. Son and B.), 1, Priory Street, Birkenhead. Aspinall, John, Son and Brooke, sailmakers and ship chandlers, 13, Oxford Street, and 8, Pool Street, Birkenhead. Aspinall, William Boulton, sailmaker (J. A. Son and B.), 45, Hamilton Square, Birkenhead. Aspinall and Hughes, stock and share brokers, 2, Royal Bank Buildings. Aspinall, Joseph, sharebroker (A. and H.), 62, Hamilton Square, Birkenhead. Aspinall, Joseph, sharebroker, Highfield, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. Office, 2, Royal Bank Buildings.

The last of these entries is to be found amongst the "additions," at the commencement of the directory. These names, or the majority of them, continue to appear for many years after 1849, but particulars have not been extracted after that date.²²² Mr. Hilda Gammie has made the removal of John Aspinall and his family from Liverpool the subject of a short paragraph in her account of Birkenhead:—²²³

"Among the first resident gentry may be mentioned Mr. John Aspinall, who loved fox-hunting, and brought his family and stud of horses to Birkenhead for the purpose of hunting with Sir Thomas Stanley's hounds, then kept at Hesooton. They lived in Church Street, in a pretty house, with a green field sloping to the river. This estate gentleman took a lively interest in all that appertained to the rising village of his adoption. He established the first dispensary, which afterwards developed into a hospital for the poor and maimed."

²²² *Guide to Liverpool Directory.*
²²³ *Mrs. Hilda Gammie: "Rock Ferry and Dec. 18, 1825."*

Mrs. Gamlin goes on to relate how Mr. Aspinall was selected to make a presentation to the Rev. Canon Knox, a tribute of respect from his parishioners after twenty-five years spent amongst them. Appended to this paragraph, a footnote tells us:—

“The descendants of Mr. Aspinall may certainly claim that their progenitors discovered Birkenhead, for, with the exception of the announcement of the marriage of Mr. James Aspinall at Birkenhead Chapel in 1816, there is not a single allusion to the place in a whole year's issue of the Liverpool newspapers of that date. As we know, there were only 100 inhabitants, yet it is only eighty years ago.”

Mrs. Gamlin's statement that John Aspinall went to Birkenhead for the purpose of hunting is confirmed by his son, Henry Kelsall Aspinall, who writes:—³³⁴

“In 1824, my father, John Aspinall, was in business in Liverpool, as were his father and grandfather before him. He was devoted to horses and hunting. The Liverpool Harriers he had hunted with from his youth, but he preferred foxhounds when within reach. About this time, the Wirral peninsula abounded with foxes, so Sir Thomas Stanley, of Hooton, who had for some years kept a small pack of harriers hunting his own country two days a week, determined to keep foxhounds. This was the immediate cause of my father's removing to the Cheshire side of the Mersey. He was one of the first gentlemen resident in Birkenhead.

“On removing from Liverpool my father took up his abode in a very pretty house near the river, on the site where Lairds' shipbuilding yard now stands. Fronting the house, a large grass field sloped down to the river side. Here the Hooton foxhounds met twice each season; and the hunt breakfasted at my father's house.

“My father was well known and respected in the hundred of Wirral. Justly so. He was a thorough gentleman, hospitable and kind, a lover of sport, and an active participator in all local events.

“He was a grand rider and a fearless man across country, while his stables contained some of the finest hunters in Cheshire. Hearty and entertaining both as host and guest, his sayings and good stories were appreciated alike at the cover side and at the dinner-table.”

There are quite a number of other references to John Aspinall scattered throughout his son's book, and Mrs. John also is frequently mentioned in it. In the index we find her name entered as “Aspinall, Charlotte (my mother),” but in the text of the book she is never named in any other way than as “my mother.” In the opening chapter we are told: ³³⁵

“My mother was one of the best of women, kind and amiable to a degree. Indeed, I never saw her the least ruffled in temper. She was deservedly beloved, not only in the family circle, but also throughout the neighbourhood. She was known as the ‘Duchess of Birkenhead.’ The allusion first appeared in a doggerel rhyme, published in a funny

³³⁴ H. K. Aspinall: *Birkenhead and its Surroundings*, pp. 2-4.

³³⁵ *Ibid.*, p. 8.

Mrs. Gamlin goes on to relate how Mr. Aspinall was selected to make a presentation to the Rev. Canon Knox, a tribute of respect from his parishioners after twenty-five years spent amongst them. Appended to this paragraph, a footnote tells us:—

"The descendants of Mr. Aspinall may certainly claim that their progenitors discovered Birkenshead, for with the exception of the announcement of the marriage of Mr. James Aspinall at Birkenshead Chapel in 1810, there is not a single allusion to the place in a whole year's issue of the Liverpool newspapers of that date. As we know, there were only 100 inhabitants, yet it is only eighty years ago."

Mrs. Gamlin's statement that John Aspinall went to Birkenshead for the purpose of hunting is confirmed by his son, Henry Kelsall Aspinall, who writes:—

"In 1824, my father, John Aspinall, was in business in Liverpool, as were his father and grandfather before him. He was devoted to houses and hunting. The Liverpool hunters he had hunted with from his youth, but he preferred foxhounds when winter reached. About this time, the Wirral peninsula abounded with foxes, so Sir Thomas Stanley, of Hooton, who had for some years kept a small pack of barbers hunting his own country two days a week, determined to keep foxhounds. This was the immediate cause of my father's removing to the Cheshire side of the Mersey. He was one of the first gentlemen resident in Birkenshead."

"On removing from Liverpool my father took up his abode in a very pretty house near the river, on the site where Landis' shipbuilding yard now stands. Fronting the house, a large grass field sloped down to the river side. Here the Hooton foxhounds met twice each season; and the hunt breakfasted at my father's house."

"My father was well known and respected in the hundred of Wirral, hardly so. He was a thorough gentleman, hospitable and kind, a lover of sport, and an active participant in all local events."

"He was a grand rider and a fearless man across country, while his stables contained some of the finest hunters in Cheshire. Hoofed and enterprising both as host and guest, his sayings and good stories were appreciated alike at the cover side and at the dinner-table."

There are quite a number of other references to John Aspinall scattered throughout his son's book, and Mrs. John also is frequently mentioned in it. In the index we find her name entered as "Aspinall, Charlotte (my mother)," but in the text of the book she is never named in any other way than as "my mother." In the opening chapter we are told:

"My mother was one of the best of women, kind and amiable to a degree. Indeed, I never saw her the least ruffled in temper. She was deservedly beloved, not only in the family circle, but also throughout the neighbourhood. She was known as the 'Duchess of Birkenshead.' The allusion first appeared in a doggerel rhyme, published in a funny

old Liverpool paper, called *Paddy Kelly's Budget*, which had a weekly issue, with a large circulation for those days—

‘There is a Duchess in Birkenhead,
A shipowner's wife is she;
Whose ships are known to be as good
As any that plow the sea.’”

Mr. and Mrs. Aspinall both appear to have been highly popular in Birkenhead. Mrs. Gamlin, in her account of the public coaches which were then running,³³⁶ relates how the “*Hirondelle*” started from the Birkenhead Hotel and ran to Cheltenham in ten hours, a distance of 120 miles, and says: “Mr. H. K. Aspinall, of Hamilton Square, used to go to school at Cheltenham, conveyed thither in the ‘*Hirondelle*.’ Once when Mr. Aspinall's father and mother were returning home after an absence, persons were stationed on a bridge which crossed a tributary running inland, and which commanded a view of the old Chester Road. When their coach was seen in the distance, a signal was sent on to the look-out at St. Mary's Church, and the bell-ringers rang out a peal of welcome from the belfry.”

The name of this church recalls to memory that John Aspinall had his family-sitting in it, and no doubt attended there regularly every Sunday. Writing of Sir John Pulestone, Mrs. Gamlin says:³³⁷ “He attended St. Mary's Church on Sundays, and sat in his large square pew, next to that of Mr. John Aspinall.”

Henry Kelsall Aspinall also, writing of two intimate friends of his father, tells us in one of his characteristic stories:³³⁸ “Mr. and Mrs. Cockerill's sitting was near our family pew in St. Mary's Church, immediately under the pulpit. One Sunday, a sermon was preached in aid of the Society for Converting the Jews. My father, as warden, usually collected. The collecting-boxes were like long scoops. My father handed the box to Mrs. Cockerill, who placed her coin in it; but on holding it to Mr. Cockerill, he leaned forward and audibly whispered to my father: ‘No! I lent a little Jew a shilling some weeks ago on the hunting-field, and he has never paid me back. We are square now.’ My father had some difficulty in keeping his countenance.”

George Aspinall was presumably a younger son of William Aspinall. One brief note, written by his nephew, gives the only information of him which has been found.³³⁹ “My uncle, George Aspinall, was a handsome man, generous and open-hearted. He simply delighted us children when he came across from Edge Hill, where he resided, to spend the day at my father's house. He always brought us nice little presents. One day he arrived with a fine mule, a set of harness, saddle,

³³⁶ Mrs. Hilda Gamlin: *Twixt Mersey and Dee*, p. 25.

³³⁷ *Ibid.*, p. 290.

³³⁸ H. K. Aspinall: *Birkenhead and its Surroundings*, p. 136.

³³⁹ *Ibid.*, p. 134.

old Liverpool paper, called *Paddy Kelly's Budget*, which had a weekly issue, with a large circulation for those days.

"There is a house in Birkenhead,

A shipowner's wife is she;

Whose ships are known to be as good

As any that plow the sea."

Mr. and Mrs. Astinwall both appear to have been highly popular in Birkenhead. Mrs. Gamlin, in her account of the public coaches which were then running, ²⁰² relates how the "Hundredells" started from the Birkenhead Hotel and ran to Chatterham in ten hours, a distance of 120 miles, and says: "Mr. H. E. Astinwall, of Hamilton Square, used to go to school at Chatterham, conveyed thither in the 'Hundredells' Once when Mr. Astinwall's father and mother were returning home after an absence, persons were stationed on a bridge which crossed a tributary running inland, and which commanded a view of the old Chester Road. When their coach was seen in the distance, a signal was sent on to the look-out at St. Mary's Church, and the bell-ringers rang out a peal of welcome from the belfry."

The name of this church recalls so many that John Astinwall had his family-sitting in it, and no doubt attended there regularly every Sunday. Writing of Sir John Lubbock, Mrs. Gamlin says: ²⁰³ "He attended St. Mary's Church on Sundays, and sat in his large square pew, next to that of Mr. John Astinwall."

Henry Kelsall Astinwall also, writing of two intimate friends of his father, tells us in one of his characteristic stories: ²⁰⁴ "Mr. and Mrs. Cockrell's sitting was near our family pew in St. Mary's Church, immediately under the pulpit. One Sunday a sermon was preached in aid of the Society for converting the Jews. My father, as usual, usually collected. The collecting-books were the long scope. My father handed the box to Mrs. Cockrell, who placed her coin in it; but on handing it to Mr. Cockrell, he bowed forward and audibly whispered to my father: 'No! I lent a little Jew a shilling some weeks ago on the sabbath-day, and he has never paid me back. He is an square now.' My father had some difficulty in keeping his countenance. . . ."

George Astinwall was presumably a younger son of William Astinwall. One brief note, written by his nephew, gives the only intimation of him which has been found. ²⁰⁵ "My uncle, George Astinwall, was a handsome man, generous and open-hearted. He simply delighted us children when he came across from Ridge Hill, where he resided, to spend the day at my father's house. He always brought us nice little presents. One day he arrived with a fine male, a set of harness, saddle,

²⁰² Mr. Hilda Gamlin: "Robert Marley and Dec. p. 25.

²⁰³ *Ibid.*, p. 208.

²⁰⁴ H. E. Astinwall: Birkenhead and its Surroundings, p. 195.

²⁰⁵ *Ibid.*, p. 134.

bridle, riding and driving whips, spurs, and a light cart. These were a present for me, as I was the youngest boy, and his particular favourite." The remarks which follow rather suggest a doubt as to the wisdom displayed in the choice of this handsome present.

William Boulton Aspinall was the eldest son of John Aspinall and grandson of William Aspinall. The entries in Gore's Directory for 1849 have shown that he had then become a partner in the firm of John Aspinall, Son, and Brooke. Henry Kelsall Aspinall mentions him several times, both by name and as "my brother," and relates a hunting story in which he is the central figure. On this occasion he negotiated a "rather wide brook, with rotten and muddy banks," under conditions which secured for him a solid silver hunting-flask, a present from Sir William Massey Stanley, "in remembrance of the Brook jump," as the inscription upon it stated.³⁴⁰

He was the author of a little volume entitled *San Remo as a Winter Residence*, by an Invalid.³⁴¹ The book is descriptive of San Remo, Cannes, Nice, Mentone, and the neighbourhood. Three editions of it were issued, the first of which, "written after having been only six weeks at San Remo, between the 16th of March and the 1st of May, 1863, was not sold at all, but was given away to my friends and the public."³⁴² The author tells us: "I left London, in company with my wife and sister, on a cold misty morning, November 3rd, 1862.³⁴³ We arrived at San Remo on the 18th March 1863, and took rooms at the Hotel de Londres, intending to stay only a week or ten days; but we were so pleased with the place, and the improvement in my health was so marked and steady, that we were induced to remain six weeks."³⁴⁴ The preface to the first edition is signed "W. B. Aspinall," and the address there given is Foxdale, Tarporley.

Mr. Aspinall died within three years of his visit to San Remo. An announcement of his death is contained in the *Gentleman's Magazine*—³⁴⁵

1866. Obituary.

March 8. At Wellow Hall, Notts, the residence of W. Squire Ward, esq., aged 48, W. B. Aspinall, of Bunbury, Cheshire.

Mrs. W. B. Aspinall was, as shown on the following pedigree,³⁴⁶ a daughter of Richard Moon, of Liverpool, by his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of William Bradley Frodsham.

³⁴⁰ *Ibid.*, pp. 76-77. This flask is now in the possession of Ralph Brocklebank, Esq., of Haughton Hall, Tarporley, Cheshire, who informs us that upon one side of it is engraved, "Poulter Brook a Bumper, November 23, 1842"; on the other, "Presented by Sir William Massey Stanley, Bart., to William Boulton Aspinall."

³⁴¹ *San Remo as a Winter Residence*, by an Invalid, 1863-1865, third edition. Edited by his widow.

³⁴² *Ibid.*, preface to second edition.

³⁴³ *Ibid.*, preface to first edition.

³⁴⁴ *Ibid.*, preface to third edition.

³⁴⁵ *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol i, N.S., p. 610.

³⁴⁶ The thanks of the writer are due to Ralph Brocklebank, Esq., and the Rev. Canon C. Moor, D.D., for the dates given in the Moon pedigree.

bridle, riding and driving whips, sports, and a light coat. These were a present for me, as I was the youngest boy, and his particular favourite." The remarks which follow rather suggest a doubt as to the wisdom displayed in the choice of this handsome present.

William Boulton Aspinwall was the eldest son of John Aspinwall and grandson of William Aspinwall. The entries in Gore's Directory for 1819 have shown that he had then become a partner in the firm of John Aspinwall, Son, and Brooks. Henry Kelsall Aspinwall mentions him several times, both by name and as "my brother," and relates a hunting story in which he is the central figure. On this occasion he negotiated a "rather wide brook, with rotten and muddy banks," under conditions which secured for him a solid silver hunting-flask, a present from Sir William Massy Stanley, "in remembrance of the Brook jump," as the inscription upon it stated.²⁴⁶

He was the author of a little volume entitled *San Remo as a Winter Residence*, by an Invalid.²⁴⁷ The book is descriptive of San Remo, Cannes, Nice, Mentone, and the neighbourhood. Three editions of it were issued the first of which, "written after having been only six weeks at San Remo, between the 16th of March and the 1st of May, 1863, was not sold at all, but was given away to my friends and the public."²⁴⁸ The author tells us: "I left London in company with my wife and sister, on a cold rainy morning, November 3rd, 1863, and took rooms at the Hotel de Londres, intending to stay only a week or ten days; but we were so pleased with the place, and the improvement in my health was so marked and steady, that we were induced to remain six weeks."²⁴⁹ The preface to the first edition is signed "W. B. Aspinwall," and the address there given is Boxhale Tisbury.

Mr. Aspinwall died within three years of his visit to San Remo. An announcement of his death is contained in the *Gleaner's Magazine*—²⁵⁰

1866. *Obituary*.

March 8. At Willow Hall, North, the residence of W. Spence Ward, esq., aged 18, W. B. Aspinwall, of Hundbury, Cheshire.

Mrs. W. B. Aspinwall was, as shown on the following pedigree,²⁵¹ a daughter of Richard Moon, of Liverpool, by his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of William Bradley Frothingham.

²⁴⁶ Ibid., pp. 78-79. This flask is now in the possession of Ralph Brocklebank, Esq., of Hundbury Hall, Tisbury, Cheshire, who informs us that upon one side of it is engraved, "Forbes Brock & Brooks, November 23, 1842," on the other, "Presented by Sir William Massy Stanley, Bart., to William Boulton Aspinwall."

²⁴⁷ *San Remo as a Winter Residence*, by an Invalid, 1863-1865, third edition. Edited by his widow.

²⁴⁸ Ibid., preface to second edition.

²⁴⁹ Ibid., preface to first edition.

²⁵⁰ Ibid., preface to third edition.

²⁵¹ *Gleaner's Magazine*, vol. 1, N.S., p. 610.

²⁵² The lineage of the writer are due to Ralph Brocklebank, Esq., and the

Rev. Canon E. Moor, D.D., for the dates given in the Moon pedigree.

Richard Moon, of Liver- = Elizabeth, dau. of William Bradley Frodsham, of
pool; ob. 1842. Liverpool; m. at St. Anne's, Liverpool, 13 Sept. 1808.

1. Sir Richard Moon, born 2 Sept. 1814; Chairman L. & N.W. Railway; created a baronet 22 July 1887 (see Baronetages).	2. Robert Moon, of Princes Gardens, London, barrister- at-law; born 7 July 1817, died April 1889, leaving issue.	1. Eliza Ann, = Ralph Brocklebank, born 17 May of Childwall Hall, 1810, died 26 co. Lancr. Died 2 Jan. 1885. ↑ Feb. 1892.
--	---	--

2. Alice Mary, = Rev. William
born 1 May D. Lamb.
1816.

3. Ann Jane, = Walter
born 15 April Macgregor.
1820.

4. Isabella, born = William Boulton
16 July 1821, Aspinall, of Fox-
dale, Bunbury, of Fox-
died s.p. 12 Jan. dale, Bunbury,
1910. Memorial Cheshire. Died
windows in Bun- s.p. at Wellow, co.
bury Church. Notts, 8 March
1866, and buried
there.

5. Mary Elizabeth, = James Templeton Wood,
born 24 Oct. 1823, barrister-at-law; died
died 7 Feb. 1913, 19 Oct. 1887, buried at
buried at Little- Littleton, Middx.
ton, Middx.

The following particulars have kindly been communicated by
J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A. :—

"*Bunbury Church.*—A brass below the sixth window going east
(on the south side of the nave) :—

"✠ To the Glory of God ✠ | and in affectionate memory of
Isabella | Aspinall who made her home in this parish | for fifty years
this window is dedicated | by the parishioners her relatives and
friends | March 22nd 1911. |

"A brass below the next window going east :—

"✠ To the Glory of God ✠ | and in loving and thankful memory
of Isabella | Aspinall widow of the late William Boulton | Aspinall
who fell asleep on the 12th January 1910 | aged 87 years this window
is dedicated by her sister | her sister in law her nephews and nieces. |

Mr. Rylands continues :—"These Aspinalls lived at Foxdale in
Bunbury parish, and Mrs. Aspinall was much respected on account
of her many good works in the parish."

The index to Henry Kelsall Aspinall's book contains the names :—

Aspinall, Joseph (my brother).

Aspinall, Sophia (my sister).

Aspinall, Tobin (my brother).

There are short anecdotes in the text about each of them, but these
are not of genealogical interest, and need not be repeated. Sophia,
who married Admiral William Phipps, had an elder sister Mary, and
it was perhaps the latter who is referred to by the author in relating
an anecdote about a dance given at his home, when he mentions that
"one of my sisters danced with Will Brancker." On another page he

Richard Moon, of Liver-Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding Frothingham, of Liverpool; m. at St Anne's, Liverpool, 13 Sept. 1808.

1. Sir Richard Moon, 2. Robert Moon, of 1. Elizabeth Ann, Ralph Brookbank, born 2 Sept. 1814; Princes Gardens, born 17 May of Childwall Hall, 1810; died 20 Jan. 1882. Died 2 Jan. 1885. (Prob. 1882.)

3. Alice Mary, Rev. William 3. Ann Jane, Walter born 1 May D. Lamb. born 12 April Marygrove. 1818.

4. Isabella, born = William Boulton 5. Mary Elizabeth, James Templeton Wood, 16 July 1821, Aspinall, of Ex- born 24 Oct. 1825; married at-law; died died at 12 Jan date, Marygrove, died 7 Feb. 1813; 19 Oct. 1887; buried at 1810. Memorial Cheston. Died buried at 1810-1810, Middle- 2. St. Andrew, co. toa, Middle. 1886, and buried 1886, and buried 1886.

The following particulars have kindly been communicated by J. Paul Rylands Esq., F.R.S.:

"Burying Church.—A brass below the sixth window going east (on the south side of the nave):—
 "To the Glory of God &c. and in affectionate memory of Isabella, who made her home in this parish for fifty years this window is dedicated by the parishioners her relatives and friends March 22nd 1811."

"A brass below the next window going east:—
 "To the Glory of God &c. and in loving and thankful memory of Isabella, Aspinall widow of the late William Boulton, Aspinall who fell asleep on the 12th January 1810 aged 87 years this window is dedicated by her sister her sister in law her nephews and nieces."

Mr. Rylands continues:—"These Aspinalls lived at Foxdale in Burying parish, and Mrs. Aspinall was much respected on account of her many good works in the parish."

The index to Henry Kelsall Aspinall's book contains the names:—
 Aspinall, Joseph (my brother).
 Aspinall, Sophia (my sister).
 Aspinall, Tobin (my brother).

There are short anecdotes in the text about each of them, but these are not of genealogical interest, and need not be repeated. Sophia, who married Admiral William Phipps, had an elder sister Mary, and it was perhaps the latter who is referred to by the author in relating an anecdote about a dance given at his home, when he mentions that "one of my sisters danced with Will Bracken." On another page he

records some memories of Will Brancker, and says "he was my cousin."³⁴⁷

Joseph Aspinall was in business in Birkenhead in 1849, as the extracts from the directory for that year given above have shown us, and his name appears in many subsequent issues.

Henry Kelsall Aspinall, the youngest son of John Aspinall, was born in 1824.³⁴⁸ He published his book of reminiscences, a number of quotations from which have been given above, in 1903, and thus became an author at the advanced age of seventy-eight. And, even though the volume may contain the "faults in the manner" of its compilation which we are told must exist, the achievement commands our consideration and respect; for its author had had no previous experience of book-making, and he himself tells us in its preface: "I am not a bookish man: this is my first attempt at authorship."

The full title of the book is *Birkenhead and its Surroundings: Topographical, Biographical, Autobiographical, Anecdotal, and Whimsical*. In its preface Mr. Aspinall tells us how he came to write it, and of his lifelong connection with Birkenhead:—

"Ever and anon for many years have I been urged by dear old friends to place on record the reminiscences of a long and a not uneventful life.

"On this 8th day of June 1902 (the fifty-fifth anniversary of my wedding day), I am at length induced to comply with the wishes so often expressed, and begin to jot down from memory the scenes of a storied past.

"It is my purpose to compile a chatty little volume reminiscent of my native town, and its progress from a small rural hamlet of a few score families to a thriving township of upwards of 100,000 souls. A connected history is in no sense attempted, chronological order is avoided, whilst matters purely statistical are rejected as foreign alike to the spirit and the intention of the work. The book purports to contain nothing more or less than a series of anecdotes and events bearing on the general life of the community: Wirral hunting stories, scenes on the Mersey and the Dee, noted sailing and steamships of the Mersey ports, incidents biographical and whimsical."

The anecdotes and hunting stories, good though many of them are, it is not possible to repeat here; some of them are undoubtedly told in a vein of "whimsical" exaggeration, as witness the story of James Aspinall, the Mayor of Liverpool, who "weighed twenty-seven stone, and stood six feet two inches high." The descriptions of local events and of the noted sailing and steamships of the Mersey ports are of very considerable value and interest; several illustrations of the latter are given, two of which present us with a striking comparison between the quaint and old-fashioned Atlantic liner "President," of 1840, and the modern and "up-to-date" Atlantic liner "Oceanic" of 1900.

³⁴⁷ H. K. Aspinall: *Birkenhead and its Surroundings*, pp. 40 and 72.

³⁴⁸ *Ibid.*, pp. 2, 134 and 236.

records some memories of Will Branker, and says "he was my cousin." Joseph Aspinall was in business in Birkenshead in 1819, as the extracts from the directory for that year given above have shown us, and his name appears in many subsequent issues.

Henry Kelsall Aspinall, the youngest son of John Aspinall, was born in 1831.³⁴ He published his book of reminiscences, a number of quotations from which have been given above, in 1903, and thus became an author at the advanced age of seventy-eight. And, even though the volume may contain the "faults in the manner" of its compilation which we are told must exist, the achievement commands our consideration and respect; for its author had had no previous experience of book-making, and he himself tells us in its preface: "I am not a bookish man: this is my first attempt at authorship." The full title of the book is *Wivenhoe and its surroundings: Topographical, Biographical, Anecdotal, and Whimsical*. In its preface Mr. Aspinall tells us how he came to write it, and of his lifelong connection with Birkenshead:—

"Ever and anon for many years have I been urged by dear old friends to place on record the reminiscences of a long and a not uneventful life.

"On this 8th day of June 1903 (the fifty-fifth anniversary of my wedding day), I am at length induced to comply with the wishes so often expressed, and begin to jot down from memory the scenes of a storied past.

"It is my purpose to compile a chatty little volume reminiscent of my native town, and its progress from a small rural hamlet of a few score families to a thriving township of upwards of 100,000 souls. A connected history is in no sense attempted, chronological order is avoided, whilst matters purely statistical are rejected as foreign alike to the spirit and the intention of the work. The book purports to contain nothing more or less than a series of anecdotes and events bearing on the general life of the community: *Wivenhoe* hunting stories, scenes on the *Mersey* and the *Tees*, noted sailing and steamships of the *Mersey* ports, incidents biographical and whimsical."

The anecdotes and hunting stories, good though many of them are, it is not possible to repeat here; some of them are undoubtedly told in a vein of "whimsical" exaggeration, as witness the story of James Aspinall, the Mayor of Liverpool, who "weighed twenty-seven stone and stood six feet two inches high." The descriptions of local events and of the noted sailing and steamships of the *Mersey* are of very considerable value and interest; several illustrations of the latter are given, two of which present us with a striking comparison between the quaint and old-fashioned *Atlantic liner* "President," of 1840, and the modern and "up-to-date" *Atlantic liner* "Oceanic" of 1900.

³⁴ H. K. Aspinall, *Wivenhoe and its surroundings*, pp. 40 and 73.
³⁵ *Ibid.*, pp. 3, 184 and 226.

Henry Kelsall Aspinall took an active and prominent part in the life of Birkenhead. A portrait and a notice of him appeared in *The Liverpool Leader* of the 10th April 1875, both of which are reproduced in the twentieth chapter of his book. In the following notes, selected from various parts of the book, he gives some particulars of himself:—

"St. Mary's, commonly called the Parish Church, was the first place of worship built in modern Birkenhead. It was commenced by Francis Richard Price, and finished in 1824. I believe I was one of the first children to be christened there. . . ."³⁴⁹

"I was educated at Dr. Rowley's, Bridgnorth, in its day one of the best schools in England. Lord Lingen and Bishop Fraser were head boys when I was a junior. . . ."³⁵⁰

"In August, 1840, I sailed from Liverpool in the steamship 'President' for New York. I was then an apprentice boy with Fawcett and Preston, who made and fitted the engines, 520 horse power. The steamer was 2,300 tons. . . . Macgregor Laird, the great African traveller, obtained permission from William Fawcett for me to go the first voyage to New York, and a grand time I had. . . . When within about 200 miles of New York, a pilot boarded us. . . . It is quite unusual for pilots to go so far out to sea, but as the 'President' was the largest and one of the first steamships to cross the Atlantic, New York was in a state of excitement. . . . The arrival of our big steamer was a great event. New York harbour, from the Narrows to the city, was *en fête*. The American line-of-battle ship, the 'North Carolina,' was anchored off the battery, Castle Gardens. She manned yards and fired a salute. . . . The 'President' made a good run home to Liverpool, sixteen days. She again crossed to New York and back, a winter voyage; but the following March, on her return voyage to Liverpool, with 140 souls on board, she was lost. . . ."³⁵¹

The next note is an extract from the article which appeared in *The Liverpool Leader* of the 10th April 1875:—³⁵²

"Henry Kelsall Aspinall is emphatically a Birkenhead man. . . . Soon after attaining his majority in 1845, he commenced business as a brewer in Birkenhead, in which vocation he was during many years largely engaged. . . . In 1865, he sold his brewery and business to a joint-stock company, and subsequently purchased a brewery in Wrexham, which he still conducts.

"In 1854, he was elected a Commissioner of Birkenhead, which honour he has since retained without intermission, being re-elected whenever he presented himself before the ratepayers. From the outset he served with distinction on the Ferry Committee, where he was a chief agent in forming the universally admired ferry approaches, and in placing the large saloon boats on the station. Indeed, this department of the Commissioners' work has become his hobby, so much so that in 1867 he was elected Chairman of the Committee, and to retain the post has

³⁴⁹ *Ibid.*, p. 199.

³⁵⁰ *Ibid.*, p. 96.

³⁵¹ *Ibid.*, pp. 27-32.

³⁵² *Ibid.*, pp. 235-7.

Henry Kelsall Aspinwall took an active and prominent part in the life of Birkenhead. A portrait and a notice of him appeared in *The Liverpool Leader* of the 10th April 1875, both of which are reproduced in the twentieth chapter of his book. In the following notes, selected from various parts of the book, he gives some particulars of himself:—

"St. Mary's, commonly called the Parish Church, was the first place of worship built in modern Birkenhead. It was commenced by Francis Richard Price, and finished in 1824. I believe I was one of the first children to be christened there."

"I was educated at Dr. Rowley's, Bridgnorth, in its day one of the best schools in England. Lord Lingen and Bishop Fraser were head boys when I was a pupil."

"In August, 1840, I sailed from Liverpool in the steamship 'President' for New York. I was then an apprentice boy with Fawcett and Preston, who made and fitted the engines, 320 horse power. The steamer was 2,300 tons. . . . Manager Lord, the great African traveller, obtained permission from William Fawcett for me to go the first voyage to New York, and a grand time I had. . . . When within about 200 miles of New York, a pilot boarded us. . . . It is quite unusual for pilots to go so far out to sea, but as the 'President' was the largest and one of the first steamships to cross the Atlantic, New York was in a state of excitement. . . . The arrival of our big steamer was a great event. New York harbour, from the Narrows to the city, was crowded. The American line-of-battle ship, the 'North Carolina,' was anchored off the battery, Castle Garden. She manned yards and fired a salute. . . . The 'President' made a good run home to Liverpool, sixteen days. She again crossed to New York and back, a winter voyage; but the following March, on her return voyage to Liverpool, with 140 souls on board, she was lost."

The next note is an extract from the article which appeared in *The Liverpool Leader* of the 10th April 1875:—

"Henry Kelsall Aspinwall is emphatically a Birkenhead man. . . . Soon after attaining his majority in 1815, he commenced business as a brewer in Birkenhead, in which vocation he was during many years largely engaged. . . . In 1835, he sold his brewery and business to a joint-stock company, and subsequently purchased a brewery in Wrexham, which he still conducts."

"In 1834, he was elected a Commissioner of Birkenhead, which honour he has since retained without interruption, being re-elected whenever he presented himself before the ratepayers. From the outset he served with distinction on the Porty Committee, where he was a chief agent in forming the universally admitted ferry approaches, and in placing the large salmon boats on the station. Indeed, this department of the Commissioners' work has become his hobby, so much so that in 1867 he was elected Chairman of the Committee, and to retain the post has

repeatedly declined to be elected Chairman of the Board of Commissioners.

"Mr. Aspinall is exceedingly popular in Birkenhead, where his business faculties and oratorical power are greatly esteemed; and when, after Mr. John Laird's death, he came forward as a candidate for representation of the borough, his prospect of success was bright, although his action divided the Conservative party. He was persuaded, however, to withdraw from opposition to Mr. David MacIver, who was supported by the Conservative managers on this side of the Mersey, and the party were thus enabled to achieve a decisive victory over Mr. Samuel Stitt."

This extract from *The Liverpool Leader* can be supplemented by other notes in which Mr. Aspinall gives us a fuller knowledge of himself and of his public life. A complete list of all the various offices which he filled is given,³⁵³ and at the commencement of the chapter which contains it he tells us:—

"During my public life I was seven times offered the position of Chairman of the Board of Commissioners. This was tantamount to what is now the office of Mayor. I declined, for the simple reason that much of the time I was a Commissioner I was chairman of the Ferry Committee, and the ferry was the most important property possessed by the township. I took a great interest in my work, and my efforts were encouraged by the fact that our revenue increased yearly in a wonderful manner. . . ." ³⁵⁴

In the Parliamentary elections Mr. Aspinall took a very active part, as the two following notes show:—

"In 1861, at the first parliamentary election in Birkenhead, Thomas Brassey, junior (now Lord Brassey), contested the seat in the Liberal interest. The Conservative candidate was John Laird, who, after an exciting contest, conducted on both sides in an honourable spirit, was returned by a small majority. This was the first political battle into which I really plunged. My father was a staunch Tory, almost to an extreme. He was an old freeman of Liverpool, as was my grandfather. The Tory blood which ran in my veins so biassed me that for many years I supported Conservatism with all the might and vigour I possessed." ³⁵⁵

"Sir William Jackson's eldest son, Henry Mather Jackson, was the Liberal candidate who opposed John Laird at the second and most memorable Birkenhead parliamentary election. Henry Mather Jackson was an exceptionally courteous man, and a powerful candidate when backed by his father's immense popularity. The election was a violently contested one. Both Conservatives and Liberals were thoroughly prepared for a stiff fight, and it *was* a fight. I was, I may say, John Laird's right-hand man, and worked very hard for the cause, which was not only strongly political, but also seriously local. My position was an awkward one, as I was very intimate with both candidates.

³⁵³ *Ibid.*, p. 258.

³⁵⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 247.

³⁵⁵ *Ibid.*, pp. 150-1.

repeatedly declined to be elected Chairman of the Board of Com-

missioners. "Mr. Aspinall is exceedingly popular in Birkenhead, where his business facilities and oratorical power are greatly esteemed; and when, after Mr. John Laird's death, he came forward as a candidate for representation of the borough, his prospect of success was bright, although his notion divided the Conservative party. He was persuaded, however, to withdraw from opposition to Mr. David Mathew, who was supported by the Conservative managers on this side of the Mersey, and the party was thus enabled to achieve a decisive victory over Mr. Samuel Scott."

This extract from *The Liverpool Leader* can be supplemented by other notes in which Mr. Aspinall gives us a fuller knowledge of himself and of his public life. A complete list of all the various offices which he filled is given,²²² and at the commencement of the chapter which contains it he tells us:—

"During my public life I was seven times offered the position of Chairman of the Board of Commissioners. This was tantamount to what is now the office of Mayor. I declined, for the simple reason that much of the time I was a Commissioner I was chairman of the Party Committee, and the party was the most important property possessed by the township. I took a great interest in my work, and my efforts were encouraged by the fact that our revenue increased yearly in a wonderful manner."

In the Parliamentary elections Mr. Aspinall took a very active part, as the two following notes show:—

"In 1861, at the first parliamentary election in Birkenhead, Thomas Brassey, junior (now Lord Brassey), contested the seat in the Liberal interest. The Conservative candidate was John Laird, who, after an exciting contest, conducted on both sides in an honourable spirit, was returned by a small majority. This was the first political battle into which I really plunged. My father was a staunch Tory, almost to an extreme. He was an old freeman of Liverpool, as was my grandfather. The Tory blood ran in my veins so biased me that for many years I supported Conservatism with all the might and vigour I possessed."²²³

"Sir William Jackson's eldest son, Henry Mathew Jackson, was the Liberal candidate who opposed John Laird at the second and most memorable Birkenhead parliamentary election. Henry Mathew Jackson was an exceptionally conscious man, and a powerful candidate when backed by his father's immense popularity. The election was violently contested one. Both Conservatives and Liberals were thoroughly prepared for a stiff fight, and it was a fight. I was, I may say, John Laird's right-hand man, and worked very hard for the cause, which was not only strongly political, but also seriously local. My position was an awkward one, as I was very intimate with both candidates."

²²² *Ibid.*, p. 268.

²²³ *Ibid.*, p. 247.

²²⁴ *Ibid.*, pp. 120-1.

..... John Laird was returned by a large majority. The moment the numbers were known I was seized bodily by the crowd, and carried, *nolens volens*, amidst loud cheering and to a band accompaniment, to Hamilton Square, where I was immediately called upon to address an enormous assemblage of people in front of Mr. Laird's house. I spoke from the balcony, and the applause was simply overwhelming.³⁵⁶

In a later chapter he gives us his own account of how he was nominated as Conservative candidate for Birkenhead, and his reasons for withdrawing in favour of Mr. MacIver.³⁵⁷ But for this, and for accounts of the many eminent men with whom he came in touch, we must refer readers to the book itself. It should perhaps be mentioned that as frontispiece to the book a second and later portrait of its author is given.

On the 8th June 1847,³⁵⁸ Mr. Aspinall had married Margaret Haselden. She is mentioned in a number of places in his book, and on one occasion he speaks of "the perfect happiness that my wife and I have experienced during the many years we have been permitted to live together."³⁵⁹ A letter from John Laird, dated Birkenhead, 7th September 1874, concludes: "Give my kindest regards to Mrs. Aspinall, whom I have always regarded as a model wife and mother, and a good staunch friend. Also remember me to the old lady, Mrs. Haselden, when you see her."³⁶⁰ The only reference to their children occurs at the conclusion of a couple of pages about horses: "All my children, five boys and five girls, can ride well. I taught them from childhood."³⁶¹ We are not told their names.

In a letter dated the 11th of March 1918, Miss Isabella Aspinall, one of Henry Kelsall Aspinall's daughters, writes that John Aspinall died on 26th December 1842, aged 50; and Charlotte, his wife, died on 27th June 1856, aged 71. Henry Kelsall Aspinall died on 28th March 1908, and is buried at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead; Margaret, his wife, died 23rd June 1906, and is also buried at St. Mary's Church.

William Christian Aspinall was the third son of Henry Kelsall Aspinall. His death was announced in the *Birkenhead News* of the 11th July 1917, and in the same paper an appreciation of him was given:—

"Deaths. Aspinall.—On 4th July 1917, suddenly, at Park Road, West Kirby, William Christian, the dearly-loved husband of Mary Aspinall, and third son of the late H. K. Aspinall, of Birkenhead."

"The late Mr. William Christian Aspinall. An Appreciation.

"Another link with the past has been severed at the Poor Children's Mission in the passing away of Mr. William Christian Aspinall, one

³⁵⁶ *Ibid.*, pp. 173-5.

³⁵⁷ *Ibid.*, pp. 260-2.

³⁵⁸ *Ibid.*, Preface.

³⁵⁹ *Ibid.*, p. 105.

³⁶⁰ *Ibid.*, p. 196.

³⁶¹ *Ibid.*, p. 209.

John Laird was returned by a large majority. . . . The moment the numbers were known I was seized bodily by the crowd, and carried, waders soaked, amidst loud cheering and to a band room—namely to Hamilton Square, where I was immediately called upon to address an enormous assemblage of people in front of Mr. Laird's house. I spoke from the balcony, and the applause was simply overwhelming. . . .

In a later chapter he gives us his own account of how he was nominated as Conservative candidate for Birkenhead, and his reasons for withdrawing in favour of Mr. Maciver.²⁰⁷ But for this, and for accounts of the many eminent men with whom he came in touch, we must refer readers to the book itself. It should perhaps be mentioned that as frontispiece to the book a second and later portrait of its author is given.

On the 8th June 1817,²⁰⁸ Mr. Aspinwall had married Margaret Haselden. She is mentioned in a number of places in his book, and on one occasion he speaks of "the perfect happiness that my wife and I have experienced during the many years we have been permitted to live together."²⁰⁹ A letter from John Laird, dated Birkenhead, 1th September 1817, concludes: "Give my kindest regards to Mrs. Aspinwall, whom I have always regarded as a model wife and mother, and a good staunch friend. Also remember me to the old lady, Mrs. Haselden, when you see her."²¹⁰ The only reference to their children occurs at the conclusion of a couple of pages about horses: "All my children, five boys and five girls, can ride well. I taught them from childhood. . . ."²¹¹ We

are not told their names. In a letter dated the 11th of March 1818, Miss Isabella Aspinwall, one of Henry Kelsall Aspinwall's daughters, writes that John Aspinwall died on 28th December 1817, aged 50; and Charlotte, his wife, died on 27th June 1856, aged 71. Henry Kelsall Aspinwall died on 28th March 1908, and is buried at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead; Margaret, his wife, died 23rd June 1908, and is also buried at St. Mary's Church.

William Christian Aspinwall was the third son of Henry Kelsall Aspinwall. His death was announced in the *Birkenhead News* of 11th July 1917, and in the same paper an appreciation of him was given:—

"Deaths. Aspinwall.—On 4th July 1917, suddenly, at Park Road, West Kirby, William Christian, the dearly-loved husband of Mary Aspinwall, and third son of the late H. K. Aspinwall, of Birkenhead."

"The late Mr. William Christian Aspinwall. An Appreciation. . . . Another link with the past has been severed at the Poor Children's Mission in the passing away of Mr. William Christian Aspinwall, one

²⁰⁶ Ibid., pp. 173-6.
²⁰⁷ Ibid., pp. 260-2.
²⁰⁸ Ibid., Preface.
²⁰⁹ Ibid., p. 108.
²¹⁰ Ibid., p. 198.
²¹¹ Ibid., p. 201.

of the Mission's most faithful friends. For many years Mr. Aspinall was a member of the Mission Executive Committee until failing health necessitated his relinquishing those duties, much to his own regret and also that of his colleagues, but the doctor's orders for complete rest and change had to be complied with. Like his esteemed father (the late Mr. H. K. Aspinall) he was also one of the most welcome visitors at the Mission, his sunny genuine smile and kindly words endearing him to all, both old and young. . . . From the organisation's earliest infancy the family of Mr. Aspinall has been very closely connected with the work of the Poor Children's Mission. Sunday after Sunday the well-known figure of the late Mr. H. K. Aspinall might have been seen entering the Mission Hall in the old days in Price Street. In times of weal and woe he was ever foremost, always the same, ready to help, encourage and sympathise with his old friend the late Chas. Thompson. Not only in health and activity, but when the end was approaching, his kind visits and words of loving sympathy were a very great comfort to the dying philanthropist ere he passed away. The few remaining years of his life he was still as devoted to the Mission, helping and encouraging the daughter of his old friend in every way possible in her efforts to continue her father's life work. In 1908 he also was called, and the Mission felt his loss terribly; but, like father like son, the late Mr. W. Aspinall took up the broken link and most faithfully followed his noble sire's example. Everything that was good, noble, honourable, and chivalrous was found in the character of the dear friend the Mission now mourns. . . ."

Cecil Faber Aspinall is the youngest son of H. E. Aspinall, of Chilgrove Manor, Chichester, and a grandson of Henry Kelsall Aspinall. The current edition of *Who's Who Biographies* (1918) contains the following notice of him:—

"Aspinall, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Faber, C.M.G., 1916; D.S.O., 1917; General Staff Officer, First Grade; born 8 Feb. 1878; youngest son of H. E. Aspinall, of East Marden, Sussex; m. 1902, Frances Maud, eldest daughter of late Percival Huth, of Freshford Manor, Somerset; one son, three daughters. Educated at Rugby. 2nd Lieut. 4th V.B. East Surrey Regt., 1898; Lieut. 7th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1899; 2nd Lieut. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; passed Staff College, 1908; General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1909-1913; specially employed War Office, 1913; General Staff, War Office, 1914-15 (Brevet Majority); served in operations in Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal); South African War, 1901-2 (medal and four clasps); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1915-1917 (despatches seven times, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour)."

(To be continued.)

of the Mission's most faithful friends. For many years Mr. Aspinall was a member of the Mission Executive Committee and his health necessitated his relinquishing those duties, much to his own regret and also that of his colleagues, but the doctor's orders for complete rest and change had to be complied with. Like his esteemed father (the late Mr. H. K. Aspinall) he was also one of the most welcome visitors at the Mission, his sunny genuine smile and kindly words endearing him to all, both old and young. . . . From the organization's earliest infancy the family of Mr. Aspinall has been very closely connected with the work of the Poor Children's Mission. Sunday after Sunday the well-known figure of the late Mr. H. K. Aspinall might have been seen entering the Mission Hall in the old days in Price Street. In times of want and need he was ever foremost, always the same, ready to help, encourage and sympathize with his old friend the late Mrs. Thompson. Not only in health and a lively, but when the end was approaching, his kind visits and words of loving sympathy were a very great comfort to the dying philanthropist as he passed away. The few remaining years of his life he was still as devoted to the Mission, helping and encouraging the daughter of his old friend in every way possible in her efforts to continue her father's life work. In 1908 he also was called, and the Mission felt his loss terribly; but like father like son, the late Mr. W. Aspinall took up the broken link and most faithfully followed his noble sire's example. Everything that was good, noble, honorable, and Christian was found in the character of the dear friend the Mission now mourns. . . .

Cecil Faber Aspinall is the youngest son of H. K. Aspinall, of Chiff Grove Manor, Chichester, and a grandson of Henry Kellan Aspinall. The current edition of Wake's *Wales Biographies* (1918) contains the following notice of him:—

"Aspinall, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Faber, C.M.G., 1916; D.S.O., 1917; General Staff Officer, First Grade; born 8 Feb. 1878; youngest son of H. K. Aspinall, of East Marchion, Sussex; m. 1905, Frances Maud, eldest daughter of late Francis Hurl, of Freshford Manor, Somerset; one son, three daughters. Educated at Rugby. 2nd Lieut. 4th V.B. East Surrey Regt., 1898; 1st Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1899; 2nd Lieut. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; passed Staff College, 1908; General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1909-1913; specially employed War Office, 1913; General Staff, War Office, 1914-15 (Private Major); served in operations in Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal); South African War, 1901-2 (medal and two clasps); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1915-1917 (despatches seven times, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour)."

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTE-BOOK.

(Continued from p. 169.)

Cleybrooke.

Gyles Cleybrooke apprentice at Law ma : . . . da : of Norton & was Father of Stephen Cleybrooke of Fulham in com : Middlesex & [said Stephen] ma : Margaret da : of Tho : Wolfe by whom hee had issue Willm Cleybrook of Manson in the Isle of Thanet in Kent ; which Willm ma : Anne da : of Paul Johnson & by her had issue Paul Cleybrook who ma : Mary da : of Knatchbull.

Thomas 2 son [of Stephen] ma : Mary da : of Burtō [Burton] of Fulham by whom hee had Willm, Tho : & Elizabeth.

William Cleybrook 3 son [of Stephen] ma : Audrey da : of Simon Barnham by whom hee had Tho : Cleybrooke.

* * * * *

Baker.

Stephen Baker ma : Thomasine da : of Nicholas Wotton.

Sr John Baker of Cranbrook, son of Stephen ma : Elizabeth da : & heire of Tho : Dinely or Dingley ; she was first ma : to George Barret.

Nota that this Tho : Dyngley or Dineley was heire to Comin, floxcott, Chenduit & Brinton [Brimpton].¹

Sr Richard Baker K^t, son of Sr John, was of Sissinghurst in Kent & ma : the da : of John Terrell, 2^{ly} Mary da : of John Gifford.

John Baker, his sonne, of the same [Sissinghurst] ma : Mary da : of Thomas Guldeford Esq^r, by whom hee had Sr Henry Baker, K^t & Baronett ; hee [Sir Henry] ma : Alice da : of Sr John Smith, K^t.

Mem' that Sr John Baker of Cranbrook had by Elizabeth Dingley beside Sr Rich : Baker, Tho : Baker 2 son, ut alii 1 son, & John 3 son who ma : Katharine da : of Reginald Scot, K^t ; the said Sr John had da : Marie ma : to John Tufton of Hothfield, Cicely ma : to Tho : Sackvill Lo : Buckhurst, Elizabeth ma : to Sr Thomas Scott.

¹ Of the Arms quartered by Baker as shown in the Visitation of Kent, 1619, are Dingley, Argent a fesse Sable in chief a mullet of the last between two pellets ; Comyn, Gules three garbs Or ; Foxcott or Fosote, Argent on a bend engrailed Azure three stumps of trees couped and eradicated of the first ; Chenduit, Azure a chevron Or a label of three points Gules ; Brimpton, Gules five escallops Argent two, two and one.

EXTRACTS FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NOTE-BOOK.

(Continued from p. 199.)

Gleybrooke.

Gyles Gleybrooke apprentice at law ma: . . . da: of Norton & was
 Father of Stephen Gleybrooke of Fulham in com: Middlesex & land
 Stephen ma: Margaret da: of Tho: Wode by whom hee had issue
 William Gleybrooke of Manston in the Isle of Thanet in Kent; which
 William ma: Anne da: of Paul Johnson & by her had issue Paul Gley-
 brooke who ma: Mary da: of Knabthorpe.

Thomas 2 son [of Stephen] ma: Mary da: of Burd [Burton] of
 Fulham by whom hee had William Tho: & Elizabeth.

William Gleybrooke 3 son [of Stephen] ma: Audrey da: of Simon
 Barham by whom hee had Tho: Gleybrooke.

Baker.

Stephen Baker ma: Theresine da: of Nicholas Wotton.

St John Baker of Cranbrook, son of Stephen ma: Elizabeth da:
 & heir of Tho: Dingley or Dingley; she was first ma: to George
 Harter.

Note that this Tho: Dingley or Dingley was heir to Conin, Roxott,
 Chandon & Binton [Brenton].

St Richard Baker K^t, son of St John, was of Sissinghurst in Kent
 & ma: the da: of John Turrell, the Mary da: of John Gifford.

John Baker, his sonne, of the same [Sissinghurst] ma: Mary da:
 of Thomas Gifford K^t, by whom hee had St Henry Baker, K^t,
 & Haronett; see [St Henry] ma: Alice da: of St John Smith, K^t.

Main, that St John Baker of Cranbrook had by Elizabeth Dingley
 beside St Rich: Baker 2 son, at all 1 son & John 3 son
 who ma: Katharine da: of Hughland Scot, K^t; the said St John had
 da: Marie ma: to John Totton of Hothfield, Cleeve ma: to Tho:
 Sackville Esq:; Elizabeth ma: to St Thomas Scott.

Of the Arms quartered by Baker as shown in the Visitation of Kent, 1619,
 and Dingley, there is a fine noble crest, a shield of the last between two griffins;
 Gouge, Gouge, Gouge, Gouge, Gouge, Gouge, Gouge, Gouge, Gouge, Gouge, Gouge, Gouge,
 have these arms of three crests and supported by the feet; Chandon, have a
 chevron Or a label of three points Gules; Binton, Gules for crests, Argent
 two and one.

Ms that St Richard Baker allowed had da; by Clifford via; Gress-
hand; ms: to St Henry Leonard K; likely ms: Rich: 1 son of St
Michael Hunt & Agnes ms: John Goodwin

Abbe.

[As the survey] The coat of the Abbe in the Visitation 1623 was
shewn in vellum under the hand of Richard Lee Chancellor.

Roger Abbe of Tickhill in com: Lbor: . . . da: of John
Rich: Williams of Bentley in com: Lbor: by whom hee had issue Christopher
Abbe of Tickhill p'd [paved?] & of Mawth [Mowth?] in Kent, who
ms: the da: of Fitz Warren; Michael a 2 son of London, ms: the da:
of Cater, tennet to St James Penderston K; Major of London and
1812; Roger Abbe 2 son, of London d'yar, died in June 1595, hee ms:
Mary da: of George White of Hutton in Essex.

By Michael & Cater came Christopher Abbe of Kingston one Thomas
in com: Surry 1623, ms: the Heir of Seathill.

Of Roger Abbe & White came Edmund Abbe of Lincoln lane
1 son, 1623, ms: to Judith da: of St Christopher Yelverton of Easton
[Easton Mowth?] in com: Northampton by whom hee had Christopher
Abbe 1 son, beyond the Seas 1623.

Willoughby [sic]

St Christopher Willoughby K; 1o: Willoughby of Rishby in Com:
Lincoln, ms: Margaret da: of St William Jemmy of Rish: by whom
hee had issue.

William, 1o: Willoughby of Rishby, ms: 1. Mary, da: of the Lord
Hunsy; 2. Anne Salmons [Salmons] a Frenchwoman [a Spanish lady];
by Mary Salmons hee had Katherine ms: 1. to Charles Brandon Duke
of Suff: 2. to Rich: Berrie by whom shee had issue Katherine
Barry, 1o: Willoughby of Rishby 1581.

St Christopher Willoughby K; 2 son of St Christopher, ms: Elizabeth
da: of St George Talbot K; by whom hee had

William, 1o: Willoughby of Farham.

Charles son of the said Willoughby lived 1581.

1 "Graveyard" is Visitation of Kent, 1619, and "Chiseldon" is Chiseldon
Parish (new ed.), vol. III. & Visitation of Kent, 1619, "proceeding
from Chiseldon."

2 This marriage is not mentioned in "Some account of the Lord Marston and
Shirley of the City of London, 1681 to 1688," by G. H. Colyton.

Memorandū that Sr Christofer Willoughby, Lo: Willoughby of Eresby in com: Lincolne had besides William and Sr Christofer, Sr John 3 son & Thomas Willoughby serjeant at Law & after one of the Judges of the comōn pleas at Westminster; hee ma: Bridget da: & heire of Robt Reade K^t, one of the Judges of the Comōn pleas at Westminster, by whom hee had

Robert Willoughby of Bore place in Kent 1 son, who ma: Dorothy da: of Sr Ed: Willoughby of Wollaton by whom hee had Tho: 1 son, of Bore Place, lived 1586 & ma: Katherine da: of Sr Percivall Hart K^t, of Kent, by whom Percivall Willoughby was son & heire; Ed: 2 son; Tho: 3 son; Friswith; Elizabeth; Bridget & Cicelle daughters.

Christofer Willoughby of Salmons in Kent was 2 son to Tho: sarjeant at Law, he ma: Marjory sister of Tho: Tottlyhurst [Toteshurst] by whom hee had Kenelme Willoughby 1 son & heire, who ma: Katherine Goldwell; Mary ma: to Walrond; Elizabeth ma: to Tho: Tottyhurst als Tolhurst [?] of Kent.

* * * * *

Twyne.

Sr Bryan Twine of long parish in [co.] South[ampton] K^t, ma: . . . da: of . . . Manston & was Father of Nicholas Twyne of Long parish wch Nich: ma: . . . da: of Buckland, by whom hee had John Twyne of long parish & Norton who ma: Jane da: of Manston by whom hee had Willm Twyne of Bullington in Com: Southton, who ma: Joane da: of Willm Paldrim [*Pildrim in the Visitations*] by whom hee had John Twyne of Preston in Kent, 1 son; Tho: 2 son; Willm 3 son, of Stoneham.

John Twyne of Preston aforesayd ma: Alice da: of William Pepper of Canterbury by whom hee had Lawrence Twyne 1 son, Tho: Twyne 2 son, John 3 son, Nicholas 4 son & daughters Ellinor, Ellen & Anne. Ellinor ma: Tho: Neime; Ellen ma: Langrish or Langrig of Hamshire; Anne ma: to Lewis of Canterbury.

Lawrence Twyne ma: Anne da: of Hooker of Hamshire by whom hee had John Twyne & Anne.

* * * * *

[Here follow five blank pages.]

* * * * *

(To be continued.)

Memoranda that St. Christopher Willoughby, Esq. Willoughby of
Kestry in com. Lincoln had besides William and St. Christopher St.
John 3 son & Thomas Willoughby sergeant at law & after one of the
Judges of the common pleas at Westminster; see ma: Bridget da:
& heirs of Robert Kestry Esq. one of the Judges of the Common pleas at
Westminster by whom he had

Robert Willoughby of Bore place in Kent 1 son, who ma: Dorothy
da: of St. Ed: Willoughby of Wotton by whom hee had Tho: 1 son,
da: of Bore Place lived 1588 & ma: Katherine da: of St. Paviour Hall
Esq. of Kent by whom Francis Willoughby was son & heirs; Ed:
2 son; Tho: 2 son; Francis; Elizabeth; Bridget & Cecile daughters.

Christopher Willoughby of Salmons in Kent was 3 son to Tho: sergeant
at law, he ma: Mary sister of Tho: Tottelhurst (Toteswary) by
whom hee had Kestry Willoughby 1 son & heirs, who ma: Katherine
Goldwell; Mary ma: to Wiston; Elizabeth ma: to Tho: Tottelhurst
the Tottelhurst (T) of Kent.

* * * * *

Tyne

St. Bryan Tyne of long parish in (co.) Northamptonshire Esq. ma: ...
da: of ... manston & was Father of Nicholas Tyne of Long parish
when Nich: ma: ... da: of Buckland by whom hee had John Tyne
of long parish & Norton who ma: Jane da: of Manston by whom hee
had William Tyne of Ballington in Com. Easton, who ma: Joane
da: of William Paldam (Paldam) in the Paldam by whom hee had
John Tyne of Preston in Kent 1 son; Tho: 2 son; William 3 son, of
Stonham.

John Tyne of Preston aforesayd ma: Alice da: of William Pepper
of Canterbury by whom hee had Lawrence Tyne 1 son, Tho: Tyne
2 son, John 3 son, Nicholas 4 son & daughters Eliza, Ellen & Anne.
William ma: Tho: Nunn; Ellen ma: Langish or Langish of Llanishine;
Anne ma: to Lewis of Canterbury.

Lawrence Tyne ma: Anne da: of Hooker of Hemsley by whom
hee had John Tyne & Anne.

* * * * *

[Here follow five blank pages.]

* * * * *

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

Contributed by HERBERT CAMPBELL.

(Continued from p. 133.)

(SECOND BUNDLE.)

44. Bond and assignation by John McNeill, tacksman of Arnfadbeg, to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, for 400 merks. Written by James C., writer in Inveraray. Witnesses: Kenneth Maclachlan of Kilenuchanach, Archibald Maclachlan, his eldest lawful son, and the said James C. Dated at Kilenuchanach 27 Dec. 1728.

45. Tack of the two Gortens, called Corranavar and Corranvonanich, forming part of the lands of Coulekruck, together with so much of the "old ground and moss of Coulekruck" as the lessee can reclaim, by Niall Campbell of Duntroon to Archibald McPhail in Coulekruck. Written by James C. of Rudill. Witnesses: Archibald C. of Blairintibbert and the said James. Dated at Kilmartin, 25 Aug. 1730.

46. Disposition, dated Kilmichael in Glassary 2 Oct. 1730, by Duncan McLeran in Gallachelly in Knapdale and his wife, Isobel McMillan, of all their property to whichever of them survives the other. Written by James Campbell of Rudill. Witnesses: Dugald C., son of deceased John C. of Laggandarroch, Allan Stewart in Kilmartin, Niall McLeran in Teyvellich, Charles McArthur, son of Malcolm McArthur in Carnasserymor, and Charles C., brother of above-named Dugald C.

47. Bond, dated Duntroon 20 Oct. 1730, for 1,000 merks by Niall Campbell of Duntroon to Mr. Duncan C., minister at Kilmartin, and Henrietta C., his spouse. Written by James C. of Rudill. Witnesses: Dugald C. . . . Duntroon, John Aiken, gardener there, and the said James C.

48. Discharge, dated Kilmichael, Inverlussay, 15 May 1735, by Archibald McInlea and Duncan McInlea in Garrob (Geroib), only son of the said Archibald by his deceased wife, Effrick McIlvernock, and Mary Campbell, wife of the said Duncan, to James C. of Oib, of a bond for 120 merks, annualrent, granted by deceased Patrick C. of Duntroon on 5 July 1716 to the said Archibald and Effrick in liferent and the said Duncan in fee. There is mention of a matrimonial provision by Duncan to his said wife, Mary Campbell, but the deed is much perished. Written by Daniel McGilchrist, writer in Kilmichael in Glassary. Witnesses: Archibald McKay of Keilmachumag, Colin Campbell, schoolmaster in Inverlussay, James C., son of deceased Mr. Dugald C., minister in Lismore, Archibald McTavish of Dunardery and the said Daniel McGilchrist. There is also a ratification by the said Mary Campbell, taken before the said Dunardery as baillie depute of Knapdale, James C. of Oib being represented by John Maclachlan. in Daill.

49. Precept of poinding and distraint, dated at Slockvulline, 23 Dec. 1735, for debts owing to Archibald McPhail in Tilligar, against various persons, among whom we find Niall Campbell of Duntroon and Duncan Roy C. in Crinan.

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTOON PAPERS.

Contributed by HENRY CAMPBELL.

(Continued from p. 123.)

(SECOND BUNDLE.)

44. Bond and assignment by John McNell, taxman of Ardsheg, to Nath Campbell of Duntoon, for 400 marks. Written by James G. writer in Inverary. Witnesses: Kenneth Macdonald of Kilshearnach, Archibald Macdonald, the eldest lawful son, and the said James G. Dated at Kilshearnach 27 Dec. 1738.
45. Tack of the two Gortons, called Gortonnave and Gortonnave-nich, forming part of the lands of Gortknich, together with so much of the "old ground and moor of Gortknich" as the lease can contain, by Nath Campbell of Duntoon to Archibald McNail in Gortknich. Written by James G. of Rudill. Witnesses: Archibald G. of Blair-riobert and the said James. Dated at Kilmartin, 25 Aug. 1730.
46. Disposition, dated Kilmichael in Glassary 2 Oct. 1730, by Duncan McNail in Gallachelly in Knapsdale and his wife, Isobel McNail, of all their property to whoever to whoever the other survives the other. Written by James Campbell of Rudill. Witnesses: Dugald G., son of deceased John G. of Invergarnock, Allan Stewart in Kilmartin, Nath McNail in Teyvich, Charles McNair, son of Malcolm McNair in Invergarnock, and Charles G. brother of above-named Dugald G.
47. Bond, dated Duntoon 20 Oct. 1730, for 1,000 marks by Nath Campbell of Duntoon to Mr. Duncan G. minister at Kilmartin, and Hunter G. his spouse. Written by James G. of Rudill. Witnesses: Dugald G. . . Duntoon, John Alton, gardener there, and the said James G.
48. Discharge, dated Kilmichael, Inverary, 15 May 1735, by Archibald McNail and Duncan McNail in Gortch (Gortch), only son of the said Archibald by his deceased wife, Elfrick Melivernock, and Mary Campbell, wife of the said Duncan, to James G. of Gid, of a bond for 120 marks, annuities, granted by deceased Patrick G. of Duntoon on 5 July 1716 to the said Archibald and Elfrick in full and the said Duncan in fee. There is mention of a matrimonial provision by Duncan to his said wife, Mary Campbell, but the deed is much perished. Written by Daniel McGilchrist, writer in Kilmichael in Glassary. Witnesses: Archibald McNair of Kilshearnach, Colin Campbell, school-master in Inverary, James G., son of deceased Mr. Dugald G., minister in Inverary, Archibald McNair of Inverary, and the said Daniel McGilchrist. There is also a ratification by the said Mary Campbell, taken before the said Duntoon as public deputy of Knapsdale, James G. of Gid being represented by John Macdonald in Dal.
49. Precept of pouncing and detaining, dated at Stockholm, 23 Dec. 1735, for debts owing to Archibald McNail in Tillich, against various persons, among whom we find Nath Campbell of Duntoon and Duncan Roy G. in Ginnar.

50. Bill, dated Tighnarknosk 23 Sept. 1736, for £2 15s., drawn by James C. (undesigned) on and accepted by John McInnish, son of Murdoch McInnish in Tighnarknosk in Islay.

51. Receipt, dated Duntroon 16 Feb. 1737, by James Campbell of Raschoille for 200 merks, paid by Niall C. of Duntroon as two years' annualrent on a bond for 2,000 merks, granted by the said Niall to James' uncle, deceased Mr. Duncan C.

52. Assignment, dated Crinan 24 May 1737, by Niall Campbell of Duntroon to Dugald C. of Cruachan of a bond for 2,000 merks granted to the said Duntroon by his brothers, James C. of Oib and Dugald C., on 7 Feb. 1728. Written by James C. of Rudill. Witnesses: James C. of Raschoille and the said Rudill. Registered at Inveraray 27 May 1737.

53. Legal opinion by Thomas Hay to Niall C. of Duntroon and the other heritors of the parish of Kilmartin on the subject of the stipend of Mr. Archibald Lambie, minister of Kilmartin. The docket gives the date as 1741.

54. Bond of relief, dated Gortanagour 27 Dec. 1750, by Colin Campbell of Ederline to John C. of Strachur and Niall C. of Duntroon, who were associated with him in a bond for £200, dated 13 Dec. 1750 and granted to Gilbert Grierson, Chamberlain to the Duke of Buccleuch. Written by John Campbell of Cloichombie. Witnesses: Andrew Pirrie, gardener to the said Ederline, and the said John C. of Cloichombie.

55. Evidence and Decreet arbitral, given at Bellanach, 28 July 1753, by Niall Campbell of Duntroon and Dugald McTavish of Dunardery, as arbiters, in respect of the ownership of a cow claimed by Duncan Campbell and Hugh McLean. The decreit is in favour of the latter. Written by John C. of Ashfield. Witnesses: James C. of Oib, Angus McNeill, brother to Colonsay, and the said Ashfield.

56. Precept of warning to vacate by James Campbell of Oib to John C., innkeeper in Tighinloch, and Niall C., Samuel McIntyre and Donald Morrison, indwellers in Tighnacraig, "all pretended tennents and possessors of my lands of Tighinloch and Kilmorie," parish of North Knapdale. Written by John C. of Ashfield. Signed at Oib, 29 March 1754, before Duncan McDugald and John McIntyre, woodcutters in Oib.

57. Bill for £44 6s. 10d., dated Slockvulline 23 Nov. 1754, drawn by James Fisher on and accepted by Niall Campbell of Duntroon. On the back is a receipt by James Fisher for £20 in part payment "per hands of James C. of Rudill," dated at Inveraray 29 June 1757.

58. Copy of Wadset of Balligowan (3 merk land) and part of the lands of Achachrom called Knockbuy, by Niall Campbell of Duntroon to James C. of Rudill and Anna Maclachlan his wife in conjunct fee and to the longest liver of them both. There is mention of a former wadset of the lands, dated 6 May 1726, by deceased Patrick C. of Duntroon to deceased John C., surgeon in Greenock, it being stated that, the said John and his son, Charles, having died without issue, the wadset had reverted to Duntroon. Written by John Crichton, Governor to Alexander C. of Shirvan. Witnesses: Donald McKay,

50. Bill, dated Tighnabrook 23 Sept. 1736, for £2 lbs., drawn by James G. (undesignated) on and accepted by John McInnes, son of Murdoch McInnes in Tighnabrook in July.
51. Receipt, dated Dunston 16 Feb. 1737, by James Campbell of Keshole for 300 merks, paid by Nath. G. of Dunston as two years' annuities on a bond for 3,000 merks, granted by the said Nath to James' uncle, deceased Mr. Duncan G.
52. Assignment, dated Green 24 May 1737, by Nath Campbell of Dunston to David G. of Green of a bond for 2,000 merks granted to the said Dunston by his brother, James G. of G. and David G., on 7 Feb. 1728. - Written by James G. of Rudill. Witnesses: James G. of Keshole and the said Rudill. Registered at Inverary 27 May 1737.
53. Legal opinion by Thomas Hay to Nath. G. of Dunston and the other parties of the parish of Kilmartin on the subject of the stipend of Mr. Archibald Farnie, minister of Kilmartin. The docket gives the date as 1741.
54. Bond of relief, dated Gortanagour 27 Dec. 1750, by John Campbell of Keshole to John G. of Strathgairn and Nath. G. of Dunston, who were associated with him in a bond for £200, dated 13 Dec. 1750, and granted to Gilbert Christie, Chamberlain to the Duke of Buccleuch. Written by John Campbell of Tighnabrook. Witnesses: Andrew Farnie, chamberlain to the said Keshole, and the said John G. of Tighnabrook.
55. Evidence and Depones returned given at Bellanach, 28 July 1753, by Nath Campbell of Dunston and David McTavish of Dunstony as witnesses, in respect of the ownership of a cow claimed by Duncan Campbell and Hugh McLean. The docket is in favour of the latter. Written by John G. of Ashfield. Witnesses: James G. of G. and Angus McNeill, brother to Colquhoun, and the said Ashfield.
56. Receipt of warrant to vacate by James Campbell of G. to John G. inkeeper in Tighnabrook, and Nath. G. Samuel McIntyre and Donald Morrison, indwellers in Tighnabrook, "all pretended tenants and possessors of my lands of Tighnabrook and Kilmartin," parish of North Knapdale. Written by John G. of Ashfield. Signed at G. 29 March 1754, before Duncan McDougall and John McIntyre, woodcutters in G.
57. Bill for £44 6s. 10d., dated Stockvilline 23 Nov. 1754, drawn by James Fisher on and accepted by Nath Campbell of Dunston. On the back is a receipt by James Fisher for £30 in part payment "per hands of James G. of Rudill," dated at Inverary 29 June 1757.
58. Copy of Wadset of Bellinowan (2 merk land) and part of the lands of Achnabrook called Knockbry, by Nath Campbell of Dunston to James G. of Rudill and Anna Maclellan his wife in conjunct fee and to the longest liver of their heirs. There is mention of a former wadset of the lands, dated 6 May 1736, by deceased Patrick G. of Dunston to deceased John G., surgeon in Glasgow, it being stated that the said John and his son, Charles, having died without issue, the wadset had reverted to Dunston. Written by John (William) Governor to Alexander G. of Strathgairn. Witnesses: Donald McKay,

servant to the said Niall C. of Duntroon, and James C. of Raschoille. Dated at Duntroon, 21 June 1756.

59. Note by Lachlan Campbell, notary public, of certain infeftments taken by him on Duntroon, Oib, &c. A witness is Ronald C., tacksman of Lochhead. Hugh C. in Slockvulline is mentioned as an attorney. The docket gives the date as 1760.

60. Memorial, requiring Counsel's opinion, by James Campbell of Duntroon, brother and heir of deceased Niall C. of Duntroon, on the subject of a dispute with Patrick C. of Knap. It is stated that Niall having two daughters, his wife's friends got him to make provisions for them, burdening the estate out of all reason, Lamont and Dunardry plying him with drink while Kilduskland prepared the deed; and that, Niall having died "in October last" and his widow, Isobel Lamont, "a few weeks" later, the said Patrick, as husband of the younger daughter, was claiming the fulfilment of the obligation. The memorial begins with the narration of a disposition of Duntroon by . . . Campbell of Argyll (*sic*) to his brother, John C., in 1420, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, "and by the Investitures of the Estate it appears that these Lands have continued to this day *without any alteration of the destination*, and have belonged to the male Descendants of the first Duntroon." The docket gives the date of the memorial as 1760. The italics are mine. Seeing that the destination had undergone a pretty sharp alteration in the person of the memorialist's father, who had, as we know, acquired the estate otherwise than by primogeniture, any opinion based on the assertion cannot, one would think, have had much value.

61. Information for Lieut. Niall Campbell of Duntroon to the Arbiters in his dispute with Knap and his wife and her elder sister, Margaret Campbell. It begins: "That the Estate of Duntroon was given by Duncan Nagh,¹⁵ Lord Argyll (*sic*), as patrimony, to Duncan, his brother, commonly called Duncan Mor, and settled upon him and his heirs male by a Charter in the year 1422." The docket gives the date as 1760.

62. Disposition, dated Duntroon 3 April 1760, of all his property by James Campbell of Duntroon and Oib, grandson and heir of deceased Donald C. of Oib and brother and heir of deceased Niall C. of Duntroon, to his only lawful son, Captain Niall C., with obligation on the said Captain to pay the said James £30 yearly, and also to pay James' wife (the Captain's mother), Mary Fisher, her jointure and the three daughters of the said spouses, Betty, Ann and Jean, their portions. Written by James C. of Rudill. Witnesses: James C. of Raschoille and the said Rudill.

63. Accounts owing by deceased James Campbell of Duntroon to

¹⁵ Nagh = fortunate. The second "n" is elided. This is the first documentary evidence I have encountered of the application of Mor to the progenitor of Duntroon, though the family is always called by the Seannachies *Sliochd Dhonorchy Mor* (Big Duncan's offspring). It will be observed that the writer of No. 61 had better information than the writer of No. 60. See *The Genealogist*, N.S. vol. xxxi, p. 239.

servant to the said Nath G. of Dunston, and James G. of Raschoille.
Dated at Dunston, 21 June 1756.

59. Note by Jacobus Campbell, notary public, of certain infirmities taken by him on Dunston, Old, &c. A witness is Ronald G., tacksman of Lochhead. Hugh G. in Shokkathine is mentioned as an attorney. The booklet gives the date as 1760.

60. Memorial, regarding Counsel's opinion, by James Campbell of Dunston, brother and heir of deceased Nath G. of Dunston, on the subject of a dispute with Patrick G. of Knap. It is stated that Nath having two daughters, his wife's friends got him to make provisions for them, burdening the estate out of all reason. Lamont and Dunstry plying him with drink while Edinburgh prepared the deed; and that Nath having died "in October last" and his widow, Isobel Lamont, "a few weeks" later the said Patrick, as husband of the younger daughter, was claiming the fulfilment of the obligation. The memorial begins with the mention of a disposition of Dunston by . . . Campbell of Argyll (sic) to his brother, John G., in 1430, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, "and by the investitures of the estate it appears that these lands have continued to this day without any alteration of the destination, and have belonged to the male descendants of the first Dunston." The booklet gives the date of the memorial as 1760. The dates are minor. Seeing that the destination had undergone a pretty sharp alteration in the person of the memorialist's father, who had, as we know, acquired the estate otherwise than by primogeniture, any opinion based on the assertion cannot, one would think, have had much value.

61. Information for James Nath Campbell of Dunston to the Arbiters in his dispute with Knap and his wife and her elder sister, Mary Campbell. It begins: "That the estate of Dunston was given by Duncan Naph, Lord Argyll (sic) as patrimony, to Duncan, his brother, commonly called Duncan Mer, and settled upon him and his heirs male by a charter in the year 1432." The booklet gives the date as 1760.

62. Disposition, dated Dunston 3 April 1760, of all his property by James Campbell of Dunston and his grandson and heir of deceased Donald G. of Old and brother and heir of deceased Nath G. of Dunston, to his only lawful son, Captain Nath G., with obligation on the said Captain to pay the said James £30 yearly, and also to pay James' wife (the Captain's mother) Mary Fisher, her jointure and the thirds daughters of the said spouse, Betty, Ann and Jean, their portions. Written by James G. of Rudill. Witnesses: James G. of Raschoille and the said Rudill.

63. Accounts owing by deceased James Campbell of Dunston to

¹ Naph = locustator. The second "a" is added. This is the first documentary evidence I have encountered of the application of Mer to the progenitor of Dunston, though the family is always called by the Barrenburgh Shokkathine (sic) (his Dunston's offspring). It will be observed that the writer of No. 61 had better information than the writer of No. 62. See The Genealogist, N.S. vol. xxii, p. 239.

Angus Fisher, amounting to £14 2s. 3d., and now discharged by the grant of a bill by Capt. Niall C. of Duntroon, dated at Duntroon, 3 Dec. 1760.

64. Letter, dated Ederline 29 Jan. 1761, from James Campbell of Rudill to Captain Niall C. of Duntroon about the wadset of Balligowan to "Doctor Campbell."

65. Precept of warning to vacate by Captain Niall Campbell of Duntroon against four tenants. Written by Dugald Clerk, school-master at Kilmartin. Signed at Duntroon, 16 March 1761, before Duncan Campbell and John Colquhoun, servants of the said Niall.

66. Summons, dated 1 April 1761, by Dugald Campbell, tacksman of Achachrom, brother german of deceased James C. of Duntroon, against Capt. Niall C. of Duntroon, ordering him to produce the disposition of Oib that had been granted to the said James.

67. Unexecuted and undated Deed of Taillie by Angus Campbell of Ellanrie of all his lands, narrating that Captain Niall C. of Duntroon has, on the same date, executed a similar deed, entailing his property to the said Angus and his heirs immediately after James C. of Raschoille and his heirs, who are named immediately after the heirs of the said Niall. The entail is in the following order :—(1) Hugh C., eldest lawful son of the said Angus, and the lawful heirs male of his body ; (2) Niall C., C., second lawful son as above, and the lawful heirs male of his body ; (3) Colin C., third lawful son as above, and the lawful heirs male of his body ; (4) the said Captain Niall C. of Duntroon. There is no mention of Angus' wife, who was therefore probably dead. Although the document is undated, we know that it was intended that it should be executed on 3 April 1761, as that is the date given for Duntroon's Deed of Taillie in the similar deed by Raschoille. See Duntroon Inventory, No. 24, in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxii, p. 28.

68. Letter, dated Edinburgh, 29 Aug. 1761, addressed to Capt. Niall Campbell of Duntroon, beginning "D. Br." (i.e., Dear Brother) and signed "your most affectionate David Campbell,"¹⁶ concerning a badly executed bond of annualrent out of Geroib, granted by deceased James C. of Duntroon to Archibald and Duncan McInlea. There is a note in another hand (Duntroon's) at the end, as follows :—

"Archd. McInlea had children Duncan, who went to N. America,¹⁷ and Janet, spouse to McKay.

Alexander McInlea, merchant in Glasgow, is elder brother to said Archd. It is not known what children Duncan may have had.

Archd. had a younger brother called Hector and left children, Niall, who lives in Iontaynish" (*sic*).

69. Bond of relief by John Campbell of Barcaldine to Capt. Niall C. of Duntroon. Written by John Moir, apprentice to David C., writer

¹⁶ We learn from other letters that the writer was Mr. David Campbell of Belmount, W.S. He was a brother of Campbell of Barcaldine and of Duntroon's first wife.

¹⁷ Was Duncan McInlea, perhaps, an ancestor of President McKinlay? It will be recollected that Duncan's wife was named Mary Campbell. See No. 48, *supra*.

Agnes Fisher, amounting to £14 2s 3d, and now discharged by the grant of a bill by Capt. Niall G. of Duntoon, dated at Duntoon, 3 Dec. 1700.

64. Letter, dated Edrington 30 Jan. 1761, from James Campbell of Kildillie to Captain Niall G. of Duntoon about the wadset of Ballilgown to "Doctor Campbell."

65. Prospect of warning to vacate by Captain Niall Campbell of Duntoon against four tenants. Written by Dugald Clerk, school-master at Kilmartin. Signed at Duntoon, 16 March 1761, before Duncan Campbell and John Colquhoun, servants of the said Niall.

66. Summons, dated 1 April 1761, by Dugald Campbell, tackman of Achnacraig, brother german of deceased James G. of Duntoon, against Capt. Niall G. of Duntoon, ordering him to produce the disposition of Och that had been granted to the said James.

67. Unexecuted and undated deed of Tailie by Angus Campbell of Kilmartin of all his lands, narrating that Captain Niall G. of Duntoon has, on the same date, executed a similar deed, entailing his property to the said Angus and his heirs immediately after James G. of Kilmartin and his heirs who are named immediately after the heirs of the said Niall. The entail is in the following order:—(1) Hugh G., eldest lawful son of the said Angus, and the lawful heirs male of his body; (2) Niall G., second lawful son as above, and the lawful heirs male of his body; (3) Colin G., third lawful son as above, and the lawful heirs male of his body; (4) the said Captain Niall G. of Duntoon. There is no mention of Angus' wife, who was therefore probably dead. Although the document is undated, we know that it was intended that it should be executed on 3 April 1761, as that is the date given for Duntoon's Deed of Tailie in the similar deed by Kilmartin. See Duntoon Inventory, No. 24, in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxii, p. 28.

68. Letter, dated Edinburgh, 20 Aug. 1761, addressed to Capt. Niall Campbell of Duntoon, beginning "D. Br. J. & Co. Dear Brother" and signed "your most affectionate David Campbell,"¹² concerning a badly executed bond of annuities out of Geroid, granted by deceased James G. of Duntoon to Archibald and Duncan Melnes. There is a note in another hand (Duntoon's) at the end, as follows:—

"Archibald Melnes had children Duncan, who went to N. America, and James, spouse to Mary. Alexander Melnes, merchant in Glasgow, is elder brother to said Archibald. It is not known what children Duncan may have had. Archibald had a younger brother called Hector and two children, Niall, who lives in Jamaica" (sic).

69. Bond of relief by John Campbell of Barcaldine to Capt. Niall G. of Duntoon. Written by John Muir, apprentice to David G., writer

¹² We learn from other letters that the writer was Mr. David Campbell of Barcaldine, W.S. He was a brother of Campbell of Barcaldine and of Duntoon's first wife.

¹³ Was Duncan Melnes, perhaps an ancestor of President McKelvey? It will be recalled that Duncan's wife was named Mary Campbell. See No. 28, supra.

to the Signet. Signed at Edinburgh, 7 Dec. 1761, before Thomas Manson and the said John Moir, both apprentices as above.

70. Tack of the 4 merk lands of Laggan (excepting the croft called Lagganruarie, at present possessed by Archibald McIlmichell) by Captain Niall Campbell of Duntroon to Duncan Blair in Leckachean. Written by Duncan C., apprentice to Mr. David C., W.S. Signed by said Niall at Edinburgh, 16 Feb. 1762, before the said Mr. David C. and Thomas Manson, his apprentice, and by the said Duncan Blair at Slockvulline, 24 March 1762, before Dugald C. of Bennan, John C., sheriff officer, and John C., changekeeper, both in Kilchoan, and John McNeill, tenant there.

71. Letter, dated Inveraray 24 April 1762, from John Campbell of Cloichombie, John C. of Danna, James C. of Raschoille and David C., W.S., as attorneys for Duntroon (who is stated to have left the country), and from Colin C. of Ederline, for his own part, to Mr. Hugh C., writer in Edinburgh, directing him to hand over to the said David all Ederline's papers connected with the Tack of Crinan, which Ederline had agreed to cede to Duntroon.

72. Memorandum relative to Crinan, stating that John Campbell in Kilmartin, obtained a decret of apprising of Crinan against John Campbell of Duntroon on 25 Jan. 1666; and that, on 26 Sept. 1668, he obtained a charter of the same from the Earl of Argyll, the sasine on which was registered at Edinburgh, 10 Sept. 1669. The memorandum is unsigned and undated, but the docket gives the date as 1762.

73. Horning, dated Edinburgh 8 June 1762, at the instance of David Campbell, W.S., against Capt. Niall C., now of Duntroon, quoting a decret of 9 March 1762, by which Oib was adjudged to the said David in satisfaction of 29 separate debts, due on bonds, bills, decreits, &c. This is clearly a friendly suit, to enable one of Niall's Trustees to deal with the creditors.

74. Decret of Cognition, dated Inveraray 13 July 1762, of a debt of £31 19s. 11d., due to Charles McArthur, merchant in Inveraray, by the late James Campbell of Duntroon and Oib, and now due by his heirs, Mary Fisher, his widow, Capt. Niall C. of Duntroon, his eldest lawful son, Elizabeth, Ann and Jean Campbell, his daughters, and Lachlan McNeill of Tarbert, husband of the said Elizabeth.

75. Discharge, dated Inveraray 23 March 1763, by Charles McArthur, merchant in Inveraray, and Jean McArthur, his wife, mentioning their marriage contract, dated 17 Jan. 1760, on which James Campbell of Duntroon was cautioner. James being now dead, this discharge of cautionary is granted to his son, Niall C. of Duntroon. Written by Thomas Douglas, writer in Inveraray. Witnesses: Patrick McArthur, merchant in Inveraray, John McArthur, vintner in the Newtown of Inveraray, John McNeill, one of the Baillies of Inveraray, and the said Thomas Douglas, who is apprentice to John McNeill, writer in Inveraray. A ratification follows by the said Jean.

76. Legal opinion, dated 26 April 1763, by Mr. James Ferguson of Pitfour on certain questions raised by Niall Campbell of Duntroon, son of deceased James C. of Duntroon. These questions are:—

- to the Signet. Signed at Edinburgh, 7 Dec. 1761, before Thomas Manson and the said John Moir, both apprentices as above.
70. Tack of the 4 merk lands of Laggan (excepting the croft called Laggarments, at present possessed by Archibald McNeill) by Captain Neil Campbell of Duntoon to Duncan Blair in Leckchen. Written by Duncan G., apprentice to Mr. David G., W.S. Signed by said Neil at Edinburgh, 16 Feb. 1763, before the said Mr. David G. and Thomas Manson, his apprentice, and by the said Duncan Blair at Stockvilline, 24 March 1763, before David G. of Bennan, John G., sheriff officer, and John G., changekeeper, both in Kirkcaldy, and John McNeill, tenant there.
71. Letter, dated Inveraray 24 April 1763, from John Campbell of Cloichowie, John G. of Danna, James G. of Kesholme and David G., W.S., as attorneys for Duntoon (who is stated to have left the country), and from Colin G. of Edeline, for his own part, to Mr. Hugh G., writer in Edinburgh, directing him to hand over to the said David all Edeline's papers connected with the Tack of Ginnan, which Edeline had agreed to cede to Duntoon.
72. Memorandum relative to Ginnan, stating that John Campbell in Kilmartin, obtained a decret of apprising of Ginnan against John Campbell of Duntoon on 25 Jan. 1666; and that, on 26 Sept. 1668, he obtained a decret of the same from the Earl of Argyll, the assine on which was registered at Edinburgh, 10 Sept. 1668. The memorandum is unsigned and undated; but the docket gives the date as 1763.
73. Horning, dated Edinburgh 8 June 1763, at the instance of David Campbell, W.S., against Capt. Neil G., now of Duntoon, quoting a decret of 9 March 1762, by which G. was adjudged to the said David in satisfaction of 39 separate debts, due on bonds, bills, decretals, &c. This is clearly a friendly suit, to enable one of Neil's Trustees to deal with the creditors.
74. Decret of Cognition, dated Inveraray 13 July 1763, of a debt of £31 19s. 11d., due to Charles McArthur, merchant in Inveraray, by the late James Campbell of Duntoon and G. and now due by his heirs, Mary Fisher, his widow, John, Neil G. of Duntoon, his eldest lawful son, Elizabeth, Ann and Jean Campbell, his daughters, and Isabella McNeill of Tarnet, husband of the said Elizabeth.
75. Discharge, dated Inveraray 22 March 1763, by Charles McArthur, merchant in Inveraray, and Jean McArthur, his wife, mentioning their marriage contract, dated 11 Jan. 1760, on which James Campbell of Duntoon was cautioner. James being now dead, this discharge of cautionary is granted to his son, Neil G. of Duntoon. Written by Thomas Douglas, writer in Inveraray. Witnesses: Patrick McArthur, merchant in Inveraray; John McArthur, vintner in the Newtown of Inveraray; John McNeill, one of the Bailies of Inveraray; and the said Thomas Douglas, who is apprentice to John McNeill, writer in Inveraray. A ratification follows by the said Jean.
76. Legal opinion, dated 28 April 1763, by Mr. James Ferguson of Fife, on certain questions raised by Neil Campbell of Duntoon, son of deceased James G. of Duntoon. These questions are:—

(a) Respecting a claim by said James C.'s brother, Dugald C., to the lands of Oib, founded on the assertion that the said Dugald's father, deceased Patrick C. of Duntroon and Oib, being desirous of keeping the two estates distinct, had disposed Duntroon to his eldest son, Niall, and Oib to his second son, the said James C., with the proviso that, if James succeeded to Duntroon (as actually occurred), Oib was to pass to Patrick's next son, the said Dugald C. It is stated that there is no trace of this disposition of Oib to James; but it is claimed by the respondent that Patrick had no right to make any such proviso, being restricted by a former charter of Oib from the Earl of Argyll, dated 12 Feb. 1669. It is mentioned that the said Patrick had succeeded to Duntroon "in virtue of a disposition made thereof in his favour by Neil Campbell of Duntroon his Cousin."

(b) Respecting the marches of Niall's lands of Crinan and his fishing rights of the river Add, about which disputes had arisen with Maclachlan of Dunadd, Niall's neighbour on the other side of the river. It is stated that the Add constantly changes its course, causing land belonging to one laird to be situated on the opposite side and therefore to fall into the possession of the other, since the river is the boundary; and that, on the whole, these changes have been greatly to the advantage of Dunadd. Further, Dunadd's fishermen are constantly trespassing on Duntroon's bank, and Duntroon asks what are his rights as possessor of "half the fishing water of the Add."

(c) Respecting a tack¹⁸ of Crinan, granted on 18 Nov. 1738 by deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon to . . . Campbell, merchant in Edinburgh, "commonly called Gamtroun," for 106 years from Whitsunday 1739. It is stated that Gamtroun became a debtor to Archibald C., merchant in Oban, in consequence of which, on 23 May 1744, he made over the tack (with certain provisional reservations that were afterwards forfeited) to the said Archibald, who went bankrupt about 1747 or 1748 and assigned the tack, on 13 Nov. 1753, to Colin C. of Ederline, one of his creditors. Ederline has agreed to sell the tack to the present Duntroon for £300; but the latter is anxious to know how he would stand in regard to the other creditors of the said Archibald.

(d) Respecting the teinds of Kilmartin, the minister claiming that the teind-victual should be paid according to an old measure, which has been superseded by the sheriff of Argyll. This is resisted by Duntroon.

(e) Respecting the wadset of Balligowan. It is stated that this wadset had been granted in 1725 by Patrick Campbell of Duntroon "to one Doctor Campbell a Relation of his own," with remainder to his son and the lawful heirs male of his body, whom failing, to return to Patrick. The doctor and his son died "some time ago" without any issue, so that the wadset devolved on

¹⁸ This tack was registered in the Sheriff Court Books of Argyll on 27 March 1750, from which we learn that Gamtroun's christian name was Archibald.

(a) Respecting a claim by said James C.'s brother, Dugald G., to the lands of Oib, founded on the assertion that the said Dugald's father, deceased Patrick G. of Dunthoon and Oib, being desirous of keeping the two estates distinct, had disposed Dunthoon to his eldest son, Neil, and Oib to his second son, the said James C., with the proviso that if James succeeded to Dunthoon (as actually occurred), Oib was to pass to Patrick's next son, the said Dugald G. It is stated that there is no trace of this disposition of Oib to James; but it is claimed by the respondent that Patrick had no right to make any such proviso, being restricted by a former charter of Oib from the Earl of Argyll, dated 12 Feb. 1688. It is mentioned that the said Patrick had succeeded to Dunthoon "in virtue of a disposition made in his favour by Neil Campbell of Dunthoon his Cousin."

(b) Respecting the marches of Neil's lands of Grinan and his fishing rights of the river Add, about which disputes had arisen with Macdonald of Dunadd, Neil's neighbour on the other side of the river. It is stated that the Add constantly changes its course, causing land belonging to one land to be situated on the opposite side and thence to fall into the possession of the other, since the river is the boundary; and that, on the whole, these changes have been greatly to the advantage of Dunadd. Further, Dunadd's fishermen are constantly trespassing on Dunthoon's bank, and Dunthoon asks what are his rights as possessor of "half the fishing water of the Add."

(c) Respecting a tack¹² of Grinan, granted on 18 Nov. 1738 by deceased Neil Campbell of Dunthoon to . . . (Campbell, merchant in Edinburgh, "commonly called Gammon," for 100 years from Whituesday 1732. It is stated that Gammon became a debtor to Archibald G., merchant in Oban, in consequence of which, on 23 May 1741, he made over the tack (with certain provisional reservations that were afterwards forfeited) to the said Archibald, who went bankrupt about 1747 or 1748 and assigned the tack, on 13 Nov. 1753, to John G. of Edinburgh, one of his creditors. Edinburgh has agreed to sell the tack to the present Dunthoon for £300; but the latter is anxious to know how he would stand in regard to the other creditors of the said Archibald.

(d) Respecting the tacks of Kilmarin, the minister claiming that the tacks should be paid according to an old measure, which has been superseded by the shorth of Argyll. This is resisted by Dunthoon.

(e) Respecting the wadset of Bellgowan. It is stated that this wadset had been granted in 1725 by Patrick Campbell of Dunthoon "to one Doctor Campbell a Relation of his own," with remainder to his son and the lawful heirs male of his body, whom failing to return to Patrick. The doctor and his son died "some time ago" without any issue, so that the wadset devolved on

¹² This tack was registered in the Sheriff Court Books of Argyll on 27 March 1750, from which we learn that Gammon's Christian name was Archibald.

Niall C. of Duntroon, Patrick's eldest son, who regranted it to James C. of Rudill and his spouse "and the longest liver of them two" for their liferent use only. Duntroon now wishes to redeem the wadset, but Rudill resists.

(f) Respecting dry multures of the mill of Calzebar and mill lands called Gartanvulin, originally granted by the family of Argyll to the McNeills of Taynish. It is stated that Taynish sold the mill on 15 Aug. 1721 to Patrick C. of Duntroon for a complicated reddendo, to which the present Duntroon objects.

77. Renunciation, dated Duntroon 11 Feb. 1764, of his claim on Oib by Dugald Campbell, fourth¹⁹ lawful son of deceased Patrick C. of Duntroon and immediate younger brother of deceased James C. of Oib and Duntroon, with advice and consent of Alexander C., only lawful son of said Dugald, in favour of Niall C., now of Duntroon, for a consideration. Dugald maintains the justice of his claim, but admits that it is extremely improbable that he will ever discover the disposition of Oib to James, by which alone it can be proved. Written by the said Alexander C. Witnesses: George Christie and Duncan Barroch, servitors to the said Duntroon.

78. Back bond, dated Inveraray 12 June 1766, by Captain James²⁰ Campbell, late of the 42nd Regiment of Foot, relieving Niall C. of Duntroon and David C. of Cloichombie of their surety for £400. Witnesses: Archibald C. of Askomil and Duncan C., writer in Inveraray.

79. Four discharges, dated at Inveraray, 6 Dec. 1766, 4 Jan. and 17 Dec. 1768, and 28 Feb. 1770, by Dugald McKellar, merchant in Inveraray, for £25, annualrent on a bond for £500, paid by Niall Campbell of Duntroon.

80. Bond of relief, dated Duntroon 7 April 1767, by James Fisher of Durren to Donald McNeill of Colonsay, James Campbell of Craignish, Niall C. of Duntroon and Alexander McNeill of Oronsay, who became cautioners on the said Durren's bond for £500 to the Royal Bank of Scotland, dated 6 and 7 April. Witnesses: Dougald C., younger of Craignish and Ronald C., merchant in Campbeltown.

81. Two discharges, dated Edinburgh 19 Feb. and 7 March 1771, by Sarah Rankin, widow of Dugald Clerk of Bralucking and mother of deceased John Clerk of Bralucking, relieving Niall Campbell of Duntroon of his cautionary on a bond. Written by John Emslie, clerk to David C., W.S. Witnesses Mr. William Charles Little, advocate, and Anthony Barclay, W.S.

82. Bill drawn by Niall Campbell of Duntroon (for himself and Colin MacLachlan of Craighterve) on and accepted by John C., carter in Inveraray. Dated at Inveraray, 19 March 1771.

¹⁹ As James was always called second son of Patrick, and as the latter had a lawful son, Alexander, who appears to have predeceased his father (see Nos. 20 and 42, *supra*), we are entitled to assume that this Alexander was the third son. In *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, pp. 29 and 30, I stated that this son, Alexander, was illegitimate; but as he is styled "lawful son" in more than one place, I must now retract this. It is quite likely, however, that Patrick also had an illegitimate son named Alexander.

²⁰ The signature is that of Duntroon's eldest son.

Niall G. of Duntoon, Patrick's eldest son, who requested it to James G. of Rudill and his spouse "and the longest liver of them two" for their lifetime use only. Duntoon now wishes to redeem the wadset, but Rudill resists.

(V) Respecting dry menses of the mill of Calkebar and mill lands called Gairanvish, originally granted by the family of Argyll to the McNeills of Tayside. It is stated that Tayside sold the mill on 15 Aug. 1721 to Patrick G. of Duntoon for a complicated redendo, to which the present Duntoon objects.

77. Renunciation, dated Duntoon 11 Feb. 1764, of his claim on Oib by Duaghl Campbell, fourthth lawful son of deceased Patrick G. of Duntoon and immediate younger brother of deceased James G. of Oib and Duntoon, with advice and consent of Alexander G., only lawful son of said Duaghl, in favour of Niall G., now of Duntoon, for a consideration. Duaghl maintains the justice of his claim, but admits that it is extremely improbable that he will ever discover the disposition of Oib to James, by which alone it can be proved. Written by the said Alexander G. Witnesses: George Christie and Duncan Baroch, sermons to the said Duntoon.

78. Back bond, dated Inverury 12 June 1766, by Captain Jamesth Campbell, late of the 42nd Regiment of Foot, relieving Niall G. of Duntoon and David G. of Glenbarrach of their surety for £400. Witnesses: Archibald G. of Aisknoll and Duncan G., writer in Inverury.

79. Four discharges, dated at Inverury 6 Dec. 1766, 4 Jan. and 17 Dec. 1768, and 28 Feb. 1770, by Duaghl McKellar, merchant in Inverury, for £25, annuities on a bond for £300, paid by Niall Campbell of Duntoon.

80. Bond of relief, dated Duntoon 7 April 1767, by James Fisher of Durn to Donald McNeill of Glenashy, James Campbell of Craigish, Niall G. of Duntoon and Alexander McNeill of Glenashy, who became cautioners on the said Durn's bond for £500 to the Royal Bank of Scotland, dated 6 and 7 April. Witnesses: Donald G., younger of Craigish and Ronald G., merchant in Campbelltown.

81. Two discharges, dated Edinburgh 19 Feb. and 7 March 1771, by Sarah Rankin, widow of Duaghl Clerk of Hadding and mother of deceased John Clerk of Hadding, relieving Niall Campbell of Duntoon of his cautioners on a bond. Written by John Rankin, clerk to David G. W.S. Witnesses Mr. William Charles Little, advocate, and Anthony Barclay, W.S.

82. Bill drawn by Niall Campbell of Duntoon (for himself and Colin Maclean of Caminterry) on and accepted by John G., carrier in Inverury. Dated at Inverury 19 March 1771.

83. As James was always called second son of Patrick, and as the latter had a lawful son, Alexander, who appears to have predeceased his father (see Nos. 20 and 22 supra), we are entitled to assume that this Alexander was the third son. In The Genealogist, N.S. vol. xxviii, pp. 22 and 20, I stated that this son, Alexander, was illegitimate; but as he is styled "lawful son" in more than one place, I must now retract this. It is quite likely, however, that Patrick also had an illegitimate son named Alexander.

84. The signature is that of Duntoon's eldest son.

83. Hornings, protests, bill of suspension and reply thereto, and other documents, dated Edinburgh, between 11 March and 30 April 1772, respecting a dispute between Niall Campbell of Duntroon and John Munro, tailor in Glasgow, over a bond for £500 by the said Niall to Dugald McKellar, merchant in Inveraray, now deceased. It appears that McKellar died intestate, leaving a sister, Janet, and a nephew, the said John Munro, son of his other sister, deceased Mary McKellar. McKellar's distant relative, however, Niall McKellar of Daill, asserted that the deceased had made a Will, devising his property to him, but that Janet had suppressed or destroyed the Will; and Daill's action against Janet was *sub judice*. On this ground Duntroon objected to pay half the amount of the bond to the said Munro and produced a letter of relief from Daill to him in respect of £250. Munro replied (with some justice) that Duntroon's contention was frivolous and was merely adopted in order to delay payment of the debt, as Daill's dispute was against Janet only, he having assigned to Munro half his claim against McKellar's estate. I suspect that Daill felt his case to be weak and made this assignation in order to detach Munro from Janet. In any case, Munro was clearly in the right.

84. Letter, dated Edinburgh 18 April 1772, from David Campbell of Belmont to his "brother," Niall C. of Duntroon, informing him that his Bill of Suspension against Munro had been refused.

85. Bill for £5, dated Inveraray 9 June 1772, drawn by Niall Campbell of Duntroon on and accepted by John MacLachlan, late of Ardelay.

86. Bill for £430, dated Stroneskar 7 Oct. 1772, drawn by Niall Campbell of Duntroon on and accepted by Niall McKellar of Daill.

87. Receipt for £81 13s. 4d., dated Stroneskar 7 Oct. 1772, by Niall McKellar of Daill, paid by Duntroon as rent for the fishing in the Add belonging to Daill's brother, Col. McKellar.

88. Horning and poiding, dated Edinburgh 10 Feb. 1773, by Duntroon against Niall McKellar of Daill in respect of his bill for £430.

89. Letter, dated Saddell, 29 May 1773, from John Campbell of Saddell to Capt. Niall C. of Duntroon, offering to sell him his Crinan meal.

90. Letter, dated Edinburgh 22 April 1775, from Patrick MacDougall to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, forwarding copy of Bill of suspension at the instance of Ann Campbell, widow of Niall McNeill of Arichonan, against Duntroon, who had raised letters of horning against her in respect of various debts. Also a memorial for the said Duntroon in reply to above bill. It appears that Arichonan had been a lunatic and that his wife had contracted these debts but now pleaded that a woman was not responsible in law. There is mention of Alexander McNeill of Oronsay and Archibald Campbell of Knockbuy as Trustees of Arichonan; and an only son of the lunatic is mentioned, but his Christian name is omitted.

91. Letter, dated Ederline 1 Aug. 1779, from Colin Campbell of Ederline to Captain Niall Campbell of Duntroon, West Fencibles, Edinburgh, stating that he has, in the absence of his son (who has

83. Hornings, protests, bill of suspension and reply thereto, and other documents, dated Edinburgh, between 11 March and 30 April 1772, respecting a dispute between Nath Campbell of Duntoon and John Munro, tailor in Glasgow, over a bond for £500 by the said Nath to Douglas McKellar, merchant in Laverney, now deceased. It appears that McKellar died intestate, leaving a sister, Janet, and a nephew, the said John Munro, son of his other sister, deceased Mary McKellar; McKellar's distant relative, however, William McKellar of Dail, asserted that the deceased had made a Will, devising his property to him, but that Janet had suppressed or destroyed the Will; and Dail's action against Janet was refused. On this ground Duntoon objected to pay half the amount of the bond to the said Munro and produced a letter of relief from Dail to him in respect of £250. Munro replied (with some justice) that Duntoon's contention was frivolous and was merely adopted in order to delay payment of the debt, as Dail's dispute was against Janet only, he having assigned to Munro half his claim against McKellar's estate. I suspect that Dail left his case to be weak and made this assignment in order to detach Munro from Janet. In any case, Munro was clearly in the right.
84. Letter, dated Edinburgh 18 April 1772, from David Campbell of Belmont to his "brother," Nath C. of Duntoon, informing him that his Bill of Suspension against Munro had been refused.
85. Bill for £5, dated Laverney 9 June 1772, drawn by Nath Campbell of Duntoon on and accepted by John Macdonald, late of Ardsley.
86. Bill for £130, dated Stronsaker 7 Oct. 1772, drawn by Nath Campbell of Duntoon on and accepted by Nath McKellar of Dail.
87. Receipt for £81 12s. 4d., dated Stronsaker 7 Oct. 1772, by Nath McKellar of Dail, paid by Duntoon as rent for the fishing in the Add belonging to Dail's brother, Col. McKellar.
88. Hornings and bonding, dated Edinburgh 10 Feb. 1773, by Duntoon against Nath McKellar of Dail in respect of his bill for £430.
89. Letter, dated Salsburgh 29 May 1773, from John Campbell of Salsburgh to Capt. Nath C. of Duntoon, offering to sell him his Orman meal.
90. Letter, dated Edinburgh 22 April 1773, from Patrick Mac-Dougall to Nath Campbell of Duntoon, forwarding copy of Bill of suspension at the instance of Ann Campbell, widow of Nath McNeill of Arichonan, against Duntoon, who had raised letters of homing against her in respect of various debts. Also a memorial for the said Duntoon in reply to above bill. It appears that Arichonan had been a lunatic and that his wife had contracted those debts but now pleaded that a woman was not responsible in law. There is mention of Alexander McNeill of Ormsay and Archibald Campbell of Knockby as Trustees of Arichonan; and an only son of the lunatic is mentioned, but his Christian name is omitted.
91. Letter, dated Edinburgh 1 Aug. 1773, from Colin Campbell of Edinburgh to Captain Nath Campbell of Duntoon, West Fenshles, Edinburgh, stating that he had, in the absence of his son (who has

sprained his leg), opened a letter addressed to him by Duntroon and Knockbuy on the subject of an action against Mr. McKellar.

92. Letter, dated Tayloch 4 Dec. 1783, by John Campbell in Tayinloch, to Niall C. of Duntroon, saying he hears Duntroon intends to let Oibmore for nine years and offering to buy the meal to be given by the tenants as rent.

93. Offer, dated Oib 8 Dec. 1783, by Duncan Campbell, tenant in Baryle, John McKellar in Drimfian, and Alexander McAlpine and Archibald Black, farmers in Oib, for a nine years' tack of Oibmore. Also copy of Duntroon's acceptance.

94. Letter, dated Duntroon 22 Dec. 1783, from Donald Ruthven, crofter in Taynacraig (a part of Kilmorie), acknowledging that he had taken from Duntroon a tack of that croft for one year from Whitsunday 1784.

95. Ditto (Glasgow, 18 March 1785), about a year's tack of Lagganuary taken from Whitsunday 1786 by Duncan McLean from Duntroon.

96. Inventory, dated Edinburgh 24 Dec. 1785, of tacks of sundry farms given by Niall Campbell of Duntroon, including a missive tack of the feuduty of Ellanrie, which contains a mutual tack of the teind-victual of Duntroon's property in Kilmartin parish during the incumbency of the Rev. Mr. Hugh C.²¹ dated 16 Nov. 1769.

97. Copy of the minutes of a meeting, held on 26 Dec. 1786, of Duntroon's creditors, wherein it is stated that he has written to his wife announcing his arrival in India, and that he hopes to borrow money from his "brother." Therefore, since they cannot get a good offer for Duntroon estate, it is decided to postpone the sale.

98. A large collection of letters, accounts, bills, &c., dated between 1771 and 1798, disclosing business transactions between Capt. Niall Campbell of Duntroon, his brothers-in-law, Mr. David C. of Belmount, W.S., and Ronald Campbell, merchant in Campbeltown, and (maternal) cousin, Duncan C.,²² writer in Inveraray, afterwards Mr. Commissary Campbell and later of Ross. Also some letters (1799 to 1803) from Captain James C. of Duntroon²³ and his brother, Lieut. Niall C., later of Duntroon, addressed to Mr. John C., W.S., St. James' Square, Edinburgh. There is disclosed an appalling lack of business method, it being obvious that Capt. Niall had been in the habit of issuing notes of hand in lieu of petty cash and never keeping an account of what he had outstanding.

(To be continued.)

²¹ Duntroon paid teind-victual (tithe in kind) to the minister of Kilmartin. The minister happened to be Hugh Campbell of Ellanrie (see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxix, p. 25), who therefore owed Duntroon feuduty as his vassal. They agree to cry quits.

²² I think Sir Archibald Campbell, Governor of Madras, was his brother-in-law, though I am unable to lay my hand on proofs. Duncan Campbell of Ross was Sir Archibald's brother, and both were first cousins of Capt. Niall, their respective mothers having been sisters.

²³ In a letter, dated 28 Oct. 1797, to John Campbell, W.S., James says he has heard news of his grandmother's death at Kilniver. And John Campbell, W.S., in a letter of 4 Jan. 1799, addressed to John Campbell at Barslinsnach, factor of Oib, states that James' mother "died about a fortnight ago."

splained his leg), opened a letter addressed to him by Duntoun and Knockbry on the subject of an action against Mr. McKellar.

92. Letter dated Tayloch 4 Dec. 1783, by John Campbell in Tayloch, to Nathl G. of Duntoun, saying he hears Duntoun intends to let Odmore for nine years and offering to buy the meal to be given by the tenants as rent.

93. Offer, dated Oib Dec. 1783, by Duncan Campbell, tenant in Barty's John McKellar in Duntoun, and Alexander McKellar and Archibald Black, farmers in Oib, for a nine years' tack of Odmore. Also copy of Duntoun's acceptance.

94. Letter, dated Duntoun 22 Dec. 1783, from Donald Hutcheon, brother in Taymach (a part of Kilmorie), acknowledging that he had taken from Duntoun a tack of that estate for one year from Whitsunday 1784.

95. Dittie (Glasgow, 18 March 1785), about a year's tack of Laggan-ary taken from Whitsunday 1785 by James McKellar from Duntoun.

96. Inventory, dated Edinburgh 24 Dec. 1785, of tacks of sundry farms given by Nathl Campbell of Duntoun, including a massive tack of the lordship of Ellendie, which contains a mutual tack of the tithes of Duntoun's property in Kilmorie parish during the incumbency of the Rev. Mr. Hugh G.² dated 18 Nov. 1769.

97. Copy of the minutes of a meeting held on 26 Dec. 1786, of Duntoun's creditors, wherein it is stated that he has written to his wife announcing his arrival in India, and that he hopes to borrow money from his "brother." Therefore, since they cannot get a good offer for Duntoun estate, it is decided to postpone the sale.

98. A large collection of letters, accounts, bills, &c., dated between 1771 and 1785, disclosing business transactions between Capt. Nathl Campbell of Duntoun, his brothers-in-law, Sir David G. of Edinburgh, W.S., and Donald Campbell, merchant in Edinburgh, and (unnamed) cousin, Duncan G.² writer in Inverury, afterwards Mr. Commissary Campbell and later of Ross. Also some letters (1792 to 1803) from Captain James G. of Duntoun² and his brother, Lieut. Nathl G., later of Duntoun, addressed to Mr. John C. W.S., Sir James Spangar, Edinburgh. There is disclosed an appalling lack of business method, it being obvious that Capt. Nathl had been in the habit of issuing notes of hand in lieu of petty cash and never keeping an account of what he had outstanding.

(To be continued.)

⁹² Duntoun paid John-victor (tithes in kind) to the minister of Kilmorie. The minister happened to be Hugh Campbell of Ellendie (see The Glasgow N.S., vol. xix, p. 105), who therefore owed Duntoun liberally as his vessel. They agree to cry out.

⁹³ I think Sir Archibald Campbell, Governor of Madras, was his brother-in-law, though I am unable to lay my hand on proofs. Duncan Campbell of Ross was Sir Archibald's brother, and both were first cousins of Capt. Nathl, their respective mothers having been sisters.

⁹⁴ In a letter dated 22 Oct. 1784, to John Campbell, W.S., James says he has heard news of his granduncle's death at Kilmorie. And John Campbell, W.S., in a letter of 4 Jan. 1785, addressed to John Campbell at Ballymacloch, factor of Oib, states that James' mother "died about a fortnight ago."

CALENDAR OF LAMBETH WILLS.

By J. CHALLENGOR SMITH.

(Continued from p. 160.)

Farre, Peter, husbandman. Wilcott, Wilts.	1591	412 Whitgift, i.
Farthing, <i>see</i> Ferthyng.		
Fauconer, William, Knt. Caley.	1415	278 Chichele, i.
Fauntleroy, Johann, widow of John. Marsh, Shirbourn, Dorset.	1444	125 Stafford.
Fawnehope, John, Cornewayll, Lord of. Ampthill, co. Bedford. Friars preachers, London.	1443	119 Stafford.
Felbrig, John, Rector of Winterton, Norfolk.	1407	543 Arundel, i.
Feld, Thomas, Dean of Hereford. Blounham, co. Bedford. Maidstone. Preb. of Lincoln.	1419	322 Chichele, i.
Fen, Christian, widow. Kerkebycaine, Norfolk.	1445	63 Stafford.
Fenys, Roger, Herstmonceuxs, Sussex.	1449	178 Stafford.
<i>See also</i> Saye.		
Feriby, John, esq. Chertese, Surrey. Beaumont, Essex. Swalweteld, 4 Berks. Hunchewyke, etc., co. Glous. Hethorpe, Oxon. Tamestrete, London	1441	473 Chichele, i.
Fernyvall, Thomas Nevill, Lord de, Workshop, Notts.	1406	235 Arundel, i.
Ferrars, Lady Margaret, wife of Sir William Ferrars de Groby. Groby, Leicester. Essex.	1375	81 Sudbury.
Ferrers, William de, Lord of Groby. Ulvescrofte, co. Leic. Northants. Essex.	1372	124 Whittleseye.
Ferrers, William, Lord of Groby. Ulvescrofte, Leicester.	1445	127 Stafford.
Ferrou, William, citizen of London. St. Mich. Cornhill. Chertese, Surrey.	1453	295 Kempe.
Ferthyng, John, capnus. Oterford, Somerset.	1446	144 Stafford.
Fetplace, Walter, Holy Cross, Southampton. Christchurch Twynham, Hants.	1449	173 Stafford.
Feyth, John, citn. and pastiller of London. St. Dunstan in the East.	1453	310 Kempe.
Field, <i>see</i> Feld.		
Filcote, <i>see</i> Fylcote.		
Fincham, <i>see</i> Fyncham.		

Finins, William, yeoman. St. Margaret at Cliffe, Kent.	1589	273 Whitgift, i.
Fische, John, Pakenham, Suffolk.	1499	54 Morton, ii.
Fissher, John, Fulham, Middx. Westminster. Childerditch, etc., Essex. Radwell, Herts. Laundon Abbey, Bucks. Co. Bedford.	1453	259 Kempe.
Fissher, John, burgeys of Thetford, Norfolk.	1499	14 Morton, ii.
Fissher, Fysher, Thomas. Bathampton, Somerset.	1591	447 Whitgift, i.
FitzHerberd, Edmund, Knt. Shermanbury, Sussex. Christchurch, Hants. Dorset.	1387	219 Courteney.
FitzHugh, Robert, Bishop of London. St. Paul's, London. Dat. at Dovorr.	1435	457 Chichele, i.
FitzRauf, John, Knt. Pebmarsh, Essex. Cotyngton, —.	1415	171 Chichele, ii.
FitzRobert, Robert, citn. and grocer of London. St. Mary Aldermary, St. Mildred Bredstrete, All Hallows ad femum, etc. Potenhithe, Bernes, Surrey.	1434	445 Chichele, i.
FitzWaryn, Ivo, Knt. Wantynge, Berks. Dorset. Wilts.	1414	270 Chichele, i.
FitzWater, Philip, <i>see</i> Duchess of York.		
Fitz-Water, Walter FitzWater, Lord, Henham, Suffolk. Wodam, Essex. Lincoln.	1408	254 Arundel, i.
FitzWanter, Walter. Dunmow, Essex. Co. Lincoln.	1432	432 Chichele, i.
Flory, Joan, Cloford, Somerset.	1446	144 Stafford.
Foog, Joan, widow of Sir Thomas, Knt. Canterbury Cathedral.	1420	337 Chichele, i.
Forde, William de, capnus. Rector of All Hallows Bredstret, London. Newcastle upon Tyne.	? 1408	253 Arundel, i.
Fordham, John, Bishop of Ely. Fordham, —.	1425	389 Chichele, i.
Forman, Richard, yoman. Mylton in par. Pritwell, Essex.	1571	295 Parker, i.
Forster, Richard, Bath, St. Mary de Stall.	1423	365 Chichele, i.
Fostall, John, ropemaker. Canterbury.	1589	273 Whitgift, i.
Fouleshurst, Joan, Bertumley, Cheshire.	1415	290 Chichele, i.
Foundour, <i>see</i> Cappe.		
Fowler, Edmund, Eyke, Suffolk.	1499	58 Morton, ii.
Fowler, John. Brunham St. Margt., Norfolk.	1445	69 Stafford.
Foxe, John, Eccles, Norfolk.	1499	24 Morton, ii.
Frampton, <i>see</i> Frompton.		
Francis, <i>see</i> Fraunceys.		
Franecklyn, John, husbandman. Seende Rewe, Wilts.	1591	416 Whitgift, i.

Franks, John, Sarum Cath. Archdn. of Suffolk. Wells Cath. Crewkern, Somerset. Stanton Harcourt, Oxon. Laugharne, Carmarthen.	1441	477 Chichele, i.
Fraunceys, Mr. John, Canon of Wells. Saltwode, Kent. [Papal Writer, and of Papal Household.]	1412	162 Arundel, ii.
Frere, William, Reppys in Flegg', Norfolk.	1445	68 Stafford.
Freton, Roger de. Dean of Chichester. Canon of York. Ratlesden, Suffolk. Dorkyng, Surrey. Aldyngbourne, Sussex. St. Bride, London.	1383	195, 203 Courteney.
Frilond, Walter, Rector of Aldynton, Kent. Ocham, Surrey.	1376	83 Sudbury.
Frompton, Walter, burgess of Bristol. St. Jo. Baptist.	1388	227 Courteney.
Frye, John, webbe. St. Martin, New Sarum.	1409	46 Arundel, ii.
Frysoure, Philip, Webley, Hereford.	1453	310 Kempe.
Fulcombe, Alice, widowe. Hithe, Kent.	1589	264 Whitgift, i.
Fulford, James, esquier. Stoke Gabriel, Devon.	1598	207 Whitgift, iii.
Fuller, Thomas, shipman. Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. Maldon, Essex.	1449	177 Stafford.
Furbeshour, Margery. Westone, Suffolk.	1445	61 Stafford.
Furnival, <i>see</i> Fernyvall and Shrewsbury.		
Fuystour, William, citizen of Sarum. St. Edmund.	1420	332 Chichele, i.
Fylcote, Joan, widow. London, St. Mary Aldermary. Notefeld, Surrey. Holingbourne, Kent.	1453	295 Kempe.
Fyncham, John, Fyncham St. Martin, Norfolk.	1499	34 Morton, ii.
Fyncham, William, parson of Thelnetham, Suffolk.	1499	60 Morton, ii.
Fynes, <i>see</i> Fenys, Saye.		
Galandre, William, Rector of Bedeford, Craunfeld, co. Bedford. Canon of St. Stephen's, Westminster. St. Mary Mag., Old Fish street, London.	1423	367 Chichele, i.
Galiot, Alice, relict of Tho., St. Michael quern, London.	1436	461 Chichele, i.
Gamull, John, Canon of Wells. Yevill, Somerset. Salop.	1407	251 Arundel, i.
Gardynr, John, Romene, Kent.	1402	197 Arundel, i.
Garmonde, Thomas, gent. Clewer, Berks.	1591	410 Whitgift, i.
Garter King of Arms, <i>see</i> Bruges.		

1441	177 Chichester, i.	Frank, John, Canon Cath. Archd. of Suffolk, Wells Cath. Cretken, Somer- set, Stanton Harcourt, Oxon. Leach- mere, Garmanteden.
1412	162 Arundel, ii.	Franncoys, Mr. John, Canon of Wells. Sailwode, Kent. [Papal Writer, and of Papal Household.]
1415	68 Stafford.	Frete, William, Rector in Meeg, Norfolk. Fryton, Roger, Dean of Winchester. Canon of York, Hatfielden, Suffolk. Dor- Kynge, Surrey. Aldynghourne, Sussex. St.
1383	189, 303 Cour- teney.	Bride, London. Friord, Walter, Rector of Aldington, Kent. Oham, Surrey.
1370	83 Bedford.	Frongdon, Walter, Burgess of Bristol. St. Jor. Baptist.
1368	227 Courteney.	Frye, John, webbe. St. Martin, New Sarum. Fryson, Philip, Webley, Hereford.
1409	46 Arundel, ii.	Falconbe, Alice, widow, Little Kent. Fulford, James, esquire. Stoke Gabriel, Devon.
1453	310 Kempe.	Fuller, Thomas, shipman. Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. Maldon, Essex.
1380	364 Whitgift, i.	Furthshout, Margery. Westons, Suffolk. Furnival, see Furnivall and Shrewsbury.
1308	307 Whitgift, iii.	Furystour, William, citizen of Sarum. St. Edmund. Fyrcote, Joan, widow. London, St. Mary.
1419	177 Stafford.	Aldemary, Notefeld, Surrey. Holing- bourne, Kent.
1415	61 Stafford.	Fyncham, John, Fyncham St. Martin, Nor- folk. Fyncham, William, parson of Theltham, Suffolk.
1430	332 Chichester, i.	Fynes, see Fynye, Saye.
1458	305 Kempe.	Galander, William, Rector of Redford, Gransfeld, co. Bedford. Canon of St. Stephen's, Westminster. St. Mary Mag- Old Fish street, London.
1490	34 Morton, ii.	Gallot, Alice, relict of Thos. St. Michael quern, London.
1490	60 Morton, ii.	Gamm, John, Canon of Wells. Yevill. Somerset. Salop.
1438	367 Chichester, i.	Gardynre, John, Monnow, Kent. Garmonde, Thomas, gent. Gower, Berke.
1436	461 Chichester, i.	Garter King of Arms, see Hughes.
1407	251 Arundel, i.	
1402	197 Arundel, i.	
1391	410 Whitgift, i.	

Gaye, William. Stokelond St. Michael, Dorset.	1442	487 Chichele, i.
Gedeney, Edmund, Rector of Roughton (North Runcton), Wygenale St. Peter, Norfolk.	1445	67 Stafford.
Geen, <i>see</i> Smyth.		
Geffreye, Agnes, wedowe. Charinge, Kent.	1560	309 Parker, i.
Gelys, Alice, wife of Henry Gele. Fyfhede Nevele, Dorset.	1423	364 Chichele, i.
Genotte, Robert. Mildenhale, Suffolk.	1413	192 Arundel, ii.
Gerard, Katerine, widow of John. St. Gregory, Norwich.	1451	191 Stafford.
Gerishe, Nicholas. Freshforde, Somerset.	1591	447 Whitgift, i.
Gerveys, John. Cirencester, Gloucester.	1453	281 Kempe.
Gervise, John. Congham, Norfolk.	1499	45 Morton, ii.
Geyst, Thomas. Probate at Norwich Palace only.	1413	194 Arundel, ii.
Gibbs, <i>see</i> Gybbes.		
Gifford, Gyffard, John. St. Peter, Exeter. Wythecomb, Devon.	1492	130 Morton, i.
Gifford, Robert, esq. Weston under Egge, co. Glouc.	1446	145 Stafford.
Giggs, <i>see</i> Gyggges.		
Gilbert, John, Bishop of St. Davids. Haverford, Lawhaden Castle, Pembroke.	1397	160 Arundel, i.
Gilbert, John. Benenden, Kent.	1589	265 Whitgift, i.
Gilbert, Robert, Bishop of London. Town of Buckingham. Co. York. Prestcot, co. Lanc.	1448	165 Stafford.
Gildeford, Edward. Rolvyndon, Kent.	1449	175 Stafford.
Gillet, <i>see</i> Gylyt.		
Ginner, Roger, yoman. "Buckfeild" (Cuckfield), Sussex.	1581	129 Gryndall.
Girling, Richard. Northtudenham, Norfolk.	1445	70 Stafford.
Gisors, John. St. Martin Vintry, St. Olave by the Tower, London. Crauthorn, par. Hope, Kent.	1380	107 Sudbury.
Glasbroke, James, taylor. Harrow on the hill, Middx.	1559	19 p.m. Poli.
Glasen, John, rector of Stysted, Essex. Southwark.	1409	107 Arundel, ii.
Gloucester, Alianore Duchess of, Countesse D'Essex. Plessy, Essex. Westminster Abbey.	1399	163 Arundel, i.
Gloucestre, Thomas, esq. Grey friars, London. Towne of Gloucester. Middx. Essex. Herts.	1447	146 Stafford.
Glover, John. Benenden, Kent.	1559	11 p.m. Poli.
Gnate, John, barker. St. Margaret, Ipswich.	1499	13 Morton, ii.

1442	487 Chichele, i.	Gaye, William, Stokeford St. Michael, Dorset.
1445	67 Stafford.	Gedney, Edmund, Rector of Romington (North Rector), Wycombe St. Peter, Norfolk.
1580	303 Parker, i.	Geen, see Smyth.
1428	364 Chichele, i.	Geffrey, Agnes, widow, Charing Kent.
1413	193 Arundel, ii.	Gelys, Alice, wife of Henry Gelys, Fyfield.
1451	181 Stafford.	Novels, Dorset.
1391	417 Whitgift, i.	Genove, Robert, Milborne, Norfolk.
1453	281 Kemp.	Gerard, Katherine, widow of John, St. Gregory, Norwich.
1499	45 Morton, ii.	Gerard, Nicholas, Fresthorpe, Somerset.
1413	194 Arundel, ii.	Gervais, John, Gloucester, Gloucester.
		Gervais, John, Cogham, Norfolk.
		Gey, Thomas, Probate at Norwich Palace.
		Gibbs, see Gylbes.
1492	130 Morton, i.	Gifford, Gylford John, St. Peter, Exeter.
1446	145 Stafford.	Wythcomb, Devon.
		Gifford, Robert, esp. Weston under Wyke, co. Glouc.
		Gigg, see Gynges.
1397	160 Arundel, i.	Giffert, John, Bishop of St. David's, Ilchester.
1589	265 Whitgift, i.	Gifford, Lawarden Castle, Pembrokeshire.
		Gifford, John, Remenden, Kent.
1448	165 Stafford.	Gifford, Robert, Bishop of London, Town.
1449	175 Stafford.	of Buckingham, Co. York, Freston, co. Lanc.
		Gildford, Edward, Rolyndon, Kent.
		Gill, see Gylly.
1581	129 Gryndall.	Ginner, Roger, woman, "Backleif."
1415	70 Stafford.	(Guckfeld, Sussex).
		Gitting, Richard, Northendenham, Norfolk.
		Givens, John, St. Martin Vintry, St. Olave by the Tower, London.
1380	107 Sudbury.	Grafton, par.
		Globe, Kent.
1559	19 p.m. Fol.	Glabbe, James, taylor, Hattow on the hill, Midx.
1409	107 Arundel, ii.	Glasen, John, rector of Sydenham, Essex.
		Glastonbury.
		Gloucester, Alliance, Duchess of Gloucester.
1399	163 Arundel, i.	D'Essex, Essex, Westminster.
		Abbey.
1447	146 Stafford.	Gloucester Thomas, esp. Grey, first, London, Town of Gloucester, Midx.
1559	11 p.m. Fol.	Knox, Hert.
1499	13 Morton, ii.	Glover, John, Remenden, Kent.
		Globe, John, baker, St. Margaret, Ipswich.

Gobet, Mawte, widow. St. George Colgate, Norwich.	1499	28 Morton, ii.
God, John, Wobridge in par. St. James near Taunton, Cheddon, Somerset.	1591	444 Whitgift, i.
Godestre, Roger.	1368	121, 129 Whittle- seye.
Godewyk, John de, rector of Clyve, Kent. Croydon, Surrey. Rushworth, Norfk.	1397	156 Arundel, i.
Godfrey, John, shoemaker. Tenterden, Kent.	1589	265 Whitgift, i.
Godfrey, Godefray, Thomas. Old Romene, Lyde, Kent.	1430	426 Chichele, i.
Goghe, Roger, preste. Vicar of Mawncell Gamage, co. Hereford.	1558	60 Pole.
Golafre, John, Knt. Friars minors, Oxford. Abbey of Westminster.	1396	155 Arundel, i.
Golafre, Philip, <i>see</i> Duchess of York.		
Golde, John, cap ^{uus} . Longsole, Boxle, Kent.	1406	231 Arundel, i.
Golde, Goolde, John, clerk. Maidstone. Weston —.	1406	211 Arundel, i.
<i>See also</i> Goulde.		
Goldsmyth, John, husbondman. Shottis- ham, Norfolk.	1499	16 Morton, ii.
Goldyngton, Robert de, Knt. Boxstede, Suffolk. Colne Engayne, Essex. Co. Camb.	1383	206 Courteney.
Gooddaye, Robert, yoman. Sabridgeworth, Herts. Cockesale, Essex.	1559	85 p.m. Poli.
Goodin, William, husbandman. Otterden, Kent.	1560	309 Parker, i.
Goodlokke, Geoffrey. Istelworth, Middx.	1452	261 Kempe.
Goolde, <i>see</i> Golde.		
Goos, Edmund, barker. St. Martin de Cos- lane, Norwich.	1416	172 Chichele, ii.
Gore, William, Aldryngton (St. Giles.) Wilts.	1441	487 Chichele, i.
Gorgis, Theobald de, Friars preachers, Win- ton. Wrokesale, Somerset.	1380	106 Sudbury.
Goudenham, Thomas, Langford, Somerset.	1410	51 Arundel, ii.
Goulde, Joane, widowe. Estbrent, Somerset.	1591	437 Whitgift, i.
<i>See also</i> Golde.		
Gower, John [the Poet], St. Mary Overy, Southwark. Southwell, Notts. Multon, Suffolk.	1408	256 Arundel, i.
Gowty, John, Cley, Norfolk.	1445	70 Stafford.
Grandisson, John, Bishop of Exeter. Chud- deleggh, Devon.	1369	103 Whittleseye.
Grandisson, Otto de, Knt. Ottery St. Mary, Devon. Chellesfeld, Kent. London.	1359	148 Islep.

1498	28 Morton, ii.	Robert Mawte, widow. St. George Colgate, Norwich.
1501	444 Whitgift, i.	God, John, Wobridge in par. St. James near Tauxton (Geddou Somerset).
1508	121, 122 Whitgift, i.	Godestre, Roger.
1507	156 Arundel, i.	Godowyk, John de, rector of Ghyre, Kent.
1508	365 Whitgift, i.	Godwyn, John, shoemaker, Tenterden, Kent.
1430	126 Chichele, i.	Godwyn, Godfrey, Thomas, Old Romney, Lyde, Kent.
1558	60 Pole.	Godys, Roger, priest, Vicar of Marnesh, Gannake, co. Hereford.
1386	165 Arundel, i.	Goldie, John, Kent, Friars minor, Oxford, Abbey of Westminster.
1406	231 Arundel, i.	Goldie, Philip, see Durbess of York.
1406	211 Arundel, i.	Goldie, John, co. Kent, Longwale, Hoxe, Kent.
1406	211 Arundel, i.	Goldie, Goldie, John, clerk, Mablestone, Weston —.
1499	16 Morton, ii.	See also Goldie.
1383	306 Courtenay.	Goldmyth, John, husbandman, Eborac, hant, Norfolk.
1559	55 p.m. Pol.	Goldington, Robert, de, Kent, Boxsted, Suffolk, Colne, Maryne, Essex, (2).
1559	303 Parker, i.	Goldie, Robert, woman, Bridgwater, Hants, Goskane, Essex.
1452	261 Kempe.	Goodin, William, husbandman, Otterden, Kent.
1416	172 Chichele, ii.	Goodierke, Geoffrey, Iselworth, Middx.
1441	487 Chichele, i.	Goodie, see Goldie.
1580	106 Sudbury.	Good, Edmund, baker, St. Martin de Gos, hant, Norfolk.
1410	51 Arundel, ii.	Good, William, Alhyngton (St. Giles), Wilts.
1391	437 Whitgift, i.	Goodie, Theobald de, Friars preachers, Winton, Wroksale, Somerset.
1410	51 Arundel, ii.	Goodman, Thomas, Langford, Somerset.
1391	437 Whitgift, i.	Goodie, Joane, widow, Tatham, Somerset.
1410	238 Arundel, i.	See also Goldie.
1410	70 Stanford.	Good, John (the Post), St. Mary Over, Southwark, Southwell, Notts, Manton, Suffolk.
1359	103 Whitteseye.	Good, John, Gray, Norfolk.
1359	148 Islop.	Goodman, John, Bishop of Exeter, Chichele, Devon.
		Goodman, Otto de, Kent, Grey, St. Mary, Devon, Chichele, Kent, London.

Grauncestre, Thomas, Dioc. of Canterbury. Comm ⁿ . for probate.	1386	217 Courteney.
Gray, Robert, Wellys, Norfolk.	1499	42 Morton, ii.
Gray, William, Bishop of Lincoln. Bugden, Hunts.	1435	458 Chichele, i.
<i>See also Grey.</i>		
Greene <i>alias</i> Broune, Elizabeth, wydowe. Commerforde, par. Calne, Wilts.	1591	416 Whitgift, i.
Gregori, Robert, Holyngborne, Kent.	1413	168 Arundel, ii.
Grene, Edmond, Sysewell, Leyston, Suffolk.	1499	50 Morton, ii.
Grene, John, Stretham, Surrey.	1412	163 Arundel, ii.
Grene, John, Rector of Cherring, Kent. Tyngewyk, Bucks. New College, Oxford.	1434	449 Chichele, i.
Grene, John, Rector of Castilcombe, Wilts. St. Saviour, Bermondsey. Bromton (St. Peter), —. Lonteworton, Hereford. Dursley, co. Glouc.	1445	130 Stafford.
Grene, John, citn. and stokfisshmonger of London. St. Mich. Croked Lane.	1452	266 Kempe.
Grene, Baylly <i>otherwise</i> , Richard, Vicar of Hoo St. Warburgh near Rochester.	1412	160 Arundel, ii.
Grene, Sir Richard, preest. St. Gile, Nor- wich.	1499	19 Morton, ii.
Grene, Richard, Southelmham, Suffolk.	1499	55 Morton, ii.
Grene, William, Asshe, Suffolk.	1499	58 Morton, ii.
Grevell, William, Campeden, co. Glouc.	1401	183 Arundel, i.
Grevyle, John, esq. Dioc. Worcester. Commn. for probate, no will.	1445	128 Stafford.
Grey, Richard, Lord Grey de Wilton on Wye. Blechelee, Bucks. Barylhall, Essex.	1442	488 Chichele, i.
Grey, Robert, Bemynstre, Dorset.	1421	346 Chichele, i.
<i>Grey of Rotherfield, see Clynton.</i>		
<i>See also Gray.</i>		
Griffith, Edward, Parson of Rusper, Sussex.	1558	47 p.m. Poli.
Grofherst, Sarra de, widow of Robert. Hors- munden, Kent.	1371	120 Whittleseye.
Gryndham, William, capnus. Ludgarsale, Wilts.	1444	125 Stafford.
<i>Guildford, see Gildeford.</i>		
Gybbes, Walter, Canon of Exeter. Wabb'- ton, ? Sussex.	1413	167 Arundel, ii.
Gybbys, John, Brancastre, Norfolk.	1499	22 Morton, ii.
<i>Gyfiard, see Gifford.</i>		
Gyges, Richard, merchant. Lenn episcopi, Norfolk. Waynflete, Lincoln.	1453	285 Kempe.
Gyldewyn, Gilbert de, St. Nicholas, Ro- chester.	1369	113 Whittleseye.
Gylt, Agnes, Winysborowe, Sandwich, Kent.	1589	271 Whitgift, i.

1380	217 Courtney.	Gruncastre, Thomas, Dico. of Canterbury.
1439	42 Morton, ii.	Comm. for probate.
1435	458 Chichele, i.	Gray, Robert, Wellys, Norfolk.
		Gray, William, Bishop of Lincoln. Bagen.
		Hunt.
		See also Grey.
1501	418 Whitgift, i.	Greene alias Browne, Elizabeth, Wydown.
1413	168 Arundel, ii.	Greenetorde, par. Calne, Wilt.
1439	30 Morton, ii.	Gregori, Robert, Holybourne, Kent.
1413	163 Arundel, ii.	Grene, Edmund, Syswell, Lysston Suffolk.
		Grene, John, Stesham, Surrey.
1434	419 Chichele, i.	Grene John, Rector of Chering, Kent.
		Tynswyk, Bucks. New College, Oxford.
		Grene, John, Rector of Castlemore, Wilt.
		St. Savour, Bermondesey, Bromton (St. Peter), —, Monteworton, Hereford.
1445	130 Stafford.	Durley, co. Glouce.
1452	206 Kempe.	Grene, John, citizen and alderman of London. St. Mich. Crooked Lane.
1413	160 Arundel, ii.	Grene, Ralph, otherwise Richard, Vicar of Hoo St. Werburgh near Rochester.
		Grene, Sir Richard, priest. St. Giles, Norwich.
1439	19 Morton, ii.	Grene, Richard, Southwiche, Suffolk.
1439	55 Morton, ii.	Grene, William, Asabe, Suffolk.
1401	183 Arundel, i.	Grevel, William, Camperden, co. Glouce.
1445	128 Stafford.	Greys, John, esp. Dico. Worcester.
		Comm. for probate, no will.
1443	488 Chichele, i.	Grey, Richard, Lord Grey de Wilton on Wy.
1431	346 Chichele, i.	Bleche, Bucks. Buryhill, Essex.
		Grey, Robert, Bemynt, Dorset.
		Grey of Rotsheld, see Clynton.
		See also Gray.
1558	47 p.m. Foll.	Griffith, Edward, Parson of Rusper, Sussex.
1371	120 Whitteseye.	Grothet, Sara, de widow of Robert. Hornmunden, Kent.
1444	125 Stafford.	Gryddam, William, capan. Ludgate, Wilt.
		Gulldord, see Gulldord.
1413	167 Arundel, ii.	Gylbes, Walter, Canon of Exeter. Wabb-ton, ? Sussex.
1400	22 Morton, ii.	Gyllys, John, Hancastre, Norfolk.
		Gylrid, see Gylford.
1453	225 Kempe.	Gygges, Richard, merchant. Leann episcopi, Norfolk. Waynfote, Lincoln.
1380	113 Whitteseye.	Gylhawyn, Gilbert de, St. Nicholas, Rochester.
1580	271 Whitgift, i.	Gylt, Agnes, Wynyborowe, Sandwiche, Kent.

Hadbach, William, St. John Clerkenwell, Middx. Lambeth.	1408	104 Arundel, ii.
Hadde, Richard, husbandman. Hederone, Kent.	1589	263 Whitgift, i.
Haggar, George, draper. Eppinge, Essex.	1636	169 Laud, i.
Halden, William, Abbey of Pount Robert, Sussex. Eghethorne, Kent.	1386	217 Courtenay.
Hale, <i>see</i> Sebrond.		
Hall, Nicholas, Stone in yle of Oxney, Kent.	1589	264 Whitgift, i.
Hallo, Amice, Ore, Sussex.	1430	426 Chichele, i.
Halle, John, Hellyngleggh, Sussex.	1434	443 Chichele, i.
Hallum, Robert, Bishop of Salisbury. Con- stance.	1417	307 Chichele, i.
Halpennye, William, baker. Deptford, Kent.	1589	250 Whitgift, i.
Halsham, Hugh, Knt. Westgrenestede, Sussex. Braybourne, Kent. dat.	1441-2	483 Chichele, i.
Hanforth, Henry, St. Petrok, Cathl., Exeter.	1492	130 Morton, i.
Hankeford, William, Knt. Monkelegh, Devon.	? 1424	375 Chichele, i.
Hanley, William de, clerk, St. Olave Silver Street, London. Mussenden, Bucks.	1383	206 Courteney.
Hanslap, Henry, clerk, Canon of Windsor, Canon of Lincoln. Middleton. [In Pickering-lythe, <i>see</i> Pat. Rolls 10 Hen. VI. Pt. I, m. 12.]	1452	257 Kempe.
Harburgh, Henry, Canon of Sarum. Char- myster, Dorset. St. Bride, London.		
Harew, ? Middx.	1432	431 Chichele, i.
Hardyng, John, Chyvele, Berks.	1427	400 Chichele, i.
Hardyng, Thomas. Ingham, Norfolk.	1499	12 Morton, ii.
Harewell, John, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Parish of Harewell, ? Berks.	1386	218 Courteney.
Harington, <i>see</i> Haryngton.		
Harlyng, Thomas, Canon of Chichester. Ferring, Pulbergh, Sussex. Shrewardyn, Salop. Ryngwode, Hants. Yovell, Som- erset. Town of Northampton.	1423	356 Chichele, i.
Harman, Agnes, widow. St. Peter Man- crist, Norwich.	1499	46 Morton, ii.
Harris, Joane, Sowth Petherton, Somerset.	1591	217 Whitgift, ii.
Harry, <i>see</i> Ap Harry.		
Harryson, Henry, St. Saviour, Southwark. <i>See also</i> Herrison.	1559	92 p.m. Poli.
Hart, Nicholas, Snargate, Kent. Chitting- ley, Sussex. <i>See also</i> Hert.	1589	266 Whitgift, i.

- Haryngton, John de, Knt. Lord of Aldyng-
ham, Lanes. Somerset. Devon. Corn-
wall. 1418 311 Chichele, i.
- Hasee, Henry, Sydyngbourne, Kent. 1408 36 Arundel, ii.
- Haseley, Thomas, Knt. Submarshal of Eng-
land. Crutched Friars, London. Fulham,
Kyngesbury, etc., Middx. Gt. Haseley,
etc., Oxon. Windelesham, ? Surrey. 1449 174 Stafford.
- Haslay, Mr. John, Dean of Chichester.
Haslay Church, —. 1412 157 Arundel, ii.
- Hastings, *see* Morlee and Pembroke.
- Hathewey, Thomas, Marleburgh, Wilts. 1424 378 Chichele, i.
- Hattfeld, Thomas, Bishop of Durham. Olde-
forde, Middx. 1381 107 Sudbury.
- Hauatine *alias* Pye, Richarde. Cloforde,
Somerset. 1591 439 Whitgift, i.
- Hawley, Thomas, Knt. Burgh super Bayne,
Lincoln. 1420 333 Chichele, i.
- Hawyle, John, Rector of Honworth, Nor-
folk. 1407 543 Arundel, i.
- Haxey, Thomas, Treasurer of York Cath.;
Preb. of Lichfield and Lincoln. Laxton,
etc., Notts. Haxey, etc., co. Linc. Ter-
vyn, co. Chester. Bemynstre, Dorset.
Bryngton, Northants. 1424 382 Chichele, i.
- Hayton, Thomas, Merton, etc., Surrey. 1431 423 Chichele, i.
- Haywode, Thomas, Vicar of Poundestowe,
Cornwall. ? Preb. Lichfield. 1434 444 Chichele, i.
- See also* Heyward.
- Hed, *see* Anlep.
- Heghtredbury, William S. T. P., Rector of
Ickham, Wyngam, Kent. Canon of
Sarum. Heghtredbury, Wilts. Merton
Hall, Oxford. 1372 126 Whittleseye.
- Heisaunt, Alisaundre, St. Michael —,
London. 1452 266 Kempe.
- Hele, William atte, Pritewell, Southchurch,
Essex. 1390 237 Courteney.
- Helles, Gilbert de, Hells, par. Woodnes-
borough, Godmersham, Kent. 1364 206 Islep.
- Helwoldyng, Agnes, widow of Nich. Herne,
Kent. 1430 420 Chichele, i.
- Helwoldyng, Nicholas, Herne, Kent. 1430 419 Chichele, i.
- Henbrigge, Richard, Sergeant-at-arms to
the King. St. Mary Matfelon, London. 1412 156 Arundel, ii.
- Hendye, Robert, husbandman. Trolle par.
Bradforde, Wilts. 1591 417 Whitgift, i.
- Hereford, Anne Countess of, *see* Buckingham.

- 1418 311 Chichele, i. Harryngton, John de, Kat. Lord of Aldbyng-
 ham, Lancs. Somerset. Devon. Corn-
 wall.
 1408 36 Arundel, ii. Hasse, Henry, Sydyngbourne, Kent.
 Hassey, Thomas, Kat. Submarshal of Eng-
 land. Crutched Friars, London. Kibham,
 Ryngesbury, etc. Middx. Or. Hassey,
 etc. Oxon. Windesham, Surrey.
 1419 174 Stafford. Hasay, Mr. John, Dean of Chichester.
 Hasay Church, —.
 1412 157 Arundel, ii. Hastings, see Mortes and Pombrake.
 1434 378 Chichele, i. Hattaway, Thomas, Mablethorpe, Wills.
 1381 107 Sudbury. Hatfield, Thomas, Bishop of Durham. Olde-
 ton, Middx.
 1591 439 Whitgift, i. Haunton, John, Fye, Richards. Gloucest.
 Somerset.
 1420 333 Chichele, i. Hawley, Thomas, Kat. Bishop of Bayne.
 Lincoln.
 1407 543 Arundel, i. Hawley, John, Rector of Howworth, Nor-
 folk.
 1434 383 Chichele, i. Hazey, Thomas, Treasurer of York (Cath.);
 1431 423 Chichele, i. Rector of Lichfield and Lincoln. Laxton,
 etc. Notts. Hazey, etc. co. Lanc. Ter-
 vye, co. Chester. Henyneston, Dorset.
 1434 383 Chichele, i. Hayngton, Northants.
 1431 423 Chichele, i. Hayton, Thomas, Merton, etc., Surrey.
 1434 444 Chichele, i. Haywode, Thomas, Vicar of Poundstone.
 Cornwall. ? Rector of Lichfield.
 See also Hayward.
 Hed, see Anlip.
 1373 128 Whitlessye. Hedgesbury, William S. T. P., Rector of
 1432 386 Kempe. Ickham, Wyrham, Kent. Canon of
 Sarum. Hedgesbury, Wills. Merton
 Hall, Oxford.
 1432 386 Kempe. Heasman, Alexander, St. Michael —,
 London.
 1300 237 Courtney. Hele, William, etc. Fife, etc. Southchurch,
 Essex.
 1361 306 Islop. Helles, Gilbert de, Helis, par. Woodnes-
 borough, Godmersham, Kent.
 1430 420 Chichele, i. Helwaryng, Agnes, widow of Nich. Herne,
 Kent.
 1430 419 Chichele, i. Helwaryng, Nicholas, Kat.
 1412 156 Arundel, ii. Helwaryng, Richard, Sergeant-at-arms to
 the King. St. Mary, Merton, London.
 1361 417 Whitgift, i. Helwaryng, Robert, husbandman. Trolle par.
 Lincoln, Wills.
 Helwaryng, Anne (widow of, see Backingham).

- Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun,
Earl of. Austin Friars, London. Plessy,
Essex. Brecknock. 1361 178 Islep.
- Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, Hum-
phrey de Bohun, Earl of, Constable of
England. Plessis, Walden Abbey, Essex. 1373 127 Whittleseye.
- Hereford, Bishop of, *see* Cherleton, Mascall,
and Trevenant.
- Hermesthorpe, John de, Master of St. Kath.
by the Tower, London. Archdn. of E.
Riding of York. Hermesthorp, co. Linc.
(or ? Armthorp, co. York). Grenhith-on-
Thames, Kent. 1412 163 Arundel, ii.
- Heron, *see* Say.
- Herrison, John, Thornham Bishop, Nor-
folk. 1445 62 Stafford.
- Herst or Hurst, Agnes, widow. St. Step.
Walbroke, London. Stoke Newton,
Middx. Newton by Stowmarket, Suffolk.
Sacombe, Herts. 1453 316 Kempe.
- Hert *alias* Raynold, Thomas, clothier. De-
vises, Wilts. 1452 289 Kempe.
- See also* Hart.
- Hetersete, John, Rector of Whetteacre,
Norfolk. 1409 36 Arundel, ii.
- Hevy, Thomas, Rector of St. Margaret
Patyns, London. [Heby in Newcourt's
Reper.] 1453 296 Kempe.
- Hewes, John, laboring man. Plumstede,
Kent. 1558 61 p.m. Poli.
- Hewk, John, Boton (St. Mich.), Norfolk. 1411 153 Arundel, ii.
- Heydon, Thomas, Vicar of Langham, Nor-
folk. 1407 542 Arundel, i.
- Heyward, John, Rector of St. Edmund de
Fisshergate, Norwich. Baconsthorpe,
Norfolk. 1413 195 Arundel, ii.
- Heyworth, William, Bishop of Coventry and
Lichfield. Abbey of St. Alban. Beau-
desert, Warwick. 1447 154 Stafford.
- Hill, John, Spaxton, Somerset. 1434 449 Chichele, i.
- Hill, Robert,¹² Ostynghanger, Kent. Dyt-
sam, Devon. 1453 318 Kempe.
- Hill, William, Norwich diocese (probate
only). 1413 192 Arundel, ii.
- Hillary, Katherine, wife of Roger, Knt.
Waleshale All Saints, Stafford. 1356 120 Islep.

¹² "Robert" is apparently a transcriber's error for Roger. Cf. the will of John Hill, father of testator, 449 Chichele i, and ff. 371, 380 register "Lacy" at Exeter. [This correction is verified by the will of Cecily Kyriell, P.C.C. 9 Wattys.—Ed.]

1355	120 Islop.	Hillary, Katherine, wife of Robert, Kent.
1356	121 Islop.	Walsdale, All Saints, Stafford.
1357	122 Arundel, ii.	Hill, William, Norwich diocese (probate only).
1358	123 Arundel, ii.	Hill, Robert, Gasconhanger, Kent. 1357.
1359	124 Chichester, i.	Hill, John, Gasconhanger, Somerset.
1360	125 Stafford.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1361	126 Stafford.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1362	127 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1363	128 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1364	129 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1365	130 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1366	131 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1367	132 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1368	133 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1369	134 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1370	135 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1371	136 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1372	137 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1373	138 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1374	139 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1375	140 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1376	141 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1377	142 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1378	143 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1379	144 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1380	145 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1381	146 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1382	147 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1383	148 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1384	149 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1385	150 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1386	151 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1387	152 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1388	153 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1389	154 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1390	155 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1391	156 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1392	157 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1393	158 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1394	159 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1395	160 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1396	161 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1397	162 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1398	163 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1399	164 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1400	165 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1401	166 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1402	167 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1403	168 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1404	169 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1405	170 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1406	171 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1407	172 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1408	173 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1409	174 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1410	175 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1411	176 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1412	177 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1413	178 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1414	179 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1415	180 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1416	181 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1417	182 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1418	183 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1419	184 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1420	185 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1421	186 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1422	187 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1423	188 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1424	189 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1425	190 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1426	191 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1427	192 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1428	193 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1429	194 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1430	195 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1431	196 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1432	197 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1433	198 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1434	199 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1435	200 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1436	201 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1437	202 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1438	203 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1439	204 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1440	205 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1441	206 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1442	207 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1443	208 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1444	209 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1445	210 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1446	211 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1447	212 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1448	213 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1449	214 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1450	215 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1451	216 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1452	217 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1453	218 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1454	219 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1455	220 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1456	221 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1457	222 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1458	223 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1459	224 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1460	225 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1461	226 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1462	227 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1463	228 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1464	229 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1465	230 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1466	231 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1467	232 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1468	233 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1469	234 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1470	235 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1471	236 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1472	237 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1473	238 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1474	239 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1475	240 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1476	241 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1477	242 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1478	243 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1479	244 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1480	245 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1481	246 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1482	247 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1483	248 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1484	249 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1485	250 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1486	251 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1487	252 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1488	253 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1489	254 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1490	255 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1491	256 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1492	257 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1493	258 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1494	259 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1495	260 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1496	261 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1497	262 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1498	263 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1499	264 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.
1500	265 Arundel, ii.	Hill, John, Warwick.

"Hill, John" is apparently a transcriber's error for "Hill, John" of the will of John Hill, father of testator, 419 Chichester, i. and ii. 241, 242 registers "Hill, John" as executor. [This correction is verified by the will of Henry Kyndell, P.C.C. 241, 242 registers "Hill, John" as executor.]

Hillary, Margaret, widow of Roger, Walsale, Stafford.	1411	148 Arundel, ii.
Hillary, Roger, the elder, Knt., Chief Justice of the King's Bench. Walsale, Stafford.	1356	121 Islep.
Hilles, William, Pluckley, Pevington, Kent.	1589	266 Whitgift, i.
Hodges, Agnes, wydowe. Stowgursey, Somerset.	1591	443 Whitgift, i.
Hodges, William, Hunspill, Somerset.	1591	438 Whitgift, i.
Hody, John, Knt. Woollavington, Somerset.	1441	481 Chichele, i.
Hoell, Hugh ap Rice ap, gent. Mosoglen (Llangeinwen), Anglesey. Co. Carnarvon.	1565	184 Parker, i.
Holden, John, Great Jernemuth, Norfolk.	1445	60 Stafford.
Holden, Thomas, St. Mary College, Oxford.		
Holden, Lancs. Belhouse, etc., Essex.		
Byrom, co. York. Durham.	1441	473 Chichele, i.
Holder, John, the older. Churcham, co. Glouc.	1538	101 Cranmer.
Hole, William de la, Vicar in Exeter Cathedral. "Compotus testamenti" only.	1282	183 Peckham.
Holland, <i>see</i> Exeter, Kent, and Lovell.		
Holme, Richard de, Canon of York. All Saints, King's Hall, Cambridge. Wermouth, Durham.	1424	375 Chichele, i.
Holte, Richard, Colrythe, Wynteney Abbey, Hants. Wykford, Essex. Yvinge, Bucks.	1446	143 Stafford.
Honeston, William, Corsham, Wilts.	1415	274 Chichele, i.
Honyng, John, Rector of Snoryng Magna, Norfolk.	1413	193 Arundel, ii.
Hoothe, Robert, waxchaundler. St. Gregory, Norwich.	1499	29 Morton, ii.
Hore, Richard, Provost of Wells. Llandussell, Cardigan.	1449	180 Stafford.
Horne, John, husbondman. Kenseworthe, Herts.	1570	205 Parker, i.
Horscroft, Andrew, Reynham St. Martun, Norfolk.	1499	29 Morton, ii.
Horsham, Richard, Upchirche, Kent.	1399	166 Arundel, i.
Horsman, Mr. Richard, capnus. Berton Bendich, Norfolk.	1499	20 Morton, ii.
Horton, Roger, Croxhale, co. Derby. Cheshire.	1423	362 Chichele, i.
Hounde, Richard, St. Andrewe's church, —. (Amongst London dioc. wills.)	1559	85 p.m. Poli.
Houton, Adam, Bishop of St. David's. Abbergwyly, Carmarthen.	1389	231 Courteney.
Howard, Margaret, widow of Sir Robert. Estwynch, Norfolk. Friars Minors, Norwich.	1416	172 Chichele, ii.

1411	118 Arundel, ii.	Hillary, Margaret, widow of Roger, Walsale, Stafford.
1330	121 Isap.	Hillary, Roger, the elder, Kent, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Walsale, Stafford.
1389	206 Whitgift, i.	Hillis, William, Pockley, Lewington, Kent.
1391	443 Whitgift, i.	Hodges, Agnes, Wydowes, Snowbury, Somerset.
1391	438 Whitgift, i.	Hodges, William, Hunsbill, Somerset.
1441	481 Chichele, i.	Hoby, John, Kent, Wollington, Somerset.
1465	184 Parker, i.	Hoe, Hugh, High up Rice, Kent, Moseghen (Lungenwien), Augsburg, Co. Canton.
1445	80 Stafford.	Hobden, John, Great Jerminham, Norfolk.
1441	473 Chichele, i.	Hobden, Thomas, St. Mary College, Oxford.
1338	101 Canner.	Hobden, Lancelot, Belthous, Essex.
1382	183 Beckham.	Holder, John, the elder, Chesham, co. Glouce.
1424	375 Chichele, i.	Hole, William de la, Vicar in Exeter Cathedral, "Compositus testamenti" only.
1446	143 Stafford.	Holland, see Exeter, Kent, and Isell.
1415	274 Chichele, i.	Holmes, Richard de, Canon of York, All Saints, King's Hall, Cambridge, Worcester, Durham.
1413	193 Arundel, ii.	Holme, Richard, Cobythe, Wyntney Abbey, Essex, Yvonne, Bucks.
1499	28 Morton, ii.	Honeston, William, Gosham, Wilt.
1419	180 Stafford.	Honyng, John, Rector of Snowyng Magna, Norfolk.
1370	205 Parker, i.	Hootie, Robert, waxhandler, St. George, Norwich.
1499	20 Morton, ii.	Hore, Richard, Provost of Wells, Lan.
1370	205 Parker, i.	Horne, John, husbandman, Kenseworth, Herts.
1499	20 Morton, ii.	Hosetrot, Andrew, Raynham St. Martin, Norfolk.
1399	106 Arundel, i.	Hosbain, Richard, Upelnebe, Kent.
1499	20 Morton, ii.	Horman, Mr. Richard, carpenter, Barton, Bedford, Norfolk.
1423	363 Chichele, i.	Horton, Roger, Coxstale, co. Derby, Opshire.
1338	231 Courtney.	Hounde, Richard, St. Andrew's church, (Amonys London dioc. wills).
1415	173 Chichele, ii.	Hounon, Adam, Bishop of St. David's, Aberystwyth, Carmarthen.
1415	173 Chichele, ii.	Howard, Margaret, widow of Sir Robert, Norfolk, Friars Minor, Norwich.

Howse, William. Cricklade St. Sampson, Wilts.	1591	411 Whitgift, i.
Howys, John. Glaumford, Norfolk.	1499	36 Morton, ii.
Hubberd, Elizabeth, widow. Beccles, Suffolk.	1499	59 Morton, ii.
Hugelet, Richard. Est Peckham, Maydeston, Kent.	1404	220 Arundel, i.
Hugham, William, Vicar of Northgate, Canterbury.	1416	298 Chichele, i.
Hugwet, John. Chartham, Kent.	1420	340 Chichele, i.
Hulveston, William. Heverynglond, Norfolk.	1415	172 Chichele, ii.
Humbleton, Alan, Rector of Rowkyng, Kent. Cathl. of York.	1407	249 Arundel, i.
Hundelby, Robert, clerk. Alford, Lincoln. London. Lambeth. Clyue (Kent?).	1406	236 Arundel, i.
Hungerford, Joan, widow of Sir Thomas, Knt. Farlegh-Hungerford, Somerset. Teffounte Ewyas, Wilts.	1411	152 Arundel, ii.
Hungerford, Sir Walter, Lord of Hungerford, of Heytesbury and of Hommet. Wilts. Bath.	1449	114 Stafford.
Hunt, John, yeoman. Woodshawe, par. Wotton Bassett, Wilts.	1591	404 Whitgift, i.
Hunt, Symon, gent. Enforde, Wilts.	1591	403 Whitgift, i.
Hunte, John. Maghfild, Sussex. (Acquittance of Ex'ors.)	1402	192 Arundel, i.
Hunte, Ralph, citizen of Bath. Corston, Wilts.	1432	430 Chichele, i.
Huntingdon, Guichard D'ngle, Earl of Hontyngdon. Medenechede, Redynges, Berks.	1380	104 Sudbury.
Huntydon, Julian de Leybourne, Countess of. Austin Friars, Canterbury. Dioc. Lincoln.	1367	115 Langham.
Hurst, <i>see</i> Herst.		
Husee, Katherine, widow of Andrew Peverell and after of Henry Husee. Lewes, Iwhurst, Sussex.	1375	90 Sudbury.
Hutchen, Agnes, widow. Yeadinge, par. Hayes, Middx.	1607	224 Bancroft.
Hutchins, <i>see</i> Chappell.		
Hyde, <i>see</i> atte Hyde.		
[Ifteley ?], Nicholas, ¹³ Rector of Orpyngton, Kent.	1371	119 Whittleseye.

¹³ The will does not supply the testator's surname. He is probably Nicholas de Ifteley, Rector of Orpington, who is mentioned, under date 1366, fo. 94 Langham.

Ilslay, Edward, shoe-maker. Allesford, Hants.	1635	143 Laud, i.
Incent, Androwe. Halden, Kent.	1569	279 Parker, i.
Ingelose, Henry, Knt. Horsham Priory, Norfolk.	1453	will and testament 192 Stafford; co- dicil 297 Kempe.
Inglood, John. Stanton (St. John), Weston Market, Suffolk.	1499	15 Morton, ii.
Isely, John. Sundressh, Kent.	1375	78 Sudbury.
Islep, Ralph, capnus. Canterbury Cathedral.	1420	336 Chichele, i.
James, John. Lighe, Kent.	1559	151 Parker, i.
James, John. Cholsey, Berks.	1591	409 Whitgift, i.
James, Robert, esq. Lord of Borstall, Bucks.	1431	425 Chichele, i.
Janson, Clemente. Boverage, par. Cranborne, Dorset.	1571	43 Parker, ii.
Jasper, Robert. Assehe, dioc. Rochester.	1389	356 Courteney.
Jenner, <i>see</i> Ginner.		
Jens, Robert. Fordle, Suffolk.	1499	56 Morton, ii.
Jespar, Joane, widow. Rie, Sussex.	1559	54 p.m. Poli.
Jessope, Andronicus, yeoman. Pensherst, Kent.	1615	274 Abbot, i.
Jessope (<i>Jesoppe</i> ¹⁴), John, the elder. Sowthfleet, Kent.	1559	59 p.m. Poli.
Jewe, John. Wyflescombe, Somerset. Dorchester, Dorset.	1416	294 Chichele, i.
Joce, Isabel, widow. St. Paul, St. Vedast, London.	? 1453	308 Kempe.
John "procurator eccleie de Bisshop." [? Bishopsbourne, Kent.]	? 1410	51 Arundel, ii.
John, William ap. <i>see</i> Philipe.		
Jones, Alice, widow. St. Martin in the fields, Middx.	1559	84 p.m. Poli.
Jones, John, husbandman. Luckington, Wilts.	1591	417 Whitgift, i.
Josep, John. Snoryng Magna, Norfolk.	1499	44 Morton, ii.
Juleis (Julers), <i>see</i> Countess of Kent.		
Keade, Nicholas. Bucksted, Sussex.	1613	167 Abbot, i.
Kegworth, Roger. Dated at "Maunt," France.	1418	324 Cheichele, i.
Kelly, John, Rector of Camborn, Cornwall. Holgote, Salop. St. George, Windsor.	1449	181 Stafford.

¹⁴ Transcribed in the will-register as "Sowthfleet," but the text of the will and a comparison of it with that of Jone Jhesupe the widow (P.C.C. 58 Mellershe) prove that the testator was really Jessoppe.

Kendal, William. Stone next Dartford, Kent.	1414	204 Arundel, ii.
Kendale, Roger, citizen of London. St. Paul's, St. Mathew Friday Street. St. Vedast.	1453	304 Kempe.
Kent, Elizabeth Juleis, Countess of. Friars Minors, Winchester. Bedhampton, Hants.	1411	154 Arundel, ii.
Kent, Lucy Countess of, Lady de Wake. St. Bot., Algate. Minoreesses, London. Abbey of Brun, Lincoln. Milan.	1424	371 Chichele, i.
Kent, Thomas of Holand, Erl of, and Lord Wake. Brune, Lincoln.	1397	157 Arundel, i.
Kent <i>alias</i> Bradford, Adam. Bedinge, Sussex.	1559	48 p.m. Poli.
Kent, Robert. Hedecorn, Kent.	1486	109 Warham.
Kentwode, Reginald, Dean of St. Paul's, London. Sarum. Preb. Hereford. Preb. Lincoln. Chichester. West Shefford, etc. Berks. Runwell, Essex.	1441	476 Chichele, i.
Kervile, Robert, Knt. Wyggenale St. Mary, Norfolk. Rouen.	1418	325 Chichele, i.
Kimpton, <i>see</i> Kympton.		
King, <i>see</i> Kyng.		
Kiriell, <i>see</i> Cryel.		
Knap, John. Brode Summerford, Wilts.	1558	75 p.m. Poli.
Knight, Knyght, John. Metyngham, Suffolk.	1499	41 Morton, ii.
Knighte, Marmaduke. Donhed Marie, Wilts.	1591	418 Whitgift, i.
Knolles, Thomas, the elder, citizen and grocer of London. St. Antholin, etc. Northmynmes, Herts.	1435	450 Chichele, i.
Knolles, Thomas, citizen and grocer of London. St. Antonyn. North Mynmes, Herts.	1447	154 Stafford.
Knollus, Robart, Knt. Freres Carmes, Westchep, Goderonlane, Syuedenlane, London. Pomfret, co. York. Sculthorpe, Norfolk. Cheshire.	1407	245, 247 Arundel i.
Knotte, Thomas. Lynsted, Kent.	1560	309 Parker, i.
Knyght, <i>see</i> Knight.		
Kryel, <i>see</i> Cryel.		
Kympton, John, husbandman. Elsworth, co. Cambridge.	1586-7	318 Whitgift, i.
Kyng, Katerine. Wighlyngham, Norf. or Suffolk. (Probate only.)	1413	198 Arundel, ii.
Kyng, William, "vynter." Citizen of Norwich. St. Peter, Mancroft.	1453	313 Kempe.
Kynge (3 formerly Shoyle), Margarete, widow. Lawlinge, Essex,	1590	276 Whitgift, i.

1411	301 Arundel, ii.	Kendal, William. Stone next Dunford, Kent.
1432	301 Kempe.	Kendal, Roger, citizen of London. St. Paul's. St. Martin Friday Street. St. Vedast.
1411	154 Arundel, ii.	Kent, Elizabeth Julia, Countess of Rivers. Minors. Winchester. Bedfordington. Harps. Kent, Lucy, Countess of, Lady de Wake. St. Bot, Aigace. Minors, London. Abbey of Bury. Lincoln. Milan.
1437	157 Arundel, i.	Kent, Thomas of Holland, Earl of, and Lord Wake. Bury. Lincoln.
1439	48 p.m. Poll.	Kent also Bradford, Adam. Bedding. Sussex.
1486	109 Wingham.	Kent, Robert. Hedecorn, Kent.
1441	476 Chichester, i.	Kentwode, Reginald, Dean of St. Paul's. London. St. Paul. West Bedford. West. Lincoln. Chichester. West Bedford. West. Berks. Runwell. Essex.
1418	325 Chichester, i.	Kerville, Robert, Kn. Wyggenale St. Mary, Norfolk. Rouen.
1438	75 p.m. Poll.	Kington, see Kington.
1439	41 Morton, ii.	King, see King.
1431	418 Wingham, i.	Kinch, see Gysel.
1435	450 Chichester, i.	Knapp, John. Brode Summerford, Wilt.
1417	151 St. Andrew.	Knight, Knight, John. Merynham, Sal. look.
1407	345, 347 Arundel, i.	Knight, Matmabake. Doubled Marie, Wilt.
1460	308 Parker, i.	Knoles, Thomas, the elder, citizen and grocer of London. St. Andrew, etc. Northampton, Herts.
1486-7	318 Wingham, i.	Knoles, Thomas, citizen and grocer of London. St. Andrew, Northampton, Herts.
1418	198 Arundel, ii.	Knoles, Robert, Kn. Herts. (St. Andrew, West. cheap. Godewine, Wyndeburgh, London. Fomlet, co. York. Southrop, Norfolk.
1407	345, 347 Arundel, i.	Gresham.
1460	308 Parker, i.	Knotte, Thomas, knighted, Kent.
1486-7	318 Wingham, i.	Knyght, see Knight.
1418	198 Arundel, ii.	Knyght, see Gysel.
1407	345, 347 Arundel, i.	Knyght, John, husbandman. Faversham, co. Cambridge.
1418	198 Arundel, ii.	Knyght, Katherine. Wingham, Norfolk. Suffolk. (Probate only.)
1407	345, 347 Arundel, i.	Knyght, William, "vener." Citizen of Norwich. St. Peter, Maneroff.
1407	345, 347 Arundel, i.	Knyght, formerly Shoye, Maneroff, w. Dover. Lancham, Essex.

Kynwolmersh, William, clerk, Treasurer of England. St. Martin le grand, London. Tame, Oxon. Bassyngborne, co. Camb. Newport, ? Essex. Kynwolmerssh, ? N'hants.	1422	352 Chichele, i.
Kynworth, Richard, citizen and taylor of London. St. Mich., Cornhill.	1450	188 Stafford.
Laade, William. Teryngton St. Clement, Norfolk.	1499	31 Morton, ii.
Lacy, Peter de. Northflete, Kent.	1375	88 Sudbury.
Laddes, Androwe. All Saynetes, dioc. Chichester.	1581	130 Gryndall.
Lambe, Richard, husbandman. Langford, Norfolk.	1499	20 Morton, ii.
Lamberd, John. Whepstede, Suffolk.	1499	53 Morton, ii.
Lancaster, Henry, Duke of. town of Leicester.	1361	172 Islep.
Landefer, Thomas, husbandman. Lyneham, Wilts.	1591	415 Whitgift, i.
Lane, Richard. Fissheborne, Sussex. Portchemouth, Hants.	1559	50 p.m. Poli.
Langedon, John, Bishop of Rochester.	1437	462 Chichele, i.
Larwode, Katherine. Iteringham, Norfolk.	1415	69 Stafford.
Latimer, William, Lord. Gyseburne in Clyveland, Yorks. Northants. St. My. Bot-hawe, London.	1381	108 Sudbury.
Launde, Robert, Knt., citizen of London. Charterhouse, St. Mich. Wodstret. Lesnes Abbey, Plumstede, Kent. Hempstede, Essex.	1383	209 Courteney.
Launder, <i>see</i> Eastlaunder.		
Layre, Anne, wyef of Stephen. Wickham Brooke, Suffolk.	1575	132 Parker, ii.
Lecheford, Henry. Charlewode, Surrey.	1388	229 Courtenay.
Leciter, William, husbandman. Barwicke pryor, Oxon.	1569	276 Parker, i.
Leese, Dionis, relict of Sir Richard atte Leese. Sheldwich, Kent.	1404	214 Arundel, i.
Leese, Lese, Lady Lore ate Lese, Canterbury. Sheldwich, Kent.	1379	100 Sudbury.
Leese, Lese, Thomas. Little Purlond, Norfolk.	1445	64 Stafford.
Lennia, William, Bishop of Worcester, Cathl. of Chichester.	1373	129 Whittleseye.
Lerchedeken, Martin, Canon of Exeter. St. Maugam, Glaseney, etc., Cornwall. Hamme (St. Geo.), ? Kent. Oxford University.	1433	435 Chichele, i.
Lescrop, Stephen. "dn's de Benteley." Easby Abbey, co. York.	1409	40 Arundel, ii.
Lese, <i>see</i> Leese.		

Leuesson, Katherine, wife of Peter. Great Jernomuth, Norfolk.	1445	65 Stafford.
Leventhorp, <i>see</i> Lewenthorp.		
Leverer, Richard, esq. Weston Colville, Cambridge. London.	1427	402 Chichele, i.
Leverton, Alan, Rector of Harietsham. Motenden, Kent.	1429	414 Chichele, i.
Levindall, Francis, taylor. St. John Bap., Isle of Thanet, Kent.	1589	271 Whitgift, i.
Lewenthorp, John. Sabrychesworth, Herts. Uggeley, Essex.	1435	452 Chichele, i.
Lexham, Thomas de, Canon of Hereford. Feltwell, Norfolk. Tymworth, Suffolk. Clare Hall, Cambridge.	Dat. 1382	203 Courteney.
Leybourne, <i>see</i> Huntingdon.		
Leyke, Robert. Wyueton, Norfolk. (Probate only.)	1413	194 Arundel, ii.
Leyng, John. Batesford, Suffolk.	1413	191 Arundel, ii.
Leyston, John. Bergh, Suffolk or Norfolk.	1499	55 Morton, ii.
Lichfield, Thomas de, citizen of Worcester, Blackfriars there. Stowe, Stafford.	1400	176 Arundel, i.
Lichfield, Bishop of, <i>see</i> Catrick, Heyworth, Stretton.		
Lincoln, Bishops, <i>see</i> Alnewyk, Gray, Repyndon.		
Lindfield, <i>see</i> Lyndefeld.		
Linton, <i>see</i> Lynton.		
Lister, <i>see</i> Lyster.		
Littell, Edward, husbandman. Plompsted, Kent.	1553	135 Cranmer.
Lodelowe, Agnes de. No place. (Probate only.)	1387	226 Courteney.
Lombe, William, the elder. Wymondham, Norfolk.	1499	39 Morton, ii.
Londesdale, Robert, esq., St. Giles of Over Newport, Norwich.	1446	138 Stafford.
London, Bishop of, <i>see</i> Clifford, FitzHugh, Gilbert, Walden.		
Longe, Richard. Lavington forum, Wilts.	1591	417 Whitgift, i.
Lonsdale, <i>see</i> Londesdale.		
Lorch, William. New Wyndesore, Berks.	? 1410	51 Arundel, ii.
Loryng, William, Canon of Sarum. Bangor Cathedral. Huntspill, Somerset. Wynborn Mynstr', Dorset. Eleynestow, co. Bedford. Preb. Lincoln.	1415	290 Chichele, i.
Lot, John. Beatrisden, Kent.	1366	116 Langham.
Lotoft, Lutoft, John. Bishopric of Ely. Calais.	1405	228 Arundel, i.
Love, John, the yonger, yoman. Gowthurste, Kent.	1560	309 Parker, i.
Love, William, Rector of Sybbesdenne, co. Leic. Lyde, Kent,	1437	463 Chichele, i.

Lovelich, John, Rector of St. Alphege, Canterbury. Merkeate, co. Bedford.	1138	463 Chichele, i.
Lovell and de Holond, John Lovell, lord. Brakle, Northants.	1408	255 Arundel, i.
Lovell, Lovel, Gawyn. Wrotton, Norfolk.	1499	37 Morton, ii.
Lovell, John, husbandman. Stysted, Essex.	1590	276 Whitgift, i.
Loveringe, John, husbandman. Henton St. George, Somerset.	1591	442 Whitgift, i.
Loveyn, Nicholas, Knt. Poplar, St. My. de Graces, Middx. Penshurst, Kent. Notfeld, Bristowe, Surrey. Co. Camb. Oxon.	1375	86 Sudbury.
Lownde, Adam, baxter. Kesyinglond, Suffolk.	1199	60 Morton, ii.
Lucy, Lady Alienore, late wife of Sir Walter. Greyfriars, Worcester.	1447	156 Stafford.
Luddham, John, Rector of Godmersham, Maidstone, Kent. Tring, Herts. Preb. St. Paul's, London.	1390	236 Courteney.
Ludlow, <i>see</i> Lodelowe.		
Lynde, William, esq. Stokelisle, Oxon. St. Mildred Bredstrete, London.	1452	267 Kempe.
Lyndefeld, John, Archdn. of Chichester, Dean of the Arches, St. Gregory, London. Eard, Kent. Lyndfeld, Sussex. All Souls', Oxford.	1440	472 Chichele, i.
Lyndewode, John. Lyndewode, co. Linc.	1419	330 Chichele, i.
Lyndewode, William, Bishop of St. David's. St. Stephen, Westminster. Lyndewode, Lincoln. Tryng, Herts.	1446	142 Stafford.
Lyndvych, John. Haverill, Suffolk. Goudhurst, Kent.	1409	106 Arundel, ii.
Lyng, Richard de, Archdn. of Norwich. Redham, Lyng, Elsyng, Norfolk. Wyncanton, Somerset. Univ. of Cambridge.	1355	337 Islep.
Lynn, <i>see</i> Lennia.		
Lynne, John. Martham, Norfolk.	1445	60 Stafford.
Lynton, Thomas de, Rector of Clyve near Rochester. Canon of St. Paul's, London. Canon of Windsor. Stoke, dioc. Winton. Walyngford, Berks. St. Crede, Cornwall. Lynton, Camb.	1387	225 Courteney.
Lyons, (formerly Blanket). Margaret, wife of Thomas. Ashton, Somerset. Bristol.	1402	195 Arundel, i.
Lypizate, Nicholas. City of Wells. (Commission only.)	1405	223 Arundel, i.
Lysle, John Viscount. Warwik's ynn, London.	1453	312 Kempe.
Lyster, John. Banham, Norfolk.	1445	71 Stafford.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. CANON EDMUND NEVILL, B.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.,
and REGINALD BOUCHEK, B.A.

(Continued from p. 166.)

1671.

- DEACON, Francis, of Amesbury, Wilts, collar maker, 26, and Jane BUNDY, of Broadchalk, sp., 27. Bdman. John Sims, of Sarum, cordwinder. 6 Jan. 1671-2.
- STUBY, William, of London, turner, 26, and Joan Fox, of Foulston [Fugglestone], Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. John Randall of the same, husb. 31 Dec.
- EDWARDS, Francis, of Brinkworth, Wilts, 28, and Eliz. LEWEN of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. 2 Nov.
- GOULDING, John, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, tallow chandler, 26, and Elizabeth GERRISH, of Broughton Gifford, 20. Bdman. Edward Moxham of the same, tailor. 8 Dec.
- CRADOCKE, John, of Byton, Wilts, butcher, and Frances BADGER, of Winchester, sp. Bdman. Christopher Bradly, of Alsford, butcher. Wits., Tho. Dimot. . . Dec.
- SMITH, Gydian, of Durrington, miller, 26, and Anne PINKNEY of the same, 21. Bdman. Sampson Pinkney of the same, shoemaker. Wit., Hen. Butley. 29 Dec.

1671-2.

- SMITH, Amor, of Worton in Potterne yeoman, and Martha DEANE, of Melksham, sp. (. .). Bdman. Willm. Smith, of Wilsport (*sic*), yeoman. 4 Jan.
- STUBB, John, of Bromham, Wilts, taylor, 30, and Anne HORT of the same, sp., 23. Bdmen. Leonard Francum of the same, taylor, and John Harren of the same, rugg-maker. 11 Jan.
- NEWMAN, John, of Sarum, taylor, 27, and Alice LUSH of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. John Roberts, of Sarum, barber. 17 Jan.
- BUSTEN, *als.* SCOLLERD, John, of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, taylor, 50, and Anne WELBORNE of the same, wid. Bdmen. Martin Grey, of Swyndon, smith, and Henry Brind, of Highworth, cordwyner. Seal, *a stag's head*. 12 Jan.
- CLARKE, Thomas, of Cricklade St. Sampson's, yeoman, 40, and Sarah COOCK, of Kempford, co. Glouc., sp., 25. Bdmen. John Wild, of Highworth, bayly, and Robt. Leader of the same, Wits., Eliz. Wild, Hy. Brind. 23 Jan.
- PARKER, Willm., of Leigh in Ashton Keynes, yeoman, 25, and Elizabeth ARCHER of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Wild, of Highworth, as above, and Frances Archer of the same. 23 Jan.
- ALLEN, William, of Pewsey, husb., 30, and Margaret HARDEN, of Shipton, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Summersby, of Alton Priors, farrier. Wit., Rich. Davis. 30 Jan.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund Nevill, D.D., F.R.Hist.Soc.,
and REYNOLD HUGHES, B.A.

(Continued from p. 183.)

1871.

DRAGON, Francis of Amesbury, White collar maker, 26, and Jane
Bundy, of Broadchalk, sp. 27. Bdmn. John Sims, of Sarum,
coroner, 6 Jan. 1871-2.
BRAY, William of London, turner, 26, and Jean Fox, of Foulston
[Fuglestone], White, sp. 30. Bdmn. John Randall of the same,
husb. 31 Dec.
EDWARDS, Francis of Bockworth, White, 28, and Eliza, Lawes of the
same, sp. 25. Bdmn. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, 2 Nov.
GOUNDING, John of Bishop's Ashton, White, sawyer chandler, 26, and
Elizabeth, German of Broadstone Gifford, 20. Bdmn. Edward
Moxham of the same, tailor, 8 Dec.
GRABOCK, John of Byton, White, butcher, and Frances Badger,
of Winchester, sp. Bdmn. Christopher Brady, of Alford,
butcher, White, The Dismal, 1 Dec.
SMITH, Gideon of Durrington, miller, 26, and Anne Pinkney of the
same, 21. Bdmn. Sampson Pinkney of the same, shoemaker.
WILLIAMS, Hen. Bailey, 29 Dec.

1871-2.

SMITH, Amos of Wotton in Fotherne vicarage, and Maria Drank, of
Meham, sp. (). Bdmn. William Smith, of Wilsport (sic),
yeoman, 4 Jan.
BRAY, John of Broadchalk, White, tailor, 30, and Anne Hunt of the
same, sp. 22. Bdmn. Leonard Francis of the same, tailor,
and John Harris of the same, turner, 11 Jan.
NEWMAN, John of Sarum, tailor, 27, and Alice Ives of the same,
sp. 26. Bdmn. John Roberts of Sarum, barber, 17 Jan.
BUSTON, Mr. Scottland, John, of Sarum St. Margaret's, White,
tailor, 20, and Anne Wainwright of the same, wife, Bdmn.
Martin Grey, of Wyke, White, and Henry Bird of Highworth,
cordwainer, 26, 12 Jan.
CLARKE, Thomas, of Oldlands St. Sampson's, yeoman, 40, and Sarah
Cook, of Kempford, co. Gloucester, sp. 22. Bdmn. John Wild,
of Highworth, day, and Robt. Leader of the same, White,
23 Jan.
PARKER, William, of Leigh in Ashton Keynes, yeoman, 25, and Elizabeth
Archer of the same, sp. 22. Bdmn. John Wild, of Highworth,
as above, and Frances Archer of the same, 23 Jan.
ALLEN, William, of Tisbury, 30, and Margaret HANBURY, of
Shipton, sp. 22. Bdmn. Richard Samsbury, of Alton House,
latter, Wt. Rich. Davis, 30 Jan.

FRYER, Thomas, of Southampton, shipwright, 25, and Eleonar REACH of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Richard Best, of Bemerton, Wilts, yeoman. 30 Jan.

BURNALL, Alexr., of Fauly [Fawley], co. South., cheapman, widower, and Mary EDWARDS, of Whiteparish. Bdman. John Wilton of the same, husb. 7 Feb.

GRAY, William, of Fisherton Anger, bricklayer, 21, and Martha COOPER of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, appr. 14 Feb.

MUNDAY, James, of Sarum, feltmaker, 30, and Mary SILLARY, of Hindon, sp., 22. Bdman. John Munday, of Sarum, feltmaker. 17 Feb.

WHEELER, John, of Sarum, bellows maker, and Dorathy FULKER, of Wishford, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Adam Wheeler, Senr. and Junr., of Sarum. 19 Feb.

MOSELEY, Thomas, of Tisbury, Wilts, butler, and Alice MIFFIN of the same, sp. (BIFFIN in A). Bdmen. Samuel Stone, Rector of Barwick St. John, and Francis Bennett, of Fisherton Anger. 19 Feb.

EDMONDS, Edward, of Sarum, gent., and Margaret RAY, wid., of the same. Bdman. Rich. Kent of the Close, Sarum. 10 Feb.

GROVE, John, of Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Eliz. HILL, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. Thos. Hill of the same. 24 Feb.

TAYLOR, Thomas, of Draycot Cerne, Wilts, husb., 40, and Margaret MILLS, of Brokenborough, sp., 35. Bdman. Will. Antram, of Sarum. 19 Feb.

ORAM, Ferdinando, of Amesbury, Wilts, taylor, 60, and Michael PENNY, of Netton in Durnford, Wilts, 50. Bdman. Thos. Wetnam, of Sarum. Wit., Theo. Dyer. 11 Mar.

TIBALL, John, of Wootton Bassett, gardiner, 26, and Alice MIDLETON of the same, sp., 23. Bdmen. John Nicholas, of Sarum, yeoman, and Jeffery Edwards, of Wootton Bassett, cooper. 5 Jan.

HASKINS, Stephen, of Devizes, grocer, 21, and Praxey HARRIS, of Tilshead, sp., 25. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. Seal, "S.H." Wits., Samuel Butt and Frydayswed Potter. 6 Feb.

MUNDAY, Richard, of Lydiard Millicent, Wilts, husb., 31, and Mary NORTON of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Thos. Holmes, of Sarum, yeoman. 16 Feb.

HALES, John, of Sarum, weaver, 20, and Joane BARNES of the same sp., 40. Bdman. George Low, of Sarum, goldsmith. (Groom signs HEALES.) 14 March.

HICKS, Samuel, of Bromham, Wilts, baker, 26, and Jane HAYWARD, of Haddington [? Heddington], sp., 23. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. 4 Mar.

HENLY, John, of Brinkworth, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Joane PONTING of the same, sp. Bdman. Hugh Hilman, of Devizes. Wits., Adam Henly, Francis Edwards. 13 March.

BELL, Edward, of Melksham, Wilts, husb., widower, and Abigail WASTFIELD, of Corsham, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdmen. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, and John Wastfield, of Corsham. 10 Jan.

- Fayer, Thomas, of Southampton, shipwright, 25, and Elsona Kragh of the same, sp. 20. Woman Richard West of Newton, Wilt. yeoman, 30 Jan.
- Burnall, Alex. of Knap [Tawley] co. South, cheeseman, widower, and Mary Edwards of Wiltshire, Bismar John Wilson of the same, husband, 7 Feb.
- Gray, William, of Farnham, silver, druggist, 21, and Martha Cooper of the same, sp. 22. Woman John Bennett of Sarum, appar. 14 Feb.
- Munday, James, of Sarum, leathermaker, 30, and Mary Sillars, of Hindon, sp. 23. Woman John Munday, of Sarum, leathermaker, 17 Feb.
- Whitaker, John, of Sarum, bellows maker, and Dorothy Turner, of Wiltshire, Wilt. sp. 24. Woman Adam Whitaker, Sarum, and John, of Sarum, 19 Feb.
- Mosley, Thomas, of Tisbury, Wilt. butler, and Alice Murren, of the same, sp. (Hilbert in A). Woman Samuel Stone, Rector of Bawick St. John, and Francis Bennett, of Farnham, August, 13 Feb.
- Edwards, Edward, of Sarum, gent., and Margaret Ray, wid. of the same, Bismar Rich. Kent of the Close, Sarum, 10 Feb.
- Grove, John, of Martin, Wilt. yeoman, 22, and Miss Hill, of Salisbury, Tony, Wilt. sp. 26. Woman Thos. Hill of the same, 24 Feb.
- Taylor, Thomas, of Tisbury, Wilt. husband, 40, and Margaret Munn, of Wiltshire, sp. 26. Woman Wm. Antam, of Sarum, 19 Feb.
- Oram, Fernando, of Amesbury, Wilt. Taylor, 60, and Michael Penny, of Norton in Dorset, Wilt. 60. Woman Thos. Wetnam, of Sarum, Wilt. Thos. Tiger, 41 Mar.
- Tivall, John, of Wootton Bassett, husband, 26, and Alice Minterston of the same, sp. 23. Woman John Nicholas, of Sarum, yeoman, and Jeffrey Edwards, of Wootton Bassett, cooper, 5 Jan.
- Harris, Stephen, of Devizes, grocer, 21, and Pacey Harris, of Tisbury, sp. 25. Woman Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, Seal, 21 Feb.
- Munday, Richard, of Tisbury, Wilt. husband, 31, and Mary Norton of the same, sp. 24. Woman Thos. Holmes, of Sarum, yeoman, 16 Feb.
- Harris, John, of Sarum, weaver, 30, and Joane Barnes, of the same, sp. 40. Woman George Low, of Sarum, goldsmith. (Groom signs Harris), 14 March.
- Hicks, Samuel, of Bromham, Wilt. baker, 26, and Jane Hayward, of Haddington [Haddington] sp. 23. Woman Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, 4 Mar.
- Henry, John, of Brinkworth, Wilt. yeoman, 28, and Joane Porting of the same, sp. 23. Woman Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, Wilt. Adam Henry, Francis Edwards, 13 March.
- Barr, Edward, of Melksham, Wilt. husband, widower, and Adigail Westward, of Corham, Wilt. sp. 23. Woman Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, and John Westfield, of Corham, 10 Jan.

- BLANCHARD, John, of Newbury, Berks, butcher, 27, and Mary GRAY, of Swindon, 21. Bdman. John Gray, of Swindon, Wilts, blacksmith. 11 March.
- HAYES, Thomas, of Quidhampton, Wilts, husb., 40, and Joane GRAY of the same, wid. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum (called Davies in the Bond. Groom signs HYES). 4 March. [A.B.]
- FRANCIS, Goddard, of Amesbury, baker, widower, and Susan VINCE, of Salisbury, sp., 26. 29 Mar. 1670 (*sic*). [A.]
- CORPE, John, of Pilton, Somt., 68, and Susan MARTIN, of Amesbury, Wilts, wid., 41. Bdman. John Hort of the same. Wit., Timothy Edwards. 8 Feb. 1671-2.
- SWETMAN, John, of Wishford Magna, Wilts, 25, and Elizabeth CLIFFORD of the same. 16 May 1671. [A.]
- FRAMPTON, James, of Sarum, ostler, 31, and Eliz: GRANGER of the same, sp., 26. 1 July. [A.]

1672.

- BOWLE, Mr. Charles, of Idmiston, Wilts, gent., 23, and Mrs. Sandyce GODDARD, of Wroughton, Wilts, 22. Bdman. Richard Kent, clerk, Rector of Fisherton Anger, Wilts. Wit., Wm. Prince. Seals.—(1) *head of Antony*; (2,) Arm.—[] *three cinquefoils* [], helm and crest *a demi-lion*. 25 Mar. [N.B.]
- BUCKLAN, Robert, of Fileden, Wilts, husb., 28, and Alice COOK of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Willm. Cooke, of Collingbourn Ducis, Wilts, husb. 30 Mar. [A.B.]
- TAYLOR, John, of Charleton in Westport, gent., 26, and Lucy NEWMAN of Eastcott in Crudwell, sp., 21. Bdman. John Gastrell, of Charleton, gent. Wits., Anthony Powell, Clement Dyer. Seal, Arm.—*Chequy* [] and [] *on a chief* [] *three stags' heads erased* [], helm and crest illegible. 3 Ap. [A.B.]
- BENNETT, Mr. James, of Sarum, merchant, and Mrs. Jane SAINTLOWE, of Knighton in Broadechalk, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Priaulx, of Sarum, linen draper. Seals, Arm.—(1) Seal of James Bennett: Quarterly 1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron Ermine between three Catherine wheels Argent* (Ashlock); 2 and 3, *per pale Argent and Or, an eagle displayed Gules* (Bennett). Crest, *on a wheelk shell Or a Cornish chough proper, beak and legs Gules*. (2) *Gules, an eagle displayed Arg.* (Priaulx). 3 Ap. [A.B.]
- NEWMAN, Nicholas, of Charleton, Wilts, husb., 35, and An TILLY, of Stratford, sp., 25. Bdman. William Bennet, of Charleton. Wit., Geo. Bernard. Seal, *a stag trippant*. 8 Ap. [A.B.]
- BLAGDEN, Roger, of Henton in Steeple Ashton, Wilts, gent., and Margaret MERRYWEATHER, of Uley, co. Glouc., wid. Bdman. Francis Merryweather of the same, gent. Seal, "C.F." 12 Ap. [A.B.]
- SOTTWELL, Willm., of Burford [*i.e.* Britford], Wilts, gent., 30, and Em BACON, of Sarum, 30. Bdman. William Ludlowe, of Sarum, brewer. Wit., Mich. Wise. 14 Ap. [A.B.]

BLANCHARD, John of Newbury, Berks, bachelor, 27, and Mary GRAY, of Swindon, 21. Banns. John Gray of Swindon, Wills, blacksmith, 11 March.

HAYES, Thomas of Quindampton, Wills, bachelor, 40, and Joane GRAY of the same, wife. Banns. John Hayes of Swindon (called Davies in the Bond. Groom signs Hayes). 4 March. [A.B.]

FRANKS, Goldard of Amesbury, baker, widower, and Susan VINCE, of Salisbury, sp. 20. 20 Mar 1670 (cor). [A.]

CORRIE, John of Totton, Somers, 68, and Susan MARTIN, of Amesbury, Wills, wife, 41. Banns. John Holt of the same. Wills, Timothy Edwards, 8 Feb. 1671-2.

SWATMAN, John of Wiltford Magna, Wills, 25, and Elizabeth GIFFORD of the same, 16 May 1671. [A.]

FRAMPTON, James, of Sarum, bachelor, 31, and Elizabeth GRANGER of the same, sp. 26. 1 July. [A.]

1672.

BOWLE, Mr. Charles, of Edmiston, Wills, gent., 23, and Mrs. Sandys GODDARD, of Wroughton, Wills, 22. Banns. Richard Kent, clerk, Rector of Edmiston, Wills, Wm. Prince, of Edmiston, Wills, 22. Banns. [A.B.]

BUCKLEY, Robert, of Edmiston, Wills, husband, 28, and Alice COOK of the same, sp. 24. Banns. William COOK, of Edmiston, Wills, 24. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

TAYLOR, John, of Edmiston, Wills, 28, and Lucy NEWMAN of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. John GASTELL, of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

CHARTER, John, of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

ARM—CHARTER, John, of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

BENNETT, Mr. James, of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

of Edmiston, Wills, 21. Banns. 30 Mar. [A.B.]

BEEDLE, Nicholas, of Devizes, Wilts, joyner, 28, and Mary EDNEY of the same, sp., 22. Bdmen. James Edny of the same, clothier, and Robert Martin, of Horton, in Bps. Cannings, husb. 16 April. [A.B.]

FRANKLIN, Henry, of Sherston (Magna), Wilts, gent., 50, and Alice HOLBOROUGH of the same, wid., 60. Bdmen. Richard Davis of the same, tallow chandler, and Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. 16 Ap. [A.B.]

VINAR, William, of Sarum, "lintearius," 23, and Mary CLOTTERBOOKE of the same, sp. Bdman. Charles Viner, Wm.'s brother. Seal, "*W.V.*," *below a pointed spindle and two ears of wheat.* 18 Ap. [A.B.]

COVETT, John, of Sarum, Wilts, grocer, and Elizabeth GARDNER, of Tennet [Tinehead], Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Richard Glasse, of Sarum, barber. (Bride's parish corrected to Eddington in Allegation.) Tennett [Tinehead] Ch.. Seals, (1) *Justice with sword and scales*; (2) *a hawk rising.* 20 Ap. [A.B.]

MUNDAY, Edward, yeoman, 33, and Ann WITT, wid., 46, both of Pewsey, Wilts. Bdman. John Whitemarsh, of Sarum, innholder. 22 Ap. [A.B.]

HARROWAY, John, of East Grimstead, Wilts, husb. (yeoman in A.), 26, and Alice DENNIS of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Edward Wimbleton, of Porton, Wilts. 20 Ap. [A.B.]

OSBORNE, George, of West Deane, Wilts, "hortylanus," 40, and Ann COCKEY, of Sarum, sp., 30. Bdman. William Cockey, of Sarum, apothecary. 23 April. [A.B.]

STEPHENS, Robert, of Wilton, Wilts, "lanarius," 47, and Catharine ABYN, of Sarum, sp., 46. Bdman. John Abyn, of Wilton, "lanarius." 27 Ap. [A.B.]

GILBERT, John, of Sarum, "lanarius," 60, and Judith COLLIER, of Sarum, wid., 60. Bdman. Thomas Watts, of Sarum, "chartarius." 1 May. [A.B.]

TARGETT, John, of Tisbury, Wilts, 30, and Mary MILES, of Newtown in Durnford. Bdmen. Thomas Miles of the same, yeoman, and Thos. Thornburgh, of Sarum, goldsmith. 4 May. [A.B.]

BAYLY, John, husb., 70, and Mary COOPER, both of Potterne, Wilts, wid., 55. Bdmen. Walter Goldman of the same, carpenter, and John Merchant, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 4 May. [A.B.]

SAMWELL, John, of Market Lavington, Wilts, watchmaker, 26, and Sarah SLATTER, of Comb in Enford, sp., 20. Bdman. Thomas Slatter of the same, yeoman. 7 May. [A.B.]

ROBERTS, George, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, "pistor," 24, and Mary LUSH of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. John Kate (signs "Keate"), of the Close, Sarum, husb. 9 May. [A.B.]

HERRING, Thos., of Wanborough, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Martha WILLS of the same, sp., 22. Bdmen. John Wild, of Swindon, husb., and John Gilham, of Purton, yeoman (signs "Gillams"). 14 May. [A.B.]

Beeble, Nicholas, of Devizes, Wilts, journey, 28, and Mary Kennedy of the same, sp., 22. Bbman, James, 15th of the same, clothier, and Robert Martin, of Horton, in Rps. Cannings, husband, 16 April. [A.B.]

Franklin, Henry, of Sherston (Magna), Wilts, gent., 60, and Alice Horsborough of the same, wid., 60. Bbman, Richard, Davis of the same, tallow chandler, and Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. 16 April. [A.B.]

Vinay, William, of Sarum, "lunatics," 23, and Mary Croftersbrook of the same, sp. Bbman, Charles, Vinay, Wm's brother, 23, "W.F." below a pointed spindle and two ears of wheat. 18 April. [A.B.]

Covett, John, of Sarum, Wilts, grocer, and Elizabeth Gardner, of Tenet (Tinhead), Wilts, sp., 23. Bbman, Richard, Glass, of Sarum, barber, (Ride's parish connected to Edington in Allington). Tennet (Tinhead) Ch. 23, (1) Justice with sword and scales; (2) a knee rising. 20 April. [A.B.]

Mundy, Edward, yeoman, 23, and Ann Witt, wid., 46, both of Fowey, Wilts. Bbman, John, Whitehead, of Sarum, innholder. 22 April. [A.B.]

Harroway, John, of East Grimstead, Wilts, husband, (yeoman in A.), 26, and Alice Dennis of the same, sp., 21. Bbman, Edward, 20 April. [A.B.]

Wimborne, of Fowey, Wilts, 20 April. [A.B.]

Gosmore, George, of West Dean, Wilts, "bottling," 40, and Ann Cookery, of Sarum, sp., 30. Bbman, William, Cookery, of Sarum, apothecary. 27 April. [A.B.]

Stevens, Robert, of Wilton, Wilts, "lunatics," 47, and Catherine Ayck, of Sarum, sp., 46. Bbman, John, Ayck, of Wilton, "lunatics," 27 April. [A.B.]

Gurnett, John, of Sarum, "lunatics," 60, and Judith Collier, of Sarum, wid., 60. Bbman, Thomas, Wilts, of Sarum, "chorister." 1 May. [A.B.]

Tennet, John, of Tisbury, Wilts, 30, and Mary Miles, of Newbarn in Durnford, Bbman, Thomas, Miles of the same, yeoman, and Thos. Tennet, of Sarum, goldsmith. 4 May. [A.B.]

Bayly, John, husband, 19, and Mary Cooper, both of Fotters, Wilts, wid., 23. Bbman, Walter, Goldman of the same, carpenter, and John Merchant, of Fotters, Anker, innholder. 4 May. [A.B.]

Baxter, John, of Market Lavington, Wilts, watchmaker, 26, and Sarah Baxter, of Gorn in Emsford, sp., 30. Bbman, Thomas, Sister of the same, yeoman. 7 May. [A.B.]

Rossiter, George, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, "pistor," 24, and Mary Lush of the same, sp., 27. Bbman, John, Kate (signs "Keate"), of the Close, Sarum, husband, 9 May. [A.B.]

Herring, Thos., of Wansborough, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Martha Wines of the same, sp., 23. Bbman, John, Widd, of Swindon, husband, and John Gibson, of Fotters, yeoman (signs "Gillman"). 14 May. [A.B.]

- BLACKFORD, Richard, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, grocer, 21, and Alice PAGE of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. John Courtney, of Sarum, bookseller. Seal, Arm.—[] *a fess* [] *between three hunting horns* []; helm and crest (illegible). 14 May. [A.B.]
- SKELTON, Edward, of Sarum, currier, 25, and Elizabeth EASTON, of Sarum, sp., 25. Bdman. Augustine Knight, of Sarum, mason. Wit., Will West. 17 May. [A.B.]
- HARDING, John, of Ashbury, Wilts, 27, and Elizabeth WALDRON, of Wilcot, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdmen. Saml. Greenbury, Vicar of Wilcot, Wilts, and John Burley, of Collingborne Kingston, gent. 20 May. [A.B.]
- CURTIS, Henry, of Castle Eaton, yeoman, 22, and Anne CURR, of Downamny [Down Ampney], co. Glouc., sp., 21. Her guardian consents. Bdman. John Archer of the same, yeoman. 6 May. [A.B.]
- ALLEN, Mathew, of Devizes, woollendraper, 30, and Margaret PEIRCE of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Edward Pannell, of the same, wolsteed comber (*sic*). Wit., Dan Barry. 3 May. [A.B.]
- BRISTOWE, Robert, of Cricklade St. Sampson's, yeoman, 22, and Rebecca NORRIS, of Christian Malford, sp., 21. Bdman. Thos. Beames, of Down Amny [Down Ampney], co. Glouc., yeoman. 6 May. [A.B.]
- MOODY, John, yeoman, 40, and Mary KING, sp., 30, both of North Tidworth, Wilts. Bdman. John Wheeler, of South Tidworth, husb. 21 May. [A.B.]
- INGRAM, John, of Bapton in Fisherton Delamere, yeoman, 35, and Eleonar HENDWOOD (HENWOOD in A.) of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Nicholas Whitheart, of Wyly, Wilts, innholder. 22 May. [A.B.]
- ATKINS, George, of Chippen Norton, co. Oxon., gent., 23, and Lovis ("Letice" in A.) GODDARD, of Awborne, Wilts, sp., 18. Bdman. Nathaniel Farmer, of Marlborough, husb. (*Note at back*, "the gentell man must put his hand to the band & sealle it & I must have him againe.") (Tho. Doverdale writes a certificate to support application.) 25 Ap. [A.B.]
- KING, Henry, of Swindon, Wilts, cordwinder (shoemaker in A.), 25, and Mary DYER of the same, sp., 22. Bdmen. Henry Brind, of Highworth, Wilts, yeoman., and Martin Gray, of Swindon, husb. (A. is dated 24 May.) 5 May. [A.B.]
- WADHAM, James, of Tilshead, Wilts, "pastor," 27, and Eliz. HAYNES, of Potterne, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. William Haynes of the same, husb. 25 May. [A.B.]
- PULLEN, Eleazar, of Devizes, Wilts, cordwinder, 44, and Mary PARADICE of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Brewer, of Fisherton Anger, husb. 27 May. [A.B.]
- BUTCHER, John, of Warminster, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Abigail DAVIS of the same, sp., 19. Bdmen. William Butcher, of the same, malter, and Christopher Galer, of Sarum, husb. 1 June. [A.B.]

BLACKBURN, Richard, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, groom, 21, and Alice
 PACE of the same, sp., 30. Banns John Courtney, of Bathur,
 bookeller, Bath, 14 May. [A.B.]
 BARRON, Edward, of Bathur, groom, 25, and Elizabeth BARRON,
 of Bathur, sp., 25. Banns Augustine Knight, of Bathur, mason,
 Wilts, 17 May. [A.B.]
 HARDING, John, of Asbury, Wilts, 27, and Elizabeth WALTON,
 of Wilton, Wilts, sp., 26. Banns Saml Greenbury, Vicar of Wil-
 cot, Wilts, and John Burt, of Collingborne Kingston, gent.,
 20 May. [A.B.]
 CURTIS, Henry, of Castle Eaton, yeoman, 23, and Anne CURTIS, of
 Downham (Down Ampney), co. Glouce, sp., 21. Her Quakerian
 consent. Banns John Archer of the same, yeoman, 6 May.
 [A.B.]
 ALLEN, Mathew, of Devizes, woolhand, 30, and Margaret PRICE
 of the same, sp., 25. Banns Edward Parnell, of the same,
 wheelwright, 2 May. [A.B.]
 BRISTOW, Robert, of Gresham, yeoman, 27, and Rebecca
 NORMAN, of Christian Malford, sp., 21. Banns Thos. Beames,
 of Down Ampney, co. Glouce, yeoman, 6 May.
 [A.B.]
 MOORE, John, yeoman, 40, and Mary KING, sp., 30, both of North
 Tidworth, Wilts. Banns John Wheeler, of South Tidworth,
 21 May. [A.B.]
 INGRAM, John, of Bathur, Fisherton Delamere, yeoman, 35, and
 Eleanor HENWOOD (Henwood in A.) of the same, sp., 25.
 Banns Nicholas Whitbread, of Wilts, 22 May.
 [A.B.]
 ATKINS, George, of Gifford Norton, co. Oxon, gent., 25, and Louis
 ("Leticia" in A.) GODDARD, of Awdorne, Wilts, sp., 18. Banns
 Nathaniel Farmer, of Marlborough, 18th. (Note at back: "the
 gentle man must put his hand to the band & seal it & I must
 have him again.") (The Overdale writes a certificate to sup-
 port application). 25 Apr. [A.B.]
 KING, Henry, of Swindon, Wilts, cordwinder (shoemaker in A.), 25,
 and Mary TYLER of the same, sp., 22. Banns Henry Bird, of
 Highworth, Wilts, yeoman, and Martin Gray, of Swindon, 22.
 (A. is dated 21 May.) 5 May. [A.B.]
 WADHAM, James, of Tisbury, Wilts, "pastor," 27, and Eliza HAYNES,
 of Fothering, Wilts, sp., 23. Banns William Haynes of the same,
 25 May. [A.B.]
 PULLEN, Eleanor, of Devizes, Wilts, cordwinder, 44, and Mary PARSONS
 of the same, sp., 21. Banns Richard Broom, of Fisherton
 Anger, 27 May. [A.B.]
 HUTCHES, John, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, yeoman, 31, and Abigail DAVIS
 of the same, sp., 13. Banns William Ditcher, of the same,
 mason, and Christopher Ditcher, of Bathur, 1 June.
 [A.B.]

- DAVIS, John, of Bradford, Wilts, clothworker, 26, and Anne BARTON of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Francis Bennet, of Sarum, apparitor. 6 June. [A.B.]
- WEBB, Thomas, of Westport, Wilts, malter, 40, and Mary JENKINS, of Malmesbury, wid., 40. Bdmen. John Alloway of the same, "calcearius," and John King, of Fisherton Anger, husb. 6 June. [A.B.]
- SANDERS, Samuel, of Charlton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Joane STEPHENS, of Milborne, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Thos. Sanders, of Charleton, husb. 8 June. [A.B.]
- WELLS, Henry, of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Eliz. HASCOLL (HOSCOLL in A.), of Donhead St. Mary, sp., 30. Bdman. Arthur Mashman, of Sarum, husb. 11 June. [A.B.]
- HUNT, William, of Lavington Epi (West Lavington), gent., 33, and Ann KENT, of Devizes, sp., 28. Bdmen. William Spring of the same, yeoman, and Arthur Mashman, of Sarum, husb. 11 June. [A.B.]
- MORTIMER, George, of Lacock, Wilts, gent., 30, and Dorothy GODWINE of the same, wid., 30. Bdmen. William Boutcher, of Sarum, gent., and Thomas Powell, of Overton, gent. 14 June. [A.B.]
- BAYLY, Christopher, of Turlic in Bradford, gent., widower, and Mary KENT, of Devizes, sp., dau. of Mrs. Jeane Kent. Bdmen. Anthony Tead, of Devizes, husb., and Nathan White, of Sarum, sadler. "She is my neare kinswoman," written surety by Henry John-son, at Devizes. 20 June. [A.B.]
- GALE, Christopher, of Allington, Wilts, husb., 24, and Katherine EDWALL, of Quarle, co. Hampt. [*i.e.* Quarley, Hants], (Charlton in A.), sp., 21. Bdman. William Prater, of Sarum, "pistor." 26 June. [A.B.]
- FRIPPRINCE, Robert, of Kinnett, Wilts, combmaker, 30, and Jane MOGGRIDGE, of Potterne, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdmen. William Moggridge, of the same, gent., and Thos. Ellington, of Poulshott, Wilts, yeoman. Seal, *a heart royally crowned*. 21 June. [A.B.]
- WILLIAMS, Henry, of Charlton, Wilts, gent., 24, and Judith WATTS (WITTS in A.), of Malmesbury, sp., 20. Bdmen. Edward Pannell, of Devizes, Wilts, victualler, and Adam Wheeler, of Sarum, barber. 25 June. [A.B.]
- PANNELL, Edward, of Devizes, victualler, 25, and Eliz. BARNES, of Marlborough, sp., 22. Bdman. Adam Wheeler, as above. 25 June. [A.B.]
- SOMERSET, Edmund, of Pewsey, Wilts, husb., 30, and Dorothy OTTERIDGE, of Wootton Rivers, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. William Otteridge of the same, husb. 1 July. [A.B.]
- HEDGES, George, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, malter, 30, and Margaret CURTIS, of Wootton Bassett, sp., 25. Bdman. John Reeves, of St. Mary, Marlborough. 4 June. [A.B.]
- SNELL, Mr. Charles, of Alderholt, Dorset, gent., 25, and Eliz. MURCH (MARCH in A.), of Fordingbridge, co. South., wid., 24. Bdman. Thos. Aubrey, of Broadchalk, Wilts, gent. 1 July. [A.B.]

- Davis, John, of Bradford, Wills, clothworker, 26, and Anne Barton
 of the same sp., 27. Bridesman Francis Bennett, of Sarum, upholsterer.
 6 June. [A.B.]
 Went, Thomas, of Westport, Wills, master, 40, and Mary Jenkins,
 of Malpasbury, wif., 40. Bridesman John Allway, of the same.
 "calcearias", and John King, of Kilserton Ager, husband. 6 June.
 [A.B.]
 Sanders, Samuel, of Clatton, Wills, husband, 30, and Joane Stevens,
 of Mildford, Wills, sp., 21. Bridesman Thos. Sanders, of Clatton,
 husband. 8 June. [A.B.]
 Wares, Henry, of Domesday St. Andrew, Wills, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth
 Hassell (Domesday in A.), of Domesday St. Mary, sp., 30. Bridesman,
 Arthur Mashman, of Sarum, husband. 11 June. [A.B.]
 Hunt, William, of Lavington Ep., (West Lavington) gent., 33, and
 Ann Kent, of Devizes, sp., 23. Bridesman William Spring, of the
 same yeoman, and Arthur Mashman, of Sarum, husband. 11 June.
 [A.B.]
 Mostyn, George, of Lacock, Wills, gent., 30, and Dorothy Goodwin
 of the same, wif., 30. Bridesman William Boucher, of Sarum,
 gent., and Thomas Powell, of Overton, gent., 14 June. [A.B.]
 Bayly, Christopher, of Tisbury in Bradford, gent., widower, and Mary
 Kent, of Devizes, sp., dan. of Mrs. Jeane Kent. Bridesman Anthony
 Teal, of Devizes, husband, and Nathan White, of Sarum, saddler.
 "She is my next kinswoman," written solely by Henry John-
 son at Devizes. 20 June. [A.B.]
 Gale, Christopher, of Allington, Wills, husband, 24, and Katherine
 Bowall, of Quenby, co. Hampshire, (ex. Quenby, Hampshire) Clatton in
 A., sp., 21. Bridesman William Foster, of Sarum, "pistor", 20 June.
 [A.B.]
 Ferris, Robert, of Kinsnett, Wills, coopermaker, 30, and Jane
 Monaghan, of Polesham, Wills, sp., 23. Bridesman William Mogg-
 ridge, of the same gent., and Thos. Moggridge, of Lookford, Wills,
 yeoman. Sent, a short notice forwarded. 21 June. [A.B.]
 Williams, Henry, of Clatton, Wills, gent., 24, and Judith Watts
 (Watts in A.), of Malpasbury, sp., 30. Bridesman Edward
 Linnell, of Devizes, Wills, vicar, and Adam Wheeler, of Sarum,
 barber. 23 June. [A.B.]
 Pankell, Edward, of Devizes, vicar, 25, and Elizabeth Barnes, of
 Marlborough, sp., 23. Bridesman Adam Wheeler, as above. 25 June.
 [A.B.]
 Somerset, Edmund, of Polesham, Wills, husband, 30, and Dorothy Otter-
 tone, of Weston Rivers, Wills, sp., 21. Bridesman William Otterbridge
 of the same, husband. 1 July. [A.B.]
 Hervey, George, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, master, 30, and Margaret
 Curtis, of Weston Basses, sp., 25. Bridesman John Reeves, of
 St. Mary, Marlborough. 1 June. [A.B.]
 Snel, Mr. Charles, of Allington, Dorset, gent., 25, and Elizabeth Murch
 (March in A.), of Farthingbury, co. Somerset, wif., 24. Bridesman,
 Thos. Aubrey, of Brighthelm, Wills, gent., 1 July. [A.B.]

- HAM, John, of St. Peter, Marlborough, husb., 63, and Mary EGLETON, of Ogborne St. Andrew, Wilts, sp., 43. Bdman. John Reeves, of St. Mary, Marlborough, appr. 2 July. [A.B.]
- HAYWARD, John, of Urchfont, Wilts, husb., 27, and Em BOWLES of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. Edward Hewett, of Sarum, husb. 6 July. [A.B.]
- JAMES, Edward, of Bps. Fonthill, Wilts, husb., 36, and Alice BARNES of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Bennet, of Sarum, apparitor. 8 July. [A.B.]
- SLADE, James, of Hilperton, Wilts, clothier, 30, and Parnell HOSKINS, of Melksham, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. John Bampton, of Sarum, weaver. 10 July. [A.B.]
- BARNWELL, Frederick, of Sarum, gent., 30, and Abigail STONE, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 26. Bdman. George Lowe, of Sarum, goldsmith. 12 July. [A.B.]
- WESTON (NESTON in A.), George, of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts, husb., 24, and Catherine TAYLOR of Shrewton, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. George Taylor of the same, husb. 15 July. [A.B.]
- FRY, Samuel, of Brinkworth, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Anne SMITH, of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdmen. William Hancock of the same, husb., and Richard Dowden, of Sarum, innholder. 16 July. [A.B.]
- KENT, William, of Sarum, parchment maker, 23, and Eliz. WEBB, of Sarum, sp., 20. Bdman. William Leat, of Sarum, feltmaker. 17 July. [A.B.]
- FRANKHAM, Francis, Gersdon [Garsdon], Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Jane SURANCE, of Hanckerton, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdmen. John Kite, of Cleverton, Wilts, gent., and Charles Beckett, of Sarum, taylor. 18 July. [A.B.]
- POWELL, Roger, of Canons Epi (Bps. Cannings), yeoman, 37, and Sarah GISFORD, of Keevil, sp., 24. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes. 19 July. [A.B.]
- LANCASTER, Edward, of Sarum, malster, 27, and Susanna SANDERS, of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 27. Bdman. William Fussell, of Sarum, choharmaker 27 July. [A.B.]
- DAVISSON (DAVISS in A.), James, of Devizes, mercer, 21, and Anne SPARROW, of Corsham, sp., 21. Bdmen. Thos. Sayer, of Devizes, barber, and Adam Wheeler, of Sarum. 29 July. [A.B.]
- MARTIN, John, of Wilton, Wilts, husb., 29, and Eliz. NOYSE, of Sarum, sp., 18. Bdman. Edward Barnes, of Sarum, shoemaker. 30 July. [A.B.]
- WHATLEY, Thomas, of Andover, Wilts (*sic*), innholder, 40, and Margaret ANDREWS, of Amesbury, wid., 40. Bdmen. Jasper Salter, of Andover, Wilts, sargeweaver, and Charles Beckett, of Sarum, taylor. 2 Aug. [A.B.]
- MERRIMOUTH, John, of Somerford (Parva), Wilts, tallow chandler, 21, and Margaret TRUMPLIN, of Christian Malford, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. William Coole, of Minty, co. Gloc. (*sic*), yeoman. 5 Aug. [A.B.]

HAN, John of St. Peter, Marlborough, husb., 63, and Mary Egleston,
 of Uxbridge St. Andrew, Wills, sp., 13. Bdmn. John Reeves of
 St. Mary, Marlborough, appd. 2 July. [A.B.]
 HAYWARD, John of Uxbridge, Wills, husb., 27, and Elm Bowles
 of the same, wid., 10. Bdmn. Edward Hewitt of Sarnum, husb.,
 6 July. [A.B.]
 JAMES, Edward of Bps. Fonthill, Wills, husb., 36, and Alice BARNES
 of the same, sp., 21. Bdmn. John Bennett of Sarnum, apparitor,
 8 July. [A.B.]
 SHAD, James of Hilberton, Wills, clothier, 30, and Farnell Hoskins,
 of Marlborough, Wills, sp., 23. Bdmn. John Hampton of Sarnum,
 weaver, 10 July. [A.B.]
 BARNWELL, Frederick of Sarnum, gent., 30, and Abigail STOKES of the
 Close, Sarnum, sp., 26. Bdmn. George Love of Sarnum, goldsmith,
 12 July. [A.B.]
 WESTON (NIXON in A.), George of Wintonborne Stoke, Wills,
 husb., 24, and Catherine TAYLOR of Sarnum, Wills, sp., 23.
 Bdmn. George Taylor of the same, husb., 15 July. [A.B.]
 FRY, Samuel of Birksworth, Wills, yeoman, 30, and Anna SMITH of
 Gylfe Pyard, Wills, sp., 24. Bdmn. William Hancock of the
 same, husb., and Richard DOWDAN of Sarnum, innholder, 16 July.
 [A.B.]
 KENT, William of Sarnum, parchment maker, 23, and Elizabeth WASH of
 Sarnum, sp., 30. Bdmn. William Leat of Sarnum, feltmaker,
 17 July. [A.B.]
 FRANKAM, Francis, Gerson [Gardner], Wills, yeoman, 40, and Jane
 SUZANNE of Hancerton, Wills, sp., 25. Bdmn. John Kite of
 Glaston, Wills, gent., and Charles BECKETT of Sarnum, taylor,
 18 July. [A.B.]
 POWELL, Roger of Llanos Rph (Bps. Gannocks), yeoman, 37, and Sarah
 GIORNO of Kewall, sp., 24. Bdmn. Hugh Hillman of Devizes,
 19 July. [A.B.]
 LANCASTER, Edward of Sarnum, restorer, 27, and Susanna SANDERS
 of Market Lavington, Wills, sp., 27. Bdmn. William Russell of
 Sarnum, chobanmaker, 27 July. [A.B.]
 DAVISON (DAVIS in A.), James of Devizes, mason, 21, and Anna
 SYKES of Llanos Rph, sp., 21. Bdmn. Tloak Sawyer of Devizes,
 barber, and Adam WHEELER of Sarnum, 23 July. [A.B.]
 MARTIN, John of Winton, Wills, husb., 29, and Elizabeth NOYES of Sarnum,
 sp., 18. Bdmn. Edward Barnes of Sarnum, chobanmaker, 30 July.
 [A.B.]
 WRATLEY, Thomas of Andover, Wills (sic) innholder, 40, and Margaret
 ANDREWS of Andover, wid., 40. Bdmn. Jasper ELLIS of
 Andover, Wills, ragweaver, and Charles BECKETT of Sarnum,
 taylor, 2 Aug. [A.B.]
 MERRIMOUTH, John of Somerford (Trove), Wills, tallow chandler,
 21, and Margaret THOMPSON of Christian Mallowd, Wills,
 sp., 21. Bdmn. William COOTE of Minley, co. Glouce. (sic),
 yeoman, 2 Aug. [A.B.]

HELLIAR, Thos., husb., 26, and Mary CANTELOW, sp., 25, both of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, apparitor. 6 Aug. [A.B.]

GREENE, Adam, of Lye in Ashton Keine [Keynes], Wilts, above 30, and Mary KEMBLE, of Stratton St. Margaret, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdmen. Will Kemble, of Stratton St. Margaret, and John Wild, apparitor. 2 Mar. 1670-1. [A.B.]

COVENTRY, Richard, of Rodborne Cheney, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Sara MILLER, of the same, 40. Bdman. John Sanders, yeoman. (Bride is Alice MILLS in A.) 5 June. [A.B.]

WEST (WEBB in A.), Matthew, of Devizes, Wilts, goldsmith, 22, and Jane DEW of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Read, of Sout . . . in Bps. Cannings. 14 June. [A.B.]

SADLER, Edward, of Gottiker [Goatacre] in Hilmarton, Wilts, gent., 26, and Jane VIOLETT, of Swindon, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. James Pavy, of Woodford, Wilts, yeoman. 6 Aug. [A.B.]

TIDCOMB, Edward, of Easterton in Market Lavington, gent., 21, and Jane SMITH, of Alton, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmen. Wm. Barnes, of Marlborough, gent., and Willm. Quintin, of Swindon, Wilts, gent. 6 Aug. [A.B.]

YERBURY, Richard, of Corsham, Wilts, gent., 30, and Anne GODWIN, of Bradford, Wilts, sp., 40. Bdman. Thomas Cartwright, of Shrewton, Wilts, gent. 8 Aug. [A.B.]

MERRIWEATHER, Jeffry, of Hilperton, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Anne HESKINS, of Week in Market Lavington, sp., 32. Bdman. Christopher Gardner, of Whaddon, Wilts, yeoman. 8 Aug. [A.B.]

RAYMOND, Stephen, of Ditchampton, Wilts, husb., 40, and Eliz. Sop, of Shrewton, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Boucher, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 10 Aug. [A.B.]

WATKINS, Henry, of Winterslow, Wilts, victualler, 22, and Sarah PRIOR, of Chitterne, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. George Banks, of Sarum, innholder. 10 Aug. [A.B.]

GODWYN, Hugh, of Stanly in Chippenham, Wilts, yeoman, and Hesther LONG, sp., of Potterne Wyke, Wilts. Bdman. Henry Aland, of Langley Burrell, yeoman. Witnesses, Jonathan Grace, Henry Palmer. Seal, Arm.—*three birds. Helm and crest, a mailed arm holding a flower.* 12 Aug.

LUDLOW, William, of Cricklade St. Sampsons, Wilts, baker, 28, and Eliz. WINTER of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Rhime of the same, taylor. 23 Aug. [A.B.]

PHELPS, Ambrose, of Winterborne Earls, Wilts, miller, 40, and Susanna LEMMEN (LEMMON in A.), of West Tytherley, co. Hamp., sp., 36. Bdman. Peter Fry, of Pitton, Wilts, mason. 31 Aug. [A.B.]

EDMONDS, Nicholas, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, husb., 43, and Sarah HICKS of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. John Biggs of the same, husb. Sealed with a *Carolus*. 2 Sept. [A.B.]

SCOT, Jonathan, of Chippenham, Wilts, gent., and Elinor GIBBS, of Westbury, wid. Bdman. Thomas Scot, of Chippenham, gent. Wit., Edward Hawkins. 31 Aug. [A.B.]

HELLIER, Thos., husb., 28, and Mary Cantelow, sp., 26, both of Fostonhill
 Gifford, Wills. Bdsman John Bennett of Sarum, appraiser.
 6 Aug. [A.B.]
 GREENE, Adam, of Iye in Ashton Keins [Keynes], Wills, above 30, and
 Mary Kemar, of Straton St. Margaret, Wills, sp., 25. Bdsman.
 Will Kemar, of Straton St. Margaret, and John Wild, appraiser.
 2 Mar. 1670-1. [A.B.]
 GOVERNOR, Richard, of Rodborne Cheney, Wills, yeoman, 50, and Sara
 Minner, of the same, 40. Bdsman John Sanders, yeoman. (Bride
 is Alice Minner in A.) 5 June [A.B.]
 WEST (WARR in A.), Matthew, of Devizes, Wills, goldsmith, 22, and
 Jane Dew of the same, sp., 22. Bdsman Thomas Reed, of
 Bourn, in Borehampton, 14 June [A.B.]
 SADDLER, Edward, of Gortick [Gortick] in Hillmarston, Wills, gent.,
 36, and Jane Violet, of Swindon, Wills, sp., 24. Bdsman James
 Pavy, of Woodford, Wills, yeoman, 6 Aug. [A.B.]
 TIDCOMB, Edward, of Easterton in Market Lavington, gent., 31, and
 Jane Smith, of Ashton, Wills, sp., 22. Bdsman Wm. Barnes, of
 Marlborough, gent., and William Quintin of Swindon, Wills, gent.
 6 Aug. [A.B.]
 YERBURY, Richard, of Cornham, Wills, gent., 30, and Anne Godwin,
 of Bradford, Wills, sp., 40. Bdsman Thomas Cartwright, of
 Shrewton, Wills, gent., 8 Aug. [A.B.]
 MERRIWATER, Jeffrey, of Hilderton, Wills, yeoman, 32, and Anne
 Harrington, of Week in Market Lavington, sp., 32. Bdsman Chris-
 topher Gardner, of Wiltshire, Wills, yeoman, 8 Aug. [A.B.]
 HARRISON, Stephen, of Ditchingham, Wills, husb., 40, and Elizabeth
 of Shrewton, Wills, sp., 30. Bdsman Wm. Houghton, of the Close,
 Sarum, gent., 10 Aug. [A.B.]
 WARRICK, Henry, of Winterton, Wills, vicar, 32, and Sarah
 Prior, of Chichester, Wills, sp., 31. Bdsman George Hank, of
 Sarum, husband, 10 Aug. [A.B.]
 GORRY, Hugh, of Standy in Chippenham, Wills, yeoman, and Hester
 Lord, sp., of Tordene Wyke, Wills. Bdsman Henry Aland,
 of Langley Barrell, yeoman. Witnesses, Jonathan Gier, Henry
 Palmer, Seal, Atm.—three divs. John and great, a married man
 holding a power. 12 Aug.
 LUDLOW, William, of Chichester St. Sampsons, Wills, baker, 28, and
 Elizabeth Winter, of the same, sp., 21. Bdsman John Rume, of the
 same, tailor, 23 Aug. [A.B.]
 PRIEST, Ambrose, of Winterton Barrell, Wills, miller, 40, and Susanna
 Lankers (Lankers in A.), of West Tyndley, co. Hamp.,
 sp., 36. Bdsman Peter Fry, of Perton, Wills, mason, 31 Aug.
 [A.B.]
 EDMONDS, Nicholas, of Steeples Ashton, Wills, husb., 43, and Sarah
 Hicks, of the same, sp., 36. Bdsman John Biggs, of the same,
 husb. Sealed with a Crosses, 2 Sept. [A.B.]
 SCOT, Jonathan, of Chippenham, Wills, gent., and Ellen Giers, of
 Wootton Bassett, Wills, sp., 31. Bdsman Thomas Scott, of Chippenham, gent.
 Wm. Edward Hawkins, 31 Aug. [A.B.]

- LAWRENCE, Stephen, of Marlborough, Wilts, soap boyler, 28, and Mary JEFFREY, of Calne, wid., 27. Bdman. Phillipp Lawrence, of Marlborough, soap boyler. Wits., Winifred Lawrence, Obadiah Burges. 28 Aug. [A.B.]
- ORAM, Robert, of Worton, Wilts, shoemaker, 32, and Eliz. BENNETT, of Devizes, sp., 32. Bdmen. Rowland Oram, of Stapleford, Wilts, smith, and Willm. Gunstone, of Cowleston, Wilts, husb. 6 Sep. [A.B.]
- GREENFEILD, William, jun., of Marlborough St. Peter, wollendraper, 30, and Eleonar WYAT of the same, sp., 28. Bdmen. William Greenfeild, senr., of the same, wollendraper, and Thos. Harris, of Sarum, innholder. 9 Sep. [A.B.]
- HICKS, Arthur, of Pewsey, Wilts, cordwinder, 27, and Anne SOMERSET, of Pewsey, wid., 44. Bdman. John Somerset, of the same, chandler. 9 Sept. [A.B.]
- SIMMONS, Thomas, of Downton, Wilts, miller, 40, and Margaret BLAKE of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. John Bennett, senr., of Sarum, apparitor. 10 Sep. [A.B.]
- AUSTIN, Jonathan, of St. Mary, Marlborough, shoemaker, 22, and Mary COLLETT, of St. Peter, Marlborough, sp., 18. Bdmen. John Furnell, of St. Mary, Marlborough, malster, and William Stephens, of Sarum, billowsmaker. 12 Sep. [A.B.]
- SPACKMAN, Joseph, of St. Mary, Marlborough, taylor, 21, and Temperance DURRAM (DURHAM in A.), of Clisledon, sp., 26. Bdman. William Stephens, as above. 12 Sep. [A.B.]
- SCAMELL, Edmund, of Deptford in Wyly, Wilts, husb., 30, and Margaret ELLIS, of Langford Magna, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. Thos. Scamell, of South Burcombe, Wilts, husb. 21 Sep. [A.B.]
- BANISTER, Thos., of Stourton, Wilts, yeoman, 63 (?), and Dorothy GOLDSBURG, of Stop, Wilts, wid., 40. Bdman. Richard Maddox, of Langford Parva, gent. 24 Sep. [A.B.]
- PARRIS, Richard, of Marlborough, Wilts, taylor, wid., and Sarah CLARKE of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Gauntlet, of Sarum, gent. 25 Sep. [A.B.]
- WESTBEERE, Thomas, of Sarum, gent., 25, and Martha BALLARD, of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. Thos. Hancock of the same, brewer. 26 Sep. [A.B.]
- JOHNSON, John, of Warnbury in Hampton [? Warnborough, Hants], shoveltree maker, 23, and Susanna DIKEMAN, of Marlborough, sp., 24. Bdman. Willm. Johnson, of Warnbury, husb. 26 Sept. [A.B.]
- LLUELLIN, Thomas, of Corsham, Wilts, and Jane SIMSON of the same. Bdman. Robert Sparrow of the same. Seal, "P.S." Wits., Edward Wells, Eliz. Wells, Margery Wells. 13 (tridecimo) Sep. ["As John Brimsdon the Bdman. cannot remember the ages or parishes Edward Wells, Vicar of Corsham, is made responsible." —A.] Oath administered 19 Sep. [A.B.]
- ANDREWS, William, of Wilton, Wilts, blacksmith, and Clemence PRATER, of South Burcombe, sp., 29. Bdman. Thos. Thornburgh, of Sarum, goldsmith. 26 Sept. [A.B.]

- LAWRENCE, Stephen, of Marlborough, Wilt., soap boiler, 28, and Mary Terry, of Calne, wid., 27. Bdmn. Philip Lawrence, of Marlborough, soap boiler, Wilt., Wilted Lawrence, Obadiah Budge, 28 Aug. [A.B.]
- ORAM, Robert, of Wotton, Wilt., shoemaker, 22, and Eliza Bennett, of Devizes, sp., 22. Bdmn. Rowland Oram, of Stapleford, Wilt., snuff, and William Gurnstone, of Cowston, Wilt., hush, 6 Sep. [A.B.]
- GREENFIELD, William, jun., of Marlborough St. Peter, woad-dyeer, 30, and Eleonor Wray of the same, sp., 28. Bdmn. William Greenfield, senr., of the same, woad-dyeer, and Thos. Harris, of Sarum, innholder, 9 Sep. [A.B.]
- HICKS, Arthur, of Pewsey, Wilt., innholder, 27, and Anne Somerset, of Pewsey, wid., 44. Bdmn. John Somerset, of the same, innholder, 9 Sep. [A.B.]
- SIMMONS, Thomas, of Downton, Wilt., miller, 40, and Margaret Blake, of the same, sp., 22. Bdmn. John Bennett, senr., of Sarum, innholder, 10 Sep. [A.B.]
- AUSTIN, Jonathan, of St. Mary, Marlborough, shoemaker, 22, and Mary Collett, of St. Peter, Marlborough, sp., 18. Bdmn. John Russell, of St. Mary, Marlborough, innholder, and William Stephens, of Sarum, bill-wascker, 12 Sep. [A.B.]
- SPACKMAN, Joseph, of St. Mary, Marlborough, taylor, 21, and Temperance Durnan (Durnan in A.A. of Salisbury), sp., 20. Bdmn. William Stephens, as above, 12 Sep. [A.B.]
- SCAMMELL, Edmund, of Tisbury in Wilt., Wilt., hush, 30, and Margaret Ellis, of Langford Magna, Wilt., sp., 28. Bdmn. Thos. Scammell, of South Burcombe, Wilt., hush, 24 Sep. [A.B.]
- BANISTER, Thos., of Stoniton, Wilt., yeoman, 63 (v), and Dorothy Goodman, of Stok, Wilt., wid., 40. Bdmn. Richard Maddox, of Langford Parva, Wilt., sp., 24 Sep. [A.B.]
- PARRIS, Richard, of Marlborough, Wilt., taylor, wid., and Sarah Clarke, of the same, sp., 24. Bdmn. John Gantlett, of Sarum, gent., 20 Sep. [A.B.]
- WESTERN, Thomas, of Sarum, gent., 27, and Martha Hallard, of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdmn. Thos. Hancock, of the same, brewer, 20 Sep. [A.B.]
- JOHNSON, John, of Wootton Bassett in Hampshire (Hants), shoemaker, maker, 23, and Susanna DICKMAN, of Marlborough, sp., 24. Bdmn. William Johnson, of Wootton Bassett, hush, 20 Sep. [A.B.]
- LEUCELIN, Thomas, of Corsham, Wilt., and Jane Pinxton, of the same, Bdmn. Robert Sparrow, of the same, Seal "P.S." Wilt., Edward Wells, Eliza Wells, Mary Wells, 13 (thirteenth) Sep. [A.B.]
- ["As John Brinkston the Bdmn. cannot remember the ages or parishes Edward Wells, View of Corsham, is made responsible."] —A.] Galt administered in Sep. [A.B.]
- ANDREWS, William, of Wotton, Wilt., blacksmith, and Ebenezer PEARCE, of South Burcombe, sp., 20. Bdmn. Thos. Thornburgh, of Sarum, goldsmith, 20 Sep. [A.B.]

HARTFORD, John, husb., 24, and Joane NOBLE, sp., 23, both of Wilton. Bdmn. Robert Hartford, of Barford St. Martin, Wilts, husb., and Robert Hartford, junr., of the same. 30 Sep. [A.B.]

JOHNSON, George, of the Close, Sarum, cook, 30, and Lucretia BOND of the same, sp., 26. Bdmn. W. J. Clements and Theo. Dyer. 4 Oct. [A.B.]

WATTS, Willm., of Potterne, Wilts, husb., 22, and Susan MATTHEWS of the same, sp., 21. Bdmn. Roger Parsons, of Potterne, yeoman, and John Merchant, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 4 Oct. [A.B.]

COOPER, Edward, of Sarum, coachman, 34, and Anne KEEVIL of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. John Barrow of the same, innholder. Seal, *a coney*. 8 Oct. [A.B.]

SMITH, Stephen, of Bewley [Beaulieu], Hants, tanner, 50, and Mary FASSET, of Southampton, wid., 50. Bdman. Nicholas Staples, of Sarum, shoemaker. 11 Oct. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

A CAMPBELL FRAGMENT (*ante* pp. 178-9).—John Campbell of Innerchagriney is bailie for John, Earl of Breadalbane, in a precept of clare constat 26 April 1712, and gives sasine to John C. of Lochdochart as heir to his father, Alexr. C. of Lochdochart, in the lands of Larigane (or Port Lochdochart) and others in the barony of Glenfalloch (Perth Sasines, registered 29 Aug. 1712).

The following relates perhaps to the same John:—8 March 1712: John C. of Inishchaorack, with consent of Alexr. Stewart in Innerchadan (Inner = Inver) and Patrick C., servitor to the Earl of Breadalbane, gave a bond for an annualrent of £10 from the lands of Inishchaorack (parish of Weem) to Margaret Stewart, widow of Alexr. C. in Inishchaorack, for herself and her children, John and James Campbell. Sasine 18 March (Perth Sasines, 16 April 1712).

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

THE READES OF WILTSHIRE AND THE REDES OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.—I shall be glad of particulars of the different Reade families at one time resident in the County of Wilts; also their arms, crests and mottoes. Can the origin of the families be stated?

What were the arms, crests and motto of the Redes of Boarstall, Buckinghamshire?

W.D.R.

HARTON, John, hush, 31, and Joane Nourse, sp., 23, both of Wilton.
 HEDMAN, Robert, Hartford, of Hartford St. Martin, Wilt. hush.
 and Robert Hartford, junr., of the same, 30 Sep. [A.B.]
 JOHNSON, George, of the Close, Sarum, cook, 30, and Lucius How
 of the same, sp., 28. Bismar, W. J. Clements and Theo. Dyer.
 4 Oct. [A.B.]
 WATTS, William, of Postern, Wilt. hush, 22, and Susan Matthews
 of the same, sp., 21. Bismar, Roger Parsons, of Postern, yeoman,
 and John Merchant, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 4 Oct.
 [A.B.]
 COOPER, Edward, of Sarum, coachman, 31, and Anne Kneavil, of the
 same, sp., 30. Bismar, John Harton of the same, innholder.
 8 Oct. a convey. 8 Oct. [A.B.]
 SMITH, Stephen, of Bokerly (Bokerly), Hants, tanner, 50, and Mary
 Raker, of Southampton, wid., 50. Bismar, Nicholas Staples,
 of Sarum, shoemaker, 11 Oct. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

NOTES AND QUERIES.

A CAMPBELL FRAGMENT (see pp. 178-9).—John Campbell of Inner-
 charney is bailie for John, Earl of Breckinridge, in a process of
 chancery dated 28 April 1712, and gives names to John G. of Breckinridge
 as bailie to his father, Alexr. G. of Breckinridge, in the lands of Lathgum
 (or Fort Breckinridge) and others in the barony of Glenaloch (Leith
 Baines, registered 28 Aug. 1712).

The following relates perhaps to the same John:—8 March 1712:
 John G. of Breckinridge, with consent of Alexr. Stewart in Inner-
 charney (Inner = Inver) and Patrick G., servant to the Earl of Bread-
 albane, gave a bond for an annuement of £10 from the lands of
 Breckinridge (parish of Wemyss) to Margaret Stewart, widow of Alexr.
 G. of Breckinridge, for herself and her children, John and James
 Campbell. Baines 18 March (Leith Baines, 10 April 1712).

HERRICK CAMPBELL.

THE READER OF WHARF AND THE READER OF BUCKINGHAM-
 SHIRE.—I shall be glad of particulars of the different heads families at
 one time resident in the County of Wilt; also their arms, crests and
 mottoes. Can the origin of the families be stated?
 What were the arms, crests and motto of the Bodes of Boarstall,
 Buckinghamshire?

W.D.R.

- 1733.
- (May) **Wrighte**, George, M.P. for Leicester,
Clarges, —, the only dau. of Sir Thomas C., Bart. 3.268
 - (May) **Lee**, Mr. Justice,
Melmoth, Mrs., relict of an eminent merchant. 3.268
 - (May) **Williams**, Mr., of the Custom House,
Richardson, —, the dau. of Rev. — R., late
Rector of Allhallows, London Wall. 3.268
 - (May) **Barclay**, Mr. James, a Dutch merchant, grandson
to Robert Barclay, the famous Apologist,
Freame, Miss Sally, dau. of Mr. John Freame,
Banker. 3.268
 - (May) **Bentinck**, Mynheer, of one of the States of Hol-
land & 2nd son of the Countess of Port-
land, & brother in law to the Duke of Kent.
To a Dutch lady of vast fortune. 3.268
 - (May) **Smith**, Sidney Stafford, of Sevenoaks, Kent,
Farnaby, —, a dau. of Sir Chas. F., Bart. 3.268
 - (May) **Pitt**, George, of Strathfieldsea, Hants,
Wyndham, Miss. 3.268
 - (May) **Van Notten**, a Dutch merchant,
Bosanquet, —, the 2nd dau. of the late David B. 3.268
 - (May) **Leigh**, Sir John, Bart., of Addington, Surrey, aged
nearly 70,
Wade, Miss, aged about 18, dau. of Mr. Wade,
apothecary at Bromley, Kent. 3.268
 - (May) **Wagg**, Mr., Hop merchant, of Southwark,
Baker, —, the eldest dau. of George B., of
Haukhurst, Kent. 3.268
 - (May) **Keene**, Morgan, of New Sarum, Wilts,
Roberts, Miss, of Craven St., Strand. 3.268
 - (May) **Norris**, Henry, son of Justice Norris, of Hackney,
Handley, Miss. 3.268
 - (May) **Farely**, —, of Oxfordshire,
Pitt, Miss Harriot, sister to Miss Pitt, a Maid of
Honour. 3.268
 - (May) **Medcalfe**, William, of Cambridgeshire,
Affleck, Miss, also of Cambridgeshire. 3.268
 - June **Tanner**, Dr. Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph,
Scottow, Miss, of Thorp, near Norwich. 3.325
 - (June) **Nelthrope**, Mr., of Lincoln,
Strong, Miss. 3.325
 - (June) **Coke**, Robert, Vice Chamberlain to her Majesty,
younger brother of the Lord Lovel.
Holt, Lady Jane, relict of John Holt. 3.326
 - (June) **Trumbal**, William, of Finchampstead Park, Berks,
Blundell, —, the 2nd dau. of Viscount B. 3.326
 - (June) **Vernon**, George Venables, of Sudbury, Staffordshire,
Howard, —, the youngest dau. of Thomas late
Lord Howard of Effingham. 3.326

1733	— (May)	Wright, George, M.P. for Leicester.
3368	— (May)	Charles, — the only dau. of Sir Thomas C. Hart.
3368	— (May)	Lee, Mr. Justice.
3368	— (May)	McIntosh, Mrs. eldest of an ancient merchant.
3368	— (May)	Williams, Mr. of the Custom House.
3368	— (May)	Richardson, — the dau. of Rev. — R. late Rector of Allhallows, London Wall.
3368	— (May)	Barclay, Mr. James a Dutch merchant, grandson to Robert Barclay the famous Apologist.
3368	— (May)	Fremme, Miss Sally, dau. of Mr. John Fremme Banker.
3368	— (May)	Benlack, Mynde, of one of the States of Holland & 2nd son of the Governor of Port land & brother in law to the Duke of Kent.
3368	— (May)	To a Dutch lady of vast fortune.
3368	— (May)	Smith, Sidney, Sheriff of Devonshire, Kent.
3368	— (May)	Farnaby, — a dau. of Sir Chas. F. Hart.
3368	— (May)	Pitt, George of Stratfield, Hants.
3368	— (May)	Wyndham, Miss.
3368	— (May)	Van Notten, a Dutch merchant.
3368	— (May)	Bosman, — the 2nd dau. of the late David B. Leigh, Sir John Hart, of Abington, Surrey, aged nearly 70.
3368	— (May)	Wade, Miss, aged about 18, dau. of Mr. Wade, apothecary at Bromley, Kent.
3368	— (May)	Way, Mr. Hop, merchant of Southwark.
3368	— (May)	Baker, — the eldest dau. of George B. of Hanknurst, Kent.
3368	— (May)	Keene, Morgan, of New Sarum, Wilts.
3368	— (May)	Roberts, Miss, of Claven St. Strand.
3368	— (May)	Norris, Henry, son of Justice Norris, of Heckney.
3368	— (May)	Handley, Miss.
3368	— (May)	Farcy, — of Oxfordshire.
3368	— (May)	Pitt, Miss Harriot, sister to Miss Pitt, a Maid of Honour.
3368	— (May)	Medcalf, William, of Cambridgehire.
3368	— (May)	Atfield, Miss, also of Cambridgehire.
3368	— (June)	Tanner, Dr. Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph.
3368	— (June)	Scotrow, Miss, of Troty, near Norwich.
3368	— (June)	Wellington, Mr. of Lincoln.
3368	— (June)	Strong, Miss.
3368	— (June)	Coke, Robert, Vice Chamberlain to her Majesty.
3368	— (June)	Younger brother of the Lord Lovel.
3368	— (June)	Holt, Lady Jane, eldest of John Holt.
3368	— (June)	Trump, William, of Richmond Park, Berks.
3368	— (June)	Blundell, — the 2nd dau. of Viscount B.
3368	— (June)	Vernon, George, Viscount of St. Albans, Staffordshire.
3368	— (June)	Howard, — the youngest dau. of Thomas late Lord Howard of Effingham.

1733.

- (June) **Giffard**, Sir John, Bart., of Burshall [Burstall],
Leic., 3.326
- (July) **Bealing**, —, the eldest dau. & coheir of the late
Richard Arundell B. 3.326
- (June) **Villiers**, William, Earl of Jersey,
Bedford, the Duchess Dowager of, dau. of the
Duke of Bridgwater. 3.326
- (June) **Warkman**, Joseph, of Gloucestershire,
Bridges, Miss. 3.326
- June **Hankey**, Thomas, 2nd son of Sir Henry Hankey,
Knt., Alderman and Sheriff of London,
Barnard, —, dau. of Sir John B., Knt. & Alderman. 3.326
- June **Wright**, George, M.P. for Leicester,
Clarges, —, the only dau. of Sir Thomas C., Bart. 3.326
- June **Scot**, Robert, M.P. for Forfar, Scotland,
Middleton, —, a dau. of Col. M. 3.326
- (Aug.) **Souton**, John, a silkdyer,
Lake, —, a dau. of the late Rev. Mr. L. 3.326
- June **Clark**, Dr., one of the Physicians at Guy's Hospital,
Jacobs, —, the relict of — J. 3.326
- (Aug.) **Giles**, Thomas, a Flanders merchant,
Cranidge, Miss. 3.326
- (Aug.) **Horseman**, Thomas, a West India merchant,
Jorden, —, the only dau. of Mr. J., Hop merchant
in Thames St. 3.326
- (July) **Weymouth**, Lord Visce.,
Carteret, second dau. of Lord. 3.382
- (July) **Sturges**, Rev. Mr., Prebendary of Winchester,
Louth, —, dau. of late Rev. Mr. Prebendary L., of
Winchester. 3.382
- (July) **Maurice**, Capt., Commander of a West India ship,
Worth, dau. of John, of Worth, Devon. 3.382
- (July) **Gifford**, Mr. John, of Devonshire square,
Brooks, Miss. 3.382
- (July) **Frazer**, Simon Lord,
Campbell, Primrose, cousin of the Duke of Argyle. 3.382
- (July) **Bummieu**, Adam, a diamond cutter near Stocks
market, 3.382
- (July) **Duvoz**, Miss, a french lady. 3.382
- (Aug.) **Turner**, Mr., a linen draper of Fleet St.,
Pinckney, Miss, of Southampton St. 3.382
- (July) **Lawton**, John, Clerk in the Excise Office,
Cooper, Mrs., widow. 3.382
- (July) **Smith**, William, of Clements Inn,
Gibson, Miss, of Westminster. 3.382
- (July) **Teynham**, Lord,
Powell, Miss, sister Lady Curzon. 3.382

1733.	— (June)	Gillard, Sir John, Bart. of Buttsall (Barnsall).
3.326	— (June)	Bealing, — the eldest dau. & coheir of the late Richard Arundell B.
3.326	— (June)	Villiers, William, Earl of Jersey, Bedford, the Duchess Dowager of, dau. of the Duke of Bridgewater.
3.326	— (June)	Warkman, Joseph, of Gloucestershire, Bridges, Miss.
3.326	— June	Hankey, Thomas, 2nd son of Sir Henry Hankey, Knt., Alderman and Sheriff of London.
3.326	— June	Barnard, — dau. of Sir John B., Knt. & Alderman, Wright, George, M.P. for Leicester.
3.326	— June	Clarkes, — the only dau. of Sir Thomas C., Bart. Scot, Robert, M.P. for Roxburgh, Scotland.
3.326	— June	Middleton, — a dau. of Col. M. Souton, John, a silkmer.
3.326	— June	Lake, — a dau. of the late Rev. Mr. L. Clark, Dr., one of the Physicians at Guy's Hospital.
3.326	— June	Jacobs, — the relict of — J. Giles, Thomas, a Flanders merchant.
3.326	— June	Cannidge, Miss. Hircsmann, Thomas, a West India merchant.
3.326	— (July)	Torden, — the only dau. of Mr. J. Hop merchant in Thomas St.
3.326	— (July)	Weymouth, Lord Viscount, Carter, second dau. of Lord.
3.326	— (July)	Sturges, Rev. Mr. Rector of Winchester, South, — dau. of late Rev. Mr. Rector of Winchester.
3.326	— (July)	Manrice, Capt. Commander of a West India ship, Worth, dau. of John of Worth Dover.
3.326	— (July)	Gifford, Mr. John, of Devonshire square, Brooks, Miss.
3.326	— (July)	Fraser, Simon Lord, Campbell, Primrose, cousin of the Duke of Argyll.
3.326	— (July)	Bannister, Adam, a diamond cutter near Stocks market.
3.326	— (July)	Duver, Miss, a French lady, Turner, Mr., a linen draper of Fleet St.
3.326	— (July)	Pickney, Miss, of Southampton St. Layton, John, Clerk in the Excise Office.
3.326	— (July)	Cooper, Mrs., widow, Smith, William, of Clements Inn.
3.326	— (July)	Gibson, Miss, of Westminster, Topham, Lord.
3.326	— (July)	Powell, Miss, sister Lady Curzon.

- 1733.
- (July) **Bullock**, John, a student of Cambridge,
Bullock, Miss. 2.382
 - (July) **Bernard**, Mr., a hopmerchant in Thames St.,
Allen, —, dau. of Mr., hosier in Thames St. 3.382
 - (July) **Duck**, Stephen, the famous Thresher poet,
Big, Mrs. Sarah, housekeeper at Kew Green. 3.382
 - (July) **Boscawen**, Hon. Mr., son of Visct. Falmouth,
Meadows, —, dau. of Sir Philip. 3.382
 - (July) **Winthorp**, Stephen, of Walbrook, merchant,
Davy, —, dau. of Alderman D., of Exeter. 3.382
 - (July) **Bruce**, Mr., a dissenting minister,
Steet, Miss Molly, of Pinner. 3.382
 - (July) **Stedman**, George, a quaker, woolstapler in Southwark,
House, Miss, a quakeress. 3.382
 - (Aug.) **Morgan**, Mr., Doctor of Musick at Westchester
(i.e. Chester),
Wilton, Miss. 3.438
 - (Aug.) **Skinner**, Mr.,
Ople, Miss Barbara, of Newington. 3.438
 - (Aug.) An eminent Dutch Merchant,
Vanfleet, Miss, of Budge Row. 3.438
 - (Aug.) **Osbaldiston**, Dr. Richard, Dean of York Cathedral,
Fairside, Mrs. Elizabeth. 3.438
 - (Aug.) **Sercoate**, Philip [should be Southcote—E.A.F.],
Cleveland, Duchess Dowager of. 3.438
 - (Aug.) **Gape**, William, brother of the late M.P. for St.
Albans,
Portland, —, the dau. of Thomas P., of Chelsea. 3.438
 - (Aug.) **Turner**, —, the son of Thos. T., Recorder of
Bury St. Edmunds,
Gery, —, the youngest dau. of Sir Thos. G., late
Master in Chancery. 3.438
 - (Aug.) **Clermont**, Mr., a Portugal Merchant,
Leglese, Miss, dau. of a noted Wine Merchant. 3.438
 - (Aug.) **Cotton**, Mr., a young gentleman, about 27,
Morgan, Mrs., of Bethnal Green, widow, aged 72 3.438
 - (Aug.) **Martin**, Thomas,
Little, Mrs. Jane. 3.438
 - (Aug.) **Willis**, John, eldest son of the Bishop of Win-
chester,
Feilding, —, the only dau. of Col. F. 3.438
 - (Aug.) **Sinclair**, Lord, a Peer of Scotland,
Southesk, the Countess Dowager of. 3.438
 - (Aug.) **Lloyd**, Mr. Caleb, a grocer of Bristol,
Colsworthy, —, a dau. of Mr. C., a merchant of
Exeter. 3.438
 - (Aug.) **Wells**, James, of Wardington, Oxfordshire,
Harvey, —, dau. of the late Thomas H., of London. 3.438

1733.	Harvey, —, dau. of the late Thomas H., of London.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Wells, James, of Warrington, Cheshire.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Coleworthy, —, a dau. of Mr. C., a merchant of Exeter.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Lord, Mr. John, a groom of the Bishop of Bristol.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Somerset, the Countess Dowager of.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Sturges, Lord, a Peer of Scotland.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Felbridge, —, the only dau. of Col. F.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Willis, John, eldest son of the Bishop of Winchester.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Little, Mrs. Jane.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Martin, Thomas.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Morgan, Mrs. of Bethnal Green, widow, aged 72.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Cotton, Mr., a young gentleman, about 27.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Leveson, Mrs. dau. of a noted Wine Merchant.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Clement, Mr., a Foreign Merchant.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Gery, —, the youngest dau. of Sir Thos. G., late Master in Chancery.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Bury St Edmunds.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Turner, —, the son of Thos. T., Recorder of	3.438
— (Aug.)	Portland, —, the dau. of Thomas P., of Chelsea.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Albans.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Gage, William, brother of the late M.P. for St.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Cleveland, Thomas, Dowager of	3.438
— (Aug.)	Servotte, Philip (should be Southcott—E.A.F.).	3.438
— (Aug.)	Fairbairn, Mrs. Elizabeth.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Gosbaldston, Dr. Richard, Dean of York Cathedral.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Vanfleet, Miss, of Budget Row.	3.438
— (Aug.)	An eminent Dutch Merchant.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Ogle, Miss Barbara, of Newington.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Skinner, Mr.	3.438
— (Aug.)	Wilton, Miss.	3.438
— (Aug.)	(i.e. Chester).	3.438
— (Aug.)	Morgan, Mr., Doctor of Music at Worcester.	3.438
— (Aug.)	House, Miss, a Quakeress.	3.438
— (July)	Stedman, George, a Quaker, woolstapler in Southwark.	3.382
— (July)	Steel, Miss Molly, of Exeter.	3.382
— (July)	Brace, Mr., a dissenting minister.	3.382
— (July)	Davy, —, dau. of Alderman D., of Exeter.	3.382
— (July)	Winthrop, Stephen, of Walsbrook, merchant.	3.382
— (July)	Meadows, —, dau. of Sir Philip.	3.382
— (July)	Roscawen, Hon. Mr., son of Visct. Palmouth.	3.382
— (July)	Hig. Mrs. Sarah, housekeeper at Kew Green.	3.382
— (July)	Duck, Stephen, the famous Thresher poet.	3.382
— (July)	Allen, —, dau. of Mr. Foster in Thames St.	3.382
— (July)	Bernard, Mr., a hopmerchant in Thames St.	3.382
— (July)	Bullock, Miss.	3.382
— (July)	Bullock, John, a student of Cambridge.	3.382

1733.

- (Aug.) **Pembroke, The Earl of,**
Fitzwilliams, Miss, late Maid of Honour to her Majesty. 3.438
- (Aug.) **Nicholson, Sir James, Bart., of Edinburgh,**
Arbuthnot, —, the relict of Robert A., late Auditor of the Exchequer. 3.438
- (Aug.) **Ackworth, Thomas, of Northamptonshire,**
Garbet, —, the dau. of — G., of New Bond St. 3.438
- (Aug.) **Mangay, George,**
Dunstar, Miss, of Green St., Soho. 3.438
- (Aug.) **Thompson, Richard, 2nd Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas,**
Cave, Miss Pen, sister to Sir Verney Cave, Bart. 3.438
- (Sept.) **Chesterfield, The Earl of,**
Schulemburgh, Melosina de, Countess of Walsingham in Norfolk, & Baroness of Aldborough. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Stacey, Mr., son of Mr. Stacey, Master Builder of the King's Yard at Deptford,**
London, —, a dau. of John L., of Newington, formerly M.P. for Wilton, Wiltshire. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Spencer, Edward,**
Tims, Miss Elizabeth. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Burton, Mr., of Coleman St., merchant,**
Herne, Miss. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Mudge, Capt., of Rotherhithe, an old Commander in the West India Trade,**
Hopton, Miss, of Poplar. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Ogilvie, —,**
Gray, Miss. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Sinclair, John, of Cheshunt,**
Colby, Miss, of St. Albans. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Ferne, Thomas,**
Vane, Miss, of Lincolnshire. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Theobalds, —, of Watling St.,**
Loughton, Miss, of Hackney. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Montier, Mr. John, a Broker in Tower Royal, A French Lady.** 3.494
- (Sept.) **Whitcombe, Capt., lately arrived from New England,**
Wadmough, Miss Betty, of Finch Lane. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Blomberg, Rev. Mr., of Fulham,**
A dau. of the Dean of Durham. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Thompson, Mr. Joseph, Attorney, of Greys Inn,**
Floyer, Miss, of Red Lion Square. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Howley, Dr., a Physician,**
Polton, Miss Anne, of Finsbury. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Osborne, Thomas, of Lambeth,**
Hutchins, Miss Jane. 3.494

3438	1733. — (Aug.) Pembroke, The Earl of Fitzwilliams, Miss, late Maid of Honour to her Majesty.
3438	— (Aug.) Nicholson, Sir James, Bart. of Edinburgh. Aghnash, — the wife of Robert A., late Auditor of the Exchequer.
3438	— (Aug.) Ackworth, Thomas, of Northamptonshire. Garbet, — the dau. of — G., of New Bond St.
3438	— (Aug.) Mangay, George. Dunster, Miss, of Green St., Soho.
3438	— (Aug.) Thompson, Richard, and Proprietors of the Court of Common Pleas. Cave, Miss Pen, sister to Sir Verney Cave, Bart.
3491	— (Sept.) Chestersfield, The Earl of. Schulenburg, Melons de Comtesse of Walsinkham in Norfolk & Baroness of Aldborough.
3491	— (Sept.) Stacey, Mr., son of Mr. Stacey, Master Builder of the King's Yard at Deptford. London, — a dau. of John L., of Newington, formerly M.P. for Wilton, Wiltshire.
3491	— (Sept.) Spencer, Edward. Tins, Miss Elizabeth.
3491	— (Sept.) Burton, Mr., of Coleman St., merchant. Horne, Miss.
3491	— (Sept.) Hudge, Capt., of Rochester, an old Commander in the West India Trade. Hopson, Miss, of Poplar.
3491	— (Sept.) Ogilvie, —. Gray, Miss.
3491	— (Sept.) Sinclair, John, of Glasgow. Colby, Miss, of St. Albans.
3491	— (Sept.) Fene, Thomas. Vane, Miss, of Lincolnshire.
3491	— (Sept.) Theobalds, — of Watling St., Loughlin, Miss, of Hackney.
3491	— (Sept.) Mosher, Mr. John, a Broker in Tower Royal. A French Lady.
3491	— (Sept.) Whitcombe, Capt., lately arrived from New England. Walsingham, Miss Betty, of Rich Lane.
3491	— (Sept.) Blomberg, Rev. Mr., of Fulham. A dau. of the Dean of London.
3491	— (Sept.) Thompson, Mr. Joseph, Attorney of Grey's Inn. Floyer, Miss, of Red Lion Square.
3491	— (Sept.) Howley, Dr., a Physician. Fellon, Miss Anne, of Emsbury.
3491	— (Sept.) Osborne, Thomas, of Lambeth. Hutchins, Miss Jane.

1733.

- (Sept.) **Scarlet, Capt.,**
Gower, —, the dau. of the late Col. G. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Baylis, Richard,** a Common Council man for
Bread Street Ward,
Ryley, Miss. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Neale, Rev. George,** Minister of Ottley, Yorks,
Bland, —, dau. of Dr. B., Dean of Durham. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Hesketh, —,** of Meals [Meols], Lancashire,
Fleetwood, Miss, heiress of Ross Hall, Lancashire. 3.494
- (Sept.) **Burgouter, Rev. —,** Minister of the Lutheran
Church at St. James,
Deberty, —, dau. of late Rev. — D., formerly
minister of the said church. 3.494
- (Oct.) **Elphinstone [ELPHINSTONE], Sir James, Bart.,** of
Logie,
Rattray, —, dau. of Mr. R., of Craighall. 3.519
- (Oct.) **Wright, Jacob,** of Grosvenor St.,
Pearschouse, —, dau. of Mr. P., of New Bond St. 3.519
- (Oct.) **Birch, Mr. Serjeant,**
Tashmaker, Miss, of Edmonton. 3.519
- (Oct.) **Wauchop, James,** of Edmonston, Scotland,
Inglis, —, dau. of Sir John I., of Cramond, Scotland. 3.519
- (Oct.) **Palmer, Philip, Esq.,** brother of Sir Chas. P., Bart.,
Thompson, Miss, of Ludgate Hill. 3.519
- (Oct.) **Shelley, Mr.,** a Portugal merchant,
L'Eglise, Miss Maria Anna, da. to a French wine
merchant & sister to his brother's wife. 3.519
- (Oct.) **Robinson, Rev. Thos.,**
Standish, —, the only dau. of John S., of Brox-
bourne, Herts. 3.549
- (Oct.) **Harvey, Mr. John,** linen draper in Cornhill.
Frohoch, Miss, of Ipswich. 3.549
- (Oct.) **Middleton, Henry,** of Middleton Hall, Carmarthen-
shire,
Price, Mrs. Elizabeth. 3.549
- (Oct.) **Hamilton, The Hon. & Rev. Francis,** son of the
Earl of Abercorn,
Forth, Miss, second dau. of James F., at Dublin. 3.549
- (Oct.) **Robinson, Wm.,** of Wrexham, Denbighshire,
Lytton, —, his first cousin, one of the daus. of the
late Robinson L., of Nebworth [Knebworth],
Herts. 3.549
- (Oct.) **Ashley, Mr. Jeremiah,** goldsmith in the Strand,
Fuller, Mrs. Arabella. 3.549
- (Nov.) **Gower, The Lord,**
Atkins, —, the relict of Sir Henry A., Bart., & dau.
of the late Sir John Stonhouse, Bart. 3.607

1733.

- (Sept.) Scarlet, Capt.
Gower, —, the dan. of the late Col. G.
Baylis, Richard, a Common Council man for
Broad Street Ward.
3.494 Ryley, Miss.
— (Sept.) Neale, Rev. George, Minister of Gortey, Yorks.
3.494 Bland, —, dan. of Dr. B., Dean of Durham.
— (Sept.) Hesketh, —, of Mells [Mells], Lancashire.
3.494 Fleetwood, Miss, heiress of Moss Hall, Lancashire.
— (Sept.) Burroughs, Rev. —, Minister of the Lutheran
Church at St. James.
3.494 Decey, —, dan. of late Rev. — D., formerly
minister of the said church.
— (Oct.) Elphinstone (Baroness), Sir James, Bart., of
Logie.
3.494 Rattray, —, dan. of Mr. R., of Craigball.
— (Oct.) Wright, Jacob, of Grosvenor St.
3.494 Parnhouse, —, dan. of Mr. P., of New Bond St.
— (Oct.) Birch, Mr. Sergeant.
3.494 Tashmuck, Miss, of Edinburgh.
— (Oct.) Wanshop, James, of Edinburgh, Scotland.
3.494 Inglis, —, dan. of Sir John I., of Grampian, Scotland.
— (Oct.) Palmer, Philip, Esq., brother of Sir Chas. P., Bart.
3.494 Thompson, Miss, of Langate Hill.
— (Oct.) Kellie, Mr., a foreign merchant.
3.494 L'Eglise, Mrs. Maria Anna, dan. of a French wine
merchant & sister to his brother's wife.
— (Oct.) Robinson, Rev. Thos.
3.494 Standish, —, the only dan. of John S., of Brox-
bourne, Herts.
— (Oct.) Harvey, Mr. John, linen draper in Cornhill.
3.494 Proctor, Miss, of Ipswich.
— (Oct.) Middleton, Henry, of Middleton Hall, Cumberland.
3.494 Price, Mrs. Elizabeth.
— (Oct.) Hamilton, The Hon. & Rev. Francis, son of the
Earl of Abercorn.
3.494 Fort, Miss, second dan. of James F., at Dublin.
— (Oct.) Robinson, Wm., of Wrexham, Denbighshire.
3.494 Lytton, —, his first cousin, one of the sons of the
late Robinson E., of Newworth [Knobworth].
— (Oct.) Ashley, Mr. Jeremiah, goldsmith in the Strand.
3.494 Fuller, Miss Annelle.
— (Nov.) Gower, The Lord.
3.607 Atkins, —, the son of Sir Henry A., Bart., & dan.
of the late Sir John Stanhouse, Bart.

1733.

- (Nov.) **Ryder**, Dudley, M.P. for St. German's, Cornwall.
Newnham, Miss, of Stretham. 3.607
- (Nov.) **Widdrington**, Hon. Piercy,
Norfolk, The Duchess Dowager of. 3.607
- (Nov.) **Valentine**, —, Page of the presence to Her Majesty,
Lademan, Miss Sarah. 3.607
- (Nov.) **Lilley**, Mr., Apothecary in Cheapside,
Hammond, Mrs., a widow. 3.607
- (Nov.) **Tollet**, —,
Lacy, Miss, of King St., Westminster. 3.607
- (Nov.) **Warren**, The son of Brig.-Gen.,
Humphreys, Mrs., a widow. 3.607
- (Nov.) **Thornton**, Robert, a Director of the Bank,
Newby, The sister of Charles, 3.607
- (Nov.) **James**, the son of Sir Cane, Bart.,
To a young lady of Cambridge. 3.607
- (Dec.) **Davies**, William, Commander of H.M. Ship "Edin-
burgh," 3.662
- (Dec.) **Best**, —, the dau. of Mr., a brewer, at Chatham. 3.662
- (Dec.) **Barlow**, Hugh, of Lowpeni, Pembrokeshire,
Skirm, Miss. 3.662
- (Dec.) **Reynolds**, Counsellor, eldest son of the Bp. of
London, 3.662
- (Dec.) **Haversham**, —, the youngest dau. of Lord. 3.662
- (Dec.) **Watson**, Mr., a distiller of Wallbroke,
Sutton, —, a dau. of — S., late of Kensington. 3.662
- (Dec.) **Bradshaw**, Thomas, of Chiswick, 90 years of age,
To a young gentlewoman not 20. 3.662
- (Dec.) **Hudson**, Jacob, of Knightsbridge,
Bowlm, —, a dau. of Samuel B., of Westminster. 3.662
- (Dec.) **Knapp**, George, of Hertfordshire,
Norris, Miss, of Santon Sq. 3.662
- (Dec.) **Dunconnon** [DUNCANNON], Viscount, of Ireland,
Tullamore, Lady. 3.662
- (Dec.) **Fellows**, Joseph, of Sudbury, Middlesex,
St. Quintin, Miss, of Duke St., Westminster. 3.662
- (Dec.) **Brotherton**, Rev. Mr.,
Chandler, Miss Anne, dau. to the Bp. of Durham. 3.662
- (Dec.) **Hobsworth**, Sir Philip.
Fitzgerald, Miss, of Hamton Town. 3.662
- (Dec.) **Langdel**, George, of Staines,
Ingram, —, the only dau. & heiress of John I.,
of same place, 3.662
- (Dec.) **Graham**, George,
Montgomerie, Miss, neice to the Earl of Eglinton,
a Scotch peer. 3.662
- (Dec.) **Newland**, Charles, of Grantham, Lincolnshire,
Olden, Miss Jane, of the same place. 3.662

3.662	Olden, Miss Jane of the same place.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Newland, Charles of Grantham, Lincolnshire, a Scotch peer.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Montgomery, Miss, niece to the Earl of Eglinton.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Graham, George of same place.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Ingram, — the only dau. & heiress of John I.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Laugel, George, of Staines.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Fixteraid, Miss of Hamilton Town.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Hobsworth, Sir Philip.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Chandler, Miss Anne, dau. to the Bp. of Durham.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Brotherton, Rev. Mr.	— (Dec.)
3.662	St. Quintin, Miss of Duke St., Westminster.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Fellow, Joseph, of Badbury, Middlesex.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Tullamore, Lady.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Bancroft, (Bancroft), Viscount of Ireland.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Morris, Miss of Nunton St.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Knap, George, of Hartshill.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Howie, — a dau. of Samuel H. of Westminster.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Hudson, Jacob, of Kingsbridge.	— (Dec.)
3.662	To a young gentleman not 20.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Bradshaw, Thomas, of Chiswick 50 years of age.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Sutton, — a dau. of — S. late of Kensington.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Watson, Mr. a distiller of Wallbrook.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Havesham, — the youngest dau. of Lord.	— (Dec.)
3.662	London.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Reynolds, (Reynolds), eldest son of the Bp. of	— (Dec.)
3.662	Skirm, Miss.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Barlow, Hugh, of Bowden, Leicestershire.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Best, — the dau. of Mr. a brewer at Grantham.	— (Dec.)
3.662	Davis, William, Commander of H.M. Ship "Edinburgh."	— (Dec.)
3.662	To a young lady of Cambridge.	— (Dec.)
3.662	James, the son of Sir Cans. Bart.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Newby, The sister of Chamber.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Thornion, Robert, a Director of the Bank.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Humphreys, Mrs. a widow.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Warren, The son of Bdg.-Gen.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Lack, Miss of King St. Westminster.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Tollit, —	— (Nov.)
3.662	Hammond, Mrs. a widow.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Lilly, Mr. Apothecary in Cheapside.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Ladenham, Miss Sarah.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Valentine, — Page of the presence to Her Majesty.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Norfolk, The Duchess Dowager of.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Widdington, Hon. Henry.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Newnam, Miss, of Stratham.	— (Nov.)
3.662	Ryder, Dudley, M.P. for St. German's, Cornwall.	— (Nov.)

1733.

1733.

- (Dec.) Forhill, Mr. John, an Attorney at Chichester,
Norman, Miss, of the same place. 3.662
- (Dec.) Eliston, Edward,
Gibbon, Miss, of Putney. 3.662

1734.

- (Jan.) Barnard, John, of Maidenhead,
Gale, —, a dau. of James G., of Reading. 4.49
- (Jan.) Marsh, Mr., of Hendon,
Meredith, Miss Sophia, of Warwick St., St. James. 4.49
- (Jan.) Bennet, Sir John, of Kirby, Yorkshire,
Spragg, —, a dau. of James S., of Malton, York-
shire. 4.49
- (Jan.) Egleston, Francis, of York,
Spragg, —, dau. of James S., of Malton, Yorkshire. 4.49
- (Jan.) Powel, Mansel, High Sheriff of Herefordshire,
Hoare, Miss, granddau. of the late Sir Richard H. 4.49
- (Jan.) Tilly, Lancelot Tolson, of the Middle Temple,
Bestman, —, dau. of Gabriel B., of Ransted (? Ban-
sted) Place, Surrey. 4.49
- (Jan.) Brown, Mr. Thomas, of the Herald's Office,
Nedham, Miss Patty, of Gravely. 4.49
- (Jan.) Montjoy, Viscount, of Ireland,
Fitzgerald, Miss, at Dublin. 4.49
- (Jan.) Sherwood, Mr., of the Marshal's Court, Cliffords Inn,
Clarke, Mrs., widow. 4.107
- 14 Feb. Spencer, Hon. John, brother to the Duke of Marl-
borough,
Carteret, Miss Georgina, dau. of Lord C. 4.107
- (Feb.) Talbot, William, son of the Lord Chancellor,
Cardonnel, Miss, dau. of the late Thomas C. 4.107
- (Feb.) Read, James, of Fulham,
Garbert, —, dau. of Mr. B. G., of Parson's Green. 4.107
- (Feb.) Wilson, Rev. Mr., son of the Bp. of Sodor & Man,
Hayward, Widow, of Stoke Newington. 4.107
- (Feb.) Godolphin, William, son to the late Dr. G., Dean of
St. Paul's,
Bentinck, Lady Barbara, dau. of the Countess of
Portland. 4.107
- (Feb.) Richards, Michael, Barrister-at-law,
Sheppard, Miss, of Pembrokeshire. 4.107
- (Feb.) Carpenter, Edward, of Belfond [? Bedfont], near
Hounslow,
Wyat, Mrs., a widow. 4.107
- (Feb.) Martin, Dr., Prebendary of Windsor,
Hawkins, Miss, of Soho. 4.107
- 14 Mch. Orange, William, Prince of,
Anne, Princess, eldest daughter of King George II. 4.160

1733.	Forhill, Mr. John, an Attorney at Chichester.	3.662
— (Dec.)	Norman, Miss, of the same place.	3.662
— (Dec.)	Elston, Edward.	3.662
— (Dec.)	Gibbon, Miss, of Laney.	3.662
1734.		
— (Jan.)	Barnard, John, of Maidenhead.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Gale, —, a dan. of James G., of Reading.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Mursh, Mr., of London.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Merced, Miss Sophia, of Warwick St., St. James.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Bennet, Sir John, of Kirby, Yorkshire.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Spragg, —, a dan. of James S., of Malton, York-shire.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Elston, Francis, of York.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Spragg, —, dan. of James S., of Malton, Yorkshire.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Powel, Mansel, High Sheriff of Herefordshire.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Hoar, Miss, granddaughter of the late Sir Richard H.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Tilly, Lancelot, of the Middle Temple.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Bestman, —, dan. of Gabriel B., of Banstead (Ban-sted) Place, Surrey.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Brown, Mr. Thomas, of the Herald's Office.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Nedham, Miss Emily, of Gravelly.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Montjoy, Viscount, of Ireland.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Fitzgerald, Miss, at Dublin.	4.49
— (Jan.)	Shewood, Mr., of the Marshal's Court, Chancery Lane.	4.107
14 Feb.	Clarke, Mrs., widow.	4.107
14 Feb.	Spencer, Hon. John, brother to the Duke of Marlborough.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Carter, Miss Georgina, dan. of Lord C.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Talbot, William, son of the Lord Chancellor.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Cardonnel, Miss, dan. of the late Thomas C.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Read, James, of Ruislip.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Garbert, —, dan. of Mr. B. G., of Parson's Green.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Wilson, Rev. Mr., son of the Bp. of Eborac & Man.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Hayward, Widow, of Stoke Newington.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Gedolphin, William, son to the late Dr. G., Dean of St. Paul's.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Beauck, Lady Barbara, dan. of the Countess of Portland.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Richards, Michael, Barrister-at-law.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Shppard, Miss, of Penrhoskshire.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Carpenter, Edward, of Bolton (Bedont) near Hounslow.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Wyat, Mrs., a widow.	4.107
— (Feb.)	Martin, Dr., Provost of Windsor.	4.107
14 Feb.	Hawkins, Miss, of Eborac.	4.107
14 Feb.	Orange, William, Prince of.	4.107
14 Feb.	Anne, Princess, eldest daughter of King George II.	4.107

1734.

- (Mch.) Ingram, Hugh, of Chiswick,
Bennett, Miss. 4.164
- (Mch.) Baldwin, —,
Hardistic, —, relict of Robert H., of Essex St. 4.164
- (Mch.) Conningsby, Mr.,
Hanbury, Miss Francis. 4.164
- (Mch.) Crisp, Mr., of the Custom House,
Cholmondeley, Mrs., a widow. 4.164
- (Mch.) Oatley, George, of Grimsby, Lincolnshire,
Parker, —, dau. & heiress of George P., of King-
ston. 4.164
- (Mch.) Umfreville, Mr.,
Askew, Miss. 4.164
- (Mch.) Frederick, James, of Beaumaris, Anglesea,
Sherwin, —, only dau. of the late Mr. S., merchant
of the City. 4.164
- (Mch.) Warren, George, of Petersham, Surrey,
Moor, —, dau. of Thomas M., of Richmond. 4.164
- (Mch.) Morrison, William,
Barrodel, Miss, of Gloucestershire. 4.164
- (Mch.) Hawkins, Peter, of Hastings, Sussex,
Watson, Miss. 4.164
- (Apl.) Sutherland, The Earl of,
Weymiss, Lady Betty, sister of Earl W. 4.217
- (Apl.) Short, Samuel, a gentleman of the law,
Gossord, Miss. 4.217
- (Apl.) Wyndham, William, son of Col. W.,
Deloraine, Countess of, Governess to the Princesses
Mary and Louisa. 4.217
- (Apl.) Neale, William, of the Six Clerks' Office,
Hanbury, Mrs. Elizabeth, of New North St. 4.217
- (Apl.) Stephenson, Wm., of Holly Port near Windsor,
aged 80, 4.217
- (Apl.) Nelson, Miss, of about 17. 4.217
- (Apl.) Hastings, Wm., of Weybridge,
Gardiner, Miss Sarah, of the Strand. 4.217
- (Apl.) Shaw, Thomas, of Malden, Essex,
Garbet, Miss Jane, of Bond St.. 4.217
- (Apl.) Green, Col.,
Watson, —, dau. of Paul W., of Little Chelsea. 4.217
- (Apl.) Emerson, John, of Putney, 4.330
- (Apl.) Wood, Mrs., of Fulham, widow. 4.217
- (Apl.) Falkland, Viscount, 4.330
- (Apl.) Villew [VILLIERS], Lady. 4.217
- (Apl.) Cibber, Mr., jun., a comedian,
Arne, Miss, a celebrated singer. 4.217
- (May) Pritchard, Thomas, 4.330
- (May) Nichols, Mrs., a widow. 4.274

4374	Nichols, Mrs. a widow.	(May)
4375	Fritchard, Thomas.	—
4376	Aine, Miss, a celebrated singer.	(Apr.)
4377	Cipber, Mr. jun., a comedian.	—
4378	Villev (Villevs), Lady.	(Apr.)
4379	Falkland, Viscount.	—
4380	Wood, Mrs. of Fallow, widow.	(Apr.)
4381	Emerson, John, of Fallow.	—
4382	Watson, —, dau. of Paul W., of Little Oakes.	(Apr.)
4383	Green, Col.	—
4384	Gardet, Mrs. Jane, of Bond St.	(Apr.)
4385	Shaw, Thomas, of Malton, Essex.	—
4386	Gardner, Miss Sarah, of the Strand.	(Apr.)
4387	Hastings, Wm. of Weybridge.	—
4388	Nelson, Miss, of about 17.	(Apr.)
4389	aged 80.	—
4390	Stephenson, Wm., of Holly Fort near Windsor.	(Apr.)
4391	Handbury, Mrs. Elizabeth, of New North St.	—
4392	Neale, William, of the Six Clerks' Office.	(Apr.)
4393	Mary and Louisa.	—
4394	Belotaine, (daughters of) Governors to the Princesses.	—
4395	Wyndham, William, son of Col. W.	(Apr.)
4396	Gossard, Miss.	—
4397	Short, Samuel, a gentleman of the law.	(Apr.)
4398	Wemyss, Lady Betty, sister of Earl W.	—
4399	Butcher, The Earl of.	(Apr.)
4400	Watson, Miss.	—
4401	Hawkins, Peter, of Hastings, Sussex.	(Apr.)
4402	Barroel, Miss, of Gloucestershire.	—
4403	Morrison, William.	(Apr.)
4404	Moore, —, dau. of Thomas M., of Richmond.	—
4405	Warren, George, of Petersham, Surrey.	(Apr.)
4406	of the City.	—
4407	Shewin, —, only dau. of the late Mr. S., merchant.	—
4408	Frederick, James, of Beaumaris, Anglesea.	—
4409	Askew, Miss.	—
4410	Umireville, Mr.	(Apr.)
4411	aton.	—
4412	Parker, —, dau. & heiress of George P., of King-	—
4413	Oalley, George, of Grimsby, Lincolnshire.	(Apr.)
4414	Cholmondestley, Mrs. a widow.	—
4415	Craig, Mr. of the Custom House.	(Apr.)
4416	Handbury, Miss Francis.	—
4417	Conningsby, Mr.	(Apr.)
4418	Hardcastle, —, widow of Robert H., of Essex St.	—
4419	Baldwin, —.	(Apr.)
4420	Bennett, Miss.	—
4421	Bartram, Hugh, of Glaswick.	(Apr.)

1734.

- (May) **Northey**, Edward, eldest son of the late Edward N.,
Solicitor General,
Pearse, Mrs., of Epsom. 4.274
- (May) **Finlay**, Dr., Rector of St. Saviour's, Southwark,
Lawrence, Mrs. 4.274
- (May) **Coryance**, John, of Rougham Place, Suffolk,
Chester, Miss Ann. 4.274
- (May) **Hope**, Nicholas, of Kensington Gravel Pits,
Conyers, Miss. 4.274
- (May) **Leighton**, Peter, of Rohampton, Surrey,
Cox, —, dau. of George C., of Barnes. 4.274
- (May) **Kingston**, The Duke of, lately at Paris,
Bourbon, Lewisa Francisca, commonly called Made-
moiselle **du Maine**, dau. of Lewis Augustus of
Bourbon, Duke of Maine, one of the Princes
of Blood Royal. 4.274
- (May) **Peyton**, Mr., a distiller in Fleet St.,
Hodges, Miss. 4.274
- (May) **Forester**, Brook,
Weld, —, only dau. of George W., of Willey, Salop. 4.274
- (May) **Wilcox**, Robert, of Agmondesham,
Osley, Miss Barbara. 4.274
- (May) **Whitchcote**, Thomas, of Harpswell, Lincolnshire,
Tregagle, Miss. 4.274
- (May) **Forsite**, Capt., a West India merchant,
Scott, Mrs., of Rotherhithe, widow. 4.274
- (May) **Hurst**, —, of Kent,
Knatchbull, —, dau. of late Sir Edward K., Bart. 4.274
- (May) **Meadows**, Sidney, son of Sir Philip M., Knight
Marshall,
Pierpont, Lady Frances, sister of the Duke of
Kingston. 4.274
- (May) **Portland**, Duke of, His Grace William,
Harley, Lady Margaret, sole dau. & heiress to the
Earl of Oxford. 4.274
- (May) **Wyndham**, Sir Wm., Bart.,
Blandford, The Marchioness of. 4.274
- (June) **Sims**, Robert, of Northamptonshire,
Mills, Miss, dau. in law of John **Shepherd**, of
Moulsey, Surrey. 4.330
- (June) **Oliver**, George, of Cardiganshire,
Dunn, Miss, of Hammersmith. 4.330
- (June) **Manning**, Mr., a wealthy bricklayer, of Croydon,
aged 70,
Nash, Miss, a farmer's daughter, aged 18. 4.330
- (June) **Norton**, —, son of Col. N., M.P. for Bury, Suffolk,
Hutchinson, Miss, of Westminster. 4.330

1734	
— (May)	Northey, Edward, eldest son of the late Edward N., Solicitor General.
4.274	Pearse, Mrs., of Exeter.
— (May)	Finlay, Dr. Hector of St. Xavier's, Southwark.
4.274	Lawrence, Mrs.
— (May)	Corrance, John, of Roughton Place, Suffolk.
4.274	Chester, Miss Ann.
— (May)	Hope, Nicholas, of Kensington Gravel Pits.
4.274	Conyers, Miss.
— (May)	Leighton, Peter, of Roughton, Surrey.
4.274	Cox, —, dau. of George C. of Barnes.
— (May)	Kingston, The Duke of, lately at Paris.
	Bourbon, Lewis Francis, commonly called Mada-
	morselle du Maine, dau. of Lewis Augustus of
	Bourbon, Duke of Maine, one of the Princes
4.274	of Blood Royal.
— (May)	Peyton, Mr., a dealer in Fleet St.
4.274	Hodges, Miss.
— (May)	Forster, Brook.
4.274	Weld, —, only dau. of George W. of Wilby, Salop.
— (May)	Wilcox, Robert, of Agmondesham.
4.274	Gale, Miss Barbara.
— (May)	Whitcroft, Thomas, of Harpswell, Lincolnshire.
4.274	Treagie, Miss.
— (May)	Forster, Gapt., a West India merchant.
4.274	Scott, Mrs., of Rochester, widow.
— (May)	Hurst, —, of Kent.
4.274	Knatchbull, —, dau. of late Sir Edward K., Bart.
— (May)	Meadows, Sidney, son of Sir Philip M., Knight
	Marshall.
4.274	Pierpont, Lady Frances, sister of the Duke of
	Kingston.
— (May)	Portland, Duke of, His Grace William.
4.274	Harley, Lady Margaret, sole dau. & heiress to the
	Earl of Oxford.
— (May)	Wyndham, Sir Wm., Bart.
4.274	Blanford, The Marchioness of.
— (June)	Stims, Robert, of Northamptonshire.
4.280	Mills, Miss, dau. in law of John Shepherd, of
	Mosley, Surrey.
— (June)	Oliver, George, of Hampshire.
4.280	Dunn, Miss, of Hampshire.
— (June)	Manning, Mr., a wealthy banker, of Croydon,
	aged 50.
4.280	Nash, Miss, a farmer's daughter, aged 18.
— (June)	Norton, —, son of Col. N. M. P. for Barb., Suffolk.
4.280	Hutchinson, Miss, of Westminster.

1734.

- (June) **Bray**, Stephen, of Isleworth,
Paston, Miss Arabella. 4.330
- (June) **Greville**, Thomas, of Great Marlow,
Miller, —, only dau. of Samuel M., of Reading. 4.330
- (June) An eminent Brewer, near Leather Lane, aged 40,
Tozier, Mrs. Grace, of Blackheath, aged 70. 4.330
- (June) **Skipwith**, Sir Francis, Bart., of Warwickshire,
Cartwright, —, the 2nd dau. of Thomas C., Knight
of the Shire of Northampton. 4.330
- (June) **Henriques**, Mr. Isaac Barbanell, a Merchant,
To a Portugal rich Jewess. 4.330
- (June) **Inclendon**, John, of Devonshire,
Northcote, —, eldest sister of Sir Henry N., Bart. 4.330
- (June) **Jesser**, Mr., an Attorney in Bread St.,
Horseman, —, dau. of the late Gilbert H., of Lin-
colns Inn. 4.330
- (June) **Bassett**, —,
Courtney, —, 2nd dau. of Sir William C., Bart. 4.330
- (June) **Nichols**, Rev. Mr.,
Pointer, Miss, of Newington Butts. 4.330
- (July) **Turner**, Robert, of Epsom,
Dickens, Miss, of Brook St. 4.390
- (July) **Farrar**, —, a gentleman of the law,
Parkyns, Miss Harriot, granddau. of Sir Thos. P.,
of Bunny Park, Notts. 4.390
- (July) **Blackbourn**, William, of High Ongar, Essex,
Clifton, —, relict of Sir Jervase C., Bart. 4.390
- (July) **Jannet**, —, of Stratfieldsea, Herts [? Hants],
Windsor, Miss, a rich heiress. 4.390
- (July) **Herbert**, Lord Edward, 2nd son of the Marquis of
Powis,
Waldegrave, Henrietta, only dau. of Lord W. 4.390
- (July) **Kemp**, Anthony, of Sussex,
Stourton, Miss, niece to Lord S. 4.390
- (July) **Hamilton**, Francis, of Wrexham, Denbigh,
Middleton, —, dau. of James M., of Broxbourne,
Herts. 4.390
- (July) **Brown**, John, son of Counsellor B.,
Elson, Miss, granddau. of Sir John **Suffield**, of
Portsmouth. 4.390
- (July) **Howard**, John, of Putney,
Leigh, —, dau. & heiress of — L., of Brentford. 4.390
- (July) **Holford**, Richard, of Avebury, Wilts,
Lynn, Miss, of Tidmarsh, Bucks. 4.390
- (July) **Berkeley**, Mr., of Gt. Russell St.,
Collet, Miss, of Chichester. 4.390
- (July) **Bayes**, John, of Market Harborough, Leicestershire,
Watts, Mrs., a widow. 4.390

1734.

- (July) Skipwith, Sir Francis, Bart., of Warwickshire,
Cartwright, —, dau. of Thomas C., of Aynho, a
Knight of the Shire for Northampton. 4.390
- (July) Fauquiere, John,
Holt, Miss. 4.390
- (Aug.) Booth, Mr. Daniel, jun., son of Daniel B., in Little
Moorfields, 4.451
- (Aug.) Hunter, —, dau. of Capt. H. 4.451
- (Aug.) Chickly, Mr., Secretary to the Archbp. of Canterbury,
Brightwell, Miss, of Papworth, Berks. 4.451
- (Aug.) Langdale, Philip,
Areskine [? Erskine], Miss. 4.451
- (Aug.) Atkinson, Richard, of Southampton,
Filmer, Miss. 4.451
- (Aug.) Carmichael, The Hon. & Rev. William, LL.D.,
second son of the Earl of Aynsford [HYND-
FORD]. 4.451
- (Aug.) Godschall, Mrs., a widow. 4.451
- (Aug.) Harpur, Henry, eldest son of Sir John H., Bart.,
Manners, Lady Fanny, sister to the Duke of
Rutland. 4.451
- (Aug.) Bowman, Rev. Wm., Curate of St. John's, Horsely-
down, 4.451
- (Aug.) Hill, Mrs., of Enfield. 4.451
- (Aug.) March, John, a Turkey merchant,
Lyel, Miss, sister to Capt. L., an East India Com-
mander. 4.451
- (Aug.) Glynn, Nicholas, of Cornwall,
Nicholls, Miss, an heiress, of same county. 4.451
- (Aug.) Lynn, George, of Northamptonshire,
Bellamy, —, eldest dau. of Sir Edward B., Kt. 4.451
- (Sept.) Morse, Mr. Daniel, merchant,
Green, Mrs., widow. 4.510
- (Sept.) Sadler, —, of the Exchequer,
Dubart, Miss Susan. 4.510
- (Sept.) King, Hon. Peter, son to the late Lord K.
To one of the greatest fortunes in Holland. 4.510
- (Sept.) Fulling, Conrade,
Foley, Miss. 4.510
- (Sept.) Norton, Mr., of Ickworth, Suffolk,
Garbett, —, the widow of — G., he her 4th husband,
she his 4th wife. 4.510
- (Sept.) Hutchinson, George, of Yorkshire,
Clerke, Mrs. Anne. 4.510
- (Sept.) Hopkins, Counsellor, nephew to Judge Prebyn,
Howel, —, only dau. of — H., Sec. to the Com-
mission of Bankrupts. 4.510

1734	
— (July)	Skidwith, Sir Francis, Bart., of Warwickshire.
4380	Cartwright, —, dan. of Thomas G. of Aynho, a Knight of the Shire for Northampton.
4380	Fraudstic, John.
— (Aug.)	Holl, Miss.
4451	Booth, Mr. Daniel, jun., son of Daniel B. in Little Moorfields.
— (Aug.)	Hunter, —, dan. of Capt. H.
4451	Chickly, Mr. Secretary to the Bishop of Canterbury.
— (Aug.)	Brightwell, Miss, of Papworth, Berks.
4451	Langdale, Philip.
— (Aug.)	Arscott, Miss.
4451	Atkinson, Richard, of Southampton.
— (Aug.)	Finer, Miss.
4451	Carmichael, The Hon. & Rev. William, LL.D., second son of the Earl of Aylesford [Hyndford].
— (Aug.)	Godschall, Mrs., a widow.
4451	Hargreaves, Henry, eldest son of Sir John H. Bart.
— (Aug.)	Manners, Lady Fanny, sister to the Duke of Rutland.
4451	Bowman, Rev. Wm., Curate of St. John's, Horsely-down.
— (Aug.)	Hill, Mrs., of Enfield.
4451	March, John, a Turkey merchant.
— (Aug.)	Lyle, Miss, sister to Capt. L., an East India Company's officer.
4451	Glyn, Nicholas, of Cornwall.
— (Aug.)	Nicholls, Miss, an heiress of same county.
4451	Lynn, George, of Northamptonshire.
— (Aug.)	Bellamy, —, eldest dan. of Sir Edward B. Kt.
4510	Morse, Mr. Daniel, merchant.
— (Sept.)	Gives, Miss, widow.
4510	Sadler, —, of the Exchequer.
— (Sept.)	Dubart, Miss Susan.
4510	King, Hon. Peter, son to the late Lord K.
— (Sept.)	To one of the greatest fortunes in Holland.
4510	Fulley, Comrade.
— (Sept.)	Poley, Miss.
4510	Norton, Mr., of Ipswich, Suffolk.
— (Sept.)	Gardell, —, the widow of — G., he her 4th husband.
4510	She his 4th wife.
— (Sept.)	Hutchinson, George, of Yorkshire.
4510	Clock, Miss Anne.
— (Sept.)	Hopkins, Counsellor, nephew to Judge Prynne.
4510	Howell, —, only dan. of — H. Sec. to the Commission of Bankruptcy.

1734.

- (Sept.) Wyndham, John, son of Col. W.,
Ashe, —, one of the daus. of Joseph Wyndham A.,
M.P. for Downton, Wilts. 4.510
- (Sept.) Grosvenor, Mr. Seth,
Grosvenor, Miss Frances. 4.511
- Sept. Blackburn, Wm., of High Ongar,
Clifton, —, relict of Sir Jervis C. 4.511
- Sept. Hope, Thomas, M.P. in the last Parliament for
Maidstone,
Saunderson, Widow, of Hammersmith. 4.511
- Sept. Loubier, Mr. John Anthony,
Loubier, —, youngest dau. of Mr. John Louis L.,
of St. Mary Axe. 4.511
- Sept. Clark, Mr. John,
Hammond, —, widow of Mr. Geo. H., late Spanish
Merchant. 4.511
- Sept. Emerson, Rev. Mr., Rector of Little Hallingbury,
Essex,
Kemble, Mrs. 4.511
- Oct. Dawe, Hill, of Ditchet, Somerset,
Moore, Miss. 4.571
- Oct. Cornwall, Velters,
Bray, Miss [Jenny], sister to [Reginald] B., of Bar-
rington, Glouc. 4.571
- Oct. Knight, Mr. John,
Lawrence, Miss, of Tottenham High Cross. 4.571
- Oct. Carleton, Thomas,
Vane, Miss Prudence. 4.572
- Oct. Granoe, Mr., jun., the famous Trumpeter & Kettle
drummer,
Cole, —, widow of Christopher C. 4.572
- Oct. Nicholas, John, of Gosport,
Thompson, Miss Mary. 4.572
- Oct. Woodhouse, John, of Colchester,
Ward, Miss. 4.572
- Oct. Vanneck, Gerard, late one of the Directors of the
East India Company,
Dutrey, —, relict of the late Sir Dennis D., Bart.
She was dau. to Mr. Hillary Reneu, a merchant
of Bourdeaux, France. 4.572
- Oct. Crofts, Mr., an Attorney of Lincoln's Inn,
Shipcote, —, youngest dau. of the late Dr. S. 4.572
- Oct. Renolds, Richard, of Drayton Basset, Staffs,
Grey, Miss, of Great Billing. 4.572
- Oct. Wingfield, —,
Williamson, —, youngest dau. of Sir Wm. W.,
Bart., of Monkweremouth, Durham. 4.572

4573	Part of Moncktonmouth, Durham.	— Oct.	Williamson, — youngest dau. of Sir Wm. W.
4572	Grey, Miss of Great Billing.	— Oct.	Winkfield, —
4572	Reynolds, Richard of Duxton Bassett, Staffs.	— Oct.	Shipgate, — youngest dau. of the late Dr. B.
4572	Crofts, Mr. an Attorney of Lincoln's Inn.	— Oct.	of Boudonmax, France.
4573	She was dau. to Mr. Hillary Rencou, a merchant		Dutry, — eldest of the late Sir Dennis D. Barr.
4573	East India Company.		Yarnock, Gerard, late one of the Directors of the
4573	Ward, Miss.	— Oct.	Woodhouse, John, of Colchester.
4573	Thompson, Miss Mary.	— Oct.	Nicholas, John, of Gosport.
4573	Cole, — widow of Christopher C.	— Oct.	drummer.
4573	Granger, Mr. Jun., the famous Transporter & Kettle	— Oct.	Yane, Miss Prudence.
4573	Carchoten, Thomas.	— Oct.	Lawrence, Miss, of Tottenham High Cross.
4571	Knight, Mr. John.	— Oct.	arrington, Glouce.
4571	Bray, Miss (Tenny), sister to [Reginald] B. of Bar-	— Oct.	Cornwall, Vesta.
4571	Moore, Miss.	— Oct.	Bawc, Hill, of Ditchet, Somerset.
4571	Kempie, Mrs.	— Oct.	Essex.
4571	Emerson, Rev. Mr. Rector of Little Hallingbury.	— Sept.	Hammond, — widow of Mr. Geo. H. late Spanish
4571	Clark, Mr. John.	— Sept.	of St. Mary Axe.
4571	Laudick, — youngest dau. of Mr. John Louis L.	— Sept.	Laudick, Mr. John Anthony.
4571	Sanderson, Widow, of Hammersmith.	— Sept.	Maudstone.
4571	Hope, Thomas, M.P. in the last Parliament for	— Sept.	Clifton, — eldest of Sir Jarvis C.
4571	Blackburn, Wm. of High Oggar.	— Sept.	Grosvenor, Miss Frances.
4571	Grosvenor, Mr. Selb.	— Sept.	M.P. for Downton, Wilts.
4570	Ashe, — one of the duns of Joseph Wyndham A.	— Sept.	Wyndham, John, son of Col. W.
1734			

1734.

- Oct. Churchill, Joseph,
Small, —, youngest dau. of Mr. Alex. S., surgeon,
in York Buildings. 4.572
- Nov. Bently, Geo., of Whorwell, Hants,
Barker, Mrs., of Enford, Wilts. 4.627
- Nov. Gallway, Viscount, M.P. for Pontefract, Yorks,
Westernroe [WESTENRA], Miss, of Ireland. His
first wife was sister to the Duke of Rutland. 4.627
- Nov. Hay, Thomas, related to Lord Kinnoul,
Savage, —, only dau. of the late John S., of Carlton,
Wilts. 4.627
- Nov. Rich, —, of Farringdon, Berks,
Pye, —, dau. of Henry P. 4.627
- Nov. Peirson, Bradshaw, of Stokesley, Yorks,
Foote, Miss. 4.627
- Nov. Popple, Henry, Under Treasurer of the Queen's
Household,
Moore, —, eldest dau. of the late Sir Joseph Edmund
M., of Hertfordshire. 4.627
- Nov. Etherington, —, of York,
Griffiths, Mrs., of Great Ormond St. 4.627
- Nov. Pratt, Mr. Birkhead, a Portugal merchant,
Beardsley, —, dau. of Mr. B., wine merchant. 4.627
- Nov. Ashurst, Mr., a sugar baker,
Thompson, —, eldest dau. of the late William T.,
of Bedford Row. 4.627
- Nov. Mills, Richard, of Barnes, Surrey,
Bayley, Miss, of Chiswick. 4.627
- Nov. Du Terme, Capt.,
Evans, Miss, dau. of Lord Carbery, of Ireland. 4.627
- Dec. Byng, Robert,
Forward, —, dau. of Jonathan F. 4.704
- Dec. Pareyra, Mr. Jacob,
Da Costa, Miss. 4.704
- Dec. Anderson, Thomas, of Bloomsbury,
Douglass, Miss Martha, of Gt. Ormond St. 4.704
- Dec. Falmouth, John, of Putney,
Bagnal, Miss, of Roehampton. 4.704
- Dec. Williams, William Peer, jun.,
Seignoret, Miss. 4.704
- Dec. Stewart [STUART], —, presumptive heir to the
family of Murray [MORAY]. 4.704
- Dec. Aboyne, Countess Dowager of.
Western, Miss, a coheirress, £50,000, & neice of the
of the said Nobleman. She was about 14 years
of age & was married in a white frock & a
hanging sleeve coat, by a Romish priest near

1734	Churchill, Joseph.	Oct.
—	Small, —, youngest dan. of Mr. Alex. S., surgeon, in York Buildings.	—
4.632	Beatty, Geo., of Wobwell, Hants.	Nov.
4.637	Barker, Mrs., of Enford, Wilts.	Nov.
—	Galloway, Viscount, M.P. for Pontefract, Yorks.	Nov.
4.637	Western, (Western), Miss, of Ireland. His first wife was sister to the Duke of Rutland.	Nov.
—	Hay, Thomas, related to Lord Kinnoul.	Nov.
4.637	Savage, —, only dan. of the late John S., of Carlton, Wilts.	—
—	Rich, —, of Partridge, Berks.	Nov.
4.637	Pye, —, dan. of Henry P.	—
—	Peirson, Bradshaw, of Stokely, Yorks.	Nov.
4.637	Foot, Miss.	—
—	Popple, Henry, Under Treasurer of the Queen's Household.	Nov.
—	Moore, —, eldest dan. of the late Sir Joseph Edmund M., of Harfordshire.	—
4.637	Etherington, —, of York.	Nov.
4.637	Griffiths, Mrs., of Great Ormond St.	—
—	Pall, Mr. Kirkhead, a Portugal merchant.	Nov.
4.637	Barsbey, —, dan. of Mr. H., wine merchant.	—
—	Ashurst, Mr., a sugar baker.	Nov.
4.637	Thompson, —, eldest dan. of the late William T., of Bedford Row.	—
—	Mills, Richard, of Barnes, Surrey.	Nov.
4.637	Bayly, Miss, of Chancery.	—
—	Da Tormes, Cape.	Nov.
4.637	Evans, Miss, dan. of Lord Caprey, of Ireland.	—
—	Byng, Robert.	Dec.
4.704	Forwards, —, dan. of Jonathan F.	—
—	Parsy, Mr. Jacob.	Dec.
4.704	Da Costa, Miss.	—
—	Anderson, Thomas, of Bloomsbury.	Dec.
4.704	Douglas, Miss Maria, of St. Ormond St.	—
—	Falmouth, John, of Parnoy.	Dec.
4.704	Bagnal, Miss, of Rochester.	—
—	Williams, William Peers, jun.	Dec.
4.704	Seignoret, Miss.	—
—	Stewart (Stuart), —, prescriptive heir to the family of Murray (Murray).	Dec.
4.704	Adams, Countess Dowager of.	—
—	A valet de chambre of Lord Balcarras.	Dec.
—	Western, Miss, a coquette, £50,000. A niece of the said Nobleman. She was about 14 years of age & was married in a white frock & a hanging sleeve coat, by a Flemish priest near	—

1734.

Lincolns Inn fields. They were afterwards taken together by a constable at a shoemakers in King St., near Cheapside; the bridegroom was conveyed to the Poultry Compter & the bride was carried home in a Coach.

4.704

1735.

5 Jan.	Sutherland, The Earl of, Wemyss, Lady Betty.	5.51
6 Jan.	Fletcher, Thomas, of Newbury, Mordaunt, Miss Lucy.	5.51
7 Jan.	de Salis, Jerome, of the family of De Salis, in the Grisons, Vane, —, eldest dau. of Charles Viscount V.	5.52
7 Jan.	Godbolt, John, of Farling Hall, Essex, Paschall, —, dau. of Mr. P., of Derby.	5.52
12 Jan.	Bates, Col. George, Steward, Miss.	5.52
12 Jan.	Warren, —, Brudenell, Miss.	5.52
12 Jan.	Tensh, Mr. Frederick, a Hamburg merchant, Boxwell, Miss, of Friday St.	5.52
12 Jan.	Poyntz, Wm., brother to Stephen P., Frederick, —, relict of Sir Thos. F.	5.52
12 Jan.	Gibson, Thomas, eldest son of the Bishop of London, Haines, —, dau. of John H., of Chelsea, Register of Canterbury.	5.52
20 Jan.	Pit, Mr., of Bethnal Green, about 70 (his 3rd wife), Cox, Mrs., widow, about 80 (her 5th husband).	5.52
20 Jan.	Pocock, William, of Oxfordshire, Ravenscroft, Miss.	5.52
23 Jan.	Leake, Stephen Martin, Norroy King of Arms, Powell, Miss Anne, dau. of Mr. P., Brewer, of Mile End.	5.52
26 Jan.	Davis, Mr. Thomas, Hop merchant, Hudson, Miss.	5.52
26 Jan.	Whitfield, George, Bentley, —, only dau. of Sir Walter B., of Sussex.	5.52
26 Jan.	Stampear, Mr., of Poland St., Ravol, Miss, of Golden Sq.	5.52
3 Feb.	Lessingham, Mr. John, of Clapham, Collet, Miss Nanny, of Kensington.	5.107
4 Feb.	Jefferies, Mr. Thomas, Hair merchant, Godfrey, Miss.	5.107
4 Feb.	Barker, John, Towers, Miss.	5.107

1734.

Lincoln Inn fields. They were afterwards taken together by a constable at a shoemaker's in King St. near Oldspade; the bridegroom was conveyed to the Poultry Compter & the bride was carried home in a Coach.

4.101

1735.

- 5 Jan. Sutherland, The Earl of, Wemyss, Lady Betty.
- 6 Jan. Fletcher, Thomas, of Newbury, Mordaunt, Miss Lucy.
- 7 Jan. de Salle, Jerome, of the family of De Salls, in the Gironde.
- 8 Jan. Vane, — eldest son of Charles Viscount V. Goddard, John, of Farning Hall, Essex.
- 9 Jan. Paschall, — son of Mr. P. of Derby.
- 10 Jan. Bates, Col. George.
- 11 Jan. Steward, Miss.
- 12 Jan. Warren, —.
- 13 Jan. Brandenell, Miss.
- 14 Jan. Tensh, Mr. Frederick, a Hamburgh merchant.
- 15 Jan. Boswell, Miss, of Friday St.
- 16 Jan. Poynt, Wm., brother to Stephen P.
- 17 Jan. Frederick, —, relict of Sir Thomas.
- 18 Jan. Gibson, Thomas, eldest son of the Bishop of London.
- 19 Jan. Haines, —, son of John H., of Chelsea, Register of Canterbury.
- 20 Jan. Pitt, Mr., of Bethnal Green, about 70 (his 3rd wife).
- 21 Jan. Cox, Miss, widow, about 80 (her 5th husband).
- 22 Jan. Pocock, William, of Oxfordshire.
- 23 Jan. Ravenscroft, Miss.
- 24 Jan. Leake, Stephen Martin, Norroy King of Arms.
- 25 Jan. Pouch, Miss Anne, daughter of Mr. P., Brewer, of Mile End.
- 26 Jan. Davis, Mr. Thomas, Hop merchant.
- 27 Jan. Hudson, Miss.
- 28 Jan. Whitfield, George.
- 29 Jan. Bentley, —, only daughter of Sir Walter B., of Sussex.
- 30 Jan. Stampson, Mr., of Poland St.
- 31 Jan. Ravel, Miss, of Golden Sq.
- 1 Feb. Lessingham, Mr. John, of Chesham.
- 2 Feb. Collet, Miss Nancy, of Kensington.
- 3 Feb. Telford, Mr. Thomas, Hair merchant.
- 4 Feb. Godfrey, Miss.
- 5 Feb. Barker, John.
- 6 Feb. Towers, Miss.

1735.

5 Feb.	Westby, George, How, Mrs.	5.107
6 Feb.	Lee, Jones, of Hanham, Glouc., Leak, Miss.	5.107
14 Feb.	Holland, Rogers, M.P. for Chippenham, Martin, Mrs., widow.	5.107
14 Feb.	Ilbert, John, of Bowringleigh, Courtney, Miss Bridget, 3rd dau. of Sir Wm. C.	5.107
17 Feb.	Lancaster, Rev. Nath., LL.D., of Chester, Broome, —, relict of Capt. B.	5.107
23 Feb.	Hodson, Jacob, of Chiswick, Sutton, Miss, a relation of Sir Robt. S.	5.107
24 Feb.	Isham, Dr., Wood, —, eldest dau. of Edw. W.	5.107
25 Feb.	Lloyd, Philip, Fitzgerald, Miss Jane, an heiress.	5.107
27 Feb.	Mellish, William, Villa Real, Mrs., widow, dau. of Mr. Da Costa, a rich Jew Merchant.	5.107
1 Mch.	Abbot, Rev. John, minor canon of St. Paul's & Westminster Abbey, Turner, Miss, of St. James Place.	5.164
4 Mch.	Conyers, John, Witley, Miss Jane, of Marlborough.	5.164
4 Mch.	Bowden, —, Greville, Miss.	5.164
4 Mch.	Butterfield, Capt., an officer in the Army, Chetwynde, Miss.	5.164
6 Mch.	Cottiby, Mr., a brewer near St. Katherine's, Thomas, —, dau. of Mr. T., wine merchant.	5.164
15 Mch.	Parry, John, of Carmarthenshire, Lloyd, —, dau. of Walter L., M.P. for that Co. & Att. Gen. for South Wales.	5.164
15 Mch.	Ivey, John, of Devonshire, Carter, Mrs., of Covent Garden.	5.164
18 Mch.	Hotchkis, Rev. Mr., Headmaster of Charter House school, Littler, Miss, of Gravel Lane.	5.164
18 Mch.	Antrim, The Earl of, of Ireland, Pennifather, Miss Betty, a celebrated beauty.	5.164
27 Mch.	Ducane, Peter, Norris, —, dau. of Mr. N., of Hackney.	5.164
— April	Andrews, Joseph, of Bloomsbury sq., Pettit, Mrs. Elizabeth.	5.217
— April	Jebb, Rev. Mr., Gansel, Miss.	5.217
— April	Ferrers, Edward, of Hendon, Middlesex, Broughton, Miss Ann, of Devonshire sq.	5.217

1735.	Westby, George,	5 Feb.
5 Feb.	How, Mrs.	5 Feb.
6 Feb.	Lee, Jones, of Hanham, Glouce,	6 Feb.
14 Feb.	Leak, Miss.	14 Feb.
14 Feb.	Holland, Rogers, M.P. for Chippenham,	14 Feb.
14 Feb.	Martin, Mrs., widow.	14 Feb.
14 Feb.	Libert, John, of Bowringleigh,	14 Feb.
17 Feb.	Courtney, Miss Bridget, 3rd dau. of Sir Wm. C. Lancaster, Rev. Nath. B.L.D. of Chester,	17 Feb.
22 Feb.	Broomer, —, relict of Capt. B. Hobson, Jacob, of Chiswick.	22 Feb.
21 Feb.	Sutton, Miss, a relation of Sir Robt. S. Isham, Dr.	21 Feb.
22 Feb.	Wood, —, eldest dau. of Edw. W. Lloyd Philip,	22 Feb.
27 Feb.	Fitzgerald, Miss Jane, an heiress.	27 Feb.
1 Feb.	Mellish, William.	1 Feb.
1 Feb.	Villa Real, Mrs., widow, dau. of Mr. Da Costa, a rich Jew Merchant.	1 Feb.
1 Feb.	Abbot, Rev. John, minor canon of St. Paul's & Westminster Abbey.	1 Feb.
4 Feb.	Turner, Miss, of St. James Place.	4 Feb.
4 Feb.	Conyers, John.	4 Feb.
4 Feb.	Willey, Miss Jane, of Marlborough.	4 Feb.
4 Feb.	Bowden, —.	4 Feb.
4 Feb.	Greville, Miss.	4 Feb.
6 Feb.	Butterfield, Capt., an officer in the Army.	6 Feb.
12 Feb.	Chitvynch, Mrs.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Coltby, Mr., a brewer near St. Katherine's.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Thomas, —, dau. of Mr. T., wine merchant.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Perry, John, of Garmouth.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Lloyd, —, dau. of Walter L., M.P. for that Co. & Att. Gen. for South Wales.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Ivey, John, of Devonshire.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Carter, Miss, of Gove's Garden.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Hutchins, Rev. Mr., Headmaster of Charter House school.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Litter, Miss, of Gravel Lane.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Antrim, The Earl of, of Ireland.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Pennillather, Miss Betty, a celebrated beauty.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Ducane, Peter.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	North, —, dau. of Mr. N., of Hackney.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Andrews, Joseph, of Bloomsbury sq.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Pellie, Mrs. Elizabeth.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Jobb, Rev. Mr.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Gansel, Miss.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Ferrers, Edward, of London, Middlesex.	12 Feb.
12 Feb.	Broughton, Miss Ann, of Devonshire sq.	12 Feb.

1735.

- April Jourdon, Philip, of Hammersmith,
Bragge, Miss. 5.217
- April Boissier, Mr. John, an Italian merchant,
Berchere, —, youngest dau. of Mr. B., of Throg-
morton St. 5.218
- April Wyat, Mr., a noted Quaker, at Ware, Herts.
Proctor, Miss, who the day before stood godmother
to him at his Baptism. 5.218
- April Warren, William, of Frewern, Pembrokeshire,
Skirm, Mrs., of same county. 5.218
- April March, Mr., a cheesemonger, in Newgate St.,
Wright, —, only dau. of Dr. W., a dissenting
Teacher. 5.218
- April Whitfield, Mr., Turkey merchant,
Pitt, —, dau. of Mr. P., one of the chief officers of
the South Sea House. 5.218
- April Egerton, John, of New Tatton, Cheshire,
Ward, —, 2nd dau. of John W., formerly M.P. for
Newton, Lancashire. 5.218
- April Crowle, Richard, of the Middle Temple,
Pearman, —, only dau. of Mr. P., a Timber merchant
in Salisbury Court. 5.218
- April Cummins, Andrew, an Irish gentleman,
De Turrien, Mrs., widow of a merchant at
Bristol. 5.218
- 1 May Dixie, Sir Wolston, of Leicestershire, Bart.,
Frere, Miss Anne, of Great Russel St., Bloomsbury. 5.275
- 1 May Nicholson, Joseph,
Ellison, Miss Betty, niece of the late Bp. of Carlisle. 5.275
- 1 May Cotton, Thomas, in the commission of the peace for
Westminster,
MacCartney, Miss. 5.275
- 2 May Slingsby, Edward, of Yorkshire,
Berkley, Miss Sarah Sandys. 5.275
- 2 May Manning, Thomas,
Knight, Miss Alice, of Wanstead. 5.275
- 6 May Montagu, Lord Robt.,
Dunch, Mrs. Harriet, of Whitehall. 5.275
- 7 May Powers, Henry, of Ireland,
Sackville, Miss Catherine, of the Middle 5.275
- 7 May Mills, —,
Wilkinson, Miss. 5.275
- 7 May Whitfield, Mr., an Apothecary of Windsor,
Hatch, Mrs. 5.275
- 8 May Marwood, Sir James, Bart., of Bushy Hall, Herts,
Pierson, Miss Nancy, of Stokesly. 5.275
- 9 May Elliott, John, of Islington, See Burston Pedigree
Crisp, Dame Elizabeth, relict of Sir John C., Bart. 5.275

6.217	1735.	— April	Lourdon, Philip, of Hammettsmith, Barke, Miss.
6.218	— April	Boisier, Mr. John, an Italian merchant, Berchere, —, youngest dau. of Mr. B. of Throgmorton St.	
6.218	— April	Wyer, Mr., a noted Quaker, at Ware, Herts. Proctor, Miss, who the day before stood godmother to him at his baptism.	
6.218	— April	Warren, William, of Epsworth, Leicestershire, Skirrn, Mrs., of same county.	
6.218	— April	March, Mr., a cheesemonger, in Newgate St. Wright, —, only dau. of Dr. W., a dissenting Teacher.	
6.218	— April	Whitfield, Mr., Turkey merchant, Pitt, —, dau. of Mr. P., one of the chief officers of the South Sea House.	
6.218	— April	Egerton, John, of New Tatton, Cheshire, Ward, —, and dau. of John W. formerly M.P. for Newton, Lancashire.	
6.218	— April	Crowle, Richard, of the Middle Temple, Parnham, —, only dau. of Mr. P., a Timber merchant in Salisbury Court.	
6.218	— April	Cummins, Andrew, an Irish gentleman, De Turbin, Mrs., widow of a merchant at Bristol.	
6.218	1 May	Dixie, Sir Wolston, of Leicestershire, Bart., Freer, Miss Anne, of Great Russell St., Bloomsbury.	
6.218	1 May	Nicholson, Joseph, Ellison, Miss Henry, niece of the late Bp. of Carlisle.	
6.218	1 May	Cotton, Thomas, in the commission of the peace for Westminster, MacCarty, Miss.	
6.218	2 May	Slingsby, Edward, of Yorkshire, Burky, Miss Sarah, of Sanday.	
6.218	2 May	Manning, Thomas, Knight, Miss Alice, of Winsted.	
6.218	6 May	Montagu, Lord Robert, Dunch, Mrs. Harriet, of Whitehall.	
6.218	7 May	Powers, Henry, of Ireland, Sackville, Miss Catherine.	
6.218	7 May	Wills, —, Wilkinson, Miss.	
6.218	7 May	Whitfield, Mr., an Apothecary of Windsor, Hatch, Mrs.	
6.218	8 May	Marwood, Sir James, Bart. of Rusby Hall, Herts. Pearson, Miss Nancy, of Stokely.	
6.218	9 May	Elliot, John, of Islington, Crisp, Dame Elizabeth, widow of Sir John C., Bart.	

1735.

9 May	Barnston, John, ¹ of Cheshire, Metton [Mitton], Mrs., widow, niece to Sir Robt. Corbet, Bart.	5.275
9 May	Colbey, Col., Love, Miss.	5.275
10 May	Allen, Peter, Winnington, Miss, of Sussex.	5.275
11 May	Worsdale, —, Southhouse, Miss.	5.275
12 May	Knap, Robert, of Suffolk, Penford, Miss, an heiress.	5.275
12 May	Suffolk, The Earl of, Inwen, —, only dau. of Thomas I., M.P. for Southwark.	5.275
13 May	Crew, Andrew, of Cheshire, Sandish-Briscoe, Miss Henrietta.	5.275
13 May	Adams, —, M.D., Grey, Miss.	5.275
18 May	Trevor, Henry, Borlace, Miss, of Southampton Row.	5.275
19 May	Vane, Viscount, Hamilton, —, widow of Lord William H.	5.275
— May	Wogan, John, of Gawdy Hall, Norfolk, Sancroft, Miss, of Burlington Gardens.	5.275
— May	Chambers, Mr., an Attorney near Hatton Garden, Sacheverel, —, the rich relict of the late Dr. S.	5.275
21 May	Lindsey, The Marquis of, Nicol, —, relict of the late Sir Chas. Gunter N.	5.276
21 May	Hargreave, —, Reynolds, Miss, of New Bond Street,	5.276
22 May	Boehm, Mr., a Hamburg merchant, Hudson, Miss, dau. to Sir Roger H.	5.276
22 May	Severn, Robert, of Oxfordshire, Benton, Miss Anne Jones.	5.276
24 May	Gee, Capt., Talbot, Miss, sister to Sir Roger T.	5.276
28 May	Sloane, James, of Twickenham, Jenkins, Miss.	5.332
28 May	Manwaring, Edward, of Whitmore, Staff., Bunbury, —, eldest dau. of Wm. B., of the Middle Temple.	5.332
28 May	Townley, Mr., of Ropely, Lanc., Clitheroe, Miss, an heiress.	5.332
29 May	Long, Sir Robert, Bart., M.P., for Wotton Bassett, Tylney, Lady Emma, dau. of Earl.	5.276

¹ It ought to be Trafford Barnston not John Barnston. See Barnston Pedigree in Ormerod's *Cheshire*.

1735.	9 May	Barnston, John, of Cheshire.
6.275	9 May	Melton [Milton] Mrs. widow, niece to Sir Robt. Corbet, Bart.
6.275	10 May	Colbey, Col.
6.275	10 May	Love, Miss.
6.275	11 May	Allen, Peter.
6.275	11 May	Winnington, Miss, of Sussex.
6.275	12 May	Worsdale, —.
6.275	12 May	Southhouse, Miss.
6.275	12 May	Knap, Robert, of Suffolk.
6.275	12 May	Penford, Miss, an heiress.
6.275	13 May	Suffolk, The Earl of.
6.275	13 May	Lincoln, —, only dau. of Thomas I., M.P. for Southwark.
6.275	13 May	Crew, Andrew, of Cheshire.
6.275	13 May	Sandish-Hiscoe, Miss Henrietta.
6.275	13 May	Adams, —, M.D.
6.275	18 May	Grey, Miss.
6.275	18 May	Trevel, Henry.
6.275	19 May	Bodice, Miss, of Southampton Row.
6.275	19 May	Vane, Viscount.
6.275	— May	Hamilton, —, widow of Lord William H.
6.275	— May	Wogan, John, of Gawdy Hall, Norfolk.
6.275	— May	Sancroft, Miss, of Buckingham Gardens.
6.275	21 May	Chambers, Mr., an Attorney near Hatton Garden.
6.275	21 May	Satchervell, —, the rich sister of the late Dr. S.
6.275	21 May	Lindsay, The Marquis of.
6.275	21 May	Nicol, —, sister of the late Sir Chas. Dunlop B.
6.275	22 May	Hargrave, —.
6.275	22 May	Rynolds, Miss, of New Bond Street.
6.275	22 May	Bocher, Mr., a linen-draper merchant.
6.275	22 May	Hudson, Miss, dau. to Sir Roger H.
6.275	22 May	Severn, Robert, of Oxfordshire.
6.275	24 May	Hendon, Miss Anne Jones.
6.275	24 May	Gies, Capt.
6.275	28 May	Talbot, Miss, sister to Sir Roger T.
6.275	28 May	Shane, James, of Twickenham.
6.275	28 May	Leckins, Miss.
6.275	28 May	Manning, Edward, of Whitmore, Staff.
6.275	28 May	Bunbury, —, eldest dau. of Wm. B. of the Middle Temple.
6.275	28 May	Townley, Mr., of Holey, Lanc.
6.275	28 May	Clitheroe, Miss, an heiress.
6.275	29 May	Long, Sir Robert, Bart., M.P. for Wotton Bassett.
6.275	29 May	Tynney, Lady Emma, dau. of Earl.

It ought to be Tindall Barnston not John Barnston. See Barnston Pedigree in Osmund's Glossary.

1735.

17 30 May	Powis, Richard, M.P. for Oxford, Bradenel [Brudenell], Lady Mary, sister to the Earl of Cardigan.	5.276
17 June	Saville, Thomas,	
17 June	Douglas, Miss Martha, of Gt. Ormond St.	5.332
1 June	Lockwood, —,	
19 June	Andrews, —, dau. of Philip A., of Tetbury.	5.332
4 June	Tomkinson, James, merchant,	
21 June	Stretton, Miss, of Battersea.	5.332
4 June	Lane, George, of Bedford,	
21 June	Wood, Miss, of Brentford.	5.332
5 June	Stapleton, Henry,	
28 June	Tilney, Miss, of Cambridgeshire.	5.332
5 June	—, a wealthy merchant of Amsterdam, Howe, Miss, Maid of honour to the Princess of Orange.	5.332
1 June	Hedgware, Peter,	
1 June	Churchill, Miss Carolina, of Bristol.	5.332
1 June	Ghent, —, of Hatton Garden,	
	Hartley, Miss.	5.332
7 June	Pepys, Mr., banker, in Lombard St.,	
1 July	Austen, —, Widow, at Pontacks, in Abchurch lane.	5.332
10 June	Probyn, Samuel,	
3 July	Ogden, Miss.	5.332
10 June	Wormwood, Mr. Edward, a tobaconist,	
3 July	Milward, —, Widow.	5.332
10 June	Harvey, Philip, of Acton,	
	Jenkins, Miss, of Chiswick.	5.332
10 June	Philips, —, of Grosvenor St.,	
6 July	Sunley, Mrs., widow of James S.	5.332
10 June	Saul, Mr., woollen draper in the Strand,	
4 July	Vyvian, —, dau. of the late Sir Richard V.	5.332
10 June	Grantham, George, of Wellingborough, North- amptonsh.	
	Marshall, Mrs., widow. He is her 5th husband, & she his 5th wife.	5.332
7 July	10 June Robinson, Mr., a merchant,	
	White, Miss.	5.332
7 July	11 June Wilder, John, of Nunhide, Berks,	
	Boyle, Miss, of Warwickshire.	5.332
8 July	11 June Plaisted, Paul, of Suffolk,	
	Simon, Miss Sarah.	5.332
8 July	13 June Price, Petley, of Berkshire,	
	Richardson, Miss, of Derby.	5.332
10 July	13 June Jeffreys, Robert, of Kent,	
	Shepherd, Miss, of Hampton.	5.332
13 July	16 June Trimer, Sir Patrick, of Ireland,	
	Jenkins, Miss Susanna Galloway.	5.332

1735.		
30 May	Powis, Richard, M.R. for Oxford.	
	Bradenell [Brudenell], Lady Mary, sister to the	
5.376	Earl of Cardigan.	
	Saville, Thomas.	
5.332	Douglas, Miss Maria, of St. Edmund St.	
10 May	Lockwood, —	
5.332	Andrews, —, dau. of Philip A. of Tetbury.	
	Tomkinson, James, merchant.	
5.332	Stiction, Miss, of Battenham.	
	Jane, George, of Bedford.	
5.332	Wood, Miss, of Bedford.	
	Stapleton, Henry.	
5.332	Thiney, Miss, of Cambridge.	
	—, a wealthy merchant of Amsterdam.	
5 June	Howe, Miss, Maid of honour to the Princess of	
5.332	Orange.	
	Hedgway, Peter.	
5.332	Churchill, Miss Carolina, of Bristol.	
	Ghent, —, of Hatton Garden.	
5.332	Hartley, Miss.	
	Pope, Mr., banker, in Lombard St.	
5.332	Austen, —, Widow, at Postnack, in Abchurch lane.	
	Probyn, Samuel.	
5.332	Ogden, Miss.	
	Wormwood, Mr. Edward, a tobaccoist.	
5.332	Willard, —, Widow.	
	Harvey, Philip, of Acton.	
5.332	Jenkins, Miss, of Ghazwick.	
	Phillips, —, of Grosvenor St.	
5.332	Sunley, Mrs., widow of James S.	
	Saul, Mr., woollen draper in the Strand.	
5.332	Vivian, —, dau. of the late Sir Richard V.	
	Grantham, George, of Wellingborough, North-	
	ampton.	
	Marshall, Mrs., widow. He is her 5th husband.	
5.332	—, she is his 5th wife.	
	Robinson, Mr., a merchant.	
5.332	White, Miss.	
	Whitely, John, of Nurbide, Berks.	
5.332	Boyle, Miss, of Warrickshire.	
	Platt, Paul, of Suffolk.	
5.332	Simon, Miss Sarah.	
	Price, Henry, of Berkshire.	
5.332	Richardson, Miss, of Derby.	
	Telford, Robert, of Kent.	
5.332	Shepherd, Miss, of London.	
	Trimmer, Sir Patrick, of Ireland.	
5.332	Jenkins, Miss Suzanne, Galway.	

1735.

17 June	Lambley, Sir Jeremy, brewer, Simson, Mrs., widow.	5.332
17 June	Lewis, John, of Norfolk, Atkins, Miss Caroline.	5.332
17 June	Palmer, Charles, Thompson, Miss.	5.332
19 June	Simons, John, of Herefordshire, Colebrook, Miss Anne.	5.332
21 June	Pitman, Isaac, Hewson, Miss Sarah.	5.332
21 June	Saunders, Peter, Turner, Miss Elizabeth, of Bedford.	5.332
23 June	Selwin, James, Fotherby, Miss Jane, of Kingston upon Hull.	5.332
23 June	Toke, Nicholas, of the Inner Temple, Cockman, the heiress of Dr.	5.332
1 July	Rawstone, Lawrence, of Lincoln's Inn, Langton, —, dau. of Rich. L., of Lancashire.	5.386
1 July	Berkeley, George, younger brother to the Earl of Berkeley, Suffolk, The Countess Dowager of.	5.387
1 July	Knollys, Mr., a druggist in Fleet St., Salway, Mrs., of Woodford, Essex.	5.387
3 July	Fullerton, Dr., Johnson, Miss, niece to Sir John Barnard.	5.387
3 July	Vandrick, Mr. Joseph, a Hamburg merchant, Woodford, Miss, of Hatton in Sussex.	5.387
6 July	Giffard, Oatley, of Lincolnshire, Lawson, Miss.	5.387
6 July	Deacon, Samuel, of Durham, Waterland, Miss Russel.	5.387
6 July	Ryder, —, of Wotton Basset, Ebison, Miss.	5.387
6 July	Blackerby, Nathaniel, Hawksmore, —, dau. of Nicholas H., Surveyor General of His Majesty's Works.	5.387
7 July	Osborne, —, Withers, Miss, of Portsmouth.	5.387
7 July	Leigh, Mr., of Staffordshire, Cotton, Miss, of Sunbury, Midd., a rich heiress.	5.387
8 July	Ellis, James, Hughes, Miss, of Colchester.	5.387
8 July	Jones, William, of Nass in Gloucestershire, D'Oyley, Miss, of Chislehampton, Oxfordshire.	5.387
10 July	Mollow, James, Molin, Miss Anne.	5.387
13 July	Carnworth [CARNWATH], Robert, Earl of, Vincent, Miss, of the Grange, near Doncaster.	5.387

1735	
17 June	Lambley, Sir Jeremy, brewer.
17 June	Simson, Mrs. widow.
17 June	Lewis, John, of Norfolk.
17 June	Atkins, Miss Catherine.
17 June	Palmer, Charles.
17 June	Thompson, Miss.
19 June	Simons, John, of Herefordshire.
21 June	Colebrook, Miss Anne.
21 June	Phanan, Isaac.
21 June	Hewson, Miss Sarah.
21 June	Saunders, Peter.
23 June	Turner, Miss Elizabeth, of Bedford.
23 June	Selwin, James.
23 June	Folchery, Miss Jane, of Kingston upon Hull.
23 June	Tok, Nicholas, of the Inner Temple.
1 July	Cockman, the heiress of Dr.
1 July	Kawstone, Lawrence, of Lincoln's Inn.
1 July	Langton, —, dau. of Rich. B. of Lancashire.
1 July	Berkley, George, younger brother to the Earl of Berkley.
1 July	Sutcliffe, The Countess Dowager of.
1 July	Knolly, Mrs. a druggist in Fleet St.
3 July	Sney, Mrs. of Woodford, Essex.
3 July	Fulford, Dr.
3 July	Johnson, Miss, niece to Sir John Barnard.
3 July	Vandrick, Mr. Joseph, a Hamburg merchant.
3 July	Woodford, Miss, of Hutton in Sussex.
6 July	Gillard, Obedy, of Lancashire.
6 July	Lawson, Miss.
6 July	Deacon, Samuel, of Durham.
6 July	Waterland, Miss Rachel.
6 July	Ryder, —, of Wotton Bassett.
6 July	Epison, Miss.
6 July	Blackbery, Nathaniel.
7 July	Hawkinsmore, —, dau. of Nicholas H. Surveyor General of His Majesty's Works.
7 July	Osborne, —.
7 July	Withers, Miss, of Portsmouth.
7 July	Leigh, Mrs. of Staffordshire.
8 July	Cotton, Miss, of Sandway, Midd., a rich heiress.
8 July	Ellis, James.
8 July	Hughes, Miss, of Gloucester.
8 July	Jones, William, of Nass in Gloucestershire.
10 July	D'Oyley, Mrs. of Chesham, Oxfordshire.
10 July	Mellow, James.
13 July	Mollin, Miss Anne.
13 July	Carnworth (Carnwaryn) Robert, Head of Vincent, Miss, of the Grange, near Lancaster.

1735.		
13 July	Shaw, James, of Guilford, Esq., Rogers, —, dau. & heiress of the late Philip R., of Winchelsea.	5.387
13 July	Stapleton, Sir Miles, Bart., M.P. for Yorkshire, Weston, Miss, of that county.	5.387
14 July	Ralphes, John, of Salop, Berkeley, Miss Katherine.	5.387
14 July	Saunders, James, of Horsham, Sussex, Blackett, Miss.	5.387
15 July	Wynn, James, of Hemsley, Yorkshire, Hayes, —, dau. of the late Thomas H.	5.387
15 July	Lewis, John, of Gloucestershire, Bond, —, dau. of Thomas B., of Hertfordshire.	5.387
16 July	Bincks, George, of New Bond St., Brett, Miss.	5.387
16 July	Hosier, John, of Hereford, Kettly, —, widow of Samuel K., of Kent.	5.387
17 July	Fane, Henry, nephew to Baron Scrope, Row, Miss Charlotte, dau. to the late Poet Laureat.	5.387
18 July	Fletcher, John, of Knightbridge, Walton, Miss.	5.387
18 July	Matthews, John, of Old Brentford, Sherrard, Miss Catherine.	5.387
18 July.	Archer, —, of Ryegate, Pitts, Miss, an heiress.	5.387
19 July	Shepherd, Richard, a brewer in Southwark, Wissingraft, Miss, an heiress.	5.387
31 July	Houblon, Jacob, M.P. for Colchester, Cotton, —, dau. of Sir John Hinde C., Bart.	5.500
31 July	Aylmer, Brabazon, of the Middle Temple, Bragge, Miss.	5.500
31 July	Hossell, Edward, only son of the late Sir Edw. H., Kent., of Dolomain, Cumb. Musgrave, Miss Julia, second dau. of Christopher M., Bart., of Eaden [Eden] Hall.	5.500
31 July	Fletcher, Thomas, of Hutton Hall, Lotus, Miss, one of the daus. of Ferdinando L., of Whitehaven.	5.500
7 Aug.	Standard, Mr., a merchant, Masters, —, second dau. of Sir Harcourt M.	5.500
10 Aug.	Chandler, Thomas, of Seaford, Sussex, Edmunds, —, widow of Nicholas E., of Old Brentford.	5.500
12 Aug.	Windsor, Herbert, M.P. for Cardiff & son to Lord Montjoy, Clavering, —, one of the sisters & coheirs of the late Sir James C., Bart., of Axwell, Durham.	5.500
12 Aug.	Sorell, Peter, of Cardiff, Farrier, Mrs., a widow.	5.500

1735.	
13 July	Shaw, James, of Guilford, Esq.,
13 July	Rogers, —, dan. & heiress of the late Philip R., of
13 July	Windsor.
13 July	Stapleton, Sir Miles, Bart., M.P. for Yorkshire,
13 July	Weston, Miss, of that county.
14 July	Kilgus, John, of Salop.
14 July	Berkley, Miss Katherine.
14 July	Saunders, James, of Housham, Sussex.
14 July	Blackett, Miss.
15 July	Wynn, James, of Hereford, Yorkshire.
15 July	Hayes, —, dan. of the late Thomas H.
15 July	Lewis, John, of Gloucestershire.
15 July	Bond, —, dan. of Thomas B., of Herefordshire.
16 July	Black, George, of New Bond St.
16 July	Brett, Miss.
16 July	Hosier, John, of Hereford.
16 July	Kelly, —, widow of Samuel K., of Kent.
17 July	Fane, Henry, nephew to Baron Segrave.
17 July	Row, Miss Charlotte, dan. to the late Post Laureat.
18 July	Fletcher, John, of Knightbridge.
18 July	Watson, Miss.
18 July	Matthews, John, of Old Brentford.
18 July	Sherrard, Miss Catherine.
18 July	Archer, —, of Ryegate.
18 July	Pills, Miss, an heiress.
19 July	Shepherd, Richard, a brewer in Southwark.
19 July	Wissington, Miss, an heiress.
31 July	Houlton, James, M.P. for Colchester.
31 July	Cotton, —, dan. of Sir John Hinde G., Bart.
31 July	Aylmer, Bradshaw, of the Middle Temple.
31 July	Brasge, Miss.
31 July	Hessell, Edward, only son of the late Sir Edw. H.,
31 July	Knt. of Dolington, Camb.
31 July	Musgrave, Miss Julia, second dan. of Christopher
31 July	M., Bart. of Ebadon (Ebadon) Hall.
31 July	Fletcher, Thomas, of Hutton Hall.
31 July	Lotus, Miss, one of the dans of Ferdinando L., of
31 July	Windsor.
7 Aug.	Standard, Mr., a merchant.
7 Aug.	Masters, —, second dan. of Sir Harcourt M.
10 Aug.	Chandler, Thomas, of Bedford, Sussex.
10 Aug.	Edmunds, —, widow of Nicholas E., of Old Brentford.
12 Aug.	Windsor, Herbert, M.P. for Guildford & son to Lord
12 Aug.	Montjoy.
12 Aug.	Clavering, —, one of the sisters & coheirs of the
12 Aug.	late Sir James G., Bart. of Axwell, Durham.
12 Aug.	Sorrell, Peter, of Guildford.
12 Aug.	Parfitt, Miss, a widow.

1735.		
12 Aug.	Butler, John, Alexander, Miss.	5.500
14 Aug.	Gardener, John, of Derbyshire, Durell, Miss Jane, an heiress.	5.500
14 Aug.	Oliver, Thomas, of Suffolk, Bray, Miss Katherine.	5.500
18 Aug.	Witherstone, —, Somerset, Miss.	5.500
20 Aug.	Newbury, John, of Framlingham, Suffolk, Spicer, Miss Rose.	5.500
20 Aug.	Wiggan, John, of Bedford, Pearson, Miss.	5.500
22 Aug.	Wynn, Richard, of Westbury, Wilts, Campbell, Miss.	5.500
24 Aug.	Secker, George, of Norwich, Bailey, Mrs., a widow.	5.500
25 Aug.	Wolsey, Joseph, of Kingston upon Hull, Cardigan, Miss Elizabeth, of York.	5.500
25 Aug.	Wright, Jacob, of Brook St., Jenkins, Miss.	5.500
— —	Berkley, Hon. George, M.P. for Heydon, Yorks, Suffolk, The Countess of.	5.500
	A note says: "This marriage has not till of late (Aug. 1735) been publicly owned."	
— —	Peterborough, The Earl of, Robinson, Mrs. Anastasia.	5.558
	A note says: "This marriage has not till of late (Aug. 1735) been publicly owned."	
1 Sept.	Sibbs, John, of Ashwell, Rutlandshire, Herne, Miss Mary, of Manchester.	5.558
1 Sept.	Mumford, John, of Lancashire, Watkins, Miss Arabella.	5.558
2 Sept.	Williams, Morgan, of Denbighshire, Craddock, —, sole dau. of John C., of Chester.	5.558
7 Sept.	Dethick, Mr., a senior Proctor in Doctors' Commons, aged near 70, To a young woman who lived at the Mitre Coffee House in the Commons, aged 23.	5.558
	Note. Mr. Dethick being the last of the Name & Family, it's said, married to prevent its being extinct.	
7 Sept.	Hartley, Dr., a physician at Bury, Suffolk, Packer, —, dau. of the late Mr. P., of Shellingford Castle, Berks.	5.558
7 Sept.	Watts, John, of Lancashire, Tatton, Miss Carolina.	5.558

1735.	Butler, John.	12 Aug.
£500	Alexander, Miss.	
£500	Gardner, John, of Derbyshire.	14 Aug.
£500	Burt, Miss Jane, an heiress.	
£500	Oliver, Thomas, of Suffolk.	14 Aug.
£500	Bray, Miss Katherine.	
£500	Witherstone, —.	18 Aug.
£500	Somerset, Miss.	
£500	Newbury, John, of Framlingham, Suffolk.	30 Aug.
£500	Spicer, Miss Rose.	
£500	Wixson, John, of Bedford.	30 Aug.
£500	Pearson, Miss.	
£500	Wynn, Richard, of Westbury, Wilt.	32 Aug.
£500	Campbell, Miss.	
£500	Secker, George, of Norwich.	34 Aug.
£500	Bailey, Miss, a widow.	
£500	Wolsley, Joseph, of Kingston upon Hull.	35 Aug.
£500	Carignan, Miss Elizabeth, of York.	
£500	Wright, Jacob, of Brook St.	35 Aug.
£500	Jenkins, Miss.	
—	Becky, Hon. George, M.P. for Heydon, York.	—
£508	Suffolk, The Countess of.	
£508	A note says: "This marriage has not till of late (Aug. 1735) been publicly owned."	
£508	Peterborough, The Earl of.	
£508	Robinson, Mrs. Ann.	
£508	A note says: "This marriage has not till of late (Aug. 1735) been publicly owned."	
£508	Stiles, John, of Ashwell, Rutlandshire.	1 Sept.
£508	Horne, Miss Mary, of Manchester.	
£508	Alumford, John, of Lancashire.	1 Sept.
£508	Watkins, Miss Anne.	
£508	Williams, Morgan, of Denbighshire.	2 Sept.
£508	Cradock, —, son-in-law of John G. of Chester.	
£508	Bethick, Mr. a senior Factor in Doctors' Commons.	7 Sept.
£508	aged near 70.	
£508	To a young woman who lived at the Little Coffee House in the Commons, aged 23.	
£508	Note. Mr. Bethick being the last of the Name & Family it's said married to prevent its being extinct.	
£508	Hartley, Dr. a physician at Bury, Suffolk.	7 Sept.
£508	Parker, —, dau. of the late Mr. P. of Eberington.	
£508	Castle, Hoke.	
£508	Watts, John, of Lancashire.	7 Sept.
£508	Tallon, Miss Carolina.	

1735.

- 11 Sept. **Lake, Thomas**, of Harrow-on-the-Hill,
Gumley, —, dau. of the late John G., Commissary
of the Musters. 5.559
- 11 Sept. **Murray, Mr.**, nephew of the late Mr. M., the
Face painter,
Turner, Miss, of Gloucester Street. 5.559
- 11 Sept. **Dering, Sir Edward, Bart.**, one of the Knights of the
Shire for Kent,
Mompesson, Mrs., a widow. 5.559
- 11 Sept. **Writhes, Andrew**, a Scots gentleman,
Penrose, Miss. 5.559
- 11 Sept. **Collet, Capt. Samuell**, lately come from the West
Indies,
Lewen, Miss, of Lee, Kent, whose fortune he gives
to her sisters. 5.559
- 11 Sept. **Edwards, Nathaniel**, of Bath,
Davies, Miss, of Monmouth. 5.559
- 14 Sept. **Courteville, Raphael**,
Green, Miss Lucy. 5.559
- 15 Sept. **Adams, William**,
Watkins, Miss Eleanor. 5.559
- 15 Sept. **Hale, Mr. Peter**, called Capt. Hale, aged 21,
Vincent, Mrs. Sarah, aged 74. 5.559
- 18 Sept. **Elral, William**, of Bucks,
Rundal, Miss Carolina. 5.559
- 18 Sept. **Sellers, Henry**, of Roehampton,
Clare, Miss Sophia. 5.559
- 18 Sept. **Windham, Harry**,
Penruddock, Miss. 5.559
- 18 Sept. **Hall, Westley**, of Salisbury,
Westley, Miss Patty, one of the daus. of Rev. Mr.
Westley, Rector of Epworth, Lincolnshire. 5.559
- 20 Sept. **Lunt, George**,
Burroughs, Miss K. 5.559
- 23 Sept. **Cornforth, Philip**,
Pearcehouse, Miss Jane, of Barnes. 5.559
- 24 Sept. **Pierce, Mr. William**, a surgeon at Bricklayers Hall,
Hardy, Mrs. Mary, of Mile End. 5.559
- 30 Sept. **Gore, John**, of Northumberland,
Leake, Miss Louise, only dau. of John Leake, of
Middlesex. 5.619
- 1 Oct. **Hagdon, Henry**, of Yorkshire,
Lutteriche, Miss. 5.619
- 2 Oct. **Jones, —**, of Clements Inn,
Hancock, Miss. 5.619
- 4 Oct. **Probyn, Thomas**, of Surrey,
Lacy, Miss. 5.619

1733.	
11 Sept.	Lake, Thomas, of Harrow-on-the-Hill.
5.559	Gumley, —, dau. of the late John G. Commissary of the Munster.
11 Sept.	Murray, Mr., nephew of the late Mr. M., the Race painter.
5.559	Turner, Miss, of Gloucester Street.
11 Sept.	Dehing, Sir Edward, Bart., one of the Knights of the Shire for Kent.
5.559	Mompesson, Mrs., a widow.
11 Sept.	Whites, Andrew, a Scots gentleman.
5.559	Pentecost, Miss.
11 Sept.	Collet, Capt. Samuel, lately come from the West Indies.
5.559	Lewen, Miss, of Lee, Kent, whose fortune he gives to her sisters.
11 Sept.	Edwards, Nathaniel, of Bath.
5.559	Javies, Miss, of Monmouth.
14 Sept.	Comteville, Raphael.
5.559	Green, Miss Lucy.
15 Sept.	Adams, William.
5.559	Watkins, Miss Eleanor.
15 Sept.	Hale, Mr. Peter, called Capt. Hale, aged 31.
5.559	Vincent, Mrs. Sarah, aged 71.
18 Sept.	Ellis, William, of Bucks.
5.559	Randell, Miss Catherine.
18 Sept.	Sellers, Henry, of Rochester.
5.559	Clark, Miss Sophia.
18 Sept.	Windham, Henry.
5.559	Pearndock, Miss.
18 Sept.	Hall, Wesley, of Salisbury.
5.559	Westley, Miss Lucy, one of the daus. of Rev. Mr. Westley, Rector of Rye, Kent.
20 Sept.	Lunt, George.
5.559	Burroughs, Miss K.
23 Sept.	Connerth, Philip.
5.559	Pearcehouse, Miss Jane, of Baines.
24 Sept.	Pierce, Mr. William, a surgeon at Bricklayers Hall.
5.559	Harley, Mrs. Mary, of Mile End.
30 Sept.	Good, John, of Northumberland.
5.559	Lake, Miss Emma, only dau. of John Lake, of Middlesex.
1 Oct.	Hagdon, Henry, of Yorkshire.
5.559	Luttrell, Miss.
2 Oct.	Jones, —, of Gwynne Inn.
5.559	Lincoln, Miss.
4 Oct.	Probyn, Thomas, of Surrey.
5.559	Lacy, Miss.

1735.

6 Oct.	Baxter, Mr. Francis , of Walbrook, Packer, Laurence, Mrs. , widow.	5.619
6 Oct.	Tracey, John , of Lincolns Inn, Lindsey, Miss.	5.619
6 Oct.	Hulton, Henry , of Hulton, Lanc., Copley, Miss , of Wakefield, Yorks.	5.619
6 Oct.	Cheveneux, Rev. Dr. , Chaplain & now Privy Purse to her Highness the Princess of Orange , Drive, Miss , Maid of Honour to the Princess.	5.619
8 Oct.	Stanley, Rev. Mr. , Rose, Miss , dau. of the late Fulk Rose, of Jamaica.	5.619
— —	Sloan, Sir Hans , Bart., Rose, Dame Elizabeth , widow of Fulk R.	5.619
9 Oct.	Mordaunt, Col. , grandson of the Earl of Peterborough , Pembroke , the Countess Dowager of.	5.619
— Oct.	Murray, Sir Alex. , of Malgum [? Melgum], Grame, Miss Jane , dau. of the Laird of Balgown .	5.619
— Oct.	Harcourt, Viscount , Le Bass, Miss , neice to Mr. Jennings , of Bedford Row.	5.619
23 Oct.	Dritchley, James , of Ireland, Walton, Miss Henrietta , an heiress.	5.619
23 Oct.	Tresham, Peter , of Bedfordshire, Temple, Miss.	5.619
30 Oct.	Schutz, Col. J. , Haynes, Miss.	5.619
— Nov.	Elphinston [ELPHINSTONE] , Hon. Mr., 3rd son of Lord Elphinston, privately married to Fleming, Lady Clementina , only dau. & heiress of the Earl of Wigton .	5.681
— Nov.	Ingram, Thomas , of Sheene, Evans, Miss , of Mortlack (<i>sic</i>).	5.681
— Nov.	Eyre, Stafford , Dartiquenave. Mrs.	5.681
— Nov.	Ancram [ANCRUM] , the Earl of, eldest son to the Marq. of Lothian , D'Arcy, the Hon. Miss Kitty , dau. of the Earl of Holderness .	5.681
— Nov.	Coomo, Bennet , Brodrepp, Miss.	5.681
— Nov.	Grant, the Hon. [Sir] Lodowick , Ogilvie, Lady Margaret , eldest sister [dau.] to the Earl of Scaforth [SEAFIELD] .	5.681
— Nov.	Cave, Sir Thomas , of Stanford, Northamptonshire, Davis, Miss , of Birmingham.	5.681
— Nov.	Carpenter, Thomas , of Gatton, Surrey, Elton, Miss.	5.681
— Nov.	Townshend, Charles , Snablin, Miss.	5.681

1735.	
6 Oct.	Baxter, Mr. Francis, of Walbrook, Packer.
6 Oct.	Laurence, Mrs. widow.
6 Oct.	Tracey, John, of Lincoln Inn.
6 Oct.	Lindsey, Miss.
6 Oct.	Hutton, Henry, of Hutton Lane.
6 Oct.	Copley, Miss, of Wakefield, Yorks.
6 Oct.	Chenevix, Rev. Dr. Chaplain & now Privy Purse to her Highness the Princess of Orange.
8 Oct.	Drive, Miss, Maid of Honour to the Princess.
8 Oct.	Stanley, Rev. Mr.
8 Oct.	Rose, Miss, dau. of the late Earl Rose of Jamaica.
9 Oct.	Stann, Sir Hans, Bart.
9 Oct.	Rose, Dame Elizabeth, widow of Earl R.
9 Oct.	Mordaunt, Col., grandson of the Earl of Peterborough.
9 Oct.	Pembroke, the Countess Dowager of
9 Oct.	Murray, Sir Alex., of Maligny (Meigny).
9 Oct.	Grime, Miss Jane, dau. of the Lord of Ballygowan.
9 Oct.	Harcourt, Viscount.
23 Oct.	Le Bass, Miss, niece to Mr. Jennings, of Bedford Row.
23 Oct.	Ditchley, James, of Iceland.
23 Oct.	Walton, Miss Henrietta, an heiress.
23 Oct.	Tresham, Peter, of Bedfordshire.
23 Oct.	Temple, Miss.
23 Oct.	Schultz, Col. J.
23 Oct.	Hynes, Miss.
23 Oct.	Elphinstone [Edinburgh], Hon. Mr. 3rd son of Lord Elphinstone, privately married to Fleming, Lady Clementine, only dau. & heiress of the Earl of Winton.
23 Oct.	Ingram, Thomas, of Shene.
23 Oct.	Evans, Miss, of Montack (sic).
23 Oct.	Lyte, Stalford.
23 Oct.	Davidson, Mrs.
23 Oct.	Antram [Annam], the Earl of, eldest son to the Marq. of Lothian.
23 Oct.	D'Arcy, the Hon. Miss Kitty, dau. of the Earl of Holderness.
23 Oct.	Coome, Robert.
23 Oct.	Broderick, Miss.
23 Oct.	Grant, the Hon. [Sir] Fodewick.
23 Oct.	Ogilvie, Lady Margaret, eldest sister [dau.] to the Earl of Seaforth [Sutherland].
23 Oct.	Cave, Sir Thomas, of Stamford, Northamptonshire.
23 Oct.	Davis, Miss, of Birmingham.
23 Oct.	Carpenter, Thomas, of Gatton, Surrey.
23 Oct.	Ellon, Miss.
23 Oct.	Townsend, Charles.
23 Oct.	Sadler, Miss.

1735.

- Nov. Kyrwood, John, of Letton, Herefordshire,
Walpole, —, relict of Galfridus W. 5.681
- Nov. Gray, James, of Hampton,
Elly, Miss Jane. 5.681
- Nov. Cecil, Dr., Bishop of Bangor,
Lumley, Miss, sister to Sir James L., Bart. 5.681
- Nov. Rogers, Philip, of Tooting, Surrey,
Jackson, Miss. 5.681
- Nov. Webster, James,
Lawson, Miss, of Brook Street. 5.681
- Nov. Lake, Thomas, of Harrow on the Hill,
Gumley, Miss. 5.681
- Nov. Howard, Jeremiah, a relation to the Earl of
Effingham,
Pearshouse, Miss, an heiress, of Colchester. 5.681, 736
- Nov. Morgan, William,
Emerson, Miss, of Richmond & of Holly Park,
Berks. 5.681, 736
- Dec. Shelley, George, of Broxburn, Herts,
Laydeman, Miss. 5.736
- Dec. Shaw, William, of Chelsea,
Lane, Miss, of Roehampton. 5.736
- Dec. Hook, George, of Lewes,
Humphreys, Miss. 5.736
- Dec. Moore, Rev. Dr.,
Maud, Miss. 5.736
- Dec. Warren, —, of Cheshire,
Dysert [DYSART], the Countess Dowager of. 5.737
- Dec. Lacey, William, of Lymington, Hants,
Meyers, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Butts, Dr., Bishop of Norwich,
Reynolds, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Johnson, John,
Curtis, Miss, of Berkshire. 5.737
- Dec. Warren, Richard,
Yate, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Champernon, William,
Hollings, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Blachall, Mr. John, a wholesale grocer,
Kirby, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Byam, Samuel, merchant,
Warner, Miss Grace, of Eltham, Kent. 5.737
- Dec. Wilkinson, Pinkney, merchant,
Thurloe, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Ogle, George,
Twisden, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Wilkinson, John, of Newcastle,
Crow, Miss. 5.737

8.737	Crow, Miss.	—	Dec.	Williamson, John, of Newcastle.	8.737
8.737	Twisden, Miss.	—	Dec.	Ogle, George.	8.737
8.737	Thurloe, Miss.	—	Dec.	Wilkinson, Pinkney, merchant.	8.737
8.737	Warner, Miss Grace, of Ebbw, Kent.	—	Dec.	Byam, Samuel, merchant.	8.737
8.737	Kirby, Miss.	—	Dec.	Blackall, Mr. John, a wholesale grocer.	8.737
8.737	Hollings, Miss.	—	Dec.	Chapman, William.	8.737
8.737	Yate, Miss.	—	Dec.	Warren, Richard.	8.737
8.737	Curtis, Miss, of Berkshire.	—	Dec.	Johnson, John.	8.737
8.737	Reynolds, Miss.	—	Dec.	Bulls, Dr., Bishop of Norwich.	8.737
8.737	Meyer, Miss.	—	Dec.	Lacey, William, of Lymington, Hunts.	8.737
8.737	Gysel [Gysart], the Countess Dowager of.	—	Dec.	Warren, —, of Goshing.	8.737
8.738	Maud, Miss.	—	Dec.	Moore, Rev. Dr.	8.738
8.738	Humphreys, Miss.	—	Dec.	Hook, George, of Lewes.	8.738
8.738	Lane, Miss, of Hoochampton.	—	Dec.	Shaw, William, of Chelsea.	8.738
8.738	Laydman, Miss.	—	Dec.	Stokley, George, of Broxburn, Herts.	8.738
8.681, 738	Heck.	—	Nov.	Emerson, Miss, of Richmond & of Holly Park.	8.681, 738
8.681, 738	Morgan, William.	—	Nov.	Pearhouse, Miss, an heiress, of Colchester.	8.681, 738
8.681, 738	Ellingham.	—	Nov.	Howard, Jeremiah, a relation to the Earl of	8.681, 738
8.681	Gumley, Miss.	—	Nov.	Lake, Thomas, of Harrow on the Hill.	8.681
8.681	Lawson, Miss, of Brook Street.	—	Nov.	Webster, James.	8.681
8.681	Jackson, Miss.	—	Nov.	Rogers, Philip, of Tooting, Surrey.	8.681
8.681	Lumley, Miss, sister to Sir James L. Bart.	—	Nov.	Cecil, Dr., Bishop of Bangor.	8.681
8.681	Ellis, Miss Jane.	—	Nov.	Gray, James, of Hampton.	8.681
8.681	Wapole, —, relict of Gabriel W.	—	Nov.	Kyrwood, John, of Lenton, Herefordshire.	8.681
1735.	—	—	Nov.	—	1735.

1735.

- Dec. Gower, Ambrose, John, of Maidenhead, 5.737
- Dec. Knight, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Clayton, Kendrick, Guilford, Lond. 5.737
- Dec. Herring, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Pannel, Ralph, John, of East London, 5.737
- Dec. Erskine, Miss Constantia, niece to the Duke of Hamilton. 5.737
- Dec. Lake, Lancelot Charles, of Harrow on the Hill, 5.737
- Dec. Gumley, Miss, of Isleworth. 5.737
- Dec. Titus, James, of Southwark, hop merchant, 5.737
- Dec. Forth, Miss, of Putney. 5.737
- Dec. Capel, George, of Watford, 5.737
- Dec. Russel, Miss Jane, of Harrow on the Hill. 5.737
- Dec. Morgan, Edward, 5.737
- Dec. Hanson, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Clench, Thomas, of Kems-kott [? Kencott], Oxfordshire, 5.737
- Dec. Atkins, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Buckworth, Charles, 5.737
- Dec. Brockley, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Page, Richard, 5.737
- Dec. Herne, Miss Anne. 5.737
- Dec. Laws, George, of Wiccomb, Bucks, 5.737
- Dec. Castle, Miss, of Chelsea. 5.737
- Dec. Gladman, Thomas, of Barnet, 5.737
- Dec. Lane, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Lowther, Stephen, of Lancaster, 5.737
- Dec. Houghton, Miss, of Grosvenor St. 5.737
- Dec. Cadross, Edward, 5.737
- Dec. Ferrey, Miss, of Cumberland. 5.737
- Dec. Morgan, Jacob, of Isleworth, 5.737
- Dec. Fotherby, Miss, of Richmond. 5.737
- Dec. Beale, Champion, 5.737
- Dec. Wilson, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Medlycot, John, of Parsons Green, 5.737
- Dec. Clifton, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Hopkins, Mr., timber merchant, 5.737
- Dec. Blacey, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Crispe, Mr. Samuel, 5.737
- Dec. Hudson, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Fagg, Isaac, 5.737
- Dec. Bird, Miss. 5.737
- Dec. Reynolds, John, of Hastings, 5.737
- Dec. Malden, Mrs. 5.737
- Dec. Haywood, Josiah, of Stretham, 5.737
- Dec. Broughton, Miss. 5.737

1735.	— Dec.	Gower, Ambrose,
5.737	— Dec.	Knight, Miss.
5.737	— Dec.	Clayton, Kendrick,
5.737	— Dec.	Herring, Miss.
5.737	— Dec.	Pannell, Ralph,
5.737	— Dec.	Erskine, Miss Constantia, niece to the Duke of Hamilton.
5.737	— Dec.	Lake, Lancelot Charles, of Harrow on the Hill,
5.737	— Dec.	Gunnery, Miss, of Isleworth.
5.737	— Dec.	Titus, James, of Southwick, hop merchant,
5.737	— Dec.	Forth, Miss, of Putney.
5.737	— Dec.	Capel, George, of Watford.
5.737	— Dec.	Russel, Miss Jane, of Harrow on the Hill.
5.737	— Dec.	Morgan, Edward,
5.737	— Dec.	Hanson, Miss.
5.737	— Dec.	Clench, Thomas, of Kemskott [? Kemskott] Oxfordshire.
5.737	— Dec.	Atkins, Miss.
5.737	— Dec.	Buckworth, Charles,
5.737	— Dec.	Brookley, Miss.
5.737	— Dec.	Page, Richard,
5.737	— Dec.	Hearn, Miss Anne.
5.737	— Dec.	Laws, George, of Wiscamp, Bucks.
5.737	— Dec.	Castle, Miss, of Chelsea.
5.737	— Dec.	Gladman, Thomas, of Harriet,
5.737	— Dec.	Lane, Miss.
5.737	— Dec.	Lowther, Stephen, of Lancaster.
5.737	— Dec.	Houghton, Miss, of Grosvenor St.
5.737	— Dec.	Cadross, Edward.
5.737	— Dec.	Ferry, Miss, of Gamberland.
5.737	— Dec.	Morgan, Jacob, of Isleworth.
5.737	— Dec.	Forchry, Miss, of Richmond.
5.737	— Dec.	Heale, Gunnington,
5.737	— Dec.	Wilson, Miss.
5.737	— Dec.	Medley, John, of Parsons Green.
5.737	— Dec.	Cotton, Miss.
5.737	— Dec.	Hopkins, Miss, timber merchant,
5.737	— Dec.	Blacey, Miss.
5.737	— Dec.	Chapel, Mr. Samuel.
5.737	— Dec.	Hudson, Miss.
5.737	— Dec.	Lake, Jane,
5.737	— Dec.	Bird, Miss.
5.737	— Dec.	Keynolds, John, of Hastings.
5.737	— Dec.	Malden, Mrs.
5.737	— Dec.	Haywood, Joseph, of Stretton.
5.737	— Dec.	Broughton, Miss.

1736.

1736.	— Jan.	Bostock, John, of Maidenhead,	
2 Feb.		Edwards, Miss.	6.55
3 Feb.	— Jan.	North and Guildford, Lord,	
		Lewisham, Viscountess, sister to Sir John Kay, Bart.	6.55
3 Feb.	— Jan.	Tilly, John, of East Donyland, Essex,	
		Marsh, —, relict of Richard M., of Malden.	6.55
4 Feb.	— Jan.	Haliburton, —, of Piteur, Scotland,	
		Burnett, Miss, only child of Gilbert B., Commissioner of Excise.	6.55
4 Feb.	— Jan.	Wright, Jacob, of Wandsworth,	
		Powis, Miss, of Higham Ferrers, Northants.	6.55
5 Feb.	— Jan.	Hamilton. James, of Dumbarton, Scotland,	
		Bristow, Miss Jane, of New Bond Street.	6.55
9 Feb.	— Jan.	Morlack, Trulove,	
		Pool, Miss Henrietta.	6.55
10 Feb.	— Jan.	Philips, George, of Dover,	
		Freeman, Miss, of Bromton.	6.55
10 Feb.	— Jan.	Palmer, Dr., Fellow of Winchester College,	
		Garnier, Miss.	6.55
11 Feb.	— Jan.	Barnard, Sir John, Bart., of Huntingdonshire,	
		St. John, —, youngest dau. of Sir Francis St. J., Bart., of Northamptonshire.	6.55
11 Feb.	— Jan.	Lutterel, Charles, of Scotland Yard,	
		Laws, Miss, of Isleworth.	6.55
11 Feb.	— Jan.	Lyd, Dodding,	
		Coatesworth, Miss Louisa.	6.55
12 Feb.	— Jan.	Goodchild, Thomas, of Sheene,	
		Johnson, Miss, of Hollis St.	6.55
13 Feb.	— Jan.	Mickleton, Capt.,	
		Ingoldsby, Miss.	6.55
14 Feb.	— Jan.	Steele, Mr. Thomas, of Castle Yard,	
		Owen, Miss, of Chancery Lane.	6.55
14 Feb.	— Jan.	Jones, John Bromwel,	
		Holden, Miss, of Stepney.	6.55
16 Feb.	— Jan.	Rewberry, —, of Hammersmith,	
		Allen, Miss Jane.	6.55
21 Feb.	— Jan.	Bowes, Nathanael, of Surrey,	
		Polts, Miss Francis.	6.55
22 Feb.	— Jan.	Fielding, William, of Kensington,	
		Lake, Miss, of Brompton.	6.55
23 Feb.	— Jan.	Chetway, Arthur,	
		Ongley, Miss Lovisa, of Middlesex.	6.55
27 Feb.	— Jan.	Grey, Capt. Ambrose,	
		Browell, Miss, at Newcastle.	6.55
27 Feb.	— Jan.	Chauce [CHAUNCEY], Dr., an eminent Physician,	
		Tahourdin, Miss Molly.	6.55
28 Feb.	29 Jan.	Bowles, William, M.P. for Bridport,	
		Cook, Mrs., a widow.	6.109

1736.	— Jan.	Bostock, John, of Maidenhead.	0.55
	— Jan.	Edwards, Miss.	0.55
	— Jan.	North and Guildford, Lord.	0.55
	— Jan.	Lewis, Viscountess, sister to Sir John Kay, Bart.	0.55
	— Jan.	Tilly, John, of East Doreland, Essex.	0.55
	— Jan.	Marsh, —, relict of Richard M. of Malden.	0.55
	— Jan.	Halliburton, —, of Pitsea, Scotland.	0.55
	— Jan.	Burnett, Miss, only child of Gilbert B. Commissioner of Excise.	0.55
	— Jan.	Wright, Jacob, of Wandsworth.	0.55
	— Jan.	Powis, Miss, of Higham Ferris, Northants.	0.55
	— Jan.	Hamilton, James, of Dunbar, Scotland.	0.55
	— Jan.	Bristow, Miss Jane, of New Bond Street.	0.55
	— Jan.	Marlack, Thomas.	0.55
	— Jan.	Pool, Miss Henrietta.	0.55
	— Jan.	Phillips, George, of Dover.	0.55
	— Jan.	Friesman, Miss, of Broom.	0.55
	— Jan.	Fisher, Dr., Fellow of Winchester College.	0.55
	— Jan.	Garnier, Miss.	0.55
	— Jan.	Barnard, Sir John, Bart., of Huntingdonshire.	0.55
	— Jan.	St. John, —, youngest son of Sir Francis St. J.	0.55
	— Jan.	Part, of Northamptonshire.	0.55
	— Jan.	Luttrell, Charles, of Scotland Yard.	0.55
	— Jan.	Laws, Miss, of Islington.	0.55
	— Jan.	Lyb, Doding.	0.55
	— Jan.	Coatesworth, Miss Louisa.	0.55
	— Jan.	Goodchild, Thomas, of Broom.	0.55
	— Jan.	Johnson, Miss, of Hollis St.	0.55
	— Jan.	Mickelson, Capt.	0.55
	— Jan.	Ingelsby, Miss.	0.55
	— Jan.	Steele, Mr. Thomas, of Castle Yard.	0.55
	— Jan.	Owen, Miss, of Chancery Lane.	0.55
	— Jan.	Jones, John, of Chancery Lane.	0.55
	— Jan.	Hobden, Miss, of Chancery Lane.	0.55
	— Jan.	Kennerly, —, of Hamersmith.	0.55
	— Jan.	Allen, Miss Jane.	0.55
	— Jan.	Bowes, Nathaniel, of Surrey.	0.55
	— Jan.	Potts, Miss Francis.	0.55
	— Jan.	Feilding, William, of Kensington.	0.55
	— Jan.	Lake, Miss, of Kensington.	0.55
	— Jan.	Chelway, Arthur.	0.55
	— Jan.	Orley, Miss Louisa, of Middlesex.	0.55
	— Jan.	Grey, Capt. Andrew.	0.55
	— Jan.	Brown, Miss, of Newcastle.	0.55
	— Jan.	Chance (Chancery), Dr., an eminent Physician.	0.55
	— Jan.	Thorburn, Mrs. Molly.	0.55
	— Jan.	Boston, William, M.P. for Bedford.	0.55
	— Jan.	Loak, Miss, a widow.	0.100

1736.		
2 Feb.	Manning, Richard, a Hamburg merchant, Goodwin, Mrs., a widow.	6.109
3 Feb.	Stevenson, Mr., Forward, Miss.	6.109
3 Feb.	Jess, John, Deputy Secretary to the Post Office, Craye, Miss.	6.109
4 Feb.	Stroude [STRODE, WILLIAM], Thomas, Cecil, Lady Anne, eldest sister to the Earl of Salisbury.	6.109
4 Feb.	Krank, Charles, of Wilts, Pert, Mrs. Frances, a widow.	6.110
5 Feb.	Jenkinson, Edward, Humphries, Miss.	6.110
9 Feb.	Church, Julian, of Surrey, Rawley, Miss Sarah.	6.110
10 Feb.	Godfrey, Matthew, of Glamorganshire, Wake, Miss.	6.110
10 Feb.	Curson, Robert, of Lancashire, Lane, Miss.	6.110
11 Feb.	Hanbury, John, of Northamptonshire, Western, Miss, niece to Lord Bateman.	6.110
11 Feb.	Winkworth, Thomas, of Poland Street, Arnold, Miss, of Newport St.	6.110
11 Feb.	Whitaker, Thomas, of Winslow, Bucks, Dunford, Miss Mary.	6.110
12 Feb.	Whittington, Isaac, of Ormond Street, Fenwick, Miss, of Bedford Row.	6.110
13 Feb.	Clayton, Kenrick, M.P. for Blechingley, Surrey, Herring, Miss, of Mining Lane.	6.110
14 Feb.	Ingram, Dr., of Barnet, Nicolls, Miss Mary.	6.110
14 Feb.	Stoughton, Timothy, of Allesley, Warwickshire, Samwell, Miss Anne, 2nd dau. to Sir Thomas S., Bart., of Upton.	6.110
16 Feb.	Whitehouse, Gregory, of Sussex, Read, Miss Christiana.	6.110
21 Feb.	Banks, Mr. George, of Ducks Court, Chancery Lane, Young, Mrs., of Castle Yard.	6.110
22 Feb.	Portman, Henry Wm., M.P. for Taunton, Fytche, Miss Anne.	6.110
23 Feb.	Jones, William, of Daventry, Marshall, Miss.	6.110
27 Feb.	Conway, John, of Betley, Staffordshire, West, Miss Mary, of Barnes.	6.166
27 Feb.	Cooper, Abraham, of the Navy Office, Dunkley, Miss.	6.166
28 Feb.	Read, Christopher, of Petersham, Green, Mrs.	6.166

1736.	
2 Feb.	Manning, Richard, a Hambury merchant.
2 Feb.	Goodwin, Mrs. a widow.
2 Feb.	Stevenson, Mr.
2 Feb.	Forward, Miss.
2 Feb.	Jess, John, Deputy Secretary to the Post Office.
2 Feb.	Craye, Miss.
4 Feb.	Strode [Strode, William] Thomas.
4 Feb.	Cock, Lady Anne eldest sister to the Earl of Salisbury.
4 Feb.	Kraak, Charles, of Wilts.
4 Feb.	Pett, Mrs. Frances, a widow.
5 Feb.	Jenkinson, Edward.
5 Feb.	Humphries, Miss.
5 Feb.	Church, John, of Surrey.
5 Feb.	Rawley, Miss Sarah.
10 Feb.	Godley, Matthew, of Cheshire.
10 Feb.	Wake, Miss.
10 Feb.	Cutson, Robert, of Lancashire.
10 Feb.	Lane, Miss.
11 Feb.	Hanbury, John, of Northamptonshire.
11 Feb.	Weston, Miss niece to Lord Bateman.
11 Feb.	Winkworth, Thomas, of Poland Street.
11 Feb.	Arnold, Miss, of Newport St.
11 Feb.	Whitaker, Thomas, of Winslow, Bucks.
11 Feb.	Dunford, Miss Mary.
12 Feb.	Whittington, Isaac, of Oxford Street.
12 Feb.	Fenwick, Miss, of Bedford Row.
12 Feb.	Clayton, Edmund, M.P. for Basingstoke, Surrey.
12 Feb.	Herring, Miss, of Mincing Lane.
14 Feb.	Ingram, Mr. of Banquet.
14 Feb.	Nicolls, Miss Mary.
14 Feb.	Stoughton, Timothy, of Abingdon, Warwickshire.
14 Feb.	Sammell, Miss Anne, and her son to Sir Thomas R. Hart, of Upton.
16 Feb.	Whithorne, Gregory, of Sussex.
16 Feb.	Read, Miss Christiana.
21 Feb.	Banks, Mr. George, of Duke's Court, Chancery Lane.
21 Feb.	Young, Mrs. of Castle Yard.
22 Feb.	Portman, Henry Wm. M.P. for Tarrant.
22 Feb.	Fytche, Miss Anne.
22 Feb.	Jones, William, of Bexley.
22 Feb.	Marshall, Miss.
27 Feb.	Conway, John, of Bexley, Kent.
27 Feb.	West, Miss Mary, of Bexley.
27 Feb.	Cooper, Abraham, of the Navy Office.
27 Feb.	Dunkley, Mrs.
28 Feb.	Read, Christopher, of Bexley.
28 Feb.	Green, Mrs.

1736.

- 28 Feb. **Chester**, Thomas, Knight of the Shire for Gloucester,
Gwinnet, Miss. 6.166
- 1 Meh. **Jennings**, —, of Wandsworth,
Smith, Miss Jane. 6.166
- 2 Meh. **Cecil**, George, of Newport Pagnell,
Gower, Miss, of Hampton. 6.166
- 3 Meh. **Thorp**, —, of Yorkshire,
Robiston, Miss Elizabeth, of Dorsetshire. 6.166
- 3 Meh. **Rawlins**, Christopher, of Shefford, Beds,
Fotherby, Miss, of Barnes. 6.166
- 4 Meh. **Beaucherk**, Lord Vere,
Chambers, Miss. 6.166
- 5 Meh. **Watkins**, John, of Froster, Glouc., aged 70,
A young woman of about 20. 6.166
- 6 Meh. **Combes**, —, of Leicestershire,
Baptist, Miss Elizabeth. 6.166
- 6 Meh. **Ayliff**, Mr. Thomas, His Majesty's Turner,
Vance, Miss Mary. 6.166
- 7 Meh. **Tash**, Edward,
Harris, Miss. 6.166
- 8 Meh. **Atkins**, John, of Montgomeryshire,
Butler, Miss Sophia. 6.167
- 8 Meh. **Bradshaw**, John,
Peploe, Miss, youngest dau. to the Bp. of Chester. 6.167
- 8 Meh. **Smith**, Rev. Mr., Rector of Allhallows, London Wall,
Payne, Miss. 6.167
- 9 Meh. **Jenkins**, James,
Bennet, Miss. 6.167
- 10 Meh. **Aston**, Sir Thomas, Bart., M.P. for St. Albans,
Kirshe [SHISHE], Miss. 6.167
- 11 Meh. **Short**, Thomas, of Harrow,
Wilkenson, Miss Jane. 6.167
- 12 Meh. **Maynard**, Christopher, of Herefordshire,
Wilde, Miss. 6.167
- 13 Meh. **Lockwood**, Joseph,
Cowley, Miss. 6.167
- 14 Meh. **Hayman**, John, of Stretham,
Brugdon, Miss. 6.167
- 16 Meh. **Bolds**, William, of Reading,
Bringham, Miss Jane. 6.167
- 17 Meh. **Hammond**, Richard, of Putney,
Price, Miss. 6.167
- 17 Meh. **Theobald**, Peter,
Whitchurch, Miss, niece to Baron Scrope. 6.232
- 18 Meh. **Saunders**, Robert, of Brentwood,
Goddard, Miss. 6.232
- 19 Meh. **Gallyard**, Peirce,
Aston, Miss. 6.232

1736.	Chester, Thomas, Knight of the Shire for Gloucester.	0.166
28 Feb.	Gwinnet, Miss.	0.166
1 Mar.	Jennings, —, of Wandsworth.	0.166
	Smith, Miss Jane.	0.166
2 Mar.	Cecil, George, of Newport Pagnell.	0.166
	Gower, Miss, of Hampton.	0.166
3 Mar.	Thorp, —, of Yorkshire.	0.166
	Robison, Miss Elizabeth, of Dorsetshire.	0.166
3 Mar.	Rawlin, Christopher, of Bedford Beds.	0.166
	Pothorpy, Miss, of Barnes.	0.166
4 Mar.	Beauchamp, John Vere.	0.166
	Chambers, Miss.	0.166
5 Mar.	Watkins, John, of Froster, Glouce, aged 70.	0.166
	A young woman of about 20.	0.166
6 Mar.	Combs, —, of Leicestershire.	0.166
	Baptist, Miss Elizabeth.	0.166
6 Mar.	Ayll, Mr. Thomas, His Majesty's Turner.	0.166
	Vance, Miss Mary.	0.166
7 Mar.	Tash, Edward.	0.166
	Harris, Miss.	0.166
8 Mar.	Alkins, John, of Montgomeryshire.	0.167
	Butler, Miss Sophia.	0.167
8 Mar.	Bradshaw, John.	0.167
	Peplow, Miss youngest daughter to the Bp. of Chester.	0.167
8 Mar.	Smith Rev. Mr. Rector of Allhallows, London Wall.	0.167
	Payne, Miss.	0.167
9 Mar.	Jenkins, James.	0.167
	Bennet, Miss.	0.167
10 Mar.	Aston, Sir Thomas, Bart. M.P. for St. Albans.	0.167
	Kirke (Guthrie), Miss.	0.167
11 Mar.	Short, Thomas, of Harrow.	0.167
	Wilkinson, Miss Jane.	0.167
12 Mar.	Maynard, Christopher, of Herefordshire.	0.167
	Wilde, Miss.	0.167
13 Mar.	Lockwood, Joseph.	0.167
	Cowley, Miss.	0.167
14 Mar.	Hayman, John, of Scarborough.	0.167
	Brigden, Miss.	0.167
16 Mar.	Bald, William, of Reading.	0.167
	Bingham, Miss Jane.	0.167
17 Mar.	Hammond, Richard, of Tunney.	0.167
	Price, Miss.	0.167
17 Mar.	Theobald, Peter.	0.167
	Whitnatch, Miss niece to Baron Scrope.	0.167
18 Mar.	Saunders, Robert, of Hintonwood.	0.167
	Goddard, Miss.	0.167
19 Mar.	Galliard, Peter.	0.167
	Aston, Miss.	0.167

1736.

20 Mch.	Miller, Roger, Walter, Miss.	6.167
21 Mch.	Golding, Mr. John, at Chilton, co. Wilts, Golding, Miss.	6.167
21 Mch.	Crouch, Thomas, of Moulsey, Tronton, Miss.	6.167
22 Mch.	Fox, Stephen, M.P. for Shaftesbury, Horner, Miss, dau. to Thomas H., Knt. of the Shire for Somerset.	6.167
23 Mch.	Ingram, George, of Saffron-Walden, Emerson, Miss, of Hatfield.	6.167
31 Mch.	Burdett, Mr. John, linen draper in Cheapside, Lane, Miss Margaret.	6.231
31 Mch.	Langton, Bennet, of Langton, Lincolnshire, Turner, Miss Diana, one of the coheirresses of Henry T., late Receiver General of the Customs.	6.231
1 April	Munday, —, of Osbaston, Burdet, Miss Anne.	6.231
1 April	Eldney, Benj., Andrews, —, relict of Thomas A., of Kensington.	6.231
2 April	Cam, Mr., of the Sun Tavern, Devonshire St., aged 66, Pepper, Miss, about 16.	6.231
3 April	Maurice, Henry, Leheup, Miss, of Cornwall,	6.231
3 April	Walmesley, Robert, Register of Litchfield, Aston, Miss.	6.231
4 April	Fotherby, Nicholas, of Staines, Brooke, Miss.	6.231
4 April	Hale, William, Bradford, —, relict of Samuel B., at Reading.	6.231
5 April	Jones, Jacob, of Hartford, Duncombe, Miss Sarah.	6.231
6 April	Lloyd, John, Savage, Miss.	6.231
6 April	Westcombe, Sir Anthony, Bart., Calmady, Miss.	6.231
7 April	Beaucherc, Lord Vere, Chambers, Miss.	6.231
8 April	Whitmore, Thomas, M.P. for Bridgnorth, Cope, Miss, of Brewern [Bruern], Oxfordshire.	6.231, 292
8 April	Goodwin, Christopher, Ward, Miss.	6.232
9 April	Ball, Baswell, Dozell, Miss, at Beaconsfield.	6.232
10 April	Rockingham, the Earl of, Furnese, Miss Anne, dau. of Sir Henry F., Bart.	6.232

1736.	
20 Feb.	Miller, Roger.
6.167	Walter, Miss.
21 Feb.	Golding, Mr. John, at (Wilton, co. Wilts).
6.167	Golding, Miss.
21 Feb.	Crouch, Thomas, of Monkey.
6.167	Trenton, Miss.
22 Feb.	For, Stephen, M.P. for Shaftesbury.
6.167	Turner, Thomas, to Thomas H., King of the Shire.
23 Feb.	For Somerset.
6.167	Ingram, George, of Sutton-Walden.
23 Feb.	Emerson, Miss, of Hatfield.
6.167	Burdett, Mr. John, linen draper in Glasshouse.
6.231	Lane, Miss Margaret.
31 Feb.	Langton, Bennett, of Langton, Lincolnshire.
6.231	Turner, Miss Diana, one of the co-heiresses of Henry T., late Receiver General of the Customs.
1 April	Munday, —, of Upbaston.
6.231	Burdett, Miss Anne.
1 April	Eldney, Henry.
6.231	Andrews, —, relict of Thomas A., of Kensington.
2 April	Cann, Mr. of the Sun Tavern, Devonshire St., aged 68.
6.231	Pepper, Miss, about 16.
3 April	Maurice, Henry.
6.231	Lechup, Miss, of Cornwall.
3 April	Walmesley, Robert, Register of Hatfield.
6.231	Aston, Miss.
4 April	Fotherby, Nicholas, of Staines.
6.231	Brooke, Miss.
4 April	Hale, William.
6.231	Bradford, —, relict of Samuel B., at Reading.
5 April	Jones, Jacob, of Hartford.
6.231	Duncombe, Miss Sarah.
6 April	Lloyd, John.
6.231	Savage, Miss.
6 April	Westcombe, Sir Anthony, Bart.
6.231	Calmsdy, Miss.
7 April	Beauchamp, Lord Vere.
6.231	Chambers, Miss.
8 April	Whitmore, Thomas, M.P. for Bridgnorth.
6.231, 293	Cope, Miss, of Brown (Barn), Oxfordshire.
8 April	Goodwin, Christopher.
6.232	Ward, Miss.
8 April	Bell, Bawell.
6.232	Doxell, Miss, at Boscawen.
10 April	Rockingham, the Earl of.
6.232	Purness, Miss Anne, dau. of Sir Henry F., Bart.

1736. 1736.

10 April	Collins, Capt., of Rotherhithe, Hopson, Miss, of Poplar.	6.232
12 April	Bertie, Lord Montague, Piers, Miss, dau. of Wm. P., M.P. for Wells.	6.232
13 April	Chandos, the Duke of, Davall, the Lady.	6.232
14 April	Nicholson, Joseph, Harding, Miss Mary.	6.232
14 April	Murray, Stephen, Owen, —, relict of — O., of Blechingley.	6.232
18 April	Kent, —, Windsor, Miss, dau. of Viscount W.	6.232
20 April	Hasell, James, Oliver, Miss.	6.232
1 May	Edwin, Charles, Hamilton, Lady Charlotte, sister to the Duke of Hamilton.	6.292
2 May	Oakeover, Leake, of Leicestershire, Abell, Miss.	6.292
3 May	Collins, H., of Sussex, Venables, Miss.	6.292
4 May	Hollis, Best, of Kent, Carter, Miss Elizabeth.	6.292
5 May	Honeywood, Mr., Draper in the Poultry, Atkins, Miss, of Clapham.	6.292
6 May	Somerville, Lord, Kircanbright, ¹ Miss.	6.292
7 May	Webb, William, of Gloucestershire, Fuller, Miss, of St. Clement Danes.	6.292
8 May	Wilkinson, Counsellor, of the Temple, Atkinson, Miss.	6.292
9 May	Burton, William Langham, Self, Miss, of Hertford.	6.292
10 May	Birchall, Josiah, Chardin, —, relict of Samuel C., of Essex.	6.292
11 May	Langdale, Christopher, of Mortlake, Garbet, Miss, of Barnes.	6.292
12 May	Heron, Henry, of New Radnor, Bendish, Miss.	6.292
14 May	Jordan, William, Scott, Miss, of Paddington.	6.292
16 May	Gower, Lord, Harold, Countess of.	6.292
17 May	Jourdin, William, of Brentwood, Portman, Miss Mary.	6.292

¹ This is an error. The 12th Lord Somerville married, 6 May 1736, at Kirkcudbright, Frances, widow of Peter Curgenvon, and daughter of John Rotherham. ("Scots Peerage," vol. viii, p. 37.)

1730.	Collins, Capt., of Rochester.	10 April	0.232
	Hopson, Miss, of Poplar.		
	Bertie, Lord Montague.	12 April	0.232
	Piers, Miss, dau. of Wm. P., M.P. for Wells.		
	Chandos, the Duke of.	13 April	0.232
	Davall, the Lady.		
	Nicholson, Joseph.	14 April	0.232
	Harding, Miss Mary.		
	Murray, Stephen.	14 April	0.232
	Owen, —, relict of — O., of Blebingley.		
	Kent, —.	18 April	0.232
	Winckler, Miss, dau. of Viscount W.		
	Hatch, James.	20 April	0.232
	Oliver, Miss.		
	Edwin, Charles.	1 May	0.232
	Hamilton, Lady Charlotte, sister to the Duke of Hamilton.		
	Oakeover, Leake, of Leicester.	2 May	0.232
	Abell, Miss.		
	Collins, H., of Sussex.	3 May	0.232
	Vandeleur, Miss.		
	Hollis, Esq. of Kent.	4 May	0.232
	Carter, Miss Elizabeth.		
	Honeywood, Mr. Mayor in the County.	5 May	0.232
	Adams, Miss, of Clapham.		
	Somerville, Lord.	6 May	0.232
	Kirchbright, Miss.		
	Webb, William, of Gloucestershire.	7 May	0.232
	Fisher, Miss, of St. Clement House.		
	Wilkinson, Counsellor, of the Temple.	8 May	0.232
	Atkinson, Miss.		
	Barton, William, Langdon.	9 May	0.232
	Stell, Miss, of Bedford.		
	Burnell, Joseph.	10 May	0.232
	Chardin, —, relict of Samuel G. of Essex.		
	Langdale, Christopher, of Northale.	11 May	0.232
	Gardet, Miss, of Harrow.		
	Heron, Henry, of New Radnor.	12 May	0.232
	Bendish, Miss.		
	Jordan, William.	14 May	0.232
	Scott, Miss, of Radington.		
	Gower, Lord.	16 May	0.232
	Harold, Countess of.		
	Jourdain, William, of Brentwood.	17 May	0.232
	Portman, Miss Mary.		

This is an error. The 12th Lord Somerville married 6 May 1730, at Kirk-
cubright, Frances, widow of Peter Gower, and daughter of John Radnor.
("Scott's Peerage," vol. vii. p. 37.)

1736.			
17 May	Patterson, George, of High Wickham, Oughton, Miss Jane.	6.292	
18 May	Grey, Lord, son and heir of the Earl of Stamford, Booth, Lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Warrington.	6.292	
19 May	Duncarron [DUNKERON], Lord, son to the Earl of Shelburn, Clavering, Miss, dau. of the late Sir James C., of Axwell, Durham.	6.292	
21 May	King, William, of Ingatestone, Essex, Barns, Miss, of Watford.	6.292	
28 May	Bayley, Nicholas, M.P. for Anglesea, Paget, Miss.	6.292	
31 May	Malone, Counsellor, of the Temple, Collier, Miss, niece to Robert Knight.	6.355	
1 June	Erle, Robert, Haynes, Mrs., at Bristol.	6.355	
2 June	Troughton, Mr., of Bond Street, Fazakerley, Miss.	6.355	
3 June	Gibbon, ¹ Edward, of Putney, M.P. for Petersfield, Porteen [PORTEN], Miss.	6.355	
3 June	Fitch, Thomas, of High Hall, Dorsetshire, Benyon, Miss.	6.355	
3 June	Raybridge, James, of Shropshire, Kello, Miss.	6.355	
6 June	Basset, William, of Penryn, Cornwall, Prideaux, Miss.	6.355	
7 June	Shepherd, George, of Havering, Essex, Robinson, Miss.	6.355	
8 June	Glynn, Mr., of Hatton Garden, Lewen, Miss, of Ewell, near Epsom.	6.355	
9 June	Reycen, Mr., merchant, Vanfleet, Miss, of St. Antholins.	6.355	
10 June	Robinson, Sir John, Bart., of Cransley, Northamp- tonshire, Perkins, Miss.	6.355	
11 June	Hagar, John, Rear Admiral of the White, Russell, —, relict of Major-General R.	6.355	
12 June	Wright, Peter, of the Middle Temple, Wright, Mrs., widow.	6.355	
14 June	Ulp, Joseph, of Surrey, Nelson, Miss.	6.355	
15 June	Harland, Mr., Marlow, Miss, of Ipswich.	6.355	
19 June	Bloodworth, Capt., Master of the Horse to the Prince of Wales, Bertie, Lady Louisa, sister to the Duke of Ancaster.	6.355	

¹ Edward Gibbon, the eminent historian, was son of this marriage.

1736.	17 May	Patterson, George, of High Wickham.
0.302		Oughton, Miss Jane.
0.302	18 May	Grey, John, son and heir of the Earl of Stamford.
0.302		Booth, Lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Warrington.
	19 May	Duncanson (Dunbar), Lord, son to the Earl of Shelburne.
0.302		Clavering, Miss, dau. of the late Sir James C., of Azeby, Durham.
0.302	21 May	King, William, of Ingatestone, Essex.
0.302		Barnes, Miss, of Watford.
0.302	22 May	Bayley, Nicholas, M.P. for Angles.
		Paget, Miss.
0.302	31 May	Mahone, Counsellor of the Temple.
0.302		Collier, Miss, niece to Robert Knight.
0.302	1 June	Elie, Robert.
0.302		Hynes, Mrs. at Bristol.
0.302	2 June	Troughton, Mr. of Bond Street.
0.302		Fazakerley, Miss.
0.302	3 June	Gibson, Edward, of Putney, M.P. for Petersfield.
0.302		Porter (Porter), Miss.
0.302	3 June	Pitch, Thomas, of High Hall, Dorsetshire.
0.302		Benyon, Miss.
0.302	3 June	Rapbridge, James, of Shropshire.
0.302		Kello, Miss.
0.302	6 June	Basset, William, of Penryn, Cornwall.
0.302		Pridmore, Miss.
0.302	7 June	Shepherd, George, of Havering, Essex.
0.302		Robinson, Miss.
0.302	8 June	Gynn, Mr. of Hatton Garden.
0.302		Lewin, Miss, of Ewell, near Epsom.
0.302	9 June	Reyden, Mr. merchant.
0.302		Vantleet, Miss, of St. Antholin.
0.302	10 June	Robinson, Sir John, Bart., of Cranley, Northamp- tonshire.
0.302		Perkins, Miss.
0.302	11 June	Hagen, John, Rear Admiral of the White.
0.302		Russell, —, relict of Major-General R.
0.302	12 June	Wright, Peter, of the Middle Temple.
0.302		Wright, Miss, widow.
0.302	14 June	Ulp, Joseph, of Surrey.
0.302		Nelson, Miss.
0.302	15 June	Harland, Mr.
0.302		Marlow, Miss, of Ipswich.
0.302	19 June	Bloodworth, Capt., Master of the Horse to the Prince of Wales.
0.302		Bertie, Lady Louisa, sister to the Duke of Ancaster.

1736.

20 June	Jason, Sir Robert, Bart., of Gloucestershire, Collins, Miss, of Hampshire.	6.355
22 June	Soley, William, of the Exchequer, Stockwell, Miss.	6.355
24 June	Huntley, Mr. Robert, Linen draper in Leadenhall St., Bosanquet, Miss.	6.355
27 June	Ash, Christopher, of Preston, Lancashire, Ambrose, Miss, of Moulsey, Surrey.	6.423
27 June	Boone, Daniel, M.P. for Ludgershall, Evelyn, Miss, of Kent.	6.423
28 June	Osborn, William, of Petersham, Vernon, Miss, of Castlerising, Norfolk.	6.423
30 June	White, Gregory, of Charlton, Hants, Cliffard, —, relict of Edward C.	6.423
30 June	Atkinson, Philip, of Bromley, Tyler, Miss, of Horsham, Sussex.	6.423
1 July	Boultier, Philip, of the Isle of Anglesea, Norton, Miss, of Lewes.	6.423
2 July	Verney, Hon. Mr., son of Lord Fermanagh, Nichols, Miss, of Clapham.	6.423
10 July	Rogers, Mr. Rowland, Deputy Cashier to the South Sea Company, Andrews, Miss, of Highgate.	6.423
12 July	Cornforth, William, of Hertford, Garbert, Mrs.	6.423
12 July	Gale, Philip, of Chelsea, Troughton, Miss.	6.423
13 July	Best, Rev. Dr., Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, Dee, Miss, of that parish.	6.423
15 July	Neale, Christopher, of Cavendish Square, Peters, Miss, of Midhurst, Sussex.	6.423
28 July	Strathmore, The Earl of, Nicholson, Miss, at Houghton le Spring, Durham.	6.487
29 July	Lowther, Christopher, of High Wickham, Robinson, Miss.	6.487
4 Aug.	Raper, —, Grosvenor, Miss, of Leadenhall St.	6.487
8 Aug.	Smallwood, Philip, Scaton, Miss, of Feversham.	6.487
10 Aug.	Messington, Capt., Johnson, Miss, niece to Lady Wentworth.	6.487
11 Aug.	Mapp, —, footman to Mr. Ibbetson, Mercer, of Ludgate Hill, Wallin, Sarah, alias Crazy Sally, the famous Bone- setter at Epsom.	6.487
11 Aug.	Gale, —, of Fulham, Emerson, Miss.	6.487

1736.	
20 June	Jason, Sir Robert, Bart., of Gloucestershire.
0.355	Collins, Miss, of Hampshire.
22 June	Soley, William, of the Exchange.
0.355	Stockwell, Miss.
24 June	Huntley, Mr. Robert, linen draper in Leadenhall St.
0.355	Bosnanc, Miss.
27 June	Ash, Christopher, of Preston, Lancashire.
0.423	Amrose, Miss, of Moulsey, Surrey.
27 June	Boone, Daniel, M.P. for Leadenhall.
0.423	Evlyn, Miss, of Kent.
28 June	Osborn, William, of Peterborough.
0.423	Vernon, Miss, of Castle Rising, Norfolk.
30 June	White, Gregory, of Charlton, Hants.
0.423	Child, --, rector of Biddam G.
30 June	Atkinson, Philip, of Bromley.
0.423	Tyler, Miss, of Faversham, Essex.
1 July	Boulter, Philip, of the Isle of Angles.
0.423	Norton, Miss, of Leam.
2 July	Vernon, Hon. Mr. son of Lord Ferness.
0.423	Nichols, Miss, of Chatham.
10 July	Rogers, Mr. Rowland, Deputy Cashier to the South Sea Company.
0.423	Andrews, Miss, of Highgate.
12 July	Cornforth, William, of Hertford.
0.423	Garbutt, Mrs.
12 July	Gale, Philip, of Chelsea.
0.423	Troughton, Miss.
13 July	Best, Rev. Dr., Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry.
0.423	Doc, Miss, of this parish.
15 July	Noble, Christopher, of Cavenish Square.
0.423	Peters, Miss, of Midhurst, Sussex.
28 July	Strathmore, The Earl of.
0.487	Nicholson, Miss, at Houghton le Spring, Durham.
29 July	Lowther, Christopher, of High Wickham.
0.487	Robinson, Miss.
4 Aug.	Raper, --.
0.487	Grove, Miss, of Leadenhall St.
8 Aug.	Smallwood, Philip.
0.487	Scotton, Miss, of Faversham.
10 Aug.	Messington, Capt.
0.487	Johnson, Miss, niece to Lady Wentworth.
11 Aug.	Mapp, --, lockman to Mr. Ibbotson, Mercer, of Ludgate Hill.
0.487	Watts, Sarah, alias Gray, Bailly, the famous Bone-setter at Faversham.
11 Aug.	Gale, --, of Fulham.
0.487	Emerson, Miss.

1736.		
13 Aug.	Bute, The Earl of, Montagu, Miss, dau. to the Hon. Wortley M.	6.487
14 Aug.	Glegg, William, of Gayton, Cheshire, Dyott, Miss Lucy.	6.487
16 Aug.	Keck, Tracey, Hamilton, The Hon. Lady Susan, sister to the Duke.	6.487
18 Aug.	Jesson, —, Bird, Miss, niece to Sir Fisher Tench.	6.487
18 Aug.	Travel, Mr., of Oxfordshire, Page, Miss.	6.487
20 Aug.	Purcell, George, Hancock, Miss.	6.487
20 Aug.	Garnier, Mr. George, Apothecary General to the Army,	
	Hopkins, Miss, a rich heiress.	6.487
20 Aug.	Loftus, Nicholas, jun., of Loftus Hall, Ireland, Hume, Miss, dau. to Sir Gustavus H., Bart.	6.487
20 Aug.	Grovestein, M., first Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Orange, Schutz, Miss, one of the Maids of Honour to the Princess.	6.487
20 Aug.	Bing, Hon. Col., Daniel, Miss.	6.487
20 Aug.	Firebrace, Sir Cordel, Bart., M.P. for Suffolk, Dashwood, Miss, an heiress.	6.487
23 Aug.	Howe, James, of the Middle Temple, Howe, Miss Sophia.	6.487
23 Aug.	Newland, Peter, of the Devizes, Hedges, Miss Mary.	6.487
23 Aug.	Foubert, —, Esq., Andrews, Miss.	6.487
25 Aug.	Windsor, Hon. Herbert, Clavering, Miss.	6.487
1 Sept.	Dickenson, Mr., a Quaker of Bristol, Bernard, Miss, of Fenchurch St.	6.552
1 Sept.	Whitworth, Col., Foley, —, relict of North F., of Stourbridge, Wor- cestershire.	6.552
2 Sept.	Ingram, William, of Deptford, Wharton, Miss.	6.552
2 Sept.	Cotes, Charles, M.D., M.P. for Tamworth, Chisledon, —, only dau. of Mr. C., surgeon.	6.552
4 Sept.	Nisbit, David, M.D., Ranthum, —, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas R., Bart. (<i>sic</i>).	6.552
4 Sept.	Giffard, Mr., Grew, Miss.	6.552

0.487	Grew, Miss.	4 Sept.
0.487	Gillard, Mr.	4 Sept.
0.487	Barth (no).	
0.487	Ranham, —, eldest son of Sir Thomas R.	4 Sept.
0.487	Nisbit, David, M.D.	4 Sept.
0.487	Childson, —, only son of Mr. C., surgeon.	2 Sept.
0.487	Cates, Charles M.D. M.P. for Tamworth.	2 Sept.
0.487	Wharton, Miss.	2 Sept.
0.487	Ingram, William, of Delford.	2 Sept.
0.487	cesterhire.	
0.487	Poley, —, relict of North F. of Stourbridge, Wor-	1 Sept.
0.487	Whitworth, Col.	1 Sept.
0.487	Bernard, Miss of Fenchurch St.	1 Sept.
0.487	Dickson, Mr., a Quaker of Bristol.	
0.487	Clavering, Miss.	
0.487	Windsor, Hon. Herbert.	20 Aug.
0.487	Andrews, Miss.	20 Aug.
0.487	Powder, —, Esq.	20 Aug.
0.487	Hedges, Miss Mary.	20 Aug.
0.487	Newland, Peter, of the Drovers.	20 Aug.
0.487	Howe, Miss Sophia.	20 Aug.
0.487	Howe, James, of the Middle Temple.	20 Aug.
0.487	Dashwood, Miss, an heiress.	20 Aug.
0.487	Fitcher, Sir Corbel, Bart., M.P. for Suffolk.	20 Aug.
0.487	Daniel, Miss.	20 Aug.
0.487	Brink, Hon. Col.	20 Aug.
0.487	Princess.	
0.487	Schutz, Miss, one of the Maids of Honour to the	
0.487	the Prince of Orange.	
0.487	Grovestein, M. first Lord of the Bedchamber to	20 Aug.
0.487	Hume, Miss, daughter to Sir Gastavus H., Bart.	20 Aug.
0.487	Lotins, Nicholas, Junr, of Lotins Hall, Ireland.	20 Aug.
0.487	Hopkins, Miss, a rich heiress.	20 Aug.
0.487	Army.	
0.487	Garnier, Mr. George, Apothecary General to the	20 Aug.
0.487	Hancock, Miss.	20 Aug.
0.487	Purcell, George.	20 Aug.
0.487	Page, Miss.	18 Aug.
0.487	Travel, Mr. of Oxfordshire.	18 Aug.
0.487	Bird, Miss, niece to Sir Fisher Trench.	18 Aug.
0.487	Jesson, —.	18 Aug.
0.487	Hamilton, The Hon. Lady Susan, sister to the Duke.	16 Aug.
0.487	Keck, Timothy.	16 Aug.
0.487	Byott, Miss Lucy.	14 Aug.
0.487	Glegg, William, of Gaydon, Cheshire.	14 Aug.
0.487	Montagu, Miss, daughter to the Hon. Worley M.	13 Aug.
0.487	Bute, The Earl of.	1736.

1736.		
5 Sept.	Wooden, John, Rowning, Miss Louisa.	6.552
7 Sept.	Pitts, George, of Shoreham, Sussex, Ebinson, T., the Widow of Lewis E.	6.552
7 Sept.	Middleton, [George], son of Brigadier M., Gray [GREY], Lady Diana, dau. to the Earl of Stamford.	6.552
8 Sept.	Hunt, —, Mayor of Coventry, Fletcher, Miss, of Cheapside.	6.552
8 Sept.	Tate, William, of Mitcham, Myres, Miss.	6.552
11 Sept.	Holderness, Matthew, of Lincoln's Inn, Cook, —, relict of Thomas C., of Chesterfield, Derbyshire.	6.552
13 Sept.	Gill, William, of St. Albans, Ashe, Miss, of Hertford.	6.552
13 Sept.	Evans, Mr., Gordon, Miss.	6.552
16 Sept.	Shepherd, John, Streatfield, Miss.	6.552
16 Sept.	Hobart, William, Andrews, Miss.	6.552
18 Sept.	Towers, William, of Tooting, Castle, Miss.	6.552
19 Sept.	Phillips, Charles Behn, Brysonwell, Miss Magdalen.	6.552
21 Sept.	Vernon, George, of Ipswich, Webster, —, only dau. of Peter Gibson W.	6.552
24 Sept.	Hamilton and Brandon, Duke of, Spencer, Miss, of Grosvenor Sq., an heiress, being his third wife [see 12 June 1737]	6.552
1 Oct.	St. John, Pawlet, M.P. for Winchester, Tynte, [Mary], relict of Sir Halswell T., Bart.	6.620
2 Oct.	Carpenter, George, Foley, Miss.	6.620
4 Oct.	Bertie, Lord Vere, Casey, Miss, at Lincoln.	6.620
5 Oct.	Hales, Sir Christopher, Bart., Harrison ¹ (?), Miss, dau. of Lady Wray.	6.620
6 Oct.	Hog, John, of Cambo, Scotland, Musgrave, Miss, sister to Sir Philip M., of Eden Hall, Cumberland.	6.620
7 Oct.	Bone, George, of Shirburne, Oxfordshire, Jennet, Miss, of same county.	6.620
8 Oct.	Evans, Dr. Walter, of Brails, Warwickshire, Hole, Mrs. Ragabella.	6.620

¹ In the *Complete Baronetage* by G.E.C., vol. iii, p. 117, she is called "Harrison, dau. of Colonel Benjamin Columbine."

1730.	Sept. 5	Wooden, John.
0.552	Sept. 7	Rowning, Miss Louisa.
0.552	Sept. 7	Pitt, George, of Shoreditch, Essex.
0.552	Sept. 7	Edinboro, T., the Widow of Lewis E.
0.552	Sept. 8	Middleton, [George], son of Bridget M.
0.552	Sept. 8	Gray, [Gray], Lady Diana, dau. of the Earl of Stamford.
0.552	Sept. 8	Hunt, —, Mayor of Coventry.
0.552	Sept. 8	Fletcher, Miss, of Chesapeake.
0.552	Sept. 8	Tate, William, of Mitchen.
0.552	Sept. 11	Myers, Miss.
0.552	Sept. 11	Holburness, Matthew, of Lancashire's Inn.
0.552	Sept. 13	Cook, —, relict of Thomas C. of Chesterfield.
0.552	Sept. 13	Derbyshire.
0.552	Sept. 13	Gill, William, of St. Albans.
0.552	Sept. 13	Ashe, Miss, of Hertford.
0.552	Sept. 13	Evans, Mr.
0.552	Sept. 16	Gordon, Miss.
0.552	Sept. 16	Shepherd, John.
0.552	Sept. 16	Stratfield, Miss.
0.552	Sept. 16	Hobart, William.
0.552	Sept. 16	Andrews, Miss.
0.552	Sept. 18	Towers, William, of Tooting.
0.552	Sept. 18	Castle, Miss.
0.552	Sept. 19	Phillips, Charles John.
0.552	Sept. 21	Byronswell, Miss Mary.
0.552	Sept. 21	Vernon, George, of Ipswich.
0.552	Sept. 21	Webster, —, only dau. of Peter Gibson W.
0.552	Sept. 21	Hamilton and Brandon, Duke of.
0.552	Sept. 21	Spencer, Miss, of Grosvenor Rd., an heiress, being his third wife [see 12 June 1737]
0.552	Oct. 1	St. John, Rachel, M.P. for Westminster.
0.552	Oct. 2	Fynde, [Mary], relict of Sir Halsewell T. Barr.
0.552	Oct. 2	Carpenter, George.
0.552	Oct. 4	Foley, Miss.
0.552	Oct. 4	Boyle, Lord Vere.
0.552	Oct. 5	Cassey, Miss, at Lincoln.
0.552	Oct. 5	Hales, Sir Christopher, Bart.
0.552	Oct. 6	Harrison, (P), Miss, dau. of Lady Wray.
0.552	Oct. 6	Hog, John, of Glasgow, Scotland.
0.552	Oct. 7	Margrave, Miss, sister to Sir Philip M. of Eden.
0.552	Oct. 7	Hall, Cumberland.
0.552	Oct. 7	Rene, George, of Shropshire, Oxfordshire.
0.552	Oct. 8	Jennet, Miss, of same county.
0.552	Oct. 8	Evans, Dr. Walter, of Bristol, Warwickshire.
0.552	Oct. 8	Hole, Mrs. Hannahella.

¹ In the original manuscript of C.E.O., vol. iii, p. 117, she is called "Harrison, dau. of Colonel Benjamin Colman."

1736.			
9 Oct.	Grave, Mr., of Cliffords Inn, Boyle, Mrs., of Warwick, relict of Col. B., and only dau. of Sir Samuel Garth, Knt.	6.620	
12 Oct.	St. Eloy, Peter, Whitaker, Miss, dau. of Sir Edward W., Knt., and niece to the Lord Chancellor.	6.620	
13 Oct.	Cooper, Walter, Hardwicke, Miss, of Eltham, Kent.	6.620	
14 Oct.	Salter, Mr., student of Christ Church, Oxford, Williams, Miss.	6.620	
15 Oct.	Jones, James, Cooke, Miss, of Whitechapel.	6.620	
16 Oct.	Masham, Hon. [Samuel], son & heir to Lord M., Winnington, Miss, sister to Thomas W., a Lord of the Treasury.	6.620	
19 Oct.	Winder, Mr., of Basingstoke, Justice, Miss.	6.620	
23 Oct.	Peteres, Joseph, of Sussex, Groves, Miss.	6.620	
23 Oct.	Oakden, William, of More Critchell, Dorset, Finch, Mrs.	6.620	
24 Oct.	Lanc, William, of Chelsea, Gibbi, Miss.	6.620	
25 Oct.	Stanley, Mr., of Brook street, Winn, Miss, of Barnes.	6.620	
28 Oct.	Foster, William, of Ashburnham, Essex, Herbert, Miss, of Lewes, Sussex.	6.620	
1 Nov.	Coker, Col., of the Guards, Watson, Miss.	6.683	
2 Nov.	Hollingworth, Philip, Banker in Lombard Street, Hope, Miss, at Norton Folgate.	6.683	
2 Nov.	Newbury, George, of Weybridge, Surrey, Todd, Mrs., relict of — T.	6.683	
3 Nov.	Fox, Thomas, aged 86, Fuller, Frances, aged 76.	6.683	
4 Nov.	Burrington, Mr., son of William B., of Lostwithiel, Cornwall, Perry, Miss, of Saltash.	6.683	
5 Nov.	Lowther, Sir William, Bart., of Yorkshire, Ramsden, Miss, sister to Sir John R., Bart.	6.683	
5 Nov.	Eversfield, Thomas, Dawkins, —, relict of Kenrick D.	6.683	
6 Nov.	Andover, Lord Viscount, eldest son of the Earl of Berkshire. Finch, Lady Mary, 2nd dau. to the Earl of Aylesford.	6.684	
7 Nov.	Toucher, Henry, of Kimbolton, Hunts, Smallwood, Mrs., relict of — S., of St. Albans.	6.684	
8 Nov.	Cleveland, William, Polleston, Miss.	6.684	

1736	Grave, Mr. of Gifford's Inn
9 Oct.	Boyle, Mrs. of Warwick, widow of Col. R., and only daughter of Sir Samuel Boyle, Bart.
12 Oct.	St. Eloy, Peter
13 Oct.	Whitaker, Miss, daughter of Sir Edward W., Bart., and niece to the Lord Chancellor
13 Oct.	Cooper, Walter
13 Oct.	Hardwicke, Miss, of Ellingham, Kent
14 Oct.	Salter, Mr., student of Christ Church, Oxford
15 Oct.	Williams, Miss
15 Oct.	Jones, James
16 Oct.	Cooke, Miss, of Whitechapel
16 Oct.	Masham, Hon. (Baroness), son & heir to Lord M.
16 Oct.	Winington, Miss, sister to Thomas W., a Lord of the Treasury
19 Oct.	Winder, Mr., of Basingstoke
20 Oct.	Justice, Miss
22 Oct.	Peters, Joseph, of Sussex
23 Oct.	Groves, Miss
23 Oct.	Oakden, William, of More Critchell, Dorset
24 Oct.	Finch, Mrs.
24 Oct.	Lace, William, of Chelsea
25 Oct.	Gibbi, Miss
25 Oct.	Stanley, Mr., of Brook street
26 Oct.	Winn, Miss, of Bath
28 Oct.	Foster, William, of Ashburham, Essex
1 Nov.	Herbert, Miss, of Sussex
1 Nov.	Coker, Col., of the Guards
2 Nov.	Watson, Miss
2 Nov.	Hollingsworth, Philip, banker in Lombard Street
2 Nov.	Hope, Miss, at Norton Folgate
2 Nov.	Newbury, George, of Wycombe, Surrey
3 Nov.	Todd, Miss, widow of — T.
3 Nov.	Fox, Thomas, aged 86
4 Nov.	Fulter, Frances, aged 76
4 Nov.	Barrington, Mr., son of William B., of Louth, Leicestershire
5 Nov.	Cornwall
5 Nov.	Perry, Miss, of Salisbury
5 Nov.	Lowther, Sir William, Bart., of Yorkshire
5 Nov.	Ramsden, Miss, sister to Sir John R., Bart.
5 Nov.	Everfield, Thomas
6 Nov.	Darling, —, widow of Richard D.
6 Nov.	Andover, Lord Viscount, eldest son of the Earl of Berkshire
7 Nov.	Finch, Lady Mary, and daughter to the Earl of Aylesford
7 Nov.	Toucher, Henry, of Rumbold, Hunt.
8 Nov.	Smallwood, Mrs., widow of — S., of St. Albans
8 Nov.	Cleveland, William
8 Nov.	Pollerton, Miss

1736.

- 9 Nov. Beauclerk, Lord Sidney, brother to the Duke of
St. Albans,
Norris, Miss. 6.684
- 10 Nov. Edwin, Samuel, of Hammersmith,
Hatt, Miss Jane, of Chiswick. 6.684
- 11 Nov. Harwood, George, of Worcester,
Jones, Miss, only dau. of John J., of Rickmansworth,
Herts. 6.684
- 12 Nov. Way, Lewis, of Stretham, Surrey,
Newnham, Miss Philadelphia, sister to the Solicitor
General's wife. 6.684
- 13 Nov. Wright, Jacob, of East Sheen,
Norton, Miss. 6.684
- 14 Nov. Medlicote, George, of Essex,
Rewberry, Miss. 6.684
- 16 Nov. Bennett, Rev. Mr.,
Burbage, Miss. 6.684
- 16 Nov. Lane, Samuel,
Wilson, Miss, an heiress. 6.684
- 17 Nov. Laughton, Cornelius, merchant,
Ingram, Miss. 6.684
- 18 Nov. Taunton, John, of Castletown, Dorsetshire,
Stavely, Miss, of Hammersmith, an heiress. 6.684
- 18 Nov. Shaw, Robert, of East Grinstead, Sussex,
Long, Mrs., relict of — L., of Chichester. 6.684
- 19 Nov. Ridgell, Thomas, of Rutland,
Haywood, Miss Ellen, of Hampton. 6.684
- 23 Nov. Staples, Mr., of Threadneedle St.,
Tew, Mrs., of Redcross St. 6.684
- 25 Nov. Richards, George, of Queensborough, Kent,
Ballard, Miss, sole heiress of William B., of Chatham. 6.684
- 1 Dec. Belchier, Mr., Banker in Lombard St.,
Ironsides, Miss. 6.748
- 2 Dec. Ford, Mr.,
Chevers, Miss. 6.748
- 4 Dec. Bridges, John, of Church Cobham, Surrey,
Western, Widow, of Hanover Sq. 6.748
- 4 Dec. Samson, Philip, of Hertfordshire,
Wade, Miss, an heiress. 6.748
- 5 Dec. Vernon, Thomas, of the Middle Temple,
Nicol, Miss, of Hendon, Middlesex. 6.748
- 6 Dec. Williams, Rev. Frederick, Rector of Long Sutton,
Lincolnshire,
Clavering, Miss, eldest dau. of the Bp. of Peterborough. 6.748
- 6 Dec. Hoskins, Thomas,
Herbert, Mrs., relict of John H., of Kingston, Surrey. 6.748
- 7 Dec. Tindal, George, of Bristol,
Booth, Miss Vere. 6.748
- Wynd, Miss, only dau. of Thomas W.

1736.	Rebecca, Lord Sidney, brother to the Duke of	0 Nov.
0.684	St. Albans,	
0.684	Norris, Miss,	
0.684	Edwin, Samuel, of Hammermith,	10 Nov.
0.684	Hall, Miss Jane, of Chiswick,	
0.684	Harwood, George, of Worcester,	11 Nov.
0.684	Leach, Miss, only dau. of John L. of Rickmansworth,	
0.684	Herts,	
0.684	Way, Lewis, of Stretcham, Surrey,	12 Nov.
0.684	Newman, Miss Philadelphia, sister to the Solicitor	
0.684	General's wife,	
0.684	Wright, Jacob, of East Sheen,	13 Nov.
0.684	Norton, Miss,	
0.684	Medlicott, George, of Essex,	14 Nov.
0.684	Kewberry, Miss,	
0.684	Knell, Rev. Mr.,	16 Nov.
0.684	Buttidge, Miss,	
0.684	Lane, Samuel,	16 Nov.
0.684	Wilson, Miss, an heiress,	
0.684	Laughton, Cornelius, merchant,	17 Nov.
0.684	Ingram, Miss,	
0.684	Taunton, John, of Easttown, Dorsetshire,	18 Nov.
0.684	Stavely, Miss, of Hammsmith, an heiress,	
0.684	Shaw, Robert, of East Gristead, Essex,	18 Nov.
0.684	Long, Mrs, widow of — Esq. of Chichester,	
0.684	Ridgell, Thomas, of Ireland,	19 Nov.
0.684	Haywood, Miss Ellen, of Hampshire,	
0.684	Staples, Mr. of Tisbury, Wilt.	22 Nov.
0.684	Tow, Miss, of Hertford St.	
0.684	Richards, George, of Queensborough, Kent,	23 Nov.
0.684	Balfour, Mrs, sole heiress of William B. of Chatham,	
0.748	Belcher, Mr. banker in Lombard St.	1 Dec.
0.748	Horsfield, Miss,	
0.748	Ford, Mr.,	2 Dec.
0.748	Chivers, Miss,	
0.748	Bridges, John, of Church (Lobham, Surrey,	4 Dec.
0.748	Western, Widow, of Haver St.	
0.748	Samson, Philip, of Hertfordshire,	4 Dec.
0.748	Ward, Miss, an heiress,	
0.748	Vernon, Thomas, of the Middle Temple,	5 Dec.
0.748	Nicol, Miss, of London, Middlesex,	
0.748	Williams, Rev. Frederick, Rector of Long Sutton,	6 Dec.
0.748	Lincolnshire,	
0.748	Clavering, Miss, eldest dau. of the Bp. of Peterborough,	6 Dec.
0.748	Hoskins, Thomas,	
0.748	Hobart, Mr, widow of John H. of Kingston, Surrey,	7 Dec.
0.748	Finch, George, of Bristol,	
0.748	Booth, Miss Vere,	

1736-7.		
8 Dec.	Gale, Isaac, Batchelor, Miss.	6.748
9 Dec.	Benjamin, Mr., belonging to the Dock at Deptford, Graham, Miss.	6.748
10 Dec.	Laugharne, John, of Laneritham, Pembrokeshire, Clifton, Miss.	6.748
11 Dec.	Davis, John, of Devon, Read, Miss, of Gloucestershire.	6.748
12 Dec.	Taverner, Mr., of Colchester, Howland, Miss.	6.748
12 Dec.	Clarke, Peter, Rothwell, Mrs. Katherine, relict of the late Lewis R., of Staffordshire.	6.748
13 Dec.	Penn, William, Vaux, Miss.	6.748
14 Dec.	Edwards, Mr., Physician at Colchester, Essex, Blatch, Miss Sally.	6.748
18 Dec.	Masterson, Luke, Wulfe, Miss Molly, at Dublin.	6.748
19 Dec.	Jans, Edward, Wray, Miss.	6.748
20 Dec.	Barlow, Hugh, of Lawrencey [? Lawrenny], Pembrokeshire, Owen, Miss, one of the daus. & coheirs of Sir Arthur O.	6.748
20 Dec.	Williams, Kyffyn, of Chester, Barlow, Miss.	6.748
20 Dec.	Ogle, Henry, of Cawsey Park, Orde, Miss, eldest dau. of William O., of Felkinton, co. Durham.	6.748
23 Dec.	Bertie, Peregrine, of Uffington, Payne, Miss, of Chancery Lane.	6.748
1737.		
1 Jan.	Capel, William, Bridges, Miss.	7.60
3 Jan.	Fydell, Alexander, Treby, Miss Anne.	7.60
4 Jan.	Oughton, Daniel, Bellamy, Miss.	7.60
6 Jan.	Ford, Mr. Thomas, late of the Inner Temple, Champion, Miss Grace, of Fryday St.	7.60
7 Jan.	Morden, Mr. Thomas, nephew to Col. Harbord, Peacock, Miss Eliz., of Huntington.	7.60
8 Jan.	Wagner, Mr. John Christopher Balthazer, merchant, Robinson, Miss, of Lombard Street.	7.60
9 Jan.	Bowles, Charles, of New Windsor, Fellows, Mrs., of Red Lyon Square.	7.60
10 Jan.	Jackson, Stephen, Wynn, Miss, only dau. of Thomas W.	7.60

1736-7.	Gale, Isaac,	8 Dec.
8 Dec.	Batchelor, Miss,	
9 Dec.	Benjamin, Mr., belonging to the Dock at Deptford,	
10 Dec.	Graham, Miss,	
11 Dec.	Laugharne, John, of Llanthony, Pembrokeshire,	
12 Dec.	Clifton, Miss,	
13 Dec.	Davis, John, of Devon,	
14 Dec.	Read, Miss, of Gloucestershire,	
15 Dec.	Taverner, Mr., of Colchester,	
16 Dec.	Howland, Miss,	
17 Dec.	Clarke, Peter,	
18 Dec.	Rowthell, Mrs. Katherine, widow of the late Lewis R., of Staffordshire,	
19 Dec.	Penn, William,	
20 Dec.	Vaux, Miss,	
21 Dec.	Edwards, Mr., Physician at Colchester, Essex,	
22 Dec.	Blitch, Miss Sally,	
23 Dec.	Masterson, Luke,	
24 Dec.	Wells, Miss Molly, at Dublin,	
25 Dec.	Jans, Edward,	
26 Dec.	Wray, Miss,	
27 Dec.	Barlow, Hugh, of Llanthony (Pembrokeshire),	
28 Dec.	Owen, Miss, one of the dams & widows of Sir Arthur O.	
29 Dec.	Williams, Killyn, of Chester,	
30 Dec.	Barlow, Miss,	
31 Dec.	Ogle, Henry, of Gaway Park,	
1 Jan.	Ogle, Miss, eldest daughter of William O., of Felimon,	
2 Jan.	col. Latham,	
3 Jan.	Leitch, Fergus, of Livingston,	
4 Jan.	Payne, Miss, of Chancery Lane,	
5 Jan.	Capel, William,	
6 Jan.	Bridges, Miss,	
7 Jan.	Pybell, Alexander,	
8 Jan.	Treby, Miss Anne,	
9 Jan.	Oughton, Daniel,	
10 Jan.	Bellamy, Miss,	
11 Jan.	Ford, Mr. Thomas, late of the Inner Temple,	
12 Jan.	Champion, Miss Grace, of Kewbury St.	
13 Jan.	Morton, Mr. Thomas, nephew to Col. Harbord,	
14 Jan.	Peacock, Miss Miss, of Huntington,	
15 Jan.	Wagner, Mr. John Christopher, Barrister at Law,	
16 Jan.	Robinson, Miss, of London Street,	
17 Jan.	Rowley, Charles, of New Windsor,	
18 Jan.	Pollock, Mrs. of Bath, from Spawton,	
19 Jan.	Jackson, Stephen,	
20 Jan.	Wynn, Miss, only daughter of Thomas W.	

1737.

11 Jan.	Rolleston, Rev. Mr., Rector of Aston, Derbyshire,	
	Burdett, Miss, sister to Sir Robert B., Bart.	7.60
14 Jan.	Johnson, James,	
	Westcomb, —, relict of Daniel W.	7.60
20 Jan.	} Bigge, Mr. William, of the Six Clerk's Office,	7.60, 123
4 Feb.		
	Clarke, Miss, of Newcastle.	
23 Jan.	Champion, Sir George, Knt.,	
	Mead, Mrs., relict of Mr. M., late banker in Fleet St.	7.60
23 Jan.	Williams, William,	
	Elways, Miss.	7.60
5 Feb.	Knight, William,	
	Nicols, Miss, at Bath.	7.123
6 Feb.	Fotherby, Christopher,	
	Simons, Miss, of Fulham.	7.123
6 Feb.	A gentleman, 80 years old, at Norwich,	
	A young widow whose former husband was near 70.	7.123
8 Feb.	Birch, John Wyrley,	
	Wroth, Miss, of Loughton Hall, Essex.	7.123
10 Feb.	Hoskins, William, of Harwich,	
	Bennet, Miss, of St. Marylebone.	7.123
11 Feb.	Guest, John,	
	Neale, Miss, at Wells, Somerset.	7.123
12 Feb.	Pitcher, Richard, of Dorsetshire,	
	Hellyar, Miss, of Somerset.	7.123
14 Feb.	Russel, Mr. Joshua, brewer,	
	Horseman, Miss.	7.123
15 Feb.	Percival, Lord, the Earl of Egmont's son,	
	Cecil, Lady [Catherine], sister to the Earl of Salisbury.	7.123
16 Feb.	Western, —, of Red Lyon St.,	
	Tahourdin, Miss.	7.123
17 Feb.	Reddy, Mr., of Fairford, Gloucestershire,	
	Edwards, Miss, youngest dau. of Thomas E., late M.P. for Wells.	7.123
17 Feb.	Grove, Mr.,	
	Reddy, Miss.	7.123
1 Mch.	Whichcote, Sir Francis, Bart.,	
	Hickman, —, relict of Sir Neville, Bart., at Lincoln.	7.188
2 Mch.	Davis, Capt., lately arrived from the West Indies,	
	Scot, Miss Mary, of Hatton Garden.	7.188
3 Mch.	Castleman, John,	
	Brodrick, Hon. Mrs., sister to Viscount Middleton.	7.188
5 Mch.	Sardinia, the King of,	
	Lorrain, the eldest Princess of.	7.188
5 Mch.	Toone, Mr.,	
	Knight, Mrs., relict of Mr. K., merchant.	7.188
6 Mch.	Brightwell, Thomas,	
	Warburton, Miss, of Cheshire.	7.188

1737.	
11 Jan.	Robbison, Rev. Mr., Rector of Aston, Derbyshire.
7.60	Burdt, Miss, sister to Sir Robert B. Hart.
14 Jan.	Johnson, James.
7.80	Westcomb, —, relict of Daniel W.
20 Jan.	Biggs, Mr. William of the Six Clerk's Office.
4 Feb.	Clark, Miss of Newcastle.
23 Jan.	Champion, Sir George, Bart.
7.80	Nead, Miss, relict of Mr. M., late banker in Fleet St.
23 Jan.	Williams, William.
7.80	Elways, Miss.
5 Feb.	Knight, William.
7.123	Nicols, Miss, at Bath.
6 Feb.	Fotherby, Christopher.
7.123	Simons, Miss of Fulham.
6 Feb.	A gentleman, 80 years old, at Norwich.
7.123	A young widow whose former husband was near 70.
8 Feb.	Birch, John Wythe.
7.123	Wright, Miss of Loughan Hall, Essex.
10 Feb.	Hoskins, William of Warwick.
7.123	Bonnet, Miss, of St. Marylebone.
11 Feb.	Guest, John.
7.123	Nicks, Miss, at Wells, Somerset.
12 Feb.	Pitcher, Richard, of Dorsetshire.
7.123	Hellgar, Miss, of Somerset.
14 Feb.	Kussel, Mr. Thomas, brewer.
7.123	Horsman, Miss.
15 Feb.	Perival, Lord, the Earl of Elymouth's son.
7.123	Coch, Lady (Catherine), sister to the Earl of Salisbury.
16 Feb.	Western, —, of Red Lion St.
7.123	Talbot, Miss.
17 Feb.	Reddy, Mr., of Fairfield, Gloucestershire.
7.123	Edwards, Miss, youngest daughter of Thomas E., late M.P. for Wells.
17 Feb.	Grove, Mr.
7.123	Reddy, Miss.
1 Mar.	Whitcomb, Sir Francis, Bart.
7.188	Hickman, —, relict of Sir Neville, Bart., at Lincoln.
2 Mar.	Davis, Capt., lately arrived from the West Indies.
7.188	Scot, Miss Mary, of Hatton Garden.
3 Mar.	Castelman, John.
7.188	Brook, Hon. Mrs., sister to Viscount Middleton.
5 Mar.	Sargant, the King of.
7.188	Lorain, the eldest son of.
5 Mar.	Toose, Mr.
7.188	Knight, Miss, relict of Mr. E., merchant.
6 Mar.	Brighton, Thomas.
7.188	Warburton, Miss, of Lincoln.

1737.

- 8 Mch. Hawley, —, of Chelsea,
Bolton, Miss. 7.188
- 11 Mch. White, Thomas, of Whitehall,
Lane, Miss. 7.188
- 12 Mch. Ede, Mr., of Goodmans fields,
Simmons, Miss. 7.188
- 18 Mch. Trefusis, Robert, of Cornwall,
Affleck, Miss, one of the daus. of Gilbert A., M.P.
for Cambridge Town. 7.188
- 20 Mch. Wadman, John, of Imber, Wilts,
Windsor, Miss, eldest dau. of Viscount W. 7.188
- 31 Mch. Farnaby, Thomas, son & heir to Sir Charles F.,
Lloyd, Miss. 7.252
- 1 April Bedford, the Duke of,
Gower, Miss, dau. of the Lord G., by his first wife. 7.252
- 2 April Cornwall, Velters, Knt. of the Shire for Hereford,
Hanbury, Miss, at Byfleet, Surrey. 7.252
- 3 April Philipson, John,
Houghton, Miss, at Clapham, Surrey. 7.252
- 9 April Silliard, Mr.,
Mille, Miss, of Sussex. 7.252
- 9 April Perkins, Mr.,
Silliard, Miss Annabella, of Penhill, Surrey. 7.252
- 11 April Pemroy, Mr., Clerk of the Cheque, at Deptford,
West, Miss. 7.252
- 12 April Hogg, Mr. Peregrine, linen draper in George Yard,
Newham, Miss. 7.252
- 13 April Goodyer, Mr., of Essex,
Booth, Mrs., relict of the late Barton B. 7.252
- 14 April Courtenay, Henry,
Bathurst, Miss, dau. to Lord B. 7.252
- 15 April Audley, William,
Skinner, Miss, of Clapham, Surrey. 7.252
- 16 April Windsor, Herbert, eldest son of Edward W., & M.P.
for Cardiff.
Clavering, [Alice], eldest dau. of the late Sir
James C., Bart. 7.252
- 17 April Barker, William, merchant, of Bristol,
Annesley, Miss. 7.252
- 17 April Seymour, William,
Hippy, Miss. 7.252
- 18 April Hart, William, merchant at Bristol,
Langton, Miss, at Greenwich. 7.252
- 19 April Brackenswantz, John, Director General of Her
Majesty's Stable,
A German lady. 7.252
- 19 April Whitbury, Jonathan, of Norfolk,
Smelt, Miss, of Surrey. 7.252

1787.	
8 Mch.	Hawley, —, of Gbeken,
	Bolton, Miss.
11 Mch.	White, Thomas, of Whitehall,
	Lane, Miss.
12 Mch.	Edc, Mr. of Goodman's fields,
	Simmons, Miss.
18 Mch.	Tretusis, Robert, of Gornwall,
	Allcock, Miss, one of the daughters of Gilbert A. M.P.
	for Cambridge Town.
20 Mch.	Wadman, John, of Inghet, Wilts.
	Windsor, Miss, eldest daughter of Viscount W.
31 Mch.	Farnaby, Thomas, son & heir to Sir Charles F.
	Lloyd, Miss.
1 Apr.	Bedford, the Duke of,
	Gower, Miss, daughter of the Lord G., by his first wife.
2 Apr.	Cornwall, Venerable, Rector of the Church for Hereford.
	Hambury, Miss, at Hylton, Surrey.
3 Apr.	Phillipson, John,
	Houghton, Miss, at Clapham, Surrey.
9 Apr.	Sillibard, Mr.
	Wille, Miss, of Sussex.
9 Apr.	Perkins, Mr.
	Sillibard, Miss Annabella, of Penhill, Surrey.
11 Apr.	Penroy, Mr. Clerk of the Chapel, at Bapchild.
	West, Miss.
12 Apr.	Hogg, Mr. Turgavin, linen draper in George Yard,
	Newman, Miss.
13 Apr.	Goodryc, Mr. of Essex.
	Booth, Miss, widow of the late Barton R.
14 Apr.	Courtenay, Henry.
	Bathurst, Miss, daughter to Lord R.
16 Apr.	Audley, William.
	Skinner, Miss, of Clapham, Surrey.
16 Apr.	Windsor, Herbert, eldest son of Edward W. & M.P.
	for Gurdill.
	Clavering, [Alice], eldest daughter of the late Sir
	James G. Barr.
17 Apr.	Baker, William, merchant, of Bristol.
	Annesley, Miss.
17 Apr.	Seymour, William.
	Hippy, Miss.
18 Apr.	Hart, William, merchant, at Bristol.
	Langton, Miss, at Gresham.
19 Apr.	Brackenburgh, John, Director General of Her
	Majesty's Stables.
	A German lady.
19 Apr.	Whitbury, Jonathan, of Norfolk.
	Smith, Miss, of Surrey.

1737.

20 April	Bailey, Nicholas, M.P. for Anglesea, Paget, —, only dau. of Col. P.	7.252
21 April	Dunkeron, Viscount, eldest son to the Earl of Shelburn, Clavering, Miss.	7.252
21 April	Grosvenor, Mr., stationer in Leaden Hall St., Limberry, Miss.	7.252
23 April	Wooley, Mr. Samuel, brewer in Long Acre, Evans, Miss.	7.252
26 April	Evans, George, Ashe, Miss, of Brentford.	7.252
29 April	Pancefort, —, of Hanover Sq., Dodd, Miss, of Denmark St.	7.252
29 April	Goolding, John, of Tiverton, Devonshire, Ramsey, Miss.	7.315
1 May	Gwynn, Francis, of Ford Abbey, Devonshire, Pitt, Miss Lora, of Stratfield Sea.	7.315
1 May	Neville, Rev. Cavendish, of Chevet & Holbeck, Yorkshire, Wentworth, [Katherine], relict of the late William W., of Horbury.	7.315
4 May	Greenville, Richard, Chambers, Miss, of Hanworth.	7.315
4 May	Curtis, Stephen, of Cirencester, Middleton, Miss.	7.315
5 May	Brooks, George, of Buckingham, Lowton, —, relict of the late Thomas L., of Stepney.	7.315
5 May	Pelham, Herbert, Smith, Miss.	7.315
5 May	Beaver, Mr. Matthew, Dalton, Miss.	7.315
8 May	Santry, Lord, at Finglass, Ireland, Thornton, Miss.	7.315
10 May	Handell, Daniel, Fane, Miss, a near relation to the Earl of West- moreland.	7.315
10 May	Corbert, Daniel, Bentley, Miss Jane.	7.315
13 May	Taylor, John, Curtis, Miss.	7.315
15 May	Johnson, Henry, Samson, Miss.	7.315
15 May	Thompson, Edward, M.P. for York, Moore, Miss.	7.315
15 May	Cresset, Rev. Dr., Dean of Hereford, Pelham, Miss.	7.315
17 May	Harbord, Harbord, of Gunton, Norfolk, late M.P. for the County, Marcon, —, relict of — M., dau. of Sir Benj. Wrench,	7.371

1737	Marston, —, relict of — M., dau. of Sir Beag. Wrench.	17 May
1736	Harbord, Harbord, of Ganton, Norfolk, late M.P. for the County.	17 May
1735	Polham, Miss.	18 May
1734	Cresset, Rev. Dr. Dean of Hereford.	18 May
1733	Moore, Miss.	18 May
1732	Thompson, Edward, M.P. for York.	18 May
1731	Samson, Miss.	18 May
1730	Johnson, Henry.	18 May
1729	Curtis, Miss.	18 May
1728	Taylor, John.	18 May
1727	Beasley, Miss Jane.	18 May
1726	Corbett, Daniel.	18 May
1725	Franc, Miss, a near relation to the Earl of West-	18 May
1724	Handel, Daniel.	18 May
1723	Thornon, Miss.	18 May
1722	Sastry, Lord, at Finglass, Ireland.	18 May
1721	Barton, Miss.	18 May
1720	Beaver, Mr. Matthew.	18 May
1719	Smith, Miss.	18 May
1718	Polham, Herbert.	18 May
1717	Lowton, —, relict of the late Thomas L., of Stepney.	18 May
1716	Brooks, George, of Bockingham.	18 May
1715	Middleton, Miss.	18 May
1714	Curtis, Stephen, of Charneston.	18 May
1713	Chambers, Miss, of Hanworth.	18 May
1712	Greenhill, Richard.	18 May
1711	William W., of Horbury.	18 May
1710	Westworth, [Katherine], relict of the late	18 May
1709	Yorkshire.	18 May
1708	Neville, Rev. Cavendish, of Chesham & Holbeck.	18 May
1707	Pitt, Miss, born of Stratfield Sea.	18 May
1706	Gwynn, Francis, of Ford Abbey, Devonshire.	18 May
1705	Ramsay, Miss.	18 May
1704	Gooding, John, of Tiverton, Devonshire.	18 May
1703	Godd, Miss, of Denmark St.	18 May
1702	Pancroft, —, of Hanover Sq.	18 May
1701	Ashe, Miss, of Brentford.	18 May
1700	Evans, George.	18 May
1699	Evans, Miss.	18 May
1698	Woolley, Mr. Samuel, brewer in Long Acre.	18 May
1697	Limbury, Miss.	18 May
1696	Grosvenor, Mr., stationer in Leaden Hall St.	18 May
1695	Clavering, Miss.	18 May
1694	Shelburne.	18 May
1693	Duncker, Vincent, eldest son to the Earl of	18 May
1692	Page, —, only dau. of Col. P.	18 May
1691	Bailey, Nicholas, M.P. for Anglessea.	18 May

1737.		
17 May	Steward, Alexander, of Londonderry, Ireland, Cowan, Miss, niece to Sir Robert C., deceased.	7.371
19 May	Delme, Peter [<i>see</i> — July], Shaw, Miss, dau. of Sir John S., of Eltham.	7.315, 371
21 May	Glover, Mr., author of "Leonidas," Nunn, Miss.	7.315
29 May	Hollings, Richard, Solicitor General to the Prince of Wales, Willes, Miss Margaret, eldest dau. to Sir John W., Knt.	7.315
30 May	Talbot, the Hon. John, 2nd son of the late Lord Chancellor, Decker, Miss, 2nd dau of Sir Matthew D., Bart.	7.315
30 May	Peers, Mr., son of the late Sir Charles P., Knapp, Miss, of Abingdon.	7.371
4 June	Elliot, Captain, Grantham, eldest dau. of the Earl of.	7.371
5 June	Reynolds, Daniel, Dormer, Miss.	7.371
9 June	Willer, Samuel, at Nottingham, Ebinson, Miss Mary.	7.371
10 June	Draper, William, of Edgecomb, Surrey, Wilson, —, dau. of Col. W.	7.371
11 June	Douglass, Col., Irwin, [Anne], relict of the late Lord I. [<i>see</i> 9 Aug.]	7.371
11 June	Tempest, Mr., second son of Sir George T., Clifton, Mrs., eldest dau. of Viscount Molineux.	7.371
12 June	} Hamilton and Brandon, the Duke of, } Spencer, Miss, of Grosvenor Sq. [<i>see</i> 24 Sept. 1736]	7.371, 450
— July		
12 June	Frampton, Daniel, of Cambridge, Eustine, Miss.	7.371
12 June	Harrison, George, of Balls in Hertfordshire, Field, Miss, of Stainstead.	7.371
16 June	Hunt, Mr., one of the Bank Directors, Cook, Mrs., of Red Lyon St., Clerkenwell, a widow.	7.371
16 June	Wilson, Samuel, of Chelsea, Bayles, Miss Jane, of Okingham.	7.371
21 June	Wilson, Jacob, of Hull, Murray, Miss.	7.371
— July	Dive, William, Holden, Miss, of Surrey.	7.450
— July	Delme, Peter, M.P. for Ludgershall [<i>see</i> 19 May], Shaw, [Anna Maria], only dau. of Sir John S., Bart.	7.450
— July	Hoare, Mr. Richard, Banker of Fleet St., Rust, Miss.	7.450
— July	Rogers, David, Thornbury, Miss, heiress of Samuel T., of Oxford.	7.450
— July	Cole, Mr., of Dorsetshire, Philpot, Miss Mary.	7.450

1737.	
17 May	Steward, Alexander, of Londonderry, Ireland.
7.371	Cowan, Miss, niece to Sir Robert C. deceased.
19 May	Delme, Peter [see — July].
7.316, 371	Shaw, Miss, dau. of Sir John S. of Epsom.
21 May	Glover, Mr., author of "Leonidas".
7.315	Nunn, Miss.
22 May	Hollings, Richard, Solicitor General to the Prince of Wales.
7.315	Willis, Miss Margaret, eldest dau. to Sir John W. Kent.
30 May	Talbot, the Hon. John, 2nd son of the late Lord Chancellor.
7.315	Decker, Miss, 2nd dau. of Sir Matthew D. Bart.
7.371	Peers, Mr., son of the late Sir Charles P.
4 June	Knapp, Miss, of Abingdon.
7.371	Elliot, Captain.
5 June	Grantham, eldest dau. of the Earl of Reynolds, Daniel.
7.371	Dormer, Miss.
9 June	Willer, Samuel, at Nottingham.
7.371	Ebinson, Miss Mary.
10 June	Draper, William, of Edgemoor, Surrey.
7.371	Wilson, —, dau. of Col. W.
11 June	Douglas, Col.
7.371	Irwin, [Anne], relict of the late Lord I. [see 9 Aug.].
11 June	Tempest, Mr., second son of Sir George T.
7.371	Cotton, Mr., eldest dau. of Viscount Melbourne.
12 June	Hamilton and Brandon, the Duke of.
— July	Spencer, Miss, of Grosvenor Sq. [see 24 Sept. 1736]. 7.371, 450
12 June	Frampton, Daniel, of Cambridge.
7.371	Eustice, Miss.
12 June	Harrison, George, of Balls in Hertfordshire.
7.371	Field, Miss, of Stainton.
16 June	Hunt, Mr., one of the Bank Directors.
7.371	Cook, Mrs. of Red Lion St. Chertseywell, a widow.
16 June	Wilson, Samuel, of Chelsea.
7.371	Bayles, Miss Jane, of Olvingham.
21 June	Wilson, Jacob, of Hull.
7.371	Murray, Miss.
— July	Dive, William.
7.450	Holden, Miss, of Surrey.
— July	Delme, Peter, M.P. for Ludgershall [see 19 May].
7.450	Shaw, [Anna Maria], only dau. of Sir John S. Bart.
— July	Hoare, Mr. Richard, Banker of Fleet St.
7.450	Rust, Miss.
— July	Rogers, David.
7.450	Thornbury, Miss, heiress of Samuel T. of Oxford.
— July	Cole, Mr., of Dorsetshire.
7.450	Philpot, Miss Mary.

1737.

— July	Robinson, John, of Warwick,	
	Russell, Mrs., a young widow lady.	7.450
— July	Pickard, Jocelyn,	
	Abney, Miss, coheiress to the late Sir Thomas A.	7.450
— July	Reynolds, [James], Chief Baron [of the Exchequer],	
	Rainbird, Mrs.	7.450
— July	Deloraine, the Earl of,	
	Scrope, Miss, of Lincoln.	7.450
— July	Campbell, Hon. Alex. Hume,	
	Pettis, Miss, of Saville Row.	7.450
— July	Speke, George, M.P. for Wells,	
	Drake, —, relict of Sir William D., Bart.	7.450
— July	Galley, Rev. Dr., Rector of St. Giles in the fields,	
	Knight, Miss, of Brook St.	7.450
— July	Hoghton, Sir Henry, M.P. for Preston,	
	Butterworth, Miss, of Manchester.	7.451
— July	Rinkle, James, of Butter lane, Dublin, broom maker,	
	aged 90,	
	Moranci, Sarah, of the same lane, aged 85.	7.451
31 July	Jessup, Col.,	
	Ede, Miss, of Goodman's fields.	7.514
31 July	Oliver, Mathew,	
	Austead, Miss Anne, of Epsom.	7.514
1 Aug.	Warwick, Rev. Mr.,	
	Hopkins, Miss Jane, at Hampton Town.	7.514
9 Aug.	Pinkney, Mr., of York,	
	Locke, Miss, St. Stephens, Coleman St.	7.514
9 Aug.	Douglas, Col.,	
	Irwin, the Viscountess [see 11 June].	7.514
9 Aug.	Tempest, Mr., 2nd son to Sir George T., Bart.,	
	Clifton, Hon. Mrs., relict of [Thomas] C. [see 11 June].	7.514
11 Aug.	Hawkins, Caesar, Surgeon to his Royal Highness,	
	Cox, Miss.	7.514
16 Aug.	Wright, Pawlet,	
	Tyson, Miss Mary, of Hackney.	7.514
16 Aug.	Haversham, Lord,	
	Green, Lady Elizabeth, sister to the Earl of Anglesea.	7.514
17 Aug.	Whetcomb, Robert,	
	Gaunt, Mrs.	7.514
20 Aug.	Winnerton, William, of Castleton, Dorset,	
	Robinson, Miss Elizabeth, of Paddington.	7.514
22 Aug.	Wilde, Mr., Printer,	
	Brown, Miss, of Ludgate St.	7.514
22 Aug.	Dives, Capt., of the 2nd Reg. of Guards,	
	Montgomery, Miss, of York St.	7.514
25 Aug.	Vandewall, Mr.,	
	Ingram, Miss, at the Bull & Mouth meeting.	7.514

1737.	July	Robinson, John, of Warwick.	7.150
—	July	Russell, Miss, a young widow lady.	7.150
—	July	Pickard, Jocelyn.	7.150
—	July	Abbey, Miss, comitess to the late Sir Thomas A. Reynolds, [James], Chief Baron [of the Exchequer].	7.150
—	July	Rainald, Mrs.	7.150
—	July	Deloigne, the Earl of.	7.150
—	July	Scrope, Miss, of Lincoln.	7.150
—	July	Campbell, Hon. Alex. Hume.	7.150
—	July	Pellis, Miss, of Saville Row.	7.150
—	July	Speke, George, M.P. for Wells.	7.150
—	July	Drake, —, relict of Sir William D. Bart.	7.150
—	July	Galley, Rev. Dr., Rector of St. Giles in the fields.	7.150
—	July	Knight, Miss, of Brook St.	7.150
—	July	Houghton, Sir Henry, M.P. for Preston.	7.151
—	July	Butterworth, Miss, of Manchester.	7.151
—	July	Rinkle, James, of Ratten lane, Dublin, broom maker, aged 80.	7.151
—	31 July	Morand, Sarah, of the same lane, aged 80.	7.151
—	31 July	Jessup, Col.	7.151
—	31 July	Ede, Miss, of Goodman's fields.	7.151
—	31 July	Oliver, Matthew.	7.151
—	31 July	Anstond, Miss Anne, of Epsom.	7.151
—	1 Aug.	Warwick, Rev. Mr.	7.151
—	2 Aug.	Hopkins, Miss Jane, at Hampton Town.	7.151
—	2 Aug.	Pinkney, Mr., of York.	7.151
—	2 Aug.	Locke, Miss St. Stephens, Coleman St.	7.151
—	2 Aug.	Douglas, Col.	7.151
—	2 Aug.	twin, the Viscountess [see 11 June].	7.151
—	2 Aug.	Tempest, Mr., 2nd son to Sir George T. Bart.	7.151
—	11 June	Clifton, Hon. Mrs., relict of [Thomas] G. [see 11 June].	7.151
—	11 Aug.	Hawkins, General, Surgeon to his Royal Highness.	7.151
—	16 Aug.	Cox, Miss.	7.151
—	16 Aug.	Wright, Pawlet.	7.151
—	16 Aug.	Tyson, Miss Mary, of Hackney.	7.151
—	16 Aug.	Havesham, Lord.	7.151
—	17 Aug.	Green, Lady Elizabeth, sister to the Earl of Angles.	7.151
—	20 Aug.	Whitcomb, Robert.	7.151
—	22 Aug.	Gunn, Mrs.	7.151
—	22 Aug.	Winston, William, of Castleton, Dorset.	7.151
—	22 Aug.	Robinson, Miss Elizabeth, of Padington.	7.151
—	22 Aug.	Wilde, Mr., Printer.	7.151
—	22 Aug.	Brown, Miss, of Indgate St.	7.151
—	22 Aug.	Dives, Capt., of the 2nd Reg. of Guards.	7.151
—	22 Aug.	Montgomery, Miss, of York St.	7.151
—	22 Aug.	Andrews, Mr.	7.151
—	22 Aug.	Ingram, Miss, at the Bull & Mouth meeting.	7.151

1737.		
25 Aug.	Fielding, Hon. Charles, brother to the Earl of Denbigh,	
	Bridges, Lady, of Gunston.	7.573
26 Aug.	Bull, Mr. Frederick,	
	Dickinson, Miss, of Ware.	7.514
29 Aug.	Godsworth, William, of Chelmsford,	
	Godfrey, Miss Mary, of Stretton Ground, Westminster.	7.514
3 Sept.	Wheatley, —,	
	Slaney, Miss.	7.573
4 Sept.	Salt, Mr., Woolen Draper of Henrietta St., Covent Garden,	
	Cresswell, Mrs.	7.573
6 Sept.	Courtenay, Kelland, M.P. for Truro,	
	Montague, Lady Elizabeth, sister to the Earl of Sandwich.	7.573
6 Sept.	Shane, Jacob, of Cheneys, Bucks,	
	Collens, —, only dau. of George C.	7.573
8 Sept.	Wishaw, Mr. Richard, Attorney, of Symonds Inn,	
	Peters, Miss, only dau. of Francis P., Deputy Treasurer of the Inner Temple.	7.573
11 Sept.	Gold, Daniel,	
	Clare, Miss Jane, heiress of the late Peter C., of Bedfordshire.	7.573
14 Sept.	Drew, Francis, of Grange, near Exeter,	
	Rose, Miss.	7.573
17 Sept.	Leman, Sir William, Bart., of Northall,	
	Britt, ¹ Miss, of Bond St., an heiress [see 8 Oct.].	7.573
18 Sept.	Andrews, Rev. Mr., Student of Christchurch, Oxford,	
	Oliver, Miss, only dau. of — O., deceased.	7.573
20 Sept.	Baker, Wm., of Red Lyon Square,	
	Bilbey, Widow, of Oxfordshire.	7.573
21 Sept.	Burgiss, William, of Gt. Marlow,	
	Cooper, Miss, heiress of John C., of Berkshire.	7.573
23 Sept.	Sheppard, John,	
	Cartwright, Miss Jane.	7.573
27 Sept.	Salkeild, Stephen, of Yorkshire,	
	Charlton, Miss, niece to Sir Charles Dalton.	7.573
27 Sept.	Paul, Captain,	
	Bentinck, Lady Anne, sister to the Duke of Portland.	7.573
29 Sept.	Butler, Gabriel, of Haverfordwest,	
	Strutton, Miss.	7.637
29 Sept.	Thompson, Daniel,	
	Forbes, Miss.	7.637

¹ In *Complete Baronetage*, vol. iv, p. 8, Sir William Leman, 3rd Bart., is said to have "m. shortly after 1727 (sic) Anna Margaretta Brett, spinster, sometime mistress to George I, da. of Col. Henry Brett."

1737.	Fielding, Hon. Charles, brother to the Earl of
25 Aug.	Dorset.
7.573	Bridges, Lady of Gunston.
7.574	Bull, Mr. Bradstock.
	Dickinson, Miss of Ware.
29 Aug.	Godsworth, William, of Chesham.
7.574	Godley, Miss Mary, of Stratton Ground, West-
	minster.
3 Sept.	Whentley, —.
7.573	Staney, Miss.
4 Sept.	Salt, Mr. Woolen Draper of Henrietta St., Covent
	Garden.
7.573	Cresswell, Mrs.
6 Sept.	Courtenay, Kelland, M.P. for Taro.
7.573	Montague, Lady Elizabeth, sister to the Earl of
	Sandwich.
6 Sept.	Shane, Jacob, of Cheneys, Bucks.
7.573	Collens, —, only dau. of George G.
8 Sept.	Wishaw, Mr. Richard, Attorney, of Symonds Inn.
7.573	Peters, Miss, only dau. of Francis P., Deputy
	Treasurer of the Inner Temple.
11 Sept.	Gold, Daniel.
7.573	Clare, Miss Jane, heiress of the late Peter G., of
	Bedfordshire.
14 Sept.	Grew, Francis, of Gange, near Exeter.
7.573	Rose, Miss.
17 Sept.	Leeman, Sir William, Bart., of Northall.
7.573	Bill, Miss of Bond St., an heiress [see 8 Oct.]
18 Sept.	Andrews, Rev. Mr. Student of Christchurch, Oxford.
7.573	Oliver, Miss, only dau. of — O., deceased.
20 Sept.	Baker, Wm., of Red Lyon Square.
7.573	Hibbey, Widow, of Oxfordshire.
21 Sept.	Burges, William, of St. Marlow.
7.573	Cooper, Miss, heiress of John G., of Berkshire.
23 Sept.	Sheppard, John.
7.573	Cartwright, Miss Jane.
27 Sept.	Saunders, Stephen, of Yorkshire.
7.573	Charlton, Miss, niece to Sir Charles Dalton.
27 Sept.	Paul, Captain.
7.573	Benlack, Lady Anne, sister to the Duke of
	Portland.
29 Sept.	Bulter, Gabriel, of Havertown.
7.573	Strutton, Miss.
29 Sept.	Thompson, Daniel.
7.573	Forbes, Miss.

* In Complete Baronage vol. iv. p. 8, Sir William Leeman, Bart. is said to have "in shortly after 1737 (and) Anne Montagu's death, acquired some- times to George, the 4th Col. Henry Earl."

1737.		
29 Sept.	Sutton, Thomas, of Sutton hall, Nash, Miss, of Kensington Square.	7.637
1 Oct.	Lloyd, Thomas, of Bronwydd, Cardigan, Lloyd, Miss, an heiress, of Penpedwast, Pembroke.	7.637
2 Oct.	Cheney, Edward, Courtenay, Madam, a rich widow, at Exeter.	7.637
2 Oct.	Nicholson, Daniel, Little, Miss, an heiress.	7.637
2 Oct.	Carroll, O., aged 20, Clayton, Miss, aged 70.	7.637
2 Oct.	Hoape, Capt., Brooks, Miss.	7.637
4 Oct.	Cliff, Mr. Thomas, linen draper in Cornhill, Newdigate, Miss.	7.637
4 Oct.	Lane, William, of Red Lyon Street, Barnardiston, Miss.	7.637
5 Oct.	Hughes, Dr., Physician of Oxford, Finch, Miss, Hertfordshire.	7.637
5 Oct.	Longueville, Charles, King, Miss, of Red Lyon Street.	7.637
8 Oct.	Moore, James, Lacy, Miss, of Stanmore.	7.637
8 Oct.	Golding, William, Bentley, —, relict of George B.	7.637
8 Oct.	Leman, Sir William, Bart., of Northall, Brett, Miss, half sister to Mr. Savage, son to the late Earl Rivers [see 17 Sept.]	7.637
11 Oct.	Drury, Thomas, one of the heirs to the late Mr. Beacon, of Ilford, Tyrrell, Miss, dau. of Sir John T., Bart.	7.637
11 Oct.	Townshend, Joseph, one of the heirs to the late Mr. Beacon, of Ilford, Gough, Miss, dau. of John G., merchant in Bishops- gate St.	7.637
11 Oct.	Mills, George, of Dipwell, Surrey, Tuckfield, Miss Katherine, of Red Lyon Sq.	7.637
11 Oct.	Edwards, Daniel, Deputy Teller of the Exchequer, Betton, —, relict of Col. B.	7.637
13 Oct.	Boothby, Brooke, of Ashburn, Derbyshire, Byard, Miss, of Derby.	7.637
13 Oct.	Drogheda, the Earl of, Southwell, Miss, a celebrated Irish beauty.	7.637
15 Oct.	Goodall, Peter, of Fowey, Cornwall, Cox, Miss Anne, of Kensington.	7.637
19 Oct.	Gifford, Mr., Baptist Minister in Eagle Street, Painter, Mrs.	7.637
21 Oct.	Nedham, Rev. Mr., nephew to Sir Henry Penrice, Gibbon, Miss, of New Bond St.	7.637

1737.	29 Sept.	Sutton, Thomas, of Sutton Hall,
7.637		Nash, Miss, of Kensington Square.
	1 Oct.	Lloyd, Thomas, of Bronwynydd, Cardigan.
7.637		Lloyd, Miss, an heiress, of Penbedwar, Penbroke.
	2 Oct.	Cheney, Edward,
7.637		Courtenay, Madam, a rich widow, at Exeter.
	2 Oct.	Nicholson, Daniel,
7.637		Little, Miss, an heiress.
	2 Oct.	Carroll, O., aged 20,
7.637		Clayton, Miss, aged 10.
	2 Oct.	Hospe, Capt.
7.637		Brooks, Miss.
	4 Oct.	Chen, Mr. Thomas, linen draper in Cornhill.
7.637		Newington, Miss.
	4 Oct.	Lane, William, of Red Lyon Street.
7.637		Barnardiston, Miss.
	5 Oct.	Hughes, Dr., Physician of Oxford.
7.637		Finch, Miss, Hertfordshire.
	5 Oct.	Longueville, Charles.
7.637		King, Miss, of Red Lyon Street.
	8 Oct.	Moore, James.
7.637		Lacy, Miss, of Stannore.
	8 Oct.	Golding, William.
7.637		Beasley, —, sister of George H.
	8 Oct.	Leaman, Sir William, Bart., of Northall.
7.637		Brett, Miss, half sister to Mr. Savage, son to the late Earl Rivers [see 17 Sept.].
	11 Oct.	Bryce, Thomas, one of the heirs to the late Mr. Bandon, of Ireland.
7.637		Tyrrell, Miss, dau. of Sir John T., Bart.
	11 Oct.	Townshend, Joseph, one of the heirs to the late Mr. Bandon, of Ireland.
7.637		Gough, Miss, dau. of John G., merchant in Bishopsgate St.
	11 Oct.	Wills, George, of Dipwell, Surrey.
7.637		Tuckfield, Miss Katherine, of Red Lyon Sq.
	11 Oct.	Edwards, Daniel, Deputy Teller of the Exchequer.
7.637		Benton, —, sister of Col. H.
	13 Oct.	Roobly, Brooke, of Ashburn, Derbyshire.
7.637		Byard, Miss, of Derby.
	13 Oct.	Brogheda, the Earl of.
7.637		Southwell, Miss, a celebrated Irish beauty.
	15 Oct.	Goodall, Peter, of Fowey, Cornwall.
7.637		Cox, Miss Anne, of Kensington.
	19 Oct.	Dittford, Mr., Baptist Minister in Eagle Street.
7.637		Painter, Mrs.
	21 Oct.	Webham, Rev. Mr., nephew to Sir Henry Perceval.
7.637		Gibbon, Miss, of New Bond St.

1737.			
21 Oct.	Dodamand, John, of Bedford Row, Waller, Mrs.	7.637	767
26 Oct.	Firebrace, Sir Cordell, Knt. of the Shire for Suffolk, Eure, Mrs., of Ipswich, widow.	7.637	
27 Oct.	Hunter, Capt., Small, Mrs., relict of Capt. S.	7.637	802
— Oct.	Newton, Andrew, aged 117, lately, in Ireland, A young woman of 19.	7.637	822
3 Nov.	Stevenson, George, of Newcastle upon Tyne, Smith, Miss, of Aldermanbury.	7.701	82
3 Nov.	Wright, Mr., New England merchant, in Cornhill, Bradshaw, Miss, at Manchester.	7.701	
3 Nov.	Repington, Edward, of Litchfield, Levett, Miss, dau. of the Town Clerk of Lichfield.	7.701	82
8 Nov.	Trelawney, Edward, Governor of Jamaica, Crawford, Miss, niece to the Countess of Dartmouth.	7.701	
9 Nov.	Cornbury, Lord, eldest son to the Earl of Clarendon and Rochester, A dau. of the Earl of Litchfield.	7.701	822
9 Nov.	Cranke, Mr., silkman in the Poultry, St. Lo, Miss.	7.701	
10 Nov.	Jermy, Seth, Secretary to the Commissioners of the Victualling Office, Harwood, Miss.	7.701	
16 Nov.	Thornbury, Robert, of Gloucestershire, Baker, Miss, at Chelsea.	7.701	
17 Nov.	Long, Mr., Norwich factor in Bishopgate St., Fowler, Miss, dau. of John F., one of the Com- missioners of the Navy.	7.701	
17 Nov.	Hamlet, —, merchant in Thames St., Jenkinson, Miss, niece to Brigadier Hamilton.	7.701	
20 Nov.	Fortescue, William, of Althorp, Northamptonshire, Shirley, Miss, at Mayfair Chapel.	7.701	767
21 Nov.	Tyley, William, of the Devizes, Arbuthnot, Miss Christian, at Kensington.	7.701	802
24 Nov.	Rutherford, John, M.P. for Teviotdale, Elliott, Miss, eldest dau. of the Lord Minto.	7.767	822
24 Nov.	Fowles, William, of Chichester, Craven, Mrs., relict of — C.	7.767	82
3 Dec.	Scarlet, Mr., the King's Optician, Wright, Miss, of Greek St., Soho.	7.767	822
3 Dec.	Bridgen, William, merchant, of Mincing lane, Bellamont, the Countess Dowager of, at Morton Court, near Ledbury, Herefordshire.	7.767	
8 Dec.	Hawes, William, Gordon, Miss, sole dau. & heiress of William G.	7.767	822
16 Dec.	Needham, William, of Rutlandshire, Leicester, —, widdow of G. L.	7.767	802

1737.		
21 Oct.	1737.	Doddsman, John, of Bedford Row.
	7.637	Waller, Mrs.
26 Oct.		Frederick, Sir Gordon, Knt. of the Shire for Suffolk.
	7.637	Eure, Mrs. of Ipswich, widow.
27 Oct.		Hunter, Capt.
	7.637	Small, Mrs. widow of Capt. S.
— Oct.		Newton, Andrew, aged 117, lately in Ireland.
	7.637	A young woman of 18.
3 Nov.		Stevenson, George, of Newcastle upon Tyne.
	7.701	Smith, Miss, of Aldersbury.
3 Nov.		Wright, Mrs. New England merchant in Cornhill.
	7.701	Bradshaw, Miss, at Manchester.
3 Nov.		Repton, Edward, of Litchfield.
	7.701	Levet, Miss, dau. of the Town Clerk of Litchfield.
8 Nov.		Trelawney, Edward, Governor of Jamaica.
	7.701	Crawford, Miss, niece to the Countess of Dartmouth.
9 Nov.		Conrath, Lord, eldest son to the Earl of Clarendon.
	7.701	and Rochester.
		A dau. of the Earl of Litchfield.
9 Nov.		Crane, Mr. attorney in the County.
	7.701	St. Loe, Miss.
10 Nov.		Jermyn, Esq., Secretary to the Commissioners of the Victualling Office.
	7.701	Harwood, Miss.
16 Nov.		Thornbury, Robert, of Gloucestershire.
	7.701	Baker, Miss, at Chelsea.
17 Nov.		Long, Mr. Norwich factor in Bishopgate-St.
	7.701	Forster, Mrs. dau. of John R. one of the Com- missioners of the Navy.
17 Nov.		Hamlet, —, merchant in Thames St.
	7.701	Leckinson, Miss, niece to Brigadier Hamilton.
20 Nov.		Porter, William, of Althorp, Northamptonshire.
	7.701	Shirley, Miss, at Mayfair Chapel.
21 Nov.		Tyler, William, of the Tower.
	7.701	Arbuthnot, Miss Christian, at Kensington.
24 Nov.		Rutherford, John, M.P. for Tevelshale.
	7.707	Elliot, Miss, eldest dau. of the Lord Minto.
24 Nov.		Fowler, William, of Gloucester.
	7.707	Craven, Mrs. widow of —.
3 Dec.		Scatchell, Mr. the King's Physician.
	7.707	Wright, Mrs. of Finch St., Soho.
3 Dec.		Brigden, William, merchant, of Mining Lane.
	7.707	Bellmont, the Countess Dowager of, at Merton.
		Countess, near Leobach, Hertsfordshire.
8 Dec.		Hawes, William.
	7.707	Gordon, Miss, wife dau. & heiress of William G.
16 Dec.		Woodward, William, of Northampton.
	7.707	Leicester, —, widow of G. P.

1737-8.			
— Dec.	Eliot, Archibald, 8th son to Sir Gilbert E., Seer, Miss.	7.767	
1738.			
5 Jan.	Strut, Mr. Isaac, attorney, of the Inner Temple, Pepys, Miss.	8.52	
7 Jan.	James, John, of Denford, Berks, Loche, Mrs. Alice, sister to John L., of Bodington, Glouc.	8.52	
8 Jan.	Smallwood, David, of Hollyport, Berks, Norris, Miss Mary, only dau. of Philip N.	8.52	
10 Jan.	Humbleton, James, of Low Leyton, Kendrick, Miss.	8.52	
10 Jan.	Knipe, Nathaniel, son to the late Sir Randolph K., Thornton, Miss, dau. to Robert T.	8.52	
— Jan.	Throckmorton, Sir Robert, of Weston Underwood, Bucks, Collingwood, Miss.	8.52	
14 Jan.	Haddock, Mr., a Lisbon merchant, nephew of Rear Admiral Haddock, Hardy, —, eldest dau. of Sir Charles H.	8.52	
— Jan.	Forbes, Lord, eldest son of the Earl of Granard, Shepherd, Miss, an heiress, in Ireland. ¹	8.52	
— Jan.	Ogle, Sir Chaloner, Ogle, Miss, of Newcastle upon Tyne.	8.52	
— Jan.	Winchelsea and Nottingham, the Earl of, Palmer, Miss Mary, dau. to Sir Thomas P., Bart., of Wingham, Kent.	8.52	
— Jan.	Arundell, Hon. Mr., son to Lord Arundell of Wardour, Bealing-Arundell, Miss [see 18 Sept. 1738 and 27 Jan. 1739].	8.52	
— Jan.	Wallis, —, Balchin, Miss, of Salisbury Court.	8.52	
23 Jan.	Underwood, Philip, of Cirencester, Morris, —, 2nd dau. of John M., of Uxbridge.	8.52	
25 Jan.	Tateem, Samuel, Deputy of Tower Ward, Cowdery, Mrs., a widow lady.	8.52	
26 Jan.	Street, Rev. Mr., of Islington, Barrow, Mrs. Hannah.	8.52	
28 Jan.	Parker, Armstead, M.P. for Peterborough, Rogers, Miss, of Brentford.	8.52	
31 Jan.	Underhill, William, of Endfield, Darby, —, relict of Richard D., late Treasurer of Grays Inn.	8.108	
10 Feb.	Williams, Penry, of Penpoint, Brecon, Smith, Miss, of Stoke near Ludlow, Shropshire.	8.108	
11 Feb.	Ratcliff, Edward, Turkey Merchant, Anderson, Miss, dau. of Sir Stephen A., Bart.	8.108	

¹ This marriage cannot be traced in the *Peerages*.

1737-8	— Dec.	Elliot, Archibald, 8th son to Sir Gilbert E., Secr. Miss.	7.767
1738	5 Jan.	Strat, Mr. Isaac, attorney, of the Inner Temple, Pepys, Miss.	8.62
7 Jan.	James, John, of Denford, Berks. Loche, Mrs. Alice, sister to John L., of Bodington, Glouc.	8.62	
8 Jan.	Smallwood, David, of Holypot, Berks. Norris, Miss Mary, only dau. of Philip N. Hambleton, James, of Low Weston, Kendrick, Miss.	8.62	
10 Jan.	Knipe, Nathaniel, son to the late Sir Randall K., Thornion, Miss, dau. to Robert T. Throckmorton, Sir Robert, of Western Underwood, Bucks.	8.62	
— Jan.	Collingwood, Miss. Haddock, Mr., a Lisbon merchant, nephew of Rear, Admiral Haddock.	8.62	
14 Jan.	Hardy, —, eldest dau. of Sir Charles H. Forbes, Lord, eldest son of the Earl of Granard, Shepherd, Miss, an heiress in Ireland.	8.62	
— Jan.	Oyle, Sir Chalmers, Oyle, Miss, of Newcastle upon Tyne. Winchester and Nottingham, the Earl of, Palmer, Miss Mary, dau. to Sir Thomas P., Bart., of Wingham, Kent.	8.62	
— Jan.	Arncliffe, Hon. Mr., son to Lord Arncliffe of Wardour, Bealby-Arncliffe, Miss [see 18 Sept. 1738 and 27 Jan. 1739].	8.62	
— Jan.	Walls, —, Bulchin, Miss, of Salisbury Court.	8.62	
23 Jan.	Lindwood, Philip, of (Westminster), Morris, —, son dau. of John M., of Uxbridge.	8.62	
25 Jan.	Talcott, Samuel, Deputy of Tower Ward, Cowdry, Miss, a widow lady.	8.62	
26 Jan.	Street, Rev. Mr., of Islington, Barrow, Mrs. Hannah.	8.62	
28 Jan.	Parker, Armstrong, M.P. for Peterborough, Rogers, Miss, of Hereford.	8.62	
31 Jan.	Underhill, William, of Epsfield, Dunby, —, relict of Richard D., late Treasurer of Grays Inn.	8.108	
10 Feb.	Williams, Henry, of Penpoint, Brecon, Smith, Miss, of Stoke near Ludlow, Shropshire.	8.108	
11 Feb.	Richill, Edward, Turkey Merchant, Anderson, Miss, dau. of Sir Stephen A., Bart.	8.108	

1738.		
14 Feb.	Clarke, Godfrey, of Chilcot, near Derby, Pole, Miss, dau. of German P., of Radbourn, Derby.	8.108
14 Feb.	Tennison, Dr. Thos., Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford, Smith, Miss.	8.108
— Mch.	Toplady, Richard, son to the Hon. Col. T., Bate, Miss, of St. James St., Westminster, eldest dau. to the late Dr. B., near Canterbury, Kent.	8.164
5 Mch.	Walpole, Sir Robert, having declared his marriage with Skerret, Mrs., that lady received the usual com- pliments.	8.164
9 Mch.	Tynt, Charles, of Caswall, Glamorganshire, Busby, Miss, dau. of the late Dr. B.	8.164
10 Mch.	Barclay, Mr. David, merchant, grandson of the famous Apologist, Pardo, Miss, of Adderbury, Oxfordshire.	8.164
11 Mch.	Cæsar, Charles, jun., of Bayford, Herts, Grindall, Miss, of Ware.	8.164
14 Mch.	Hicks, Sir Ferdinando, of Staffordshire, Clerke, Miss Lydia, sister to Governor C.	8.164
4 April	Stockdon, Mr., dyer, Spittlefields, Harris, the widow.	8.220
8 April	Axell, Thomas, Griffin, Miss, of Thames Ditton.	8.220
8 April	Hodges, Mr. Deputy, of Dowgate Ward, Mills, Miss, of Staffordshire,	8.220
11 April	Churchill, Awnsham, of Dorchester, Lownd, Miss, of Shepherd's Walk, East Kent.	8.220
11 April	Ross, George, of Kent, Kellow, Miss, of Broad Street, Golden Sq.	8.220
12 April	Bland, William, Henrietta St., Bennet, Miss, of Cavendish Sq.	8.220
13 April	Fonereau, Mr., 4th son of the late Mr. F., a rich Hamburgh Merchant, Martin, Miss, of Paternoster Row.	8.220
13 April	Twells, Edward, of Grays Inn, Glenister, the Widow.	8.220
— April	Watson, Mr., Apothecary in Aldersgate St., Arnaud, Miss.	8.220
— April	Bonouvrier, Mr. Peter, Elgar, the Widow.	8.220
20 April	Waye, Lewis, Lockey, Miss, granddau. of the late Sir Roger Hill, of Bucks.	8.220
22 April	Wright, Mr., Banker, of Covent Garden, Plowden, Miss.	8.220
25 April	Lequesney, Sir John, Knt., Alderman, Knight, Miss, of Hampshire,	8.220

1738.	Clark, Godfrey, of Chichester, near Derby.
14 Feb.	Pole, Miss, dau. of Herman P. of Radbourne, Derby.
14 Feb.	Tennison, Dr. Thos., Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford.
8.108	Smith, Miss.
— Feb.	Toplady, Richard, son to the Hon. Col. T.
8.164	Bate, Miss, of St. James St., Westminster, eldest dau. to the late Dr. B. near Canterbury, Kent.
8 Feb.	Walpole, Sir Robert, having declared his marriage with
8.164	Skerret, Mrs., that lady received the usual compliments.
9 Feb.	Tyn, Charles, of Goswall, Glamorganshire.
8.164	Bushy, Miss, dau. of the late Dr. B.
10 Feb.	Barclay, Mr. David, merchant, grandson of the famous Apollonius.
8.164	Parbo, Miss, of Atherbury, Oxfordshire.
11 Feb.	Cassar, Charles, jun. of Bayford, Herts.
8.164	Grindall, Miss, of Ware.
14 Feb.	Hicks, Sir Ferdinando, of Staffordshire.
8.164	Clerke, Miss Lydia, sister to Governor C.
4 April	Stockdon, Mr. dyer, Spitalfields.
8.220	Harris, the widow.
8 April	Axell, Thomas.
8.220	Griffin, Miss, of Thomas Dutton.
8 April	Hodges, Mr. Deputy, of Dowgate Ward.
8.220	Mills, Miss, of Staffordshire.
11 April	Churchill, Awarham, of Dorchester.
8.220	Lound, Miss, of Shepherd's Walk, East Kent.
11 April	Ross, George, of Kent.
8.220	Kellow, Miss, of Broad Street, Golden Sq.
12 April	Brand, William, Henrietta St.
8.220	Bennet, Miss, of Cavendish Sq.
13 April	Ponsonby, Mr., 4th son of the late Mr. P., a rich
8.220	Hampshire Merchant.
13 April	Martin, Miss, of Paternoster Row.
8.220	Twells, Edward, of Gray's Inn.
— April	Glenister, the Widow.
8.220	Watson, Mr., Apothecary in Aldersgate St.
8.220	Arnaud, Miss.
— April	Bonnaville, Mr. Peter.
30 April	Elgar, the Widow.
8.220	Way, Lucy.
22 April	Locke, Miss, granddaughter of the late Sir Roger Hill, of Bucks.
8.220	Wright, Mr. Barber, of Covent Garden.
25 April	Powden, Miss.
8.220	Leguency, Sir John, Bart. Alderman, of Hampshire.

1738.

— April	Burton, William, Commissioner of Excise, Pitt, Miss, of Hampshire.	8.220
— April	Grove, Mr., distiller in Leadenhall St., Wheeler, Mrs., of Gloucestershire.	8.220
28 April	Carlos, Don, King of Naples & Sicily, Poland, Princess Royal of, by proxy.	8.276
30 April	Murray, Robert, nephew to the Duke of Athol, Murray, Miss, of Durham.	8.276
30 April	Moore, Walter, of Orford, Suffolk, Hill, Miss, niece of Viscount Hillsborough.	8.276
1 May	Conyers, John, of the Cliff, Sussex, Abercromby, Mrs., a widow.	8.276
6 May	Crewe, John, jun., M.P. for Cheshire, Shuttleworth, Miss Elizabeth, dau. of Richard S., M.P. for Lancashire.	8.276
9 May	Tempest, John, of Durham, Shuttleworth, Miss, eldest dau. of Richard S., M.P. for Lancashire.	8.276
10 May	Pelham, Thomas, jun., M.P. for Hastings, Gould, Miss, of Hackney, an heiress.	8.276
11 May	Palmerston, Henry Viscount, Fryer, Lady, relict of Sir John F., Bart., Alderman of London.	8.276
12 May	Revel, Thomas, Commission of the Victualling Office & M.P. for Dover, Egerton, Miss, niece of the Duke of Bridgewater.	8.276
— May	Clavering, Rev. Mr., Hawkins, Miss, of Simsbury [Symondsburys], Dorset, sister to the late incumbent.	8.276
18 May	Cary, Walter, M.P. for Dartmouth, Collins, Miss, niece of Sir Francis Child.	8.276
19 May	Smith, John, Clerk to the Commissioners of Sewers, Watkins, Widow.	8.276
21 May	Fotherby, David, Bowles, Miss, of Hounslow.	8.276
23 May	Ram, Humphrey, Hawkins, Miss, only dau. of Serjeant H.	8.276
26 May	Franks, Thomas, Stonehouse, —, relict of John S., of Southampton.	8.276
27 May	Broughton, Sir Bryan, Bart., Forester, Miss, dau. of William F., M.P. for Great Wenlock, Shropshire.	8.276
3 June	Hatton, William, of Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, Plummer, —, relict of Col. P., of the Guards.	8.323
8 June	Pepys, Mr., banker, in Lombard St., Weller, —, relict of Alexander W., Esq.	8.323
8 June	Drummond, George, Secretary of the Order of the Thistle, Gray [GREY], Hon. Jane, dau. of the Earl of Stamford.	8.323

8.320	Burton, William, Commissioner of Excise, Pitt, Miss of Hampshire.	— April	1738.
8.320	Grove, Mr. distiller in Leadenhall St., Wheeler, Mrs. of Gloucestershire.	— April	
8.376	Coles, Hon. King of Naples & Sicily, Poland, Princess Royal of, by proxy.	28 April	
8.376	Murray, Robert, nephew to the Duke of Athol, Murray, Miss of Durham.	30 April	
8.376	Moore, Walter, of Oxford, Suffolk, Hill, Miss, niece of Viscount Hillsborough.	30 April	
8.376	Coxeter, John, of the City, Essex, Abertomby, Mrs., a widow.	1 May	
8.376	Crowe, John, jun., M.P. for Cheshire, Shuttleworth, Miss Elizabeth, dau. of Richard S., M.P. for Lancashire.	6 May	
8.376	Tempest, John, of Durham, Shuttleworth, Miss, eldest dau. of Richard S., M.P. for Lancashire.	9 May	
8.376	Pelham, Thomas, jun., M.P. for Hastings, Gould, Miss, of Harbury, an heiress.	10 May	
8.376	Palmerston, Henry, Viscount, Fryer, Lady, widow of Sir John R. Bart., Alderman of London.	11 May	
8.376	Revel, Thomas, (Commissioner of the Victualling Office & M.P. for Dover), Exerton, Miss, niece of the Duke of Bridgewater.	12 May	
8.376	Clavering, Rev. Mr., Hawkins, Miss, of Stamford [Stamfordbury], Dorset, sister to the late incumbent.	— May	
8.376	Cary, Walter, M.P. for Dartmouth, Collins, Miss, niece of Sir Francis Child.	18 May	
8.376	Smith, John, Clerk to the Commissioners of Sewers, Watkins, Widow.	19 May	
8.376	Forster, Miss, dau. of William F., M.P. for Great Weston, Shropshire.	21 May	
8.376	Forster, Miss, dau. of William F., M.P. for Great Weston, Shropshire.	21 May	
8.376	Bowles, Miss, of Hounslow, Ram, Humphrey.	21 May	
8.376	Hawkins, Miss, only dau. of Sergeant H., Franks, Thomas.	23 May	
8.376	Stonhouse, —, widow of John S., of Southampton. Broughton, Sir Bryan, Bart.	26 May	
8.376	Forster, Miss, dau. of William F., M.P. for Great Weston, Shropshire.	27 May	
8.323	Hutton, William, of Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, Plummer, —, widow of Col. F., of the Guards.	3 June	
8.323	Pepper, Mr. banker in Lombard St., Weller, —, widow of Alexander W., Esq.	8 June	
8.323	Drummond, George, Secretary of the Order of the Thistle.	8 June	
8.323	Gray, Mary, Hon. lady, dau. of the Earl of Stamford.	8 June	

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

- Abdy, Abdie, 208*
 Abergavenny, Bergevenny, Lady of, 54
 Abergavenny, Lord, 54, 82, 167
 Abingdon, Abbot of, 35
 Abyu, 238
 Acton, Dacton, 54
 Adams, Addams, 55, 162
 Adams, *alias* Tomsson, 54
 Adamson, 55
 Addison, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27*, 28, 95
 Adlam, 48, 161
 Adynet, 55
 Affeton, de, 55
 African Company, 16
 Agmondesham, 84
 Aiken, 210
 Aikine, 131
 Ailwin le drapere, 187
 Ainslie, 137
 Aland, 242
 Alcockson, *see* Alkokson
 Aldebir, de, 189
 Aldermaston, 55
 Aldridge, 165
 Alexander, Alisaundre, Elisaundre, 55, 159, 179
 Aleyghe, 55
 Aleyne, Aleyu, *see* Alleyne
 Alkokson, 55
 Alleroft, 102
 Allen, 80*, 81*, 104, 147, 148*, 235, 239
 Allen, 148
 Allerton, 55
 Alleyne, Aleyne, Aleyu, 32*, 33, 34*, 55*, 80, 81*
 Alloway, 240
 Alnwick, Alnewyk, 55
 Alvestain, Torphin de, 117
 Amcotes, 4
 Amice, 85
 A'Moore, 55
 Amor, 108
 Andeby, *see* Audoby
 Anderson, Andersone, 72, 131
 Andrewe, 55
 Andrews, Andrewes, Androwes, 45, 55, 103, 108, 120*, 164, 165, 241, 243
 Anlep, 226
 Anlep *dictus* Hed, 55
 Ansell, Richard, 136
 Ansell, 55
 Anton, 55
 Antram, 163, 236
 Ap Harry, 55
 Ap Hoell, 229
 Ap Houwel, 31*
 Ap John, 230
 Archbold, 141
 Archer, 55, 103, 110, 235, 239
 Arderne, 55
 Argentein, 55
 Argyll, Bishop of, 67
 Argyll, Bishopric of, 66
 Argyll, Duchess of, 132
 Argyll, Earl of, 65, 66*, 67*, 69*, 127, 129, 214, 215
 Argyll, Family of, 216
 Argyll, Marquess of, 126, 127, 131
 Armine, Eyremyn, 55, 160
 Arney, 79
 Arnold, Arnolde, 55*, 75
 Arnott, 127
 Arundel, Arundell, Arondell, Aroundell, 55*, 56
 Arundel, Earls of, 56*, 181*, 182*
 Arundel and Surrey, Earl of, 56*
 Ascough, 171
 Ash, *see* Ayshe
 Ashlock, 237
 Ashton, 47, 108
 Askeby, de, 56
 Asknish, Laird of, 129
 Aspell, 56
 Asple, de, 185
 Aspinall, 9-28, 88-102, 134-147, 190-206
 Aspinall, 139, 140
 Aspinall-Dudley, 142*, 193
 Aspinwall, 6, 9*, 87*, 88, 89*, 100
 Aspinwall, 87, 88
 Asteley, 56
 Aston, Astone, 56*
 Atherton, 8
 Atherton, 8
 Atholl, Duke of, 49
 Atkins, Attkins, 45, 46, 162, 165, 239
 Atkinson, Atkynson, 56
 Atte Hyde, *alias* Sent, 56
 Atte More, 56
 Atwell, At Well, 56*
 At Woode, 56
 Aubigny, d', 182*
 Aubrey, 56, 240
 Aubrey, John, 123
 Aucher, 84
 Audeby, 56
 Audley, Audeley, Audelay, Audelegh, Daudelay, 30, 56*, 110, 175
 Audley, Nicholas, Lord of, 57
 Audley, 140
 Aulep, *see* Anlep.
 Auriol, 43*
 Austin, 46, 243
 Avranches, d', 182*
 Awdry, 75, 76*, 78*, 79, 80*, 121
 Awdry, 78
 Axford, 105, 125
 Aylesham, 57
 Aylmere, 57
 Ayshe, 57
 Baas, 57
 Baby, 57
 Bache, 57*
 Bachiler, 38*, 39
 Bacon, Bacun, Bakon, 57*, 168, 237
 Bacter, 57
 Baden, 47
 Badger, 235
 Badlesmere, de, 30*

- Bagenham, 57
 Bagges, 57
 Bailly, Bailye, 57*, 76; *see also* Bayly
 Baker, Bakere, 57*, 78*, 79, 82, 106, 155, 207*, 208
 Baldwin, 104; *see also* Bawdwen
 Balescot, *alias* Parker, 58
 Ball, Balle, 5, 58*, 104
 Ballard, 58, 243
 Bampton, 241
 Bange, 58*
 Bangor, Bishop of, 58, 151, 153
 Banister, 121, 243
 Banks, Bancks, 45, 58, 242
 Barber, Barbar, 105, 165
 Barbour, 58
 Barclay, 216
 Bardolf, Bardolfe, 58, 168
 Bardolf, Lord de, 58
 Barentyne, 58
 Barker, 58, 171
 Barnard, 58*, 171
 Barnes, Barns, 19*, 58, 236, 240, 241*, 242
 Barnet, 58
 Barnham, 167*, 168*, 207
 Barningham, *see* Beringham
 Barnston, 75
 Barnwell, 109, 241
 Baron, 58
 Barret, 58, 86, 207
 Barroch, 216
 Barrow, Barrowe, 58, 244
 Barry, 239
 Bartholomew, 36
 Bartlet, Bartlatt, 48, 122
 Barton, 18, 46, 58*, 123, 240
 Basker, 51
 Basset, 59*
 Basset, Lady of, 59
 Bate, 59
 Bateman, 59
 Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 59, 110, 149, 159, 225
 Bathe, 59, 163
 Bathurst, 86, 121
 Batt, 45, 104, 236
 Batten, Battin, 124, 162
 Battersby, 14*
 Bawdwen, 59
 Bayly, *alias* Grene, 57
 Bayly, 47, 77, 79, 104*, 105, 165, 238, 240; *see also* Bailly
 Baysham, 59
 Beach, 103; *see also* Beche
 Beacon, 59
 Beadle, 163; *see also* Bedell and Beedle
 Beal, 51; *see also* Beele
 Bealinge, 103
 Beames, 47, 239
 Beamister, 48
 Bean, 59
 Beare, 59
 Beath, 45
 Beauchamp, 54*, 59*
 Beaufits, 81
 Beaufort, 160
 Beaufort, Cardinal, 59
 Beaupyne, 59
 Beconsall, 19
 Beche, 59
 Bechet, 59
 Beckett, 241*
 Beckinham, 108
 Beckman, 3
 Bedell, 59; *see also* Beadle and Beedle
 Bedford, Duke of, 59
 Bedingfeild, 81
 Bedyngfeld, 59
 Bedyngham, 60
 Beecher, 41
 Beedle, 238; *see also* Beadle and Bedell
 Beele, 60
 Beeston, 60
 Belchamber, 60
 Bellesse, de, 186
 Bell, 236
 Belyot, 60
 Beman, 60
 Bendenges, de, 181, 182*
 Bendeuille, de, 184
 Benger, 60
 Bennett, Bennet, Benett, Benet, 44, 45, 46*, 47*, 48*, 60*, 103, 104, 105, 162*, 163*, 164, 236*, 237*, 240, 241, 242, 243*
 Bennett, 237
 Berdefelde, de, 185
 Berdeford, de, 60
 Bereges, de, 186*
 Bereham, 60
 Berett, 60
 Bergeveney, *see* Abergavenny
 Berkeley, Berkle, 60*
 Berkeley, Earldom of, 50
 Berkoe, 60
 Bermingham, 60, 154
 Bernard, 40, 237
 Berners, Lord, 167
 Berney, Berneye, 60*
 Beringham, 60
 Bert, 60*
 Bertie, 208
 Best, Beste, 106, 164, 165, 236
 Besus, 60
 Besyles, 60
 Bett, Bette, 61*
 Bettenham, de, 61
 Bettys, 61
 Beverley, Beverle, Beuerley, 35, 61
 Bevisse, 61
 Bibye, 196
 Biddlesden (Betlesden), Abbot of, 187
 Biffin, 236
 Biggs, 45, 105, 242
 Bigland, 87, 88
 Bignell, 106
 Bigot, *see* Bygot
 Billern, 61
 Billington, Byllingford, 61
 Billingsley, Byllngesleye, 150
 Billington, Byllynton, 150
 Bindon (Bidendone), Abbot of, 188
 Bingley, 171
 Bird, 90, 144
 Birkenhead, 8
 Birkenhead, 8
 Birley, 19
 Birtwistle, 161
 Bishop, 162; *see also* Bushop
 Black, 70, 218
 Blackburne, 87*, 88
 Blackford, 239
 Blackmore, 94*, 104
 Blagden, 237
 Blair, 127, 128*, 129, 214*
 Blake, 46, 61, 76*, 77, 78, 104, 243
 Blanchard, 108, 237
 Blancke, 106
 Blandford, 108
 Blanket, 61, 234
 Blast, 61
 Blasy, 61
 Blatch, 165
 Blathet, 46
 Blechingley, de, 185
 Bleobury, de, 61
 Blewett, 166
 Blissett, 44
 Bloet, 188
 Blokke, 61
 Blumville, 61
 Blundell, 18, 19
 Blunt, 208
 Blyth, de, 61
 Boardman, 96
 Bocher, 61

- Boclande, Boelonde, Bock-
 lond, 61, 182*, 183, 185,
 188
 Boddendam, 105
 Bohun, Bown, 29*, 30, 31,
 32*, 61, 121, 227*
 Bokkar, 61
 Bold, Bowld, 8, 16
Bold, 8
 Boleyn, 61; *see also* Bollin
 and Bullen
 Bolle, 61
 Bollin, 124*; *see also*
 Boleyn and Bullen
 Bolton, 18
 Bolton, Lord of, 61, 62
 Bond, Bonde, 62, 107, 120,
 244
 Bonevill, 62
 Bonner, 107
 Boone, 62
 Booreman, 62
 Booth, 45
 Boothby, 50
 Borham, de, 185
 Borle, 62
 Boswell, 62
 Boteler, Bottiller, 62*
 Boteman, 1*
 Botery, 62
 Botetourt, Bouttetourt,
 31*, 62
 Botewrighte, 62
 Botreaux, 62
 Bottesham, 62*
 Bottinge, 62
 Boughton, 81
 Bouquet, 42
 Bouquet de St. Paul, 42
 Bourbage, 62
 Bouchier, 167
 Bourg, de, 153
 Bourne, 21
 Boutcher, 44, 240, 242
 Boville, Bouillde, 182, 188
 Bowde, 62
 Bower, 104
 Bowet, Bowett, 166
 Bowle, 237
 Bowler, 62
 Bowles, 103, 241
 Bowyer, Boyer, 36, 62,
 84, 85*
 Boyd, 132
 Boys, 62
 Brabant, 85
 Bradbridge, 167
 Braddest, 165
 Bradford, 62
 Bradford, Kent, *alias*, 231
 Bradley, Bradly, 62, 235
 Bradshawe, Bradeshaw, 62
- Bragg, 45
 Brampton, 63
 Bramschote, 32*, 33, 34*
Bramschote, 33
 Brancker, 10, 12, 13, 15*,
 16, 17*, 18, 25*, 26*,
 27*, 89, 92, 137, 201, 202
 Brandon, 105, 208
 Brandreth, 96
 Brantyngham, 63
 Brassey, Lord, 204
 Bray, 85*
 Braybroke, 63*
 Breadalbane, Earl of, 69,
 244*
 Breakill, 11
 Breauté, de, 182
 Bredgar, 63
 Bredon, 63
 Brechesle, 63*
 Bresyngham, 63
 Bretagne, Lady Joan de, 59
 Brewer, 162, 239
 Brewster, 80
 Briant, 46
 Brice, 165; *see also* Brise
 Brickhill, Brykhill, Byrk-
 hill, 63, 150
 Bridge, Sir Cyprian, 195
 Bridlington, Prior of, 117
 Brigge, Brygge, 63; *see*
also Brugge and Bruges
 Brigge, atte, 63
 Brigge, *alias* Lancaster
 King of Arms, 63
 Briklisworth, 63
 Brimpton, 207
Brimpton, 207
 Brimsdon, 243
 Brind, 235*, 239
 Brint, 105
 Brinton, *see* Bryntone
 Brise, 149; *see also* Brice
 Brisley, 36
 Brissac, de, 43
 Brisset, 43
 Bristow, Bristowe, 75, 103,
 165, 239
 Brita, 63
 Brocas, 63
 Brockhill, *see* Brokhull
 Brokholes, Brokholes, 63
 Brocklebank, 200, 201
 Brockman, 83
 Brodrick, 75*
 Broke, 63; *see also* Brook
 and Brooke
 Brokeman, 63
 Brokholes, *see* Brock-
 holes
 Brokhull, 63
 Brome, atte, 64
- Bromflet, 64
 Brommell, 64
 Bron, *see* Broun
 Brook, 64
 Brooke, 50, 64, 197, 200;
see also Brook and Broke
 Brookman, *see* Brokeman
 Broughton, 4, 81; *see also*
 Broughton
 Broun, Bron, 64*
 Broun, *alias* Cordon, 64
 Broune, Greene, *alias*, 224
 Brouneker, Bronker, 78*
 Brounechild, 64
 Brouns, 64
 Browderer, 64
 Brown, 70; *see also* Broun
 and Brouns
 Browne, 48, 81, 82, 103,
 108, 165, 166; *see also*
 Broune
 Browninge, 64
 Bruges, 74, 82
 Bruges, *alias* Garter King
 of Arms, 64
 Brugge, de, 64; *see also*
 Brigge
 Broughton, 64
 Brunsdon, 47
 Brunsted, 64
 Brunston, 149
 Brus, de, 118*
 Bruwode, 149
 Bryant, 166; *see also*
 Briant
 Brykhill, Byrkhill, *see*
 Brickhill
 Bryne, 149
 Bryntone, 149
 Bryse, *see* Brice and Brise
 Bubwith, 59, 149
 Buecleuch, Duke of, 211
 Buckhurst, 167
 Buckhurst, Lord, 82, 207
 Buckingham, Bukynham,
 de, 149
 Buckingham, Countess of,
 149
 Buckingham, Duke of, 177
 Bucklan, 237
 Buckland, 209; *see al*
 Boclande
 Buckle, 168
 Buckner, 103
 Buckworth, 4
 Bulbet, 149
 Bull, 149
 Bullen, 82; *see also*
 Bollin and Boleyn
 Bundy, 45, 235
 Bungay, Bungey, 44, 149,
 161

- Burbache, 149
 Burbage, *see* Bourbage
 Burch, 48
 Burden, 44, 165
 Burdett, 37*
 Burge, 103
 Burges, 103, 243
 Burgeys, 149*
 Burgh, 50; *see also* Bourg
 Burgh, Barony of, 50
 Burghersh, Burgherssh,
 Burghasshe, Burwaysch,
 de, 31*, 149, 150, 158
Burghersh, Burghasshe, 31
 Burghley, 171
 Burghley, Lord, 36
 Burley, 239
 Burnaby, 41
 Burnall, 236
 Burnell, 149
 Burrough, 45
 Bursarius, Ricardus, 187
 Burt, 124, 149; *see also*
 Bert
 Burton, 149*, 207
 Bury, 109, 110
 Burys, 150
 Bush, 75, 165
 Bushope, Bushopp, Bus-
 shop, Busshoppe, 44, 61,
 150*; *see also* Bishopp
 Busten, *alias* Scollerd, 235
 Butcher, 44, 162, 239;
 see also Bocher
 Butler, 18*, 19*, 20, 21,
 99, 104, 105, 138, 164;
 see also Boteler and Pin-
 cerna
 Butler-Cole, 99, 138
 Butley, 235
 Byconyll, 150
 Byflett, 150
 Bygod, Bygot, Bygott,
 118*, 150
 Byllingford, *see* Billington
 Byllingesleye, *see* Billings-
 ley
 Byllynton *see* Billington
 Bynde, 85
 Bynnam, 150
 Byrkill, 63, 150

 Cachepol, 150
 Cæsar, Cesar, 168
 Cage, 80, 150*
 Calce, de, 188
 Callovi, 178*
 Calthorne, de, 118*
 Calthorpe, Calthrope, 168
 Cambay, de, 114
 Camden, 3
 Camerarius, Rogerus, 188
 Cameron, 70, 71
 Cameron of Lochiel, 66,
 67, 126
 Camoys, 150
 Campbell, 65-73, 126-133,
 137*, 178*, 179*,
 210-218
 Campbell, Sir Archibald,
 218
 Campbell of Ardehatten,
 66, 67
 Campbell of Ardkinglass,
 69
 Campbell of Ardnamur-
 chan, 126
 Campbell of Ashfield, 73,
 211
 Campbell of Asknish, 129
 Campbell of Askomil, 216
 Campbell of Auchinbreck,
 67, 68, 71, 72, 128, 129
 Campbell of Balligoun, 133,
 Campbell of Barcaldine,
 179, 213
 Campbell of Belmount,
 213, 217, 218
 Campbell of Bennan, 214
 Campbell of Blairintib-
 bert, 65, 66*, 210
 Campbell of Braglen, 70
 Campbell of Burnbank,
 126, 127
 Campbell of Cloichombie,
 211*, 214, 216
 Campbell of Craignish,
 216*
 Campbell of Cruachan, 211
 Campbell of Daltot, 71
 Campbell of Danna, 214
 Campbell of Drumfad, 67
 Campbell, Duncan, of
 Duntroon, 126
 Campbell of Dunstaffnage,
 126, 127
 Campbell of Duntroon,
 65-73, 126-133, 210-218
 Campbell of Ederline, 131*,
 211*, 214*, 215, 217
 Campbell of Ellanrie, 130,
 213, 218
 Campbell of Finab, 72, 311
 Campbell of Gamtroon,
 215*
 Campbell of Glenfalloch,
 131
 Campbell of Glenorchy, 69*
 Campbell of Inischaorack,
 244*
 Campbell of Innerchaga-
 rincy, 244*
 Campbell of Inverawe, 69,
 71
 Campbell in Inverchag-
 gery, 179
 Campbell of Kenmore,
 130
 Campbell of Kentrac, 131
 Campbell of Kildalloig, 71
 Campbell of Kilduskland,
 128
 Campbell of Kilmartin, 68,
 70, 71, 73, 131
 Campbell of Kilmory, 129
 Campbell of Kilmun, 72,
 131
 Campbell of Kilpunt, 127*
 Campbell of Kinochtrie,
 65*, 66, 69, 129
 Campbell of Knap, 66,
 69*, 72, 179, 212*
 Campbell of Knockbuy,
 179, 217
 Campbell of Lochdochart,
 244
 Campbell of Lochnell, 66,
 67, 72
 Campbell of Oib, 65, 66,
 69*, 71*, 133, 210*,
 211*, 212*, 214
 Campbell of Otter, 127*
 Campbell of Rachean, 129
 Campbell of Raschoille,
 130*, 131*, 132, 211*,
 212*, 213*, 214*
 Campbell of Rudill, 67, 73,
 130*, 210*, 211*, 212,
 213, 216*
 Campbell of Saddell, 217
 Campbell of Shirvan, 211
 Campbell of Silvercraigs,
 131
 Campbell of Stonetield, 73
 Campbell of Strachur, 126,
 127, 210, 211
 Campbell of Ulva, 67, 132*,
 133
 Canning, 17
 Cannings, 107
 Cantelow, Cantelowe, 150,
 242
 Canterbury, Archbp. of,
 186*
 Cantloe, 107
 Capell, 35
 Cappe, *alias* Foundour,
 150
 Card, 162
 Cardeuille, de, 188
 Careby, 150
 Carew, Carewe, 85, 150*
 Carlisle, Bishop of, 58
 Carminowe, 151

- Carpenter, 45, 79*, 80, 120*
- Carter, 45, 48, 108
- Cartwright, 5, 242
- Carye, 169
- Caryl, Carrill, 121*
- Case, 89
- Cash, 14
- Casson, 84
- Castellhille, 151
- Castelman, 151
- Castilayn, 151
- Castillon, de, 187
- Castlehaven, Earl of, 168
- Castleman, 163
- Castleton, Viscount, 110
- Castro, 58
- Castro, de, 151
- Casway, 103
- Cater, *see* Cator
- Caterton, 151
- Catherell, 151
- Cator, Cater, 108, 208*
- Catrick, 151
- Catworth, 151
- Causton de, 151
- Cave, 151
- Cavell, 151
- Cavendysh, 151
- Cecyll, 151
- Cergeaux, 151
- Cestr, Rogerus de, 186*
- Chaire, de, 42*
- Chalant de Romagnac, 42*
- Chaldeote, 151
- Chalke, 151
- Chaloner, 151
- Chalton, 151
- Chamberlaine, Chamberleyn, Chamberlin, 106, 108, 151
- Champlour, 151
- Champion, 104
- Champnys, 103
- Chandler, Chaundler, Chaundeler, 103, 152, 161
- Chapman, 1-5, 23, 24, 25*, 26, 27, 28*, 151*
- Chapman*, 1
- Chappell, 229
- Chappell, *alias* Hutchins, 151
- Charleton, Cherleton, 152*
- Charlieu (De Karoli loco), Abbot of, 188
- Charwelton, 152
- Chaundler, *see* Chandler
- Cheddar, 152
- Cheeseman, Cheesman, 152 ; *see also* Chesman
- Chelmersford, de, 31*
- Cheltenham, 152
- Chenduit, Cheindedu't, 188, 207
- Chenduit*, 207
- Chene, 34
- Cherleton, de, 31*, 152 ; *see also* Charleton and Charwelton
- Cheser, 152
- Chesman, 102
- Chesney, Chetnay, de, 183, 186
- Chester, Earl of, 159
- Chesterfeld, de, 152
- Chevallier, 193, 194*
- Chewte, *see* Chute
- Cheyne, 152*
- Cheyny, 81
- Chicheley, Chicheley, Chichele, 86, 152*
- Chichester, Archdeacon of, 234
- Chichester, Dean of, 221, 226
- Chideok, Childeok, 152
- Chiflins, 107
- Chikewell, 152
- Child, 153
- Chorleton, 153
- Christie, 216
- Christopher, 109, 110
- Chute, Chewte, Chowt, 115*
- Chymbeham, 153
- Cireter, 153
- Claunricarde, Marquisate of, 50
- Clanvowe, 153
- Clare, de, 31*, 181*, 182, 184*, 185
- Clare, Lady de, 153
- Clarence, Lionel Duke of, 153
- Clark, Clarke, Clareke, Clearke, 13*, 14, 18*, 19*, 20*, 21*, 47, 48, 89, 92, 98*, 103, 112, 138*, 146, 153*, 162, 235, 243 ; *see also* Clerk, Clerke, Clerc and Clericus
- Clayton, 148*
- Clayton*, 148
- Clester, 162
- Clegg, 94
- Clement, 104, 153
- Clements, 163, 244
- Clemunt, de, 184
- Clendon, 153
- Clerc, Le, 42
- Clerc, de, 118
- Clericus, Gaufridus, 189
- Clerk, Clerke, 105, 131, 153*, 213, 216 ; *see also* Clark, Clarke, Clerc and Clericus
- Cleybrooke, 167, 207*
- Clies, 42, 43*
- Cliff, *see* Clyff
- Clifford, 82, 153, 237
- Clifton, Clyfton, 154
- Clinton, Clynton, 60, 154*
- Clicherow, *see* Clyderowe
- Clonbrock, Lord, 96, 101, 102*
- Clopton, 153
- Clotterbrooke, 238
- Clouvyle, 153
- Clyderowe, 58, 153
- Clyff, 154
- Clyton, *see* Clifton
- Clynton, *see* Clinton
- Cobbe, 154
- Cobham, Cobbeham, 154*
- Cobham, Joan, Baroness de, 154
- Cobham, Barony of, 50
- Cobham, Lord, 50, 81
- Cockerill, 199*
- Cockey, 238
- Cockshott, 11
- Cody, 154
- Codyngton, 154*
- Coffin, Coffyn, 154
- Coggeshale, de, 154
- Coke, 154
- Cokesey, de, 154
- Cokkes, 154
- Colborn, 104
- Coldwethir, 154
- Cole, 18, 50, 103, 138, 139
- Coleman, 49, 105, 162
- Colepeper, Colpeper, Colpepir, 82, 155* ; *see also* Culpepper
- Coles, 104
- Coleville, Coleuille, de, 31
- Coleville*, 31
- Collage, 154
- Collet, Collett, 105, 154, 243
- Collwell, 154 ; *see also* Colwell
- Collier, 238 ; *see also* Collyer
- Collingbourne, 46
- Collins, 79, 165
- Collyer, 83 ; *see also* Collier
- Colnet, 155
- Colpeper, *see* Colepeper
- Colquhoun, 213
- Colston, 155 ; *see also* Cowlston

- Colville, *see* Coleville
 Colwell, 155 ; *see also*
 Collewell
 Colwich, 8
Colwich, 8
 Combe, 155, 164 ; *see also*
 Cumbe
 Comberford, 155
 Cambridge, 155
 Comerford, 46
 Compton, 82, 108
 Compton, Lord, 82
 Comyn, Comin, 207
Comyn, 207
 Constable, 168
 Cony, 173
 Conyers, Coniers, 167
 Cooh, 155
 Coock, 235
 Cook, Cooke, 35*, 155, 237*
 Cooksey, *see* Cokesey
 Coole, 241
 Cooper, 47, 164, 236, 238,
 244
 Copper, 155
 Copwood, 2
Copwood, 2
 Cordon, Broun, *alias*, 64
 Corneid', de, 185
 Cornwall, Duke of, 159
 Cornwall, Lord of, 219
 Corpe, 237
 Corresk, 129
 Corsane, 111
 Cosier, 155
 Costyn, 155
 Cote, 33, 34
 Cotingham, Cotyngham,
 155
 Cotman, 155
 Cotterell, 48
 Cotton, 51, 52
 Coulray, 155
 Coulestocke, 155
 Courtenay, Courtney, 29*,
 155, 158, 239
Courtenay, 30
 Courteville, 155
 Courthope, Courtopp, 83
 Cousin, 155
 Coventry, Coventre, 44,
 155*, 242
 Coventry and Lichfield,
 Bishop of, 227
 Covert, 83*
 Covett, 238
 Cowburne, 155
 Cowlston, 57, 155 ; *see also*
 Colston
 Cowpar, 155
 Cowper, 83
 Cox, 4, 45, 125, 163*
Cox, 4
 Cradocke, 235
 Crane, 156*
 Cranebrook, John of, 156
 Cranewell, 156
 Crase, Crasse, 156
 Crasewell, 156
 Cream, 193*, 194*
 Crenshaw, 14
 Cresset, 156
 Crichton, 211
 Cripps, 46
 Crispin, Cryspyn, 156
 Crocer, 156
 Croker, 37*
 Cromer, Earl of, 50
 Cromwell, Oliver, 77
 Crooke, 105
 Crosbie, 111
 Crosse, 20
 Crote, 156
 Crouch, 108
 Crow, Crowe, 91*, 92*, 93,
 99, 156, 197
 Crowmer, 156
 Croyser, 156
 Cryel, Kiriell, Kryel, 156*
 Cryspyn, *see* Crispin
 Cullum, 156
 Cullyford, 156
 Culpepper, Culpiper, 83,
 155, 167 ; *see also* Cole-
 peper
 Culverwell, 83
 Cumbe, de la, 186
 Cumberland, Earl of, 82
 Cumerford, 46 ; *see also*
 Comerford
 Cunynghame, 111
 Curde, 156
 Curnock, 77
 Curr, 239
 Currie, 144
 Curtis, 44, 77, 239, 240
 Curzon, Curson, 156*
 Cusshyn, 156
 Custe, 156
 Cutting, 156
 Daere, Dacres, 166*
 Daere, Lords, 166*, 167
 Dacton, *see* Acton
 Dagworth, 156
 Dallyng, 157
 Dalynregge, 157
 Dammerham, 164
 Damory, Damari, 31, 153
Damory, 31
 Danes, 124
 Daniell, 157
 Danyell, 157
 Darassus, 42*, 43*
 Darby, 157 ; *see also* Derby
 Darell, Darel, Darelle,
 Dayrell, 81, 86*, 157*
 Darleston, 157
 Darthmoll, 157
 Daubency, Daubeney, 75*,
 157
 Daubriggecourt, 157
 Daulhat, 42
 David, 178*
 Davies, 193*, 194, 237
 Davis, Daviss, 45, 46, 47,
 105, 235, 238, 239, 240,
 241
 Davison, Davisson, 80, 241
 Dawson, 88, 97, 157
 Dawtre, 157
 Dawtre, 169
 Day, 48
 Dayrell, *see* Darell
 Deacon, Decon, 45, 157,
 235
 Deane, 80, 164, 235 ; *see*
 also Dene
 Deane, Archbishop, 54
 Degenfeldt, Baron, 116
 Degenfeldt, Count, 115*
 Degenfeldt, Countess of,
 115
 De Lance, 164
 Delaub, 178
 De Ligne, 109*
 De Lisle and Dudley, Lord,
 50
 Delves, 157
 Delywe, 157
 Demony, 157
 Denby, 47
 Dene, 157 ; *see also* Deane
 D'Engle, 229
 Denison, 80
 Dennie, 46
 Dennis, 238
 Denny, 157
 Denys, 157
 Derby, 157* ; *see also*
 Darby
 Derby, Earl of, 8
 Derham, 157
 De Sancto Walerico, *see* St.
 Walery
 Despenser, le, 158
 Despenser, Lady la, 158
 Destablere, 42
 Deverell, 121
 Devine, 196
 Devon, Earl of, 29*, 158
 Dew, 242
 Dewell, 161, 163
 Dewey, 44
 Deynes, 158

Dibben, 158
 Dicke, 108
 Dieuprim, 158
 Digg, Digge, 158*
 Diggs, 82
 Dike, 106
 Dikeman, 243
 Dimot, 235
 Dingley, Dyngeley, Dineley, 207*
Dingley, 207
 Disney, 50*
 Dixon, 158
 Dobrce, 43
 Dobson, 136
 Dockyng, 158
 Dodyngton, 158
 Doget, 158
 Dole, 158
 Dorrant, 177
 Dorset, Earl of, 82*
 Double, 158; *see also* Duble
 Dounespe, de la, 42
 Dounespe de Letablere, 42
 Douglas, 214*
 Dounton, 158
 Doverdale, 239
 Dowden, 103, 241
 Downton, *see* Dounton
 Downward, 22*, 23*
 Drane, 158
 Draper, 78, 85, 108
 Drapere, le, 187
 Drapur, 158
 Dredge, 46, 106
 Drew, Drewe, 158, 161 ;
see also Dru
 Drewell, 158
 Driver, 84
 Dromore, Bishop of, 158
 Dru, 158
 Drummond, 43
 Drury, 85, 158, 159
 Duble, 168
 Duck, 104
 Dudley, 142*
 Dudley, Lord, 50, 167*
 Dudley, Aspinall-, 193
 Dufl, 52
 Dugdale, 78, 80, 121, 124*,
 125
 Duke, 83*, 84*, 107, 108
 Dummer, 38*, 39
 Dunadd, Laird of, 128*
 Dunbar of Baldoon, 50
 Duncan, 11, 144
 Duncan Mor, 212
 Duncan Nagh, lord of
 Argyll, 212
 Duncanson, 133
 Dunc, de la, 187
 Dunn, 10*, 137

Dunstable, 159
 Durand, 42, 43
 Durant, 43
 Durham, Durram, 243
 Durham, Bishop of, 159,
 226
 Durham, Dean of, 101
 Dury, 159
 Dutton, 159
 Dyer, 124, 159, 236, 237,
 239, 244
 Dygon, 159
 Dyke, *see* Dike
 Dyker, 86
 Dynham, 109

 Eames, 106
 Earle, 16, 40, 92, 120
 Eastfield, *see* Estfeld
 Eastlauder, *alias* Laun-
 der, 159
 Eastman, 44, 45, 159 ; *see*
also Estman
 Easton, 163, 239
 Eatwell, 159
 Echyngham, 159
 Eden, 90*
 Edgar, Robert, 111*
 Edinburgh, Duke, of, 146
 Edlin, Edelen, 159
 Edmond, 159
 Edmonds, 48, 236, 242
 Edmund of Lancaster, 175
 Edney, Edny, 238
 Edwall, 240
 Edward, 159
 Edward I, 175
 Edward III, 159
 Edward VI, 176
 Edwards, 103, 108, 165,
 235, 236*, 237
 Edwards, Georg, *alias*, 122
 Edyndon, 159
 Egleton, 241
 Egmont, Earl of, 109
 Ekerdon, 159
 Elisaundre, *see* Alexander
 Elisaundre, *alias* Parker,
 159
 Elizabeth, Queen, 38, 83,
 176*
 Elkins, 103
 Ellames, 18
 Ellen, 120*
 Ellington, 240
 Elliot, Elliott, 47, 104
 Ellis, 4, 162, 243 ; *see also*
 Elys
 Ely, 48, 159
 Ely, Bishop of, 58, 159,
 186*, 220

Elyngbrig, 159
 Elys, 159
 Emslie, 216
 Emund, 159
 Enge, Euge, 159
 England, *see* Ingland
 Erbury, 77*
 Erghum, 59, 159
 Erneley, 166, 167
 Erpyngham, 160
 Escot, 160
 Essex, Aveline Countess of
 181*, 182, 188*, 189
 Essex, Countess of, 222
 Essex, Geoffrey Fitz Piers,
 Earl of, 181, 182, 183,
 187*, 188, 189
 Essex, Geoffrey de Man-
 deville, Earl of, 183
 Essington, 46, 164*
 Estcourt, 160
 Estfeld, 160
 Estman, 105
 Estreforth, 160
 Ethun, 160
 Eu, Countess of, 149
 Euge, Enge, 160
 Evens, 160
 Everard, 168*
 Everist, 160
 Everley, de, 118
 Eveysam, 35
 Ewell, 160
 Exall, 160
 Exeter, Bishop of, 151,
 160, 223
 Exeter, Duke of, 160
 Exton, 40
 Eyre, 45, 164
 Eyremyn, de, 55, 160

 Facy, 160
 Fairfax of Cameron, Lord,
 5
 Falconer, *see* Fauconer
 Falkland, Viscount, 5
 Falstoff, 160
 Fane, 77
 Fanhope, *see* Fawnehope
 Farmer, 108*, 163, 239
 Farre, 160, 219
 Farthing, *see* Ferthyng
 Fasset, 107, 244
 Fauconer, 219
 Fauntleroy, 219
 Fawcett, 203*
 Fawnehope, 219
 Felbrig, 219
 Feld, 219
 Feltham, 46, 163
 Fen, 219

- Fenwick, 144
 Fenys, 219 ; *see also*
 Fiennes
 Ferguson, of Pitfour, 214
 Feriby, 219
 Fernyvall, Lord de, 219
 Ferrers, Ferrars, 113, 180,
 182, 219*
 Ferris, 108, 165
 Ferrou, 219
 Ferthyng, 219
 Fetplace, 219
 Feyth, 219
 Fidsall, 163
 Field, *see* Feld
 Fiennes, Fynes, 166*, 167* ;
 see also Fenys
 Fileote, *see* Fyleote
 Filmer, 50
 Finch, Herbert *alias*, 81
 Fincham, Fyncham, 221*
 Finoux, 83*
 Finins (? Finnis), 220
 Fische, 220
 Fisher, Fissher, Fysher,
 10, 13, 80, 110, 163,
 211* 212, 213, 214, 216,
 220*
 Fishlocke, 165
 Fiske, 194
 Fitz Adam, 185
 Fitz Geoffrey, 185, 187
 Fitz Geoffrey, Robert, 184
 Fitzhardinge, Lord, 50
 Fitz Herbert, Fitz Her-
 berd, 188, 220
 Fitz Hugh, 220
 Fitz Hugh, Lord, 166, 167
 Fitz Piers, Geoffrey, 181,
 182, 185
 Fitz Piers, Robert, 181,
 182
 Fitz Rauf, 220
 Fitz Robert, 220
 Fitz Roger, 186
 Fitz Walter, Fitz Water,
 Fitz Wauter, 117, 220
 Fitz Walter, Lord, 220
 Fitz Warren, Fitz Waryn,
 208, 220
 Fitz Williams, 208
 Flamstead, John, 51
 Fletcher, 137
 Flory, 220
 Flower, 2, 44, 48, 78, 164,
 165
 Fogg, 81 ; *see also* Foog
 Foljambe, 41
 Foog, 220
 Foote, 46, 164
 Ford, 12*
 Forda, de, 185, 187
 Forde, 220
 Fordham, 220
 Forman, 161, 220
 Forrester, 48
 Forshaw, 19, 21
 Forster, 220 ; *see also*
 Foster
 Foscoate, *see* Foxcott
 Fostall, 220
 Foster, 13*, 20, 48, 89 ;
 see also Forster
 Foulshurst, 220
 Foundour, 220
 Foundour, Cappe, *alias*, 150
 Fowler, 108, 220*
 Fox, Foxe, 121, 220, 235
 Foxcott, Foscoate, 207
 Foxcott, Foscoate, 207
 Foxley, 180*
 Frampton, 45, 237 ; *see*
 also Frompton
 Francis, 237 ; *see also*
 Fraunceys
 Francklyn, Francklin,
 Franklin, 78, 79, 107,
 162, 220, 238
 Francum and Frankeom,
 see Frankham
 Frank, 71
 Franker, 47
 Frankham, Frankeom,
 Francum, 47, 235, 241
 Franklin, *see* Francklyn
 Franks, 221
 Fraser, Bishop, 203
 Fraunceys, 221 ; *see also*
 Francis
 Freeman, Fremon, 35
 Frere, 221
 Fretton, 221
 Fricker, 48
 Friend, 164
 Frilond, 221
 Fripp, 104, 161, 165
 Fripprince, 240
 Frithen, 47
 Frode, 167
 Frodsham, 200, 201
 Frompton, 221
 Fry, Frye, 104, 106, 221,
 241, 242
 Fryer, 164, 236
 Frysoure, 221
 Fulcombe, 221
 Fulford, 221
 Fulker, 236
 Fuller, 52, 221
 Furbeshour, 221
 Furnell, 243
 Furnival, Lord, *see* Ferny-
 vall
 Fussell, 108, 241
 Fuystour, 221
 Fyncham, *see* Fincham
 Fynes, *see* Fenys and
 Fiennes
 Gage, 85*
 Gaisford, 46, 122, 123*,
 124 ; *see also* Gisford
 Galandre, 221
 Gale, 48, 123, 240
 Galer, 239
 Galliot, 221
 Galway, Lord, 42, 43*
 Game, 1
 Gamull, 221
 Gardner, Gardynere, 221,
 238, 242
 Garmonde, 221
 Garrard, Garrat, 77*
 Garrat, 77
 Garter King of Arms, *see*
 Bruges
 Gascoigne, Gascoyne, 11,
 16, 17*, 89, 100*
 Gastrell, 237
 Gatesbir', de, 189
 Gatewood, 2
 Gaufridus Clericus, 189
 Gaufridus Rufus, 189
 Gauntlet, Gauntlett, 163,
 243
 Gay, Gaye, 164, 222
 Gayler, 1
 Geale, 105 ; *see also* Gele
 Gearle, *see* Gerle
 Gedency, 222
 Geen, 222
 Gefreye, 222
 Geist, 161
 Gele, Gelys, 222 ; *see also*
 Geale
 Genotte, 222
 Geoffrey Fitz Piers, 181,
 182, 183, 185, 187, 188,
 189
 Georg, *alias* Edwards, 122
 George 111, 19
 Gerard, 222
 Gerishe, Gerrish, 222, 235
 Gerle, Gearle, 76*
 Gerveys, 222
 Gervise, 222
 Geward, 103
 Geyst, 222
 Gibbs, Gymbes, 224*, 242
 Giddings, 161
 Giffard, Gifford, Gyllard,
 104, 175, 267, 208, 222*
 Gilbert, 222*, 238
 Gildeford, 222 ; *see also*
 Guldeford

- Giles, 162
 Gilham, Gillams, 238
 Gillet, *see* Gylt
 Gilmore, 46
 Ginner, 222
 Girling, 222
 Gisford (? Gaisford), 241
 Gisors, 222
 Gisorz, *de*, 187
 Gittings, 46
 Gladstone, 92, 135*
 Glas, 67
 Glasbroke, 222
 Glasen, 222
 Glasse, 238
 Gledstanes, 111
 Glenham, 82
 Gloucester, Gloucestre, 222
 Gloucester, Duchess of, 222
 Gloucester, Earls of, 181
 Gloucester and Hertford, Earl of, 184
 Glover, 222
 Glyde, 105, 162
 Gobet, 223
 God, 223
 Goddard, 107, 164, 237, 239
 Goddin, 106
 Godestre, 223
 Godewyk, 223
 Godfrey, 223*
 Godman, 47
 Godwin, Godwyn, Godwine, 105, 161, 163, 210, 242*
 Goff, Goffe, 107, 122
 Goghe, 223
 Golafré, 223*
 Golde, 223* ; *see also* Goolde and Goulde
 Goldington, Goldyngton, 223
 Goldman, 238
 Goldny, 106
 Goldsborough, 105
 Goldsburg, 243
 Goldsmyth, 223
 Goldwell, 209
 Gooddaye, 223
 Goodin, 223
 Goodlokke, 223
 Goodwin, 45, 208
 Goodyer, 85
 Goolde, 223 ; *see also* Golde and Goulde
 Goos, 223
 Goose, 44
 Goosey, 44
 Gordon, 127
 Gore, 223
 Gorges, Gorgis, 223
 Gostwicke, 107
 Goudenham, 223
 Goughe, 46
 Goulde, 223 ; *see also* Golde and Goolde
 Goulking, 235
 Gower, John (poet), 223
 Gowty, 223
 Grace, 242
 Grafton, Bishop of, 194
 Grandisson, 223*
 Granger, 237
 Grant, 106
 Grantham, 105
 Grauncestre, 224
 Gray, 127, 163, 224*, 236, 237*, 239 ; *see also* Grey
 Grayle, 107
 Green, Greene, Grene, 57, 64, 87*, 88, 100, 224*, 242
 Green, 87, 88
 Greenbury, 239
 Greene, *alias* Broune, 224
 Greenfield, Greenfeld, 243
 Greenford, *see* Greneford
 Gregory, Gregori, 224
 Gregson, 24*, 89, 95
 Greneford, *de*, 187
 Grenell, 2
 Grevile, Grevell, Grevyle, 224*
 Grey, 224*, 235 ; *see also* Gray
 Grey, *alias* Keys, 115
 Grey, Lady Mary, 115*
 Grey of Rotherfield, 154, 224
 Grey de Wilton, Lord, 224
 Grierson, 12*, 211
 Griffin, Griffen, Gryllin, 81, 106, 175
 Griffith, Gruffyth, 44, 224
 Grimshaw, 18
 Griswold, 80
 Grofherst, 224
 Grove, 236
 Gruffyth, *see* Griffith
 Gryllin, *see* Griffin
 Gryndham, 224
 Guldeford, 86, 207 ; *see also* Gildeford
 Gumbleton, 165
 Gunnell, 35
 Gunstone, 243
 Gunter, 2
 Guppel, 108
 Guppy, Guppey, Gooppy, 125*
 Guppy, 125
 Guybyon, 41
 Gybbes, *see* Gibbs
 Gyllard, *see* Gifford
 Gygges, 224
 Gyldewyn, 224
 Gylt, 224
 Gynes, 106
 Hackluit, *see* Hakelut
 Hadbach, 225
 Hadde, 225
 Haddock, Hadock, 8
 Haddond, 47
 Haggar, 225
 Hairstanes, 111
 Hakelut, 31
 Hakelut, 31
 Hakun, 188
 Halden, 225
 Hale, 225
 Hales, 236
 Hall, Halle, 44, 110, 163, 165, 225*
 Halley, Edmund, 116
 Halliday, Halyday, 111
 Hallum, 225
 Halpennye, 225
 Halsall, Hasall, 7
 Halsham, 225
 Halton, *de*, 118
 Halyday, *see* Halliday
 Ham, 241
 Hamilton, 127*
 Hancock, 122, 241, 243
 Handford, Hondford, 7
 Handford, Hondford, 7
 Hanforth, 225
 Hanham, 104
 Hankeford, 225
 Hanley, *de*, 225
 Hanslap, 225
 Harburgh, 225
 Harby, 171
 Harden, 235
 Harding, Hardyng, 225, 239
 Harewell, 59, 225
 Harington, *see* Haryngton
 Harlegh, *de*, 31
 Harlegh, 31
 Harlyng, 225
 Harman, 225
 Harmer, 105
 Harnam, 164
 Harper, 16, 17
 Harren, 235
 Harrington, *see* Haryngton
 Harris, 46*, 76, 77, 105, 125*, 225, 236, 243

- Harrison, Harryson, 88,
 225; *see also* Herrison
 Harroway, 238
 Harry, Ap, *see* Ap Harry
 Harryson, *see* Harrison
 Hart, Harte, 46, 76, 120,
 121, 209, 225
 Hartford, 244
 Harvey, 23, 24, 25*, 26,
 27, 28*, 162
 Harwell, *see* Harewell
 Haryngton, 226
 Haseoll, Hoscoll, 240
 Hasee, 226
 Haselden, 205*
 Haseley, 226; *see also* Has-
 lay
 Haskins, 165, 236
 Hasky, 226; *see also*
 Haseley
 Hastings, 226
 Hastings, 31
 Hatchman, 165
 Hatfield, Hattfield, 226
 Hathewey, 226
 Hatt, 107
 Hatton, 84
 Hauldo, de, 185
 Haughton, de, 175
 Haustine, *alias* Pyc, 226
 Hauteyne, 185
 Haward, 163
 Hawes, 2*
 Hawkins, 242
 Hawley, 226
 Hawstert, Van, 84
 Hawyle, 226
 Haxey, 226
 Hay, 211
 Hay-Drummond, 43
 Haydock, Hadock, 8
 Hayes, 124*, 237
 Haylock, 107
 Haymes, 107
 Haynes, 239; *see also*
 Heynes
 Hayton, 226
 Hayward, 46, 78, 106, 164,
 165, 236, 241; *see also*
 Heyward
 Haywood, Haywode, 53,
 96, 226
 Head, *see* Hed
 Heales, 236
 Heard, Sir Isaac, 87, 88
 Hearne, 105
 Hearst, 45
 Hearst, 45
 Heasey, 108
 Heby, 227
 Hed, 55, 226
 Hedges, 240
 Hegtredbury, 226
 Heisaunt, 226
 Hele, atte, 226
 Helles, de, 226
 Helliard, 242
 Helme, 108, 161*
 Helwoldyng, 226*
 Henbrige, 226
 Hendwood, 239
 Hendye, 226
 Henley, Henly, 162, 236
 Henry VI, 81
 Henry VIII, 36
 Henslowe, 81
 Henwood, 239
 Herbert, *alias* Finch, 81
 Hereford, Bishop of, 152,
 227
 Hereford, Countess of, 226
 Hereford, Dean of, 219
 Hereford and Essex, Earl
 of, 29*, 227
 Hereford, Essex and Nor-
 thampton, Earl of, 227
 Hermesthorpe, de, 227
 Herring, 238
 Herrison, 227
 Herst, Hurst, 227
 Hert, *alias* Raynold, 227
 Hertford, Countess of, 149,
 184
 Hertford, Earls of, 82,
 181*, 182, 184*
 Hesketh, 7
 Hesketh, 7
 Heskins, 104, 242
 Hetersete, 227
 Hevy, 227
 Hewes, 227
 Hewett, 105, 241
 Hewk, 227
 Heydon, 227
 Heynes, 85; *see also*
 Haynes
 Heyrun, de, 185
 Heytesbury, *see* Hegtred-
 bury
 Heyward, 227; *see also*
 Hayward
 Heyworth, 227
 Hibberd, 104
 Hibbert, 165
 Hickman, 109
 Hicks, 3, 107, 236, 242, 243
 Higginson, Higginson, 148*
 Higginson, 148
 Hill, 36, 104, 138, 147,
 161, 171, 227*, 236*
 Hillary, Hilary, 11, 227,
 228*
 Hiller, 47
 Hilles, 228
 Hillier, 124
 Hilman, Hillman, 45, 48,
 103, 105, 106, 120, 161,
 166, 235, 236*, 238, 241
 Hinde, 103, 124, 125
 Hindley, 162
 Hiscock, 125
 Hitchcock, 43
 Hix, 120
 Hoare, 74
 Hobbes, 161
 Hobbs, 44, 83
 Hodges, 228*
 Hody, 228
 Hoell, Ap, 228
 Holand, 231; *see also* Hol-
 land
 Holaway, 165
 Holborough, 238
 Holcome, 125
 Holcombe, Oustie, *alias*,
 172
 Holcum, 104
 Holden, 167, 228*
 Holder, 228
 Hole, de la, 228
 Holland, 7, 94*, 160, 228;
see also Holand
 Holland, 7
 Holloway, 46, 47, 49; *see*
also Holaway
 Holme, de, 228
 Holme, Randle, 147, 148
 Holmes, 236
 Holte, 228
 Home, 162
 Honeston, 228
 Honyng, 228
 Honywood, 109, 168
 Hood, 106
 Hook, 180
 Hooker, 104, 209
 Hoothe, 228
 Hopkins, 86*, 105
 Hore, 228
 Horlocke, 104
 Horne, 86, 228
 Horscroft, 228
 Horsham, 228
 Horsman, 228
 Hort, 105, 164, 235, 237
 Horton, 121, 228
 Hoscoll, *see* Hascoll
 Hoskins, 241
 Hospitale, de, 185
 Houlton, 125
 Hounde, 228
 Houton, 228
 Howard, 82, 228
 Howell, *see* Ap Houwel
 and Hoell
 Howse, 162, 229

- Howys, 229
 Hoyton, 14
 Hubbard, 229
 Hugelet, 229
 Hugham, 229
 Hughes, 11, 20, 21, 107,
 136, 197
 Hugo filius Ade, 185
 Hugwet, 229
 Hulbert, 79*, 162
 Hulett, 48
 Hull, 49
 Hulst, Van, 84
 Hulveston, 229
 Humby, 105
 Humbleton, 229
 Humphery, 107
 Hundelby, 229
 Hungate, 85
 Hungerford, 85, 229*
 Hunt, Hunte, 104, 163,
 229*, 240
 Hunter, 101, 127*
 Huntingdon, Earl of, 229
 Huntingdon, Julian, Coun-
 tess of, 229
 Hurle, 47, 107, 161
 Hurry, 15
 Hurst, Herst, 227
 Hussey, Husee, 4*, 229
 Hussey, Lord, 208
 Hutchen, 229
 Hutchins, 229
 Hutchins, Chappell *alias*,
 151
 Hutchinson, 110*
 Huth, 206
 Hyam, 135
 Hyde, 45
 Hyde, Abbot of, 181
 Hyde, Atte, 56
 Hyes, 237
 Hyne, 44
- Isley, 230
 Imb, 106
 Incent, 230
 Ingelose, 230
 Inglood, 230
 Ingram, 239
 Insula, de, 118
 Inwardby, 85
 Iroocke, 124
 Ireland, 6*, 7*, 8*, 87*,
 105
 Ireland-Blackburne, 87
 Isaack 81*, 86
 Isely, 230
 Islep, 230
 Isley, 36*
- Isteley, 229
 Ivy, Ivie, 161, 165
- Jackson, 10, 204*
 Jacman, 169
 Jacob, 107
 James, 84*, 230*, 241
 Janson, 230
 Jarvis, 79*; *see also* Jer-
 vis
 Jasper, 230; *see also*
 Jespar
 Jatt, 107
 Jee, Gee, 139, 140*
 Jee, 140
 Jefferys, 163
 Jeffrey, 243; *see also*
 Gelfreye
 Jenkins, 163, 240
 Jenner, *see* Ginner
 Jennings, Jennens, 83
 Jenny, 208
 Jens, 230
 Jervis, 120; *see also* Ger-
 vise, Gerveys and Jarvis
 Jespar, 230
 Jessope, 230*
 Jewe, 230
 Joce, 230
 Johannes de Hospitale,
 185
 John, Ap. 230
 John "procurator ecclesie
 de Bisshop," 230
 Johnson, 207, 240, 243,
 244
 Johnstone, 111, 132
 Joinville, de, 30
 Jones, 48, 161, 230*
 Josep, 230
 Josseline, 85
 Judd, 83
 Jukel, 188
 Julers, Juleis, 230 231
- Kate, 238
 Keade, 230
 Keate, 238
 Keele, 105
 Keepe, 161
 Keevil, 244
 Kegworth, 230
 Kelly, 230
 Kemble, 242
 Kemeseye, de, 175
 Kempt, 104
 Kendal, Kendale, 231*
 Kenny, 106
 Kent, 44, 62, 231, 236,
 237, 240*, 241
- Kent, de, 185
 Kent, *alias* Bradford, 231
 Kent, Countess of, 230,
 231*
 Kent, Earl of, 231
 Kentwode, 231
 Kenworthy, 50
 Keriell, *see* Cryel and Ky-
 riell
 Kersumer', de, 185
 Kervile, 231
 Kettlewell, 102
 Keynton, 45
 Keys, 115
 Kidd, 10, 21, 94, 137
 Knight, 47
 Kilenuchanach, Laird of,
 128*
 Kimber, 47
 Kimpton, *see* Kympton
 Kinaston, 82
 King, Kyng, Kynge, 47,
 78, 107, 108, 231*, 239*,
 240
 Kingsman, 107
 Kingsmill, 125*
 Kingston, 45
 Kinnoul, Earl of, 43
 Kirby, 46
 Kiriell, *see* Cryel and Ky-
 riell
 Kitchener, 193, 194
 Kitchener, Earl, 50, 194
 Kitchener of Khartoum,
 Lord, 194
 Kite, 241
 Knap, 231
 Knatchbull, 207
 Knatchbull, 45
 Knight, Knighte, Knyght,
 169*, 231*, 239
 Knolles, Knollus, 231*
 Knotte, 231
 Knowles, 90, 197
 Knox, 198
 Kryel, *see* Cryel and Ky-
 riell
 Kyffyn, 35
 Kympton, 231
 Kynaston, *see* Kinaston
 Kyng and Kynge, *see* King
 Kynwolmersh, 232
 Kynworth, 232
 Kyriell, 227; *see also*
 Cryel
- Laade, 232
 Lace, 23, 24, 25*, 26, 27,
 28*
 Lacy, Lacey, Lacye, 79,
 120, 121*, 162, 232

- Lacy, *alias* Mayo, 121
 Laddes, 232
 Lades, 167
 Laird, 198, 203, 204*, 205*
 Lake, 18, 96, 99, 101*, 143, 195*, 196*
Lake, 196
 Lamb, Lambe, 201, 232
 Lamberd, 232
 Lambert, 84
 Lambie, 133, 211
 Lamont, 68, 70*, 212*
 Lancaster, 241
 Lancaster, Duke of, 232
 Landefer, 232
 Lane, 232
 Lanfeire, 161
 Langedon, 232
 Langrish, Langrig, 209
Langston, 35
 Langton, 46
 Langton, Walter de, 175,
 Lansdell, 104
 Lanton, 105
 Larwode, 232
 Latham, 35*
 Latimer, Lord, 232
 Launde, 232
 Launder, Eastlaunder,
alias, 159
 Lawarne, 47, 161
 Lawen, 47
 Lawes, 46, 105, 162
 Lawne, 105
 Lawrence, 47*, 101, 106,
 108, 243
 Lawy, 162
 Layre, 232
 Layton, 35
 Lei, 77 ; *see also* Lee,
 Leigh and Aleyghe
 Leader, 234
 Leake, *see* Leake and Leyke
 Leat, 241
 Leatham, 50
 Lechefford, 232
 Leciter, 232
 Leekie, 68
 Ledysham, 122
 Lee, 140, 171, 208 ; *see*
also Lea, Leigh and
 Aleyghe
 Leese, Lese, *atte*, 232*
 Legg, 164
 Leigh, 35, 163 ; *see also*
 Lea, Lee and Aleyghe
 Leinster, Duke and Duch-
 ess of, 115
 Leitch, 67, 68
 Leke, 118 ; *see also* Leyke
 Lemmon, Lemmen, 46,
 242
 Lennard, 3, 167*, 168, 208
 Lennia, William, 232
 Lepton, 85
 Lerchedeken, 232
 Le Scrope, Lescrop, 61, 62,
 232
 Lese, *atte*, *see* Leese
 Lessiter, 104
 Lester, 123
 Letablere, de, 42
 Leuesson, 233
 Leventhorp, Lewenthorp,
 233
 Lever, 163
 Leverer, 233
 Leverton, 233
 Levindall, 233
 Lewarren, 47
 Lewen, 235
 Lewes, Prior of, 119
 Lewis, 209
 Lewknor, Leuknor, Luk-
 nor, 81*, 84
 Lexham, de, 233
 Ley, 125
 Leybourne, Leyburn, de,
 113*, 114, 180, 229
 Leycester, Leycestre, Lei-
 cestor, 6, 8, 185
Leycester, 8
 Leyke, 233
 Leyland, 89
 Leyng, 233
 Leyston, 233
 Lichtfield, de, 233
 Lichtfield and Coventry,
 Bishop of, 151
 Liell, 106
 Light, 44
 Ligne, de, 109*
 Lincoln, Bishop of, 55, 224
 Lindfield, *see* Lyndefeld
 Lingen, Lord, 203
 Linton, *see* Lynton
 Lipyeat, 45
 Lister, *see* Lyster
 Littlecot, 86
 Little, Littell, 15, 35*, 216,
 233
 Littledale, 11
 Littlewood, 102
 Lluellin, 243
 Lochiel, Laird of, 126
 Locke, 44, 79, 106, 120
 Lodelowe, 233
 Lodge, 105
 Lomax, 13, 14*
 Lombe, 233
 London, 168*
 London, de, 188
 London, Bishop of, 153,
 220, 222
 Long, Longe, 103, 123,
 161*, 233, 242
 Lonsdale, Londesdale, 233
 Lorch, 233
 Lord, 44
 Loring, Loryng, 233
 Lot, 233
 Lotoft, Lutoft, 233
 Loughborough, Lord, 49
 Lovaigne, Louaigne, de,
 31 ; *see also* Loveyn
Lovaighe, 31
 Love, 233*
 Loveing, 161
 Lovelich, 234
 Lovell, 234* ; *see also*
 Luuel
 Lovell and de Holond,
 Lord, 234
 Lovering, 234
 Loveyn, 234 ; *see also*
 Lovaighe
 Low, 236
 Lowe, 241
 Lownde, 234
 Lucas, 105
 Lucy, 5*, 234
 Luden, Ludden, 105, 107,
 125
 Ludham, Luddham, 234
 Ludlow, Ludlowe, 237,
 242 ; *see also* Lodelowe
 Lund, 50
 Lunsford, 82, 166
 Lush, 235, 238
 Lutgareshale, Piers de,
 182, 188
 Lutoft, *see* Lotoft
 Luuel, 186
 Lysesu, de, 189
 Lyneh, 83*
 Lynde, 234
 Lyndefeld, 234
 Lyndewode, 234*
 Lyndvych, 234
 Lyng, 234
 Lynn, Lynne, 234 ; *see*
also Lennia
 Lynton, 234
 Lyon, 12*
 Lyons, 61, 234
 Lypizate, 234
 Lypyatt, Lypyeatt, 45
 Lysle, Viscount, 234
 Lyster, 234
 Lytton, 5
 MacAllister, McAlester,
 70*, 126, 127
 McAlpine, 218

- McArthur, 66*, 67, 69*, 126*, 210, 214*
- Macbrair, 111
- McBrayne, 73
- McCallum, 66*, 67, 68*, 69*, 70*, 130, 131, 132, 133*
- McCondochie, 68
- Macdonald, 66
- Macdonald of Clanranald, 67
- Macdonald of Keppoch, 66
- MacDougall, Macdougall, 70, 217
- McDugald, 211
- McGibbon, 130
- McGilchrist, 66, 67*, 130*, 131, 132, 133, 210*
- McGill, 70
- Macgowan, 194
- Macgregor, 201
- McIlmichael, McIlmichell, 130, 214
- McIlvernock, 71*, 128*, 131, 210
- McIlvory, 128
- McIndeor, 69
- McInlea, 210*, 213*
- McInleish, 130
- McInnish, 211
- McIntyre, 130, 211*
- McIrilen, 132
- MacIver, 204, 205
- MacKay, Mackay, 74*, 130, 132, 133, 210, 211, 213
- McKellar, 216, 217*, 218*
- Mackerell, 164
- McKinlay, President, 213
- MacLachlan, 67, 69*, 72*, 128*, 130*, 131, 210*, 211, 215, 216, 217
- MacLean, Maclean, McLaine, 65*, 66, 67, 70, 211, 218
- McLeod, 127
- McLeran, 133, 210*
- McMillan, 133, 210
- McNakard, 66*, 126
- McNaught, 130
- MacNaughton, 126, 127
- McNeill, 65*, 69, 71*, 72, 73*, 126, 130*, 131, 132*, 210, 211, 214*, 216*, 217
- McOlbreid, 71
- McPhail, 69, 210*
- McPherson, 69
- McTavish, 73, 131*, 132*, 210, 211
- McWilliam, 66*
- Maddox, 243
- Madew, *see* Medowes
- Maleverer, 170*
- Malles, 178
- Malton, 60
- Maltravers, *see* Mautravers
- Man, 105
- Manchester, Archdeacon of, 194
- Mandeville, de, 183*, 188
- Mannings, 46
- Manson, 214*
- Manston, 209*
- March, 40*
- March, Earl of, 40
- Marchant, Merchant, 162
- Margaret, Queen of England, 29
- Marisco, de, 186, 187
- Marks, 46, 48
- Marsh, 48
- Marshall, 48
- Marston, 85
- Martin, 45, 47, 48, 104*, 106, 165*, 237, 238, 241
- Martyn, 44, 48, 165
- Mashman, 240
- Mason, 4, 34-40, 164, 168
- Mason, 35, 39
- Massey, 52
- Mathews, Mathewes, Mathewes, 21, 47, 105, 106, 244
- Maton, 106
- Matthew Fitz Herbert, 188
- Mautravers, 55
- May, Maye, 122*
- Mayer, 145
- Mayo, 79*, 120, 121*, 122, 125*
- Medowes, Madew, 148
- Medowes, 148
- Melis, 68, 69*
- Melly, 135
- Menteith, Earl of, 127
- Merchant, 238, 244 ; *see also* Marchant
- Merchant Taylors' Company, 169
- Meredith, Meredwith, 173
- Merifield, 106
- Merimonth, 104
- Merriman, 107
- Merrimouth, 241
- Merriweather, Merryweather, Meriwether, 45, 104, 161, 237
- Merton, 7
- Merton, 7
- Middleton, 236
- Middleton, Lord 75
- Millin, 236
- Mitchell, Mychell, 120*, 121*, 169 ; *see also* Mitchell
- Mildmay, 77
- Miles, 14, 21, 104, 105, 238
- Mille, Atte, 56
- Miller, 44, 242
- Milles, 46, 80
- Millett, 106
- Mills, 40, 236, 242
- Mingen, 106
- Minshull, 148
- Minshull, 148
- Mist, 103*
- Mitchell, 66, 77 ; *see also* Mitchell
- Moddy, 121
- Moggridge, 240
- Moir, 213, 214
- Molyneux, Mollyneux, 8, 36, 96
- Molyneux, 8
- Mompesson, 108
- Mompesson, 108
- Monington, Monyngton, 36*
- Montacute, Viscount, 82
- Montagu, 31
- Monte Acuto, de, 31
- Monteague, Lord, 82
- Montchansey, *see* Munchansey
- Montfitchet, *see* Mumfitchet
- Monyngton, *see* Monington
- Moody, 46, 239 ; *see also* Moddy
- Moon, 200, 201*
- Moor, Moore, 169, 191, 200 ; *see also* More and A'Moore
- Moore, 44
- More, 78, 110 ; *see also* Moor and A'Moore
- More, Atte, 56
- Moreau, 178
- Morgan, 3
- Morris, 162*
- Morrison, 211
- Morskyn, 84
- Mortimer, de Mortuo Mari, 30*, 31, 103, 240
- Mortimer, 31
- Mortimer, Lady of, 59
- Morton, Cardinal, 54
- Mortuo Mari, de, *see* Mortimer
- Moseley, 236
- Moulding, 46
- Moulne, de la, 42
- Moulnie, de la, 42*

Moulton, 45
 Mouchensy, *see* Munchan-
 esy
 Moupelers, Mompelers,
 32*, 33, 34*
 Mounpinzoun, de, 31
 Mowbray, de, 117
 Moxham, 235
 Moylin, *alias* de Cam-
 bray, 114
 Mumfischet, de, 186
 Munchanesy, Mouchensy,
 Montechans', 181*, 182*,
 185, 189
 Munday, 46, 236*, 238
 Munro, 217*
 Murch, 240
 Murford, 165
 Murray, 133
 Musarde, 182
 Mycheil, *see* Michell
 Myles, 107; *see also* Miles

 Naish, 164
 Nencke, 41
 Neale, 123, 164
 Neme, Neme, 209
 Neston, 241
 Nevill, 82, 117-119, 167,
 219
 New, 45, 48
 Newby, 165
 Newman, 45, 163, 235, 237
 Newton, 13, 14*; *see also*
 Nuton
 Nicholas, 43, 46, 77, 122,
 236
 Noble, 244
 Noel, Nowell, 41*
 Noguillon, de, 42
 Norfolk, Duke of, 49, 50,
 82, 87
 Norreys, 167
 Norris, 163, 239
 Northampton, Countess
 of, 149
 Norton, 40*, 41*, 53, 236
 Norwan, 41
 Norwich, 41*
 Norwich, Archdeacon of,
 234
 Norwich, Bishop of, 64
 Norwood, 41
 Nottingham, 41*
 Nounce, 41
 Nova Villa, de, *see* Nevill
 Nowell, *see* Noel
 Noyse, 241
 Nunne, 41
 Nurse, 41

Nutberne, 41
 Nuton, 41
 Nytymybr, 32, 34

 Oake, 47
 O'Farrell, 146
 Offintone, de, 186*
 Offley, Offeley, 52*, 169*
 Ogan, 169
 Oglander, 169*
 Ogle, 170*
 Ogle, Lord, 170*
 Okeden, 170*
 Okeover, 170
 O'Kill, 21
 Oldes, 161
 Oldfield, 170
 Oldmixson, 170
 Oldsworth, 170
 Ollerton, Olerton, 163; *see*
also Allerton
 Omer, 171*
 Onley, 171*
 Onslow, 171
 Opye, 171
 Oram, 47, 236, 243
 Orange, 101
 Orleans, Duke of, 134
 Orme, 171*
 Ormerod, 171
 Orton, 171
 Orwell, 171
 Osbaldeston, 172*
 Osborne, 168*, 169*, 172*,
 238
 Osgood, 108
 Osland, 110
 Osmond, Osmund, 172
 Otley, Otteley, 172
 Otteridge, 240
 Oustie, *alias* Holcombe,
 172
 Over, 173
 Over, *alias* Waver, 172
 Overbury, 173
 Overton, 103, 173
 Owen, 4, 83, 173*
 Oxburgh, Oxborough, 173*
 Oxenbridge, 81, 166
 Oxenden, 173
 Oxenham, 173
 Oxford, Earls of, 173*

 Packington, 168
 Page, 3, 239
 Paldrim (? Pildrim), 209
 Palmer, 45, 123, 166, 242
 Pamer, 107

Pamphilan, 35
 Pannell, 239, 240*
 Paradise, Paradise, Para-
 dize, 80, 121, 124*, 164,
 239
 Paris, *see* Parris
 Park, 98
 Parker, 20, 48, 102, 162,
 235
 Parker, Balescot, *alias*, 58
 Parker, Elisaundre, *alias*,
 159
 Parris, Parys, 169, 243
 Parsons, 161, 244
 Pavy, 242
 Payne, 94
 Pearce, 45; *see also* Peirce
 Peche, 86
 Pecke, 165
 Peddington, *alias* Tucke
 46
 Peirce, 46, 239; *see also*
 Pearce
 Pelham, 166
 Pemberton, 208
 Pennington, *see* Pinning-
 ton
 Penny, 105, 236
 Penrhyn, Lord, 89*
 Penson, 39
 Pentecost, 35*
 Penyfather, 3
 Penyfather, 3
 Pepper, 209
 Percivall, 49
 Percy, 50, 118
 Periers, de, 183
 Perkins, 39
 Perrier, 46
 Petefer, 32, 34
 Petty, 103
 Peverell, Peuerel, 187, 220
 Peyton, 86
 Phebbard, 162
 Phelps, 46, 162, 242
 Philipe, 230
 Philipot, 3
 Philipp, 58
 Philips, 10
 Philks, 48
 Phillips, 90*, 95
 Phillips, 107
 Phipp, 162
 Phipps, 201
 Pickering, 19*
 Pickett, 45
 Piercy, 96
 Pike, 104, 165*
 Pildrim, 209
 Pile, 103*
 Pilinger, 161
 Pinber, 106

- Pincerna, Ricardus, 188
 Pinkney, 235
 Pinnington (?Pennington), 13
 Pinnock, 44
 Pipard, 188
 Piper, Pyper, 161
 Pirrie, 211
 Pitcher, 45
 Pitt, Rt. Hon. Wm., 17
 Playters, 5
 Pleydall, 48
 Plunde, 35
 Pode, 102*
 Pole, de la, 175
 Pollhill, 171
 Pollock, 71, 72*, 179*
 Ponting, Pontinge, 77, 236
 Ponyngges, *see* Poynings
 Poore, 164
 Pope, 48, 107, 123, 162, 164
 Porc, le, 186*
 Porter, 105
 Potter, 107, 163, 236
 Potticary, 106, 162
 Poule, 2
 Powell, 36, 163, 237, 240, 241
 Power, 104, 165
 Powis, Prince of, 175
 Poynes, 166
 Poynings, Ponyngges, 81, 156, 166
 Prater, 164, 240, 243
 Pratt, 193
 Preston, 96, 203
 Priaulx, 165, 237
 Price, 107, 203
 Pricketoe, 44
 Primmitt, 110
 Prince, 162, 237
 Prior, 212
 Prittle, 48
 Pulestone, Sir John, 199
 Pulford, 14
 Pullen, 239
 Pullin, 104
 Purdue, 163
 Pye, 107
 Pye, Haustine, *alias*, 226
 Pyldren, *alias* Dummer, 38
 Pyper, 161

 Quayle, 11
 Quincy, de, 114
 Quintin, 242

 Rabourne, 148
 Radley, 35

 Ramsay, 127*
 Ramsey, 103
 Ramysfolde, Raunnyfold, 32, 34
 Randall, 235
 Rankin, 216
 Ranulf fitz Walter, 117
 Rathbone, 92, 148
 Raty, de, 42
 Raunnyfold, 34
 Rawlings, Ralings, 45
 Rawlinson, Thomas, 52
 Raxworthy, 104
 Ray, Raye, 165, 236
 Raymond, 242
 Raynold, Hert, *alias*, 227
 Reach, 236
 Read, 178, 242
 Reade, 209, 244
 Ready, 11
 Rede, 244
 Reeves, 103, 162, 240, 241
 Rewallin, 47
 Rhime, 242
 Ricardus Bursarius, 187
 Ricardus Pincerna, 188
 Ricardus Prepositus, 184
 Ricardus Rufus, 189
 Richards, 44
 Richmond and Lennox, Duchess of, 39
 Ridale, de, 117
 Riddell, 111
 Rideing, 21
 Rig, 111
 Ring, 47
 Ringestede, 58
 Rise, 46, 120
 Ritchie, 66*
 Ritson, 96
 Rivers, 86
 Rizzi, de, 177, 178*
 Roades, 165
 Robbins, 164
 Roberts, Robertes, 47, 235, 238
 Robertson, 70*
 Robertus filius Gaufridi, 184
 Robertus filius Rogeri, 186
 Robinet, 42
 Robinson, 3, 15, 116
 Robinson, 3
 Rochester, Bishop of, 62, 149, 232
 Rodman, 36
 Rodney, Lord, 43
 Roe, 44
 Roger fitz Geoffrey, 185
 Rogers, 49
 Rogerus Camerarius, 188
 Rogerus Decanus, 188

 Rokele, de la, 188
 Rolfe, 76, 106, 165
 Romagnac, de, 42*, 43
 Romaine, *alias* Rummin, 45
 Rosselyn, 31
 Rothwell, 109
 Rouen (Rothom), Archbp. of, 186*
 Rousewell, 49
 Rowe, 22, 44
 Rowland, *alias* Pentecost, 35
 Rowley, 203
 Ruddle, 47
 Rudston, 84, 168
 Rudyard, 36
 Rufus, Gaufridus, 189
 Rufus, Ricardus, 189
 Rummen, 104
 Rummin, Romaine, *alias*, 45
 Rumsey, 48
 Rupella, Bishop of, 178
 Russell, 75*, 83, 105, 154
 Ruthven, 218
 Rutt, 47
 Ruttye, 121*
 Ruvigny, Marquis de, 43
 Ryding, 19; *see also* Rideing

 Sackville, 81, 82*, 167, 207
 Sadler, 242
 St. Aldwyn, Earl, 50
 St. Asaph, Bishop of, 153
 St. Barbe, 103, 161, 162
 St. Davids, Bishop of, 160, 222, 228, 234
 St. Ferreol, de, 42*, 43*
 St. George, 4, 109
 Saint Hilaire, de, 181*, 182
 St. Hill, Senthill, 208
 Saint James, de, 181
 St. John, 29, 85
 Saintlowe, 237
 St. Paul, de, 42*
 St. Paul's, Dean of, 231
 St. Walery, S'co Walerico, de, 187*
 Salines, 208
 Salisbury, Bishop of, 152, 225
 Salisbury, Lord, 100
 Salter, 241
 Saluagio, 188
 Samwell, 238
 S'co Walerico, de, 187*
 Sand', de, 189
 Sanders, 163, 240, 241, 242; *see also* Saunders

- Sandford, 166
 Sandys, Sandes, 84*
 Sanger, Sangar, 46*, 80
 Sapy, de, 31*
 Sapy, de, 31
 Satow, Mr. F. A., 191
 Saunders, Saunder, 85*;
 see also Sanders
 Saunderson, 110
 Savoy, Duke of, 43
 Say, de, 182*, 183*, 185*,
 186*, 187*
 Saye, 44
 Sayer, 107, 241
 Seamell, Scammell, 46, 243
 Schoeffler, 79
 Schomberg, Schonberg,
 74*, 75*, 115*, 116*
 Schomberg, Duke of, 43*,
 116
 Schomberg, Meinhardt
 Count, 177, 178*
 Schröder, 193
 Scollerd, Busten, *alias* 235
 Scott, Scot, 46, 81*, 95,
 103, 104, 207*, 242
 Scrope, *see* Le Scrope
 Sealewood, 48
 Seaman, 104
 Seare, 108
 Sebrond, 225
 Seely, 107, 164
 Selfe, 78, 79
 Selwood, 106
 Sent, Atte Hyde *alias*, 56
 Senter, 168
 Senthill, *see* St. Hill
 Serjant, 104
 Seymour, Scymer, Sey-
 mor, 74, 82*, 115
 Sharington, 77
 Sharp, 50
 Sharp Bethune, 50
 Shelley, 40
 Shepherd, Shepheard,
 Sheappeard, 77, 104*
 Sherfield, Sheirfeild, 45
 Shergoll, 108
 Shipman, *alias* Sims, 106
 Shoyle, 231
 Shrewsbury, 59
 Sier, 103
 Siglite, 44
 Sillary, 236
 Siluestr', 188
 Silueyn, Siluano, de, 186,
 187
 Simmons, 243
 Simons, 47, 164
 Simpson, 19, 137, 146; *see*
 also Simson
 Sims, 45, 164, 235
 Sims, Shipman *alias*, 106
 Simson, 243
 Skeete, 84
 Skelton, 239
 Skuse, 162
 Skynner, 84*
 Slade, 78, 241
 Slatter, 238
 Sleigh, 51
 Smart, 103
 Smith, 47, 48, 103*, 106,
 107, 108*, 164*, 165,
 190, 207, 235*, 241, 242,
 244
 Smyth, Smythie, 76, 77, 80,
 83*, 84, 107*, 114*, 168
 Snell, 240
 Snellgar, 162
 Snellinge, 45
 Somerell, Sommeril, 104,
 121
 Somerset, 240, 243
 Somerset, Duchess of, 74
 Somerset, Dukes of, 77,
 82, 114, 123
 Somery, de, 175*
 Sommeril, *see* Somerell
 Somner, 45, 77*, 78*, 120,
 121*, 122*, 123*, 124*,
 125*; *see also* Sumner
 Somner, *alias* Tipper, 77
 Sop, 242
 Soper, 106
 Sottwell, 237
 Spackman, 243
 Sparrow, 104, 162*, 241,
 243
 Speed, 164
 Spens, 71
 Spenser, 82
 Spidell, 173
 Spier, 103*
 Spring, 240
 Spurr, 162
 Squaish, 103
 Squarey, 144
 Stabbin, 44
 Stafford, 149
 Stafford, Baron of, 175
 Stagg, 107
 Stake, 156
 Stancomb, 106
 Stanford, 108
 Staniforth, 99*
 Stanistreet, 90*
 Stanley, 7*, 8, 197, 198,
 200*
 Stanley, 7, 8
 Staples, 47, 103, 163, 244
 Starkey, 112
 Statham, 13
 Steele, 165
 Steill, 65
 Stelecrag, 177
 Stenhouse, 72
 Stephens, 106, 161, 238,
 240, 243*
 Stevens, Steevens, 104,
 108, 121
 Stewart, 65*, 67*, 68, 127*,
 128*, 168, 210, 244*
 Stiles, 44
 Still, 106, 110*
 Stinte, 84
 Stitt, 204
 Stockwell, 164
 Stoke, de, 185
 Stokes, 77, 80, 122, 123*,
 124*
 Stone, Ston, 35*, 48*, 162*,
 236, 241
 Stonehouse, 135
 Storrs, 144
 Stout, 162
 Stow, Stowe, 116*
 Strabolgi, Barony of, 50*
 Strangford, Viscount, 83
 Stratford, 169*
 Stratton, 120*, 121*
 Street, 163
 Strode, 125
 Strong, 44
 Stronge, 48
 Stubb, 235
 Stuby, 235
 Sturridge, 104
 Stuteville, 118
 Suffolk, Archdeacon of, 221
 Suffolk, Duke of, 208
 Summersby, 235
 Sumner, 48, 107; *see also*
 Somner
 Surance, 241
 Susan, 172
 Sutton, 11, 48
 Swainson, 136
 Swayne, 163
 Sweetapple, 121
 Swynton, de, 118
 Syers, 137
 Syleur, 109
 Symes, Syme, 122
 Tailbat', 189
 Tait, Dr., 75
 Talbois, 208
 Talbot, Talebot, 183
 Tanner, 46, 105, 163
 Tappin, 107
 Targett, 48, 238
 Tarleton, 11, 16, 89*
 Tateshall, de, 186

- Taylor, 77, 104, 236, 237, 241
 Tead, 240
 Tebald, 83
 Tenterden, Lord, 190, 191
 Terrell, 207
 Terson, 43
 Tetford, Barony of, 116
 Tewkesbury, Tewsbury, 35
 Thetford, 41
 Thistlethwayte, 47
Thistlethwayte, 47
 Thompson, 206
 Thomson, 65 ; *see also* Tomsson
 Thornburgh, 238, 243
 Thorne, 161
 Thornhill, 80*, 83*
 Thornton, 18*
 Thorp, 50*
 Thorpe-Wood, 193
 Thrifte, 44
 Throckmorton, Throgmorton, 85
 Thynne, 44, 75
 Tiball, 236
 Tidecomb, Tidecombe, 77*, 242
 Tilly, 105, 237
 Timberland, 107
 Tinham, 107
 Tinito, 164
 Tipper, 46, 76*, 77*, 78*, 79, 121*, 122*, 123*
 Titley, 165
 Tobin, 10*, 11*, 25*, 26*, 27*, 88, 89, 90*, 98, 134, 135*, 136*, 137*
 Togose, 63
 Toldervev, 86
 Tolhurst, 209
 Tomsson, Adams *alias*, 54
 Tonsen, 164
 Toogood, 163
 Toteshurst, Totyhurst, Tolhurst, 209
 Tothby, Touthby, 110
 Totty, 49
 Touchet, Tuchet, 168*
 Towerson, 2*
Towerson, 2
 Towneley, 80
 Townsend, Townesend, 161
 Towsey, 163
 Trie, de, 187
 Trimmell, 161
 Trinder, 163
 Tripp, 106
 Tropnell, 164
 Trousdale, 102
 Truloeke, 107
 Trumplin, 241
 Tucke, Peddington, *alias*, 46
 Tufton, 207
 Tunebrege, de, 185
 Turneham, de, 188
 Turner, 10, 46, 94*, 138, 141
 Turner-Willets, 94
 Turnour, 84
 Turnill, de, 188
 Twiss, 20
 Twist, 168
 Twyne, Twine, 209*
 Tyrer, 14*, 99
 Ullathorne, 191*
 Upjohn, 104
 Urry, 47
Urry, 47
 Urswick, 166*
 Usher, 121*, 122
 Valein, de, 186
 Van Hawstert, *see* Hawstert
 Van Hulst, *see* Hulst
 Venter, 47
 Verdon, Lord, 153
 Vere, Ver, de, 173*, 183*, 185, 186*
 Vergeze, de, 43
 Verulam, Lord, 168
 Vesci, Vescy, de, 119, 186
 Vince, 237
 Viner, Vinar, 238
 Violet, 242
 Wadham, 239
 Wadhulle, de, 182
 Waite, 46
 Wake, 118*
 Wake Lady, de, 231
 Wake, Lord, 231
 Waldron, 49, 239
 Wales, Prince of, 159
 Walgrave, 110
 Walker, 72, 73*
 Wallis, 165
 Walrond, 108, 209
 Walsingham, 85*
 Walton, 76
 Walweyn, Waleweyn, 31
 Wansbury, 106
 Warburton, 148*
 Ward, 105, 163, 200
 Ware, 47
 Warton, *see* Wharton
 Washfield, 45
 Wassill, 106
 Westfield, Westfeild, 46, 236
 Waterlin, 162
 Waterton, 162
 Waterville, Wateville, 31*
Waterville, 31
 Watkins, Wattkins, 242
 Watson, 11, 66, 80
 Watts, 76, 107, 162, 238, 240, 244
 Wauder, 188
 Waver, Over *alias*, 172
 Wealsh, 108
 Weare, 47
 Webb, Webbe, 44, 46, 77, 80, 103*, 124*, 240, 241, 242
 Webber, 163
 Webster, 19, 21*
 Wedderspoon, 72
 Weekes, Wikes, 36*, 38
 Weekes, *alias* Mason, 37*, 38
 Welborne, 235
 Welby, 109
 Welch, 45 ; *see also* Wealsh
 Wellington, Duke of, 136
 Wells, 46, 161, 240, 243*
 West, 47, 103, 239, 242
 Westbeere, 243
 Westman, 188
 Westmorland, Earl of, 76
 Weston, Westone, 32, 34, 241
 Wetnam, 236
 Wharton, Warton, 52*
 Whatley, Whatly, 106, 121*, 241
 Wheeler, 236, 239, 240, 241
 Whineupp, 109
 White, 76, 80, 83, 104, 121, 122*, 164, 208*, 240
 Whitehead, 86
 Whiteheart, 106, 239
 Whitehouse, 18
 Whitemarsh, 163, 238
 Whitland, 105
 Whotley, 48
 Wickham, 163
 Wightman, Weightman, 111, 112*
 Wikes, *see* Weekes
 Wilbraham, Wilbram, 148
Wilbraham, 148
 Wild, 44, 47, 48, 108*, 162, 235*, 238, 242 ; *see also* Wyld
 Wilde, 79

- Wilford, 2
 Wilkins, 76, 77*, 106
 Wilkinson, 4, 110
 Willerby, de, 117
 Willets, Turner-, 94
 William Frederick of Gloucester, Prince, 18, 19
 Williams, 103, 104, 105, 240
 Williamson, 42
 Wilhelmus filius Gaufridi, 187
 Willis, 166
 Willoughby, Willoughbie, 161*, 208*, 209*
 Willoughby of Eresby, Lord, 208*
 Willoughby of Parham, Lord, 208
 Wills, 238
 Wilshire, 10, 45
 Wilson, 13, 14, 99*
 Wilton, 236
 Wimbleton, 238
 Winchester, Bishop of, 59, 86, 159, 188
 Winchester, Countess of, 113, 180
 Winchester, Earl of, 114
 Windsor, Lord, 81
 Winkworth, 165
 Winsor, 103
 Winstanley, 109
 Winter, 242
 Winthrop, 38
 Winton, Dean, of 35
 Wise, 237
 Wiseman, 164
 Wither, 39
 Withers, Whithers, 48
 Witt, 45, 46, 238
 Witts, 240
 Woheham, de, 187
 Wolfe, 207
 Wood, 1, 201
 Woode, At, 56
 Wood, Thorpe-, 193
 Woodecock, 85
 Woodroffe, 105
 Woodward, 12*, 35, 165
 Wootton, 36
 Worcester, Bishop of, 186*, 232
 Wotton, 207
 Wragg, 75
 Wright, 148
 Wroughton, 163
 Wulford, 104
 Wyatt, Wyat, 140, 243
 Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 35, 176
 Wycombe, 32*, 34*
 Wykeham, William, 121
 Wyld, 164 : *see also* Wild
 Yates, 18
 Yelverton, 208
 Yerbury, 77*, 242
 Yonge, 102
 York, Archbishop of, 43
 Yorke, 47
 Young, 162
 Yuill, 69*
 Zouche, la, 31, 32*, 33, 34
 Zouche, 31
 Zouche, Lord, 36

- Wilford, 2
 Williams, 76, 77*, 108
 Wilkinson, 4, 110
 Wilksby, 46, 117
 Wilkie, Turner, 34
 William Frederick of Glen-
 ceater, Prince, 18, 19
 Williams, 103, 104, 105,
 240
 Williamson, 43
 Wilhelmus Elias Gualtheri,
 187
 Wilson, 166
 Wiloughby, Wiloughby,
 104*, 206*, 208*
 Wiloughby of Emsay,
 Lord, 208*
 Wiloughby of Emsay,
 Lord, 208
 White, 238
 Whitelock, 10, 42
 Whitson, 13, 14, 90*
 Whiston, 236
 Whitton, 238
 Whitaker, Bishop of, 50,
 86, 159, 188
 Whitaker, Countess of,
 113, 180
 Whitaker, East of, 114
 Windsor, Lord, 81
 Winkworth, 103
 Winsor, 103
 Winstanley, 100
 Winter, 212
 Wintrop, 38
 Winton, Dean of, 35
 Wise, 237
 Wiseman, 164
 Wisner, 30
 Withers, Withers, 48
 Witt, 45, 46, 238
 Witt, 240
 Wolahan, de, 187
 Woll, 207
 Wood, 1, 201
 Woods, 44, 56
 Wood, Thomas, 103
 Woodcock, 83
 Woodville, 103
 Woodward, 12*, 32, 105
 Wootton, 36
 Worcester, Bishop of, 180*,
 232
 Wotton, 207
 Wray, 75
 Wright, 148
 Wright, 2
 Wilsby, 35
 Wroughton, 103
 Wroughton, 104
 Wye, 140, 243
 Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 32
 178
 Wycombe, 22*, 24*
 Wykeham, William, 121
 Wyld, 104 : see also Wild

INDEX. OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

- Abergwili, Abbergwyly, 228
 Abingdon, 35*, 107, 172
 Achachoish, 131
 Achachrom, 66, 68*, 69*, 71, 129, 211
 Achachrom Crinan, 68
 Acryse, 10
 Add, The, 66, 128*, 130, 215*, 217
 Adisham, 154, 158
 Affeton in West Worlington (Devon), 55
 Africa, 9, 15, 16*, 90, 91, 92, 93
 Aigburth near Liverpool, 93, 94
 Ailby, 110
 Airds, 127
 Aisthorpe, 4
 Aldbourne, Awborne, 239
 Alderholt, 240
 Alderton, Aldryngton (Wilts), 223
 Aldingbourne, 221
 Aldingham, Aldyngham, 226
 Aldington, Aldynton, 221
 Aldringham, 55
 Aldryngton (Wilts), *see* Alderton
 Alexandria, 74
 Allington, Alfyn-ton, *juxta* Kingsbridge, 154
 Alford (co. Linc.), 109, 110*, 229
 All Cannings, 60, 106
 Allerton Mauleverer, 170
 Allington (Wilts), 240
 All Saints, in diocese of Chichester, 232
 Almagill, 111
 Alnwick, Alnewyk, 55, 170
 Alresford, Allesford, Alsford, 230, 235
 Althorp (co. Northton), 82
 Althorpe (co. Linc.), 19, 96*, 97*, 99, 100, 101*, 102*, 140, 141*, 146, 147*
 Alton, Aulton (Hants) 151
 Alton Barnes, 104, 162
 Alton Pancras, Prebend of, 39
 Alton Priors, 235
 Alton (Wilts), 242
 Alvediston, 164
 Alverstone, ? Alveston (co. Warw.), 20
 America, 110, 193*, 213; Hampton in New England, 38, 39; Harvard Coll., 38; Maine, 38; Massachusetts, 38, 110; Newbury in New England, 38*; New England, 37, 38*; New York, 203*; Norfolk in Virginia, 101; South Carolina, 101; Virginia, 101; York (Maine), 38
 Amersham, Amotesham, 55
 Amesbury, 44, 45*, 103*, 163, 165, 235, 236, 237*, 241
 Amptill, 219
 Andover, 241
 Anglesey, co., 156, 228
 Ardachastill, 66, 67, 68*
 Ardane, 69
 Ardehatten, 66
 Ardefour, 66, 68
 Ardefourechastell, 65, 131
 Ardefour Wester, 132, 133
 Ardelay (Scotld.), 217
 Ardour, 126
 Ardkinglass, 69
 Ardlamis, 71
 Ardlamont, 70
 Ardmore, 66, 126
 Ardnamurchan, 126, 127
 Argyll, 65, 66, 67*, 69*, 70*, 73, 131, 215*
 Argyllshire, 68
 Arichonan, 65*, 73*, 126, 217*
 Ariskeodnish, 66, 69, 131
 Arizona, 196
 Arley (co. Chest.), 148
 Arley, Arlegh (co. Sta. I.), 30
 Armagh, co., 42
 Armthorpe, 227
 Arnfadbeg, 128, 131*, 210
 Arundel College (Sussex), 56*
 Ash near Fawkhams, 230
 Ash, Asshe (Suff.), 224
 Ashanti, 206
 Ashbury (? co. Berks), 239
 Ashby, Askeby (co. Linc.), 56
 Ashby de la Zouche, 31, 32*, 33*, 34
 Ashcombe, Aysshecombe (Devon), 156
 Ashdon, Asshedon (Essex), 63
 Ashfield House in Liverpool, 20
 Ashfield (Scotld.), 73*, 211*
 Ashton Keynes, 44, 47, 235, 242
 Ashton on Ribble, 19
 Ashton (Somt.), 234
 Askeby (co. Linc.), *see* Ashby
 Asknish, 129*
 Askomil, 216
 Aspell Hall (Suff.), 194*
 Aspinwall (co. Lanc.), 6
 Athernie, 111
 Atherton, 8
 Athurdie, 132
 Atworth, 77*, 105
 Auchenbreck, Auchinbreck, 67, 68, 71, 128, 129
 Auchnacloich, 70*
 Audley, Audelegh, 157
 Aulton (Hants), *see* Alton
 Australia, 138, 141*, 146, 194, 195
 Avebury, 106
 Awborne, *see* Aldbourne
 Aylesbury, 60
 Aylesford, Ayllisforde, 149; *see* Cosington
 Aylesham, 159
 Aynhoe, 4, 5*
 Ayrshire, 180
 Baconsthorpe, 227
 Badbury in Chisleton, 161
 Baddesley, Baddeley, South (Hants), 184*
 Badgeworth, Beggeworth, 157

- Badlesmere, 30
 Bagby, 119
 Bainton in Edington, *see* Baynton
 Balligoun, 133
 Balligowan, 211, 213, 215
 Bangor, 151
 Bangor Cathedral, 233
 Banham, 234
 Bapton in Fisherton Delamere, 239
 Barbreckmor, 133
 Barcaldine, 179, 213*
 Barford St. Martin, 103, 151, 163, 244
 Bargaltraiff, 66
 Barham, Berham (Kent), 82, 158*
 Barinlie, 131
 Barley, 1, 2*, 3, 4*
 Barlings Abbey, 117
 Barnagade, 72
 Barnakill, 73
 Barnasherie, 70
 Barnes, Bernes, 220
 Barnsley, 160
 Barony, 179
 Barrow Hall (Barylhall), in Great Waking 224
 Barslinsach, 73, 218
 Barthomley, Bertumley, Brethomley, 102, 220
 Bartle Hall, 19*
 Barton Bendish, Berton Bendich, 228
 Barton (Berton), St. Michael (? Barton Turf), 62
 Barton (co. Linc.), 64
 Baryle, 218
 Barylhall (Essex), *see* Barrow Hall
 Basing, 29
 Basingstoke, 37, 39*
 Basingstoke, Hundred of, 39
 Basingbourne, 232
 Bath, 21*, 22*, 40, 75, 102, 150, 158, 220, 229*
 Bath Abbey, 20*, 21
 Bathampton, 220
 Battisford, Batesford, 233
 Battle, 56
 Battle Abbey, 63
 Baydon (*not* Blaydon), 75
 Bayham, Begham, 155*
 Baynton in Edington, 44, 122
 Baynton Manor (co. Oxon), 58
 Beaconsfield, Beknesfield, 58, 74
 Beaminster, Bemynstre, 224, 226
 Beatrisden, *see* Betersden
 Beaudesert (co. Warw.), 227
 Beaulieu, Bewley, 244
 Beaumont, Beaumont (Essex), 219
 Beaumont Cote, 18
 Bebington, 7*, 8*, 143, 144, 145*, 146*, 194
 Beccles, 62, 229
 Beckenham, *see* Bettenham
 Beckford, 152
 Beddington, Bedyngton, 85*, 150, 157
 Bedford, 152, 221
 Bedfordshire, 55, 59*, 63*, 64, 151, 153, 156, 160, 184, 219*, 220, 221, 233, 234
 Bedhampton, 231
 Bedingfield, 59
 Beechamwell, Bychamwell, 60
 Beechingstoke, 163
 Beeding, Bedinge, 231
 Beer Hackett, 125
 Bekesbourne, 81, 86
 Belgium, 173
 Belhus, Belhouse, 228
 Bellanach, 211
 Bellaport, 51
 Bellarinch, 132
 Belmont Hall (co. Chest.), 20
 Belmont (Scotld.), 213, 217, 218
 Bemerton, 163, 164, 236
 Bemynstre, *see* Beaminster
 Benenden, 222*
 Bennan, 214
 Bennand, 66
 Bentham (co. York), 20
 Bentley (co. York), 208, 232
 Bergh (Suff. or Norf.), 233
 Berkeley (co. Glouc.), 60
 Berkhamstead, 168
 Berkshire, 30, 35, 39, 41*, 46, 47, 52, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 77, 81, 104, 105, 107*, 125, 149, 151, 152*, 155, 156, 158, 159, 163, 169, 172, 219, 220, 225*, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234
 Bermondsey, 141, 224
 Bernes, *see* Barnes
 Bersted, Berghstede, 56
 Berton Bendich, *see* Barton Bendish
 Bertumley, *see* Barthomley
 Berwick Basset, 44, 46
 Berwick (Barwicke) Prior, 232
 Berwick St. James, 48, 164
 Berwick St. John, 236
 Berwick-on-Tweed, 109
 Besselsleigh, 60
 Betchworth, 84
 Betelys (? Beccles), 62
 Betersden, Beatrisden, 233
 Bettenham, co. Kent (? Beckenham), 61
 Beauvrequent, 42
 Beverley, 61
 Bewley Court in Lacock, 77
 Bexley, Bexle, Byxle, 55, 63, 151
 Biddenden, Bidyngden, 63
 Biddlesden, Betlesdene, 187
 Bideford, Bydeford, 63, 172
 Bighton, *see* Byton
 Bilsington, 168*
 Bindon, Bidendone (Dorset), 188
 Birkenhead, 101, 145, 197*, 198*, 199*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*
 Birkenhead Priory, 99, 101*
 Birmingham, 141, 142*, 144
 Bisham, Bustellesham, 56
 Bishopsbourne, 84, 158, 230
 Bishop's Cannings, 104, 106, 165, 238, 241, 242
 Bishop's Fonthill, 241
 Bishop's Lynn, *see* Lynn
 Bishopstoke (Hants), 38
 Bishopston (Wilts), 105, 161*, 162, 164
 Bishopstone (Wilts), 164
 Bisley, Byselce (co. Glouc.), 30
 Blackburn, 172
 Blackheath, 86
 Blairintibbert, 65, 67*
 Blakesley (co. Northton), 180*
 Bletchingley, Blechyngleye, 184
 Bletchley Blechelee, 224

- Bletsoe, Bletneshoo, 59
 Blewbury, Blebury, 58
 Bloxham, 59
 Blunham, Blounham, 219
 Boarstall (Bucks), 230, 241
 Bocking, Bokkyng, 151, 156
 Bocking, Deanery of, 53
 Bodmin, 156, 171
 Bold, Bowle, 8
 Bolton, 91*
 Bolton Castle (co. York), 62
 Bonny, 91*
 Booton, Boton, 227
 Bordeaux, 59, 114
 Bordesowe, (Suff.), 151
 Bore Place (Kent), 209*
 Borle (? Borley, Essex), 62
 Bothal, Bottell, 170*
 Boton, *see* Booton
 Bottesford, Botlesford, 154
 Boughton Monchelsea, 168
 Boulogne, 42
 Bourne (Brune), Abbey (co. Linc.), 231*
 Boverage in Cranborne, 230
 Box, 45, 164
 Boxford (Berks), 101
 Boxley, Boxle, 154, 223
 Boxsted (Suff.), 223
 Boyton (Wilts), 46
 Brabourne, Braybourne, 225
 Brackley, Brakle, 234
 Braddesworth, co. York (? Brodsworth), 86
 Bradenstoke, 185
 Bradsted, *see* Brasted
 Bradfield (Devon), 108
 Bradford (co. Wilts), 44, 101, 106, 161*, 226, 240*, 242
 Bradley (co. Lane.), 8
 Bradwell (Suff.), 155
 Braemore (Scotld.), 74
 Braffin (? Braughing), 84
 Braglen, 70
 Braham (co. York), 118
 Braintree, Branktre, 60
 Bralucking, 216*
 Brampton (Bromton), St. Peter, 224
 Bramshaw, 75
 Brancaster, 224
 Brandenburg, 43
 Branktre, *see* Braintree
 Brasted, Bradsted, 152
 Bratton (Wilts), 44
 Braughing, *see* Briffin
 Brecknock, 227
 Brecon, 154
 Brecon, co., 55, 57
 Bredgar, 36
 Bredy, Long, *see* Long
 Bredy
 Bremhill, Brynhill, 45, 46
 Brent, East, 223
 Bressingham, 61
 Brethomley, *see* Barthomley
 Bridgnorth, 172, 174, 203
 Bridgwater, 155
 Bridlington Priory, 117*
 Brighton, Brighthelms-ton, 57, 194
 Brightwell (Baldwin), 60
 Brigsley, Bryggeley, 157
 Brindley (co. Chest.), 147, 148*
 Brington, Bryngton (Northton.), 226
 Brinkworth, 162, 235, 236, 241
 Bristol, 16, 58, 59, 125, 151, 157*, 160, 164, 221, 234
 Bristowe, *see* Burstow
 Britford, 237
 Brixham, 152
 Brixton Deverill, 161
 Broad Chalke, 46, 105, 235, 237, 240
 Broad Hinton, 49, 108, 162
 Broad Somerford, 231
 Brodsworth, *see* Braddesworth
 Brokenborough, 236
 Brokenborough in Westport, 162
 Bromham (Wilts), 77, 106, 235, 236
 Bromley (Kent), 80, 83
 Bromton St. Peter, *see* Brampton
 Broughton Gifford, 75*, 235
 Broxbourne, 5
 Broxted, *see* Chaureth
 Brune, *see* Bourne
 Brunham, *see* Burnham
 Brussels, 35
 Bubwith, 149
 Buckden, Bugden, 55, 224
 Buckenham (Bokenham), New, 58
 Buckfield (*i.e.*, Cuckfield), 222
 Buckhurst, 82
 Buckingham, 149, 222
 Buckinghamshire, 55, 58*, 59*, 60, 61, 63, 80, 149, 154, 173*, 220, 224, 225, 230, 244*
 Buckingham (Wilts), *see* Bulkington
 Buckminster, 61
 Bucknell, Buckenhall (co. Oxon), 61
 Bulford, 107
 Bulkington, Buckington (Wilts), 122, 123
 Bullington (Hants), 209
 Bulmer, Buluer (Essex), 158
 Bunbury, 200, 201*
 Bungay, 52
 Burbage (co. Leic.), 111
 Burbage (Wilts), 45, 103
 Burcombe, South, 243*
 Burford (Oxon), 63
 Burgh on Bain, 226
 Burgh Castle (Suff.), 153
 Burland, 148
 Burnbank, 126, 127
 Burnell Inn, Oxford, 153
 Burnham (Brunham) St Margaret, 220
 Burslem, 193
 Burstead, Little, 3*
 Burstow, Bristowe (Surrey), 234
 Bury St. Edmunds, 160
 Bushton in Clyffe Pypard, 165
 Bustellesham, *see* Bisham
 Buttermere (Wilts), 104
 Butterwick, East, 101
 Butterwick, West, 101, 102*
 Buxted, Bucksted, Bucksted, 61, 230
 Buxton, 141
 Byrom (co. York), 228
 Byton, co. Wilts (? Bighton, Hants), 235
 Byxle, *see* Bexley
 Caithness, 74
 Calais, 60, 64, 75, 151, 153, 219, 233
 Calchill, 81, 86*
 Calne, 45*, 104, 108, 161*, 224, 243
 Calzebar, 132, 216
 Camberwell, 85
 Camborne, 230
 Cambridge, 120*, 228
 Cambridgeshire, 32, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61*, 62, 152, 153*, 155, 173*, 223, 231, 232, 233, 234*

- Cambridge University, 64,
190, 191, 234 ; Clare
Hall, 233 ; Kirg's Hall,
228 ; Magdalen Coll.,
194 ; St. John's Coll.,
114, 141 ; St. Peter's,
Coll., 62 ; Trinity Cl.,
75, 190*
- Camel, West, 155
- Campbelltown, 216, 218
- Camden, 224
- Cannes, 200
- Cannings, 104, 106 ; *see*
also All Cannings and
Bishop's Cannings
- Cannock, 170
- Canongate, Edinburgh,
127*
- Canterbury, 40, 53, 54*,
56, 63, 116, 150, 152,
153*, 171, 209*, 220,
229*, 232, 234
- Canterbury Cathedral, 63,
159, 220, 230
- Canterbury, Diocese of,
224
- Carberry (Dumfries), 111
- Carbrooke, Carebroe, Kere-
brooke (Norf.), 184
- Carbrooke, Little, 184
- Cardigan co. 228
- Cardingford, 42
- Carmarthen, co. 221, 228
- Carnarvon, co. 157, 228
- Carnasserymor, 210
- Carolina, South, 101
- Casseeabey, 114
- Castleacre, 151
- Castle Ashby, 160
- Castle Combe, Castilcombe,
224
- Castle Eaton, 239
- Castle Godwyn (co. Glouc.),
99, 101
- Castle Lachlan, 128
- Castlesween, 71*, 126
- Catesby, 152, 171
- Causton (? Norf.), 155
- Cave, South, 64
- Cawston, Causton, Cor-
ston (Norf.), 61, 150 ;
see also Causton
- Cawthorne, Calthorn,
Kalethorn, 117, 118*
- Caythorpe, 4
- Chalcombe, Chaucombe, 60
- Challow in Cricklade, 165
- Chalvercroft in Pagham, *see*
Chilvercroft
- Chamberhouse (Berks), 52*
- Chapmanslade, Chepman-
slade, 105
- Chard, Cherde, 159
- Charing, Cherring, Cher-
ryng, 63, 151, 168, 222,
224
- Charlecote, 5, 10
- Charlieu, *see* De Karoli
loco
- Charlton in Westport, 237
- Charlton (Wilts), 237, 240*
- Charlwood, Charlewode,
Cherlewode, 57, 61, 85*,
86, 154, 232
- Charminster, Charmyster,
225
- Chart, Little, 157
- Chartham, 229
- Charwelton, 152
- Chateau d'Epitre, or de
l'Epine, 42
- Chautheth (*i.e.* Broxted,
Essex), 184*
- Cheddon, 223
- Chelsfield, 223
- Cheltenham, 199*
- Chelworth in Cricklade,
163
- Chepmanslade, *see* Chap-
manslade
- Cherington (Wilts), 104
- Chertsey, 219
- Cheshire, 8, 20*, 21, 22,
94, 96, 101*, 102*, 142,
147, 148*, 153, 157, 159,
170, 173, 194, 197, 198*,
200*, 220, 226, 228, 231
- Cheshunt, 59, 158
- Chester, 8, 9, 12, 19* 20,
21, 94, 137*, 140*, 147*,
148*
- Chesterfield, 152, 158, 194
- Chevening, 167
- Cheverill, Chiverell, 125,
161
- Chevereli, Great, 125
- Chichester, 55, 61, 63, 153,
206, 221, 225, 226, 231,
234
- Chichester Cathedral, 252
- Chichester, Diocese of, 232
- Chiddingly, Chittingley,
225
- Chiddingstone, 160
- Chieveley, Chyvele, 107,
225
- Childerditch, 220
- Childrington (Dorset), 125
- Childwall, 19*, 87, 98,
137*
- Childwall Hall, (co. Lanc.),
201
- Chilgrove Manor (Sussex),
206
- Chilham, 30
- Chilmark, 48
- Chilton (Berks), 107*
- Chilton (Suff.), 57
- Chilvercroft, Chalvecroft,
in Pagham, 56
- Chippenharn, 108, 242*
- Chipping Norton, 239
- Chipstead, 158
- Chirk, 31*
- Chirton, 108
- Chirton, *alias* Cherington,
160
- Chisleton, 46, 161, 243
- Chislet, Chistelete, 57, 154
- Chitterne, 242
- Chitterne All Saints, 106*
- Chitterne St. Mary, 106
- Chittingley, *see* Chiddingly
- Chittoe, 77
- Chiverell, *see* Cheverell
- Cholsey, 230
- Chorley (co. Lanc.), 171
- Chorley Moor Side, 94
- Christchurch (Hants), 152,
154, 219, 220
- Christian Malford, 104,
239, 241
- Chudleigh, 223
- Chudswarton, (Hants), 121
- Churcham, 228
- Chute, 161
- Chyvele, *see* Chieveley
- Cirencester, 59, 172*, 222
- Clachag, 131
- Clare, 57, 153
- Clarendon, 46
- Clarendon Park (Wilts),
108
- Cloughton Hill, 139
- Clavering, 166*, 167*
- Claxton, 150
- Cleobury Mortimer, 30
- Cleongar Hall (co. Chest.),
20, 21, 22, 101*, 102
- Cleveland, 120
- Cleveland, Clyveland, 232
- Cleveland in Germany, 84
- Cleverdon, Cleverton, in
Lea (Wilts), 241
- Clewes, Clier, 152, 221
- Cley (Norf.), 57, 223
- Cliffe (Clyve) near Ro-
chester, 234
- Clitheroe, 99, 145
- Cloford, 220, 226
- Cloichombie, 211*, 214,
216
- Clyffe, Clyue, Clyve (Kent),
223, 229
- Clyffe Pypard, 165, 241
- Cobham, 154

- Cockerham, 20*
 Cocksale, *see* Coggeshall
 Cockley Cley, 158
 Codford St. Peter, 163
 Codyngton Church, 151
 Codyngton, *see* Cuddington
 Coggeshall, Cockersale, 154, 223
 Coghill in Seend, 79, 80
 Colchester, 57
 Coldrey (Colrythe), in Froyle, 228
 Collingbourne Ducis, 237
 Collingbourne Kingston, 164, 239
 Colmoord (? Colmworth), 63
 Colne Engaine, 223
 Colonsay, 216
 Colrythe, *see* Coldrey
 Colwich, 8
 Colyton, Coliton, 159
 Combe in Enford, 238
 Combe (Wilts), 104
 Combes, Comes (Sussex), 158
 Commerford in Calne, 224
 Compton Bassett, 104
 Compton Chamberlayne, 153
 Congham, 222
 Congressbury, Congersbury, 56
 Conheath, 111
 Constance, 151, 225
 Cork, 42
 Cork, co., 74
 Cornwall, 51, 55, 63*, 150, 151, 156, 159, 160, 171, 173, 226*, 230, 232, 234
 Cornwood (Devon), 102
 Corranavar, 210
 Corranvonanich, 210
 Corringham, 4
 Corsham, 44, 45, 104*, 105, 162, 164*, 228, 236, 241, 242, 243*
 Corsley, 163; *see* Costly
 Corston (Wilts), 229
 Corton (Wilts), 108
 Coshindrochid, 132, 133*
 Cosington, Cossington (in Aylesford), 83*, 84
 Costly (? Corsley), 104
 Costowe, 185*
 Cote (co. Lanc.), 99
 Cottesmore, 157
 Cotyngton, 220
 Coulchmuik, 68
 Coulchruick, 210*
 Coulchmuick, 66
 Coulston, Cowleston, 44, 122, 243
 Coulston, West, 422
 Coventry, 58, 154*, 172
 Craiginterrive, 72*
 Craiginterrive, 131, 216
 Craigmurrell, 67
 Craignish, 216*
 Crigs (Dumfries), 111
 Cranborne, 230
 Cranbrook, Cranebroke, 60, 61, 83, 156, 207*
 Cranfield, Craunfeld, 221
 Cranham, Cranam, 155
 Crauthorn in Hope (Kent), 222
 Crawley, Crawle (Sussex), 61
 Crayford, 153; *see also* Eard
 Crenanbeg, 66
 Crenanmor, 66
 Créon, 114
 Crewe, 191
 Crewkerne, 221
 Cricchel, Kyrchill, 57
 Cricklade, 103, 165
 Cricklade St. Sampson, 48, 103, 163, 229, 235, 239, 242
 Crinan, 67, 68*, 69, 72, 130, 131, 132, 210, 214*, 215*, 217
 Crinanbeg, 132
 Crinanmor, 132
 Crinanmor, *alias* Teillagar, 69
 Croft, 185*
 Crosby Garrett, 52
 Crowmarsh, 60
 Crownthorpe, Crounghthorp, 58
 Crowton, 8*
 Croxall, Croxhall, Croxhale, 156, 228
 Croydon, 55, 57, 58, 223
 Cruachan, 211
 Crudwell, 237
 Cuckfield, 222
 Cuddington, Codyngton (Surrey), 154
 Cuerden Hall (co. Lanc.), 20
 Cumnor, Commor, 35*
 Daill, 210, 217*
 Dalscote, *see* Durcote
 Daltot, 71, 72*, 129
 Daneshott (? in Thetfield), 1
 Danna, 72, 214
 Darleith, 69
 Dartford, 155, 159, 231
 Dartington, 160
 Dartmouth, 150
 Daubussargues, 43
 Dauntsey, 104, 162
 Dauphine, 43
 Davenham, 142
 Daventry, 171
 Dean, Dene (Beds), 184*
 Dean, West (Wilts), 46, 105*, 162, 238
 Dee, The, 202
 De Karoli loco (*i.e.* Charlieu in diocese of Mâcon), 188
 Denby, 50, 51
 Denham, King's, *see* Enham
 Dennington, 58
 Denton (co. Linc.), 109
 Denton (Norf.), 160
 Denton (co. York), 5
 Deptford, Detford in Wylye, 103, 243
 Deptford (Kent), 225
 Derby, 171
 Derbyshire, 18, 20, 50, 51, 152, 156, 157, 158, 160, 170, 171, 228
 Dereham, East, 151, 153*
 Devizes, 44, 45, 47, 48, 76, 77, 79, 103, 104*, 105, 106, 107*, 108, 122, 124, 125, 161*, 162, 163, 164, 166, 227, 235, 236*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 241*, 242, 243
 Devizes Green in Cannings, 104
 Devonshire, 5, 55, 56, 58, 62, 63*, 102*, 108, 150, 152*, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 173*, 221, 222, 223*, 225, 226, 227
 Dingley, 81
 Ditchampton, 163, 242
 Dittisham, Dedysham, Dytam, 63, 227
 Ditton, Long, 84
 Docking, 158
 Doncaster, 102, 144
 Donhead St. Andrew, 240
 Donhead St. Mary, 155, 158, 231, 238, 240
 Donnemuke, 68
 Donnington, Dennington, in Shaw, 107
 Dorchester, 153, 230
 Dorking, Darkinge, Dorkyn, 84*, 221
 Dorsetshire, 47, 55, 56, 57, 59, 62, 64, 79, 103, 109.

- 125*, 149, 150, 151*,
 152, 153, 156, 157, 159*,
 160, 219, 220*, 222, 224,
 225, 226, 230*, 233, 240
 Dover, Dovorr, 153*, 220
 Down Ampney, 239*
 Downton, 105, 159, 162,
 163, 164, 165, 243
 Draycot Cerne, 123, 236
 Draycott Folliat, 44
 Drayton (co. Staff.), 59
 Drimfhan, 218
 Dremfan (? Drumfad), 67
 Dublin, 42*, 43*, 147, 191
 Dublin, co., 57
 Duchernan, 128
 Dufcettis, 111
 Dulwich College, 81*
 Dumbarton, 66
 Dumfries, 111*
 Dumfriesshire, 111
 Dunadd, Dunad, 72, 215
 Dunardery, 73, 132, 210*,
 211
 Dumerosk, 127
 Dundarave, 178, 179
 Dundaraw, 126, 127
 Dunholme, Dunham (co.
 Linc.), 117*
 Dunmow, 220
 Dunsley, Duncsley, 118
 Dunstable, 59
 Dunstaffnage, 127
 Duntroon, 65-73, 126-133,
 210-218
 Durcote (? Dalscote, Nor-
 thants), 184
 Durham, 20, 96, 228, 231*
 Durham co., 139, 228
 Durham (co. Glouc.), *see*
 Dyrrham
 Durnford, 236, 238
 Durren, 216
 Durrington (Wilts), 106,
 235
 Dursley, 224
 Dyrrham, Durham (co.
 Glouc.), 47
 Dyrnerrinaeh, 67
 Dytsam, *see* Dittisham
 Eaddyng, *see* Yalding
 Eading, 10, 137
 Eard, Earde (Kent), 62,
 234; *see also* Crayford
 Earlstoke, 78, 105, 125
 Eashy, 61, 62
 Eashy Abbey, 232
 Easebourne, 32, 33, 34
 East Brent, *see* Brent
 Eastcott in Crudwell, 237
 Eastcott in Urchfont, 45
 Easterton, 44
 Easterton in Market La-
 vington, 105, 242
 Easton Bavent, 62
 Easton in Corsham, 44
 Easton Grey, 76
 Easton Mauduit, 208
 Easton (Wilts), 45
 Eastontown (Wilts), 76
 East Winch, Estwynch,
 228
 Ebbesborne Wake, 104
 Eccles (Norf.), 220
 Eccleshall, 194
 Eddington, *see* Edington
 Edenbridge, 171
 Ederline, 131*, 211*, 213,
 214, 215, 217*
 Edgchill, 101
 Edinburgh, 69, 71*, 72,
 73*, 111, 126, 127, 128*,
 129*, 130, 131*, 193,
 214*, 215, 216, 217*,
 218*
 Edington, Eddington,
 Edyndon, 44, 122, 159,
 164, 238
 Edmonton, Edelmetun,
 186
 Edwartone (? Edward-
 stone), 57
 Edyndon, *see* Edington
 Eghethorne, *see* Eythorne
 Elcombe in Wroughton, 57
 Elcynestow, *see* Elstow
 Ellanmackasken, 65, 72,
 129, 131
 Ellanrie, 130, 213, 218*
 Ellingdon, *alias* Wrough-
 ton, 57
 Elmham, South, 58
 Elnestowe, *see* Elstow
 Elschieshields, 111
 Elsing, Elsyng, 234
 Elstow, Elcynestow, El-
 nestowe, 55, 233
 Elsworth, 231
 El Teb, 74
 Eltham, 55
 Elvetham, 36*, 37
 Ely, Bishopric of, 233
 Enford, 76*, 105, 106*,
 229, 238
 Enham, King's, 125
 Enmore Castle, 109
 Epping, 225
 Epworth, 63
 Ereshby, 208*, 209
 Erlangen, 42
 Erlestone, *see* Earlstoke
 Ernewood, Eynewode, 30,
 31*
 Erpingham, 59, 160
 Escott in Urchfont, 161
 Essex, co., 3, 40, 55*, 57*,
 60*, 61, 62, 63*, 64, 84,
 85*, 147, 151*, 152, 154,
 155*, 156, 158, 166*,
 168, 171, 173*, 194, 208,
 219*, 220*, 221, 222*,
 223*, 224, 225, 226,
 227*, 228*, 231*, 232*,
 233, 234
 Etchingham, 159
 Etwall, 18, 20, 50, 51
 Etwall Hall (co. Derby),
 51
 Everton in Liverpool, 95*
 Ewell, 85*
 Ewen, *see* Yewen
 Ewerby, 109
 Ewhurst, Iwhurst, 229
 Exeter, 56, 63, 64, 158*,
 159, 173, 222, 224, 225,
 232
 Exeter Cathedral, 228
 Eyke, 220
 Eynsford, 156
 Eythorne Eghethorne, 225
 Faccombe, 107
 Fairford, 60
 Faldingworth, 157
 Farington (co. Lanc.), 19
 Farleigh Hungerford, 229
 Farley (Wilts), 162
 Farmcot, 169
 Farnborough (Kent), 59
 Faversham, 149, 155
 Fawkenhurst, Folken-
 herst, 64
 Fawley, Fauly (Hants),
 236
 Feltwell, 233
 Fernoch, 132
 Fernoch Knap, 71
 Ferring (Sussex), 225
 Fetcham, 84
 Fifehead Neville, 56, 222
 Fifield in Enford, 105
 Fifield (Wilts), 103
 Figheldean, Fildcen, 237
 Finab, 72, 131
 Fincham St. Martin, 221
 Fife, Furlay (Sussex), 85
 Fishbourne, 232
 Fisherton Anger, 44, 45*,
 46, 47*, 48, 103, 105*,
 161*, 163, 164, 166,
 236*, 237, 238, 239*,
 240, 244

- Fisherton Delamere, 106, 239
 Fittleton, 103*, 161
 Flanders, 43
 Florence, 151
 Folkenhurst, *see* Fawkenhurst
 Folkestone, 152
 Folkton, 117
 Fonthill, *see* Bishop's Fonthill
 Fonthill Gifford, 242
 Ford, The (co. Heref.), 55
 Ford Abbey (Devon), 158
 Fordham, 220
 Fordingbridge, 240
 Fordley, Fordle, 230
 Fotheringhay, 62
 Foulston, *see* Fugglestone
 Fowlmere, Fulmere, 55, 61
 Foxdale in Bunbury, 200, 201*
 Foxley in Blakesley, 180
 Framlingham, 111, 112
 France, 35, 53, 59, 74, 75, 82, 131, 176, 178, 230
 Freshford, 222
 Freshford Manor (Somt.), 206
 Frodingham (co. Linc.), 102
 Frome St. Quintin, 125
 Frome Selwood, 104, 107, 162, 170
 Fugglestone, Foulston, 235
 Fulbourn, 32, 33
 Fulham, 42, 207*, 220, 226
 Fulmere (co. Camb.), *see* Fowlmere
 Furley, *see* Firle
 Fyfield Nevele, *see* Fifehead
 Fyncham, *see* Fincham
 Gaddesden, 160
 Gainsborough, 109
 Gairoib, 73*
 Gallachelly in Knapdale, 210
 Gallavory, 70
 Gallichellis, 128
 Galloway Hill, Jamaica, 191
 Galway, 140
 Gamlingay, 62
 Garliston, 191
 Garsdon, Gersdon, 47, 241
 Garsdon, East, 47
 Gartanvulin, 216
 Gascony, 176
 Gatecombe (I. of W.), 32, 47
 Gateacre, 137
 Gedeleston (Herts), *see* Gilston
 Germany, 84, 178, 193
 Geroib, Garrob, 210, 213
 Gilling, 52
 Gillingham (Dorset), 103
 Gillingham (Kent), 153
 Gilston, Gedeleston, 160
 Gisburn, Gyseburne, in Cleveland, 232
 Glaisl Isle, Glash Isle, 72, 132
 Glamorgan, co., 158
 Glandford, Glaumford, 229
 Glas, 128
 Glasency (co. Cornw.), 232
 Glasgow, 65, 68, 72, 179, 213, 217, 218
 Glasgow, Port, 179*
 Glasgow University, 72
 Glassary, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 210
 Glastonbury, Glaston, 52, 54, 64
 Glencharran, 68
 Glendessarie, 70
 Glenfalloch, 131, 244
 Glenorchy, 69, 179, 180
 Glenriddell, 111
 Glevering (Suff.), 149
 Gloucester, 55*, 85, 149, 169, 222*
 Gloucestershire, 30, 41*, 47, 55, 57, 59, 60*, 64, 99, 101, 108, 142*, 152*, 155, 157, 158, 169*, 170, 172*, 219, 222, 224*, 228, 235, 237, 239*
 Goutacre in Hilmarton, 242
 Godmersham, 226, 234
 Gortanagour, 211
 Gosport, 103
 Goudhurst, Gowthurste, 196, 233, 234
 Gowherst (? Goudhurst), 196
 Grantham, 64, 109*, 110*, 150
 Graveney, Grene, 168*
 Gravesend, 155
 Greenford Parva, 160
 Greenheys near Manchester, 94
 Greenhithe on Thames, 227
 Greenock, 71*, 72*, 73, 126, 130, 131, 132, 178, 179*, 211
 Greenock, Middle, 179
 Greenock, West, 179
 Greenwich, 43, 57, 58, 160, 176
 Greenwich, West, 61
 Grenoke (co. Dublin), 57
 Gretton (Northants), 149
 Grianannamoni, 132
 Grimstead, East, 238
 Grinstead, East, 171
 Grinstead, West, 62, 225
 Groby, 219*
 Grundisburgh, 154
 Guernsey, 43
 Guildford, 59, 151
 Gunthorpe, 61
 Gunton (Norf.), 58
 Gyng Bacon (Essex), 57
 Gyseburne, *see* Gisburn
 Hackleston in Fittleton, 161
 Haddington (? Heddington), 236
 Hadham (Herts), 153, 156
 Hadleigh, Hadley, Hadlye, 55, 58, 59, 64, 153, 157
 Hadow, Hatlo (Kent), 184*
 Hadock, *see* Haydock
 Halden, 230
 Hale (Hants), 104
 Hale (co. Lanc.), 6, 7*, 8*
 Hale Hall (co. Lanc.), 6, 87*
 Halesowen, 62
 Halewood (co. Lanc.), 6
 Halsall, Hasall, 7
 Halstead (Kent), 150
 Ham (Hamme) St. George, 232
 Hampshire, 29, 30*, 34, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41, 46, 48*, 55, 58, 59, 61, 62, 76, 86, 103*, 107, 121, 125, 151, 152, 154, 155, 163*, 164*, 165, 167, 169*, 170*, 209*, 219, 220, 225, 228, 230, 231, 232, 236, 240*, 242, 243, 244
 Hampstead Marshall, 107
 Hampton Bishop, 149
 Hampton in New England, 38, 39
 Hamptworth (Wilts), 44
 Handforth, Hondford, 7
 Hanfeld, *see* Henfield
 Hankerton, 241

- Hanworth, Honworth, 226
 Harewell (? Harwell, Berks), 225
 Harfleur, Harlew, Harflu, 149, 151
 Harlaxton, 109
 Harleston (Norf.), 58, 159
 Harrietsham, 233
 Harrow, Harewe, 149, 151, 225
 Harrow on the Hill, 62, 222
 Hartfield, Hertfield, 64
 Harting, Hertying, 56
 Hartley Wintney, 36*, 37*
 Hartlip, Hertlepe, 149, 168, 172
 Harty Island, 158
 Harvard College (U.S.A.), 38
 Harwell, *see* Harewell
 Harwich (Herewych) *juxta mare*, 57
 Haseley, Great, 226
 Hasey (? Haseley), 226
 Hastings, 154
 Haughton Hall (Cheshire), 200
 Haverford (co. Pemb.), 222
 Haverhill Haverill, 234
 Haveringland, Heveryngland, 229
 Haversham, 154
 Hawkhurst, 156
 Haxey, 226
 Haydock, Hadock, 8
 Hayes, Hese (Middx.), 149, 229
 Headcorn, Hedecorn, Hedecrone, 62, 225, 231
 Heathfield (Sussex), 150
 Heckington, 109
 Heddington, 161
 Hedingham Sible, 156
 Hegtredbury, *see* Heytesbury
 Heidelberg, 42
 Heleigh, Helegh, 57
 Hellingly, Hellynglegh, 225
 Hells in Woodnesborough, 226
 Hempstead, Hempstede (Essex), 232
 Hendred, West, 107*
 Henfield, Hanfeld, 154
 Henham (Suff.), 220
 Henlow, 153
 Hepworth, Hepeworth (Suff.), 58, 61
 Hereford, 41, 54, 59, 158, 231, 233
 Herefordshire, 30, 41, 55, 56, 58, 61, 153, 159, 221, 223, 224
 Hergest (co. Heref.), 153
 Hermesthorp (? in Morton, co. Linc.), 227
 Herne (Kent), 160, 226*
 Herriard, 155
 Herstmonceux, *see* Hurstmonceux
 Hertfordshire, 1*, 2, 4, 5*, 56*, 59*, 63, 64, 84, 153*, 154, 156*, 158, 160*, 168, 173*, 220, 222, 227, 228, 231*, 233, 234*
 Hethorpe, *see* Heythrop
 Hever, 154
 Heveryngland, *see* Haveringland
 Heytesbury, Hegtredbury, Hatchbury, 44, 61, 105, 226, 229
 Heythrop, Hethorpe, 219
 Heyworth (Berks), 58
 Hickling, Hikelyng, 60
 Higham Ferrers, 86, 152*
 Highworth, 44, 47, 48, 108*, 161, 162, 235*, 239
 Hileot (Wilts), 45
 Hilmarton (Wilts), 46, 162, 163, 242
 Hilmorton, Hilmerton (co. Warw.), 56, 115*
 Hilperton, Hilprington, 149, 241, 242
 Hilton, Helton (Dorset), 64
 Hinchwick (Hunchewyke), in Condicote, 219
 Hincley, 111
 Hindon, 236
 Hingham, Hengham, 156
 Hinton, Broad, 49, 108, 162
 Hinton (Henton) St. George, 151, 234
 Hinton, Henton (in Steeple Ashton), 237
 Hinton Magna, 47
 Hithe, *see* Hythe
 Hoathly, West, 155
 Holden (co. Lanc.), 228
 Holderness, 153
 Holdgate, Holgate, 149, 230
 Holland, 116
 Hollingbourne, Holyngborne, 168*, 221, 224
 Hollowbank in Melksham, 121*
 Holm (Dumfries), 111
 Holt in Kintbury, 104
 Holt (Wilts), 74
 Holy Cross, Southampton, 219
 Homington, 162
 Hommet (Normandy), 229
 Honington, 4
 Honworth, *see* Hanworth
 Hoo St. Werburgh, 57, 224
 Hooton (co. Chester), 7, 197, 198*
 Hope (Kent), 222
 Horncastle, 41
 Horsenden, Horsyndon, 63
 Horsham (Sussex), 57, 169, 172
 Horsham Priory (Norf.), 230
 Horsley (Surrey), 63
 Horsley (? Surrey), 85
 Horsmonden, 224
 Horstead (Norf.), 60
 Horsted Keynes, 58
 Horton in Bishop's Cannings, 165, 238
 Horton (Kent), 84
 Horton (Surrey), 85
 Horwich, 192*
 Hothfield, 207
 Houghton *juxta* Stockbridge, 61
 Hoxne, Hoxon, 58, 160
 Huggate, 75
 Hull, 97, 195
 Hullavington, 165
 Hulton Abbey (co. Staff.), 56*, 57
 Hunchewyke, *see* Hinchwick
 Hungerford, 47, 229
 Hunmanby, 117
 Huntingdon, 154
 Huntingdon, co., 55, 56, 63, 224
 Hunspill, Hunspill, 228, 233
 Hurcot in Winterbourne Earls, 161
 Hurstmonceux, Herstmonceux, 219
 Hurst Pierpoint, 59
 Hutt, The (co. Lanc.), 6*, 7*, 8*, 87
 Hutton (Essex), 208
 Hyde (Hida), 181
 Hythe, Hithe (Kent), 221

- Ickham, 226
 Idmiston, 108, 163, 237
 Ilarrie, 69
 Ilchester, 40*
 Ilmber (Wilts), 44, 125, 161
 Ince, 18, 19
 Inchicore near Dublin, 147, 191
 India, 218
 Indies, West, 9, 18, 92
 Ingham (Norf.), 225
 Ingoldsby, Yngoldesby, 62
 Inishchaorack, 244*
 Innerchadan, 244
 Innerchagariney, 244
 Innermore, 72
 Inorinane, 69
 Inveraray, 65, 66*, 67*, 68*, 69*, 70*, 72, 73*, 129*, 130, 131, 132*, 133*, 210, 211*, 214*, 216*, 217*, 218
 Inverawe, 69, 71
 Inverchaggerny, 179*
 Inverlochy, 126
 Inverlussay, 129, 133*, 210*
 Iontaynish, 213
 Ipswich, 60, 111, 158*, 222
 Ireland, 43, 83, 191, 194
 Irmingland, 61
 Islay, 211
 Isleworth, Istelworth, 223
 Italy, 5, 151, 178
 Itteringham, 232
 Iver (Bucks), 61
 Ivinghoe, *see* Yvinge
 Iyechurch, 152
 Iwhurst, *see* Ewhurst
- Jamaica, 92*, 101, 193, 194*
 Jena, 42
 Jernemuth, Jernomuth, *see* Yarmouth
 Jersey, 194
 Jura, 130, 132
- Keevil, 46, 106, 123, 165, 241
 Keilmachumag, 210
 Kelling, Kellyng, 63
 Kelmarsh, *see* Kynwolmerssh
 Kelsey (Herts), 1
 Kemble, 155
 Kempford, 235
 Kendal, 52
 Kenmore, 130
 Kennett, Kinnett, 240
- Kensworth, 228
 Kent, 30, 36*, 40, 43, 54*, 55*, 56*, 57*, 58, 59*, 60*, 61*, 62*, 63*, 64*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 86*, 109, 149*, 150*, 151*, 152*, 153*, 154*, 155*, 156*, 157*, 158*, 159*, 160*, 167, 168*, 171*, 172*, 173, 176, 196, 207*, 208*, 209*, 220, 221*, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*, 226*, 227*, 228*, 229*, 230*, 231*, 232*, 233*, 234*
 Kentrae, 131*
 Keppoch, 66
 Kewick, Kipwick, 85
 Kessingland, Kesynglond, 234
 Keynsham, 64
 Kidderminster, 154
 Kilehoan, 66, 69, 131, 214
 Kildalloig, 71
 Kildare, co., 64
 Kilduskland, 128
 Kilenuchanach, 69, 128, 130, 210*
 Kilfackin, 70
 Killiney (Ireld.), 194
 Killmachumag, 133
 Kilmachormaig, 132
 Kilmacolm, 179
 Kilmahumag, 130*
 Kilmanabaye, 66
 Kilmartin, 65, 66, 67*, 68*, 70*, 71*, 73*, 129*, 131, 133, 210*, 211*, 213, 214, 215, 218*
 Kilmichael, 65*, 128, 129, 130*, 131, 132
 Kilmichaelin Glassary, 67, 68, 71*, 72*, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 210*
 Kilmichael, Inverlussay, 133, 210
 Kilmore, 70*
 Kilmorie in North Knapdale, 211, 218
 Kilmory (Scotld.), 129
 Kilnun, 72*, 131
 Kilninver, 218
 Kilonuchanach, 72
 Kilpunt, 127*
 Kingsbridge, 154
 Kingsbury, Kyngesbury (Middx.), 226
 Kingsclere, 46
 King's Enham (*not* Denham), 125
 Kingsley (co. Chester), 8
 Kingston, *see* Kynston
- Kingston Deverill, 107
 Kingston (Jamaica), 91
 Kingston on Thames, 62, 208
 Kingston (Wilts), 35
 King's Walden, 154
 Kingston St. Michael, 44, 165
 Kinlochalin, 70
 Kinochtrie, 65*, 66, 69, 129
 Kintbury, Kinbury, 104, 107
 Kintyre, 70
 Kipwick, *see* Kewick
 Kirby Cane, Kerkebycaine, 219
 Kirby, West (co. Chest.), 146*, 205
 Kirkby Thore, 52
 Kirkhill (Scotld.), 127
 Kirkland Hall (co. Lanc.), 18*, 99
 Kirkstead, 117*
 Kirnan, 72
 Knap, 67, 69, 72, 179, 212
 Knapdale, 72, 129, 133, 210*
 Knapdale, North, 211
 Knapdale, South, 179
 Knebworth, 5*
 Knighton in Broadechalke, 237
 Knighton (Dorset), 125
 Knockbuy, 179, 211, 217, 218
 Knowlton, 86
 Knoyle Parva, 48
 Knoyle, West, 48, 161
 Kylislat, 69
 Kyngesbury, *see* Kingsbury
 Kynston (? Kingston, Surrey), 62
 Kynwolmerssh (? Northton) [perhaps Kelmarsh], 232
 Kyrchill (*i.e.*, Crichel), Little, 57
- Lacock, 77*, 161, 163, 240
 Laggan, 71, 73, 131, 214
 Laggandarroch, 210
 Lagganlochen, 70
 Lagganruarie, Lagganruary, 214, 218
 Lakeside, 94
 Lamberhurst, 157
 Lambeth, 53*, 54*, 64, 225, 229

- Lambeth, South, 147
 Lancashire, 6*, 7, 9-28, 62, 63, 80, 87, 88-102, 134-147, 159, 171, 172*, 190-206, 222, 226, 228
 Lancaster, 20
 Landford, 44
 Langdon Abbey, 63, 156
 Langebride (Dorset), *see* Long Bredy
 Langford (Norf.), 232
 Langford (Somt.), 223
 Langford Magna (Wilts), 243
 Langford Parva (Wilts), 243
 Langgablanceford, *see* Long Blundford
 Langham (Norf.), 227
 Langley Burrell, 154, 242
 Langley in Kingston St. Michael, 165
 Langley (Wilts), *see* Longly
 Lantony beside Gloucester 149
 Larigane, 244
 La Sauve Majeure, Monastery of, 114
 Latchingdon, *see* Lawling
 Latton, 47, 59
 Laugharne, Laugherne, 221
 Laundon, *see* Lavendon
 Lavendon, 59
 Lavendon (Laundon) Abbey, 220
 Lavington, 161
 Lavington Episcopi, 46*, 122, 163
 Lavington Forum, 44, 46, 47, 105, 233
 Lavington, Market, 45, 48*, 49, 106*, 161, 238, 241, 242*
 Lavington, Steeple, 59
 Lavington, West, 44, 106, 240
 Lawers, 127
 Lawhaden, *see* Llawhaden
 Lawling in Latchingdon, 231
 Lawrence Waltham, 46
 Laxton (Notts), 226
 Layneham (? Lenham), 83
 Leckaclean, 214
 Leeds, Ledys (Kent), 154
 Leicester, 41, 111, 159, 171, 232
 Leicestershire, 32*, 37, 41, 150, 152, 153, 154, 171, 173, 219*, 233
 Leigh in Ashton Keynes, 47, 235
 Leigh, Leigh (Kent), 62 ; *see also* Lighe
 Leigh (Surrey), 55
 Leintwardine, Lonteworton, 224
 Leiston, Leyston, 224
 Lenham, *see* Layneham
 Leonminster, Lempster (co. Heref.), 55, 58
 Lergie, 70
 Lergie, Nether, 131
 Lergnachunzeon, 72
 Lesnes Abbey, 232
 Letchworth, Lechworth, 59
 Lewes, 229
 Lewes Priory, 55*, 56*
 Lewisham, 156
 Leyston, *see* Leiston
 Lichfield, 58, 150, 226*
 Lichfield Cathedral, 59
 Lickiehluin, 130
 Liddington, 161
 Liege, 84
 Lighe (? Leigh), Kent, 230
 Limerick, 43
 Limpsfield, 62
 Lincoln, 55, 57, 59, 60, 64, 109, 111, 149*, 150, 158, 219, 225, 226, 231, 233
 Lincoln, Diocese of, 229
 Lincolnshire, 4*, 19, 41*, 51*, 56, 57, 59, 61*, 62, 63, 64*, 96, 97*, 100, 101*, 102*, 109*, 117*, 140, 141*, 147, 150, 157*, 158, 170, 173*, 208, 209, 220*, 224, 226*, 229, 231*, 234*
 Lindfield, Lyndfeld, 234
 Lindsey, 102*
 Lingfield, 154*
 Linton, Lynton (co. Camb.), 234
 Linwood, Lyndewode, 234*
 Lisbon, 42
 Liscard, 137
 Lismore (Scotld.), 210
 Liston, 194
 Littlecote, 86
 Littleton (Middx.), 201*
 Littleton in Steeple Ashton, 48
 Liverpool, 9*, 10*, 11*, 12*, 13*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 19*, 20*, 21*, 22, 25, 27, 88, 89*, 90*, 91*, 92*, 93*, 94*, 95, 96*, 97, 98*, 99*, 100*, 101, 102*, 134*, 135, 136*, 137*, 138*, 139*, 140*, 141, 142, 143*, 144*, 145*, 146, 147, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196*, 197*, 198*, 199, 200, 201*, 202, 203*, 204
 Liverpool University, 192
 Llanddewi Brefi, 61
 Llandysul, Llandussell, 228
 Llangammarch, Llangamarch, 57
 Llanginwen, 228
 Llanvais, 156
 Llawhaden (Llawhaden), Castle (co. Pemb.), 222
 Lochdochart, 244*
 Lochdochart, Port, 244
 Lochail, 66
 Lochgear, 128
 Lochgilphead, 73
 Lochgirshead, 67, 68
 Lochhead, 212
 Lochnell, 66
 Loders, Lodres, 149
 London, 1, 2*, 3*, 4, 16, 35, 38*, 39*, 40, 43, 52, 55*, 56, 64, 76, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83*, 84*, 85, 86*, 88, 102, 104, 109, 120, 137, 139, 150*, 151*, 152*, 153, 158*, 160, 163, 167*, 168*, 169*, 171, 173, 200, 208*, 219, 220*, 229, 231*, 232*, 233, 235
 London : All Hallows ad Fenem, 220 ; All Hallows Barking, 56, 151, 153 ; All Hallows, Bread Street, 220 ; All Souls' Cemetery, Kensal Green, 141 ; Austin Friars, 227 ; Baynard's Castle, 60 ; Bayswater, 190, 191 ; Bealmondes Inn near Fishwharf, 56 ; Beauchamp Tower in Tower of London, 115 ; Bermondsey, 141, 224 ; Blackfriars, 59, 62 ; Camberwell, 85 ; Charterhouse, 56, 232 ; Chapside, 176 ; Clerkenwell, 225 ; Coleman Street, 80 ; Cornhill, 176 ; Cosin Lane, 61 ; Crutched Friars, 226 ; Deptford, 225 ; Deptford Strand, 172 ; Drapers' Hall, 4 ; French Church, Savoy, 43 ;

Friars Carmelites, 231 ;
 Friars Preachers, 59,
 152, 219; Friday Street,
 231; Fulham, 42, 207*,
 220, 226 ; Gloucester
 Place, 141; Greenwich,
 43, 57, 58, 160; Green-
 wich Park, 176 ; Grey
 Friars, 222 ; Guildhall,
 169, 171 ; Gutter (Goderon)
 Lane, 231 ;
 Hamilton Terrace, 20 ;
 Holborn, 11 ; Holy
 Trinity Priory, 60, 152,
 188, 189* ; Inner
 Temple, 190 ; Kensal
 Green Cemetery, 140,
 141, 191 ; Kentish
 Town, 64 ; Lambeth,
 53*, 54*, 64, 147, 225,
 229 ; Lambeth Palace,
 64 ; Lancaster Gate,
 191 ; Lime (Lyme)
 Street, 176 ; Lincoln's
 Inn, 39, 208 ; Little
 Queen Street, 43 ; Lon-
 don University, 190,
 194 ; London Wall, 176 ;
 Melford House, Putney,
 194 ; Mercers' Chapel,
 3 ; Middle Row in Hol-
 born, 41 ; Middle
 Temple, 36, 138, 140,
 190*, 191, 194*, 195* ;
 Minoreesses, 153, 231 ;
 Mound House, Notting
 Hill, 191 ; Old Fish
 Street, 221 ; Old Ford
 (in Bow), 226 ; Old
 Jewry, 80 ; Pall Mall,
 178 ; Pancras Lane,
 Queen Street, 3 ; Peck-
 ham, 141 ; Peter's
 Lane, 158 ; Poplar, 234 ;
 Princes' Gardens, South
 Kensington, 201 ; Put-
 ney (Potenhithe), 194*,
 220 ; Queensborough
 Terrace, 191 ; Queen's
 Gardens, Bayswater,
 190 ; St. Alban's, Wood
 Street, 151 ; St. Alphege
 114 ; St. Andrew's, 228 ;
 St. Andrew's, Holborn,
 61 ; St. Antholin, 231* ;
 St. Augustine Papey,
 62 ; St. Bartholomew's
 Priory, Smithfield, 58,
 63 ; St. Bennet, 160 ;
 St. Bennet Fink, 114* ;
 St. Bennet's, Paul's
 Wharf, 156 ; St. Botolph

without Aldersgate, 115 ;
 St. Botolph Aldgate,
 231 ; St. Bride (or St.
 Bridgit), 56, 154, 157,
 221, 225 ; St. Catherine
 Creechurch (or Christ
 Church), 61, 150 ; St.
 Clement Danes, 173 ;
 St. Dionis (Denys)
 Backchurch, 166 ; St.
 Dunstan's, 38, 57 ; St.
 Dunstan's in the East,
 158, 219 ; St. Dunstan's
 in the West, 60, 63, 64 ;
 St. Faith, 152 ; St.
 Giles' in the Fields,
 5, 116 ; St. Gregory,
 234 ; St. James', Gar-
 lickhithe, 152 ; St.
 James', Westminster,
 115*, 116 ; St. John's,
 Clerkenwell, 225 ; St.
 John of Jerusalem, Al-
 dersgate Street, 56 ; St.
 John Street, 169 ; St.
 Katherine by the Tower,
 160, 227 ; St. Lawrence
 Jewry, 60, 80 ; St.
 Leonard, Eastcheap,
 158 ; St. Magnus, 62,
 121, 149, 150 ; St. Mar-
 garet's, 36 ; St. Mar-
 garet Pattens, 59, 227 ;
 St. Margaret's, West-
 minster, 116 ; St. Mar-
 tin's in the Fields, 115,
 156, 230 ; St. Martin le
 Grand, 57, 63, 160, 232 ;
 St. Martin's, Orgar, 156 ;
 St. Martin's Vintry, 158,
 222 ; St. Mary Alder-
 manbury, 220, 221 ; St.
 Mary Aldermay, 220,
 221 ; St. Mary of the
 Angels R.C. Church,
 Bayswater, 191 ; St.
 Mary Bothaw, 232 ;
 St. Mary (le) Bow, 155 ;
 St. Mary's, Bryanston
 Square, 141 ; St. Mary's
 Cemetery, Kensal Green,
 140 ; St. Mary Cole-
 church, 154 ; St. Mary
 de Graces, 234 ; St.
 Mary Magdalen, Old
 Fish Street, 221 ; St.
 Mary Matfelon (White-
 chapel), 63, 153, 226 ;
 St. Mary Overy, 154,
 223 ; St. Mary Somers-
 set, 56, 158 ; St. Mary
 Woolnoth, 4 ; St. Mat-

thew, Friday Street,
 231 ; St. Michael, 226 ;
 St. " Mich." (? St. Nich-
 olas), Cole Abbey, 60 ;
 St. Michael, Cornhill, 3*,
 3, 116*, 151, 219, 232 ;
 St. Michael, Crooked
 Lane, 224 ; St. Michael
 le Quern, 221 ; St.
 Michael's, Wood Street,
 232 ; St. Mildred's,
 Bread Street, 220, 234 ;
 St. Nicholas Shambles,
 55 ; St. Olave, Silver
 Street, 225 ; St. Olave's,
 Southwark, 57 ; St.
 Olave by the Tower,
 222 ; St. Pancras, Soper
 Lane, 3*, 4, 5*, 151 ;
 St. Paul's, 36, 55, 58,
 61, 63, 152, 154, 155*,
 156, 220, 230, 231*,
 234* ; St. Paul's, Covent
 Garden, 5 ; St. Peter's,
 Cornhill, 153 ; St.
 Saviour's, Bermondsey,
 224 ; St. Saviour's,
 Southwark, 225 ; St.
 Stephen's, Coleman
 Street, 55 ; St. Step-
 hen's, Wallbrook, 151,
 152, 227 ; St. Stephen's,
 Westminster, 152, 221,
 234 ; St. Vedast's, 57,
 64, 157, 230, 231 ; See-
 thing (Syuden) Lane,
 231 ; Smithfield, 63 ;
 Soper Lane, 3*, 4, 5*
 151 ; South Lambeth,
 147 ; Southwark, 56,
 57, 62, 154, 159, 170,
 222, 223, 225 ; Star in
 Cheapside, 176 ; Step-
 ney (Stebenhith), 57 ;
 Stews Side, 62 ; Stoke
 Newington, 227 ; Tha-
 mes Street, 219 ; Tower
 of London, 82*, 114,
 115 ; Vauxhall Gardens,
 137* ; Warwick's Inn,
 234 ; Warwick Street
 R.C. Church, 196 ; West
 Cheap, 231 ; West
 Greenwich, 61, 172 ;
 Westminster, 30, 43, 61,
 64, 74, 115, 116*, 152,
 176, 209*, 220, 221, 234 ;
 Whitechapel, 153* ;
 Whitefriars, 55, 154,
 158 ; Whitehall, 82 ;
 Willesden, 55 ; Wood
 Street, 151, 232

- Long Blandford, Langgablanceford, 157
 Long Bredy, Langebride, 159
 Longbridge Deverill, 105, 108, 161, 163
 Longfield, 64
 Longford (co. Derby), 50
 Longleat (Wilts), 44
 Longly (? Langley), Wilts, 123
 Long Melford, 194*
 Longparish, 209*
 Longsole (Kent), 223
 Longstreet in Enford, 76
 Lonteworton, *see* Leintwardine
 Lopham (Norf.), 157
 Loseley, 169
 Loudoun, 180
 Loup, 126, 127
 Louth, co., 132
 Luckington, 230
 Ludgershall, Ludgarsale (Wilts), 46, 164, 224
 Ludgershall, Lutgareshale (? Wilts), 182, 188
 Ludlow, 30, 155
 Luppitt, Louepet, 150
 Lydd, Lyde, 223, 233
 Lydiard Millicent, 236
 Lydiard Tregose, 75, 163
 Lye in Ashton Keynes, 242
 Lyme (co. Dorset), 153
 Lyminge, 150
 Lymington, 62
 Lyndfield, *see* Lindfield
 Lyndewood, *see* Linwood
 Lyncham (Wilts), 232
 Lyng, 234
 Lynn, 52
 Lynn, Bishop's, 56, 60, 61, 154, 156, 224
 Lynn, King's, 40, 41, 173
 Lynn (Norf.), 58
 Lynn, South, 157, 159
 Lynsted, 231
 Lyons, 114
 Lytchett, 55

 Maam, 70
 Maddington, 105*, 164
 Madeley (co. Staff.), 52
 Madras, 218
 Maghfeld, *see* Mayfield
 Maiden Bradley, 45
 Maidenhead, Medenchede, 229
 Maiden Newton, 159
 Maidstone, Maydeston, 57, 63, 83, 219, 223, 229, 234
 Maldon, 221
 Malling, 208
 Malmesbury, 46, 78, 106*, 162, 164, 240*
 Mamhead, 5
 Man, Isle of, 18, 20
 Manchester, 90, 94*, 95, 96, 194*
 Manningford Abbas, 60
 Manningtree, Manintree, 151
 Manns in Bredgar, 36
 Mansell (Mawncell) Gamage, 223
 Manston, Manson (Thanet), 207
 Mantes, Maunt, Mauntes, 56, 230
 Manydown (Hants), 39
 Mapledurham, Maible Durham, 62
 Marden, East, 206
 Market Lavington, *see* Lavington
 Market Street, Merkeate (co. Beds), 234
 Marlborough, 44, 45*, 46, 47*, 49, 104, 105*, 108*, 161, 162, 226, 239, 240*, 241, 242, 243*
 Marsh (Dorset), 219
 Marshwood, Mershwood (Dorset), 159
 Marston in Potterne, 105
 Martham, 234
 Martin, 236
 Marypanns, 132*
 Massachusetts, 38
 Maxstoke, 154
 Mayfield, Maghfeld, 229
 Maystok (? Navestock), Essex, 61
 Medenchede, *see* Maidenhead
 Meikle Knox, 111
 Melbourne (Australia), 138, 141, 194, 195
 Melchbourne, 184*
 Melford, 151
 Melford, Long, 194
 Melksham, 75, 78*, 79*, 80, 103, 104, 105, 120*, 121*, 125, 165, 235, 236, 241
 Mendham, 62
 Menheniot, 151
 Menthorp, 149
 Mentone, 200
 Mere (Wilts), 107
 Merioneth, 160
 Merkeate (co. Beds), *see* Market Street
 Merriott, Meryet, 57
 Mersey, The, 198, 202*
 Merstham, 159
 Merton (Surrey), 226
 Messina, 5
 Mettingham, Metyngham, 231
 Michelmersh, 163
 Middlesex, 55, 57, 60, 62, 63, 64, 149*, 151, 152, 153*, 156, 160, 169, 173, 201*, 207, 220, 222*, 223, 225*, 226*, 227, 229, 230, 234
 Middleton in Pickeringlythe, 225
 Middleton in Prittlewell, 155
 Midgham, 163
 Midhurst, 32*, 34*
 Milan, 231
 Milborne (Wilts), 240
 Mildenhall (Suff.), 222
 Mileham, Myleham, 58
 Milford (Wilts), 36
 Millbanke Kirkham, 19
 Milton in Prittlewell, 220
 Milton next Sittingbourne, 60
 Mimms, Mymmes, North, 231*
 Mimms, South, 60
 Minety, Minty, 241
 Minster in Sheppey, 152
 Wissenden, Mussenden (Bucks), 225
 Mitcham, Micchem, 150
 Mitchells in Seend, 77
 Mixbury, 55
 Mobberley, 94
 Mondryen, 68
 Monkleigh, Monkelegh, 225
 Monk Soham, 157
 Monkstown (co. Cork), 74
 Monkton in Thanet, 159
 Monkton, Mouncton, (Wilts), 44
 Monmouth, 4
 Montauban, 42, 43
 Montélimar in Dauphiné, 43
 Montgomery, co., 152, 153
 Morpeth, 170*
 Mortimer, 59
 Morton (co. Linc.), 109
 Mosoglen, 228
 Mossley Hill, 192
 Mote in Sussex, 81*
 Mottenden in Headeorn, 233
 Moulton, Multon (Suff.), 223
 Multon, *see* Moulton

- Munslow, 59
 Munster Lager, 193
 Mussenden, *see* Missenden
 Mutford, 154
 Mylton, *see* Milton
- Naas, 64
 Nackington, Natyndon
 152
 Nantwich, 148*, 170
 Naples, 141
 Navestock, *see* Maystok
 Neatisheld, Netisherd, 60
 Nebraska, 193
 Netheravon, Netheraven,
 79, 103, 105, 106
 Netherlands, 84
 Netherwood, (Dumfries),
 111
 Nettleton, 47
 Netton in Durnford, 236
 Neuve Chapelle, 194
 Newark, 153
 New Battle, Jamaica, 193
 Newbury, 41*, 107*, 169,
 237
 Newbury in New England,
 38*
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 94,
 170, 220
 New England (U.S.A.), 37
 Newenham, Nywenham
 (Devon), 62
 Newent, 155
 New Ferry in Bebington,
 101*, 144*
 Newington, Newenton
 (Surrey), 57, 149
 Newport (Essex), 232
 Newport (I. of W.), 169
 Newton (Norf.), 151
 Newton in Pickering, 118,
 119
 Newton by Stowmarket,
 227
 Newtown, 131
 Newtown in Durnford, 238
 Newtown of Inveraray, 214
 Newtown (Scotld.), 72
 Nice, 200
 Norbury, Norburi (co.
 Staff.), 62
 Norfolk, 40, 41*, 55, 56*,
 57, 58*, 59*, 60*, 61*,
 62, 63*, 64, 149*, 150*,
 151*, 153*, 154*, 155,
 156*, 157*, 158, 159*,
 160*, 173*, 219*, 221*,
 222*, 223*, 224*, 225,
 226, 227*, 228*, 229*,
 230*, 231*, 232*, 233*,
 234*
 Norfolk in Virginia, 101
 Norman Court (Hants), 86
 Normandy, 60, 151
 Northampton, 56, 171,
 172, 225
 Northamptonshire, 4, 5,
 41, 60, 62, 63, 82, 149,
 151, 152*, 159, 160,
 171*, 172*, 173, 180,
 181*, 208, 219, 226,
 232*, 234
 Northfleet, 232
 Northleach, 55
 North Mimmes, *see* Mim-
 mes
 Northtudenham, *see* Tud-
 denham
 Northumberland, 41, 55,
 170*
 Northwood (Hants), 48
 Norton Bavent, 46
 Norton (co. Chest.), 159
 Norton St. Philip, 74, 161
 Norwell, 112
 Norwich, 41, 57*, 58, 60*,
 61*, 62, 63, 86, 149,
 151, 155, 156, 157, 159*,
 173, 222, 223, 224, 225,
 227, 228*, 231, 233, 234
 Norwich Castle, 173
 Norwich Cathedral, 55, 160
 Norwich, Diocese of, 154,
 227
 Norwich Palace, 62, 64,
 222
 Notefeld and Notfeld, *see*
 Nutfield
 Notteborne *see* Nutbourne
 Nottinghamshire, 55, 80,
 111, 168, 171, 200, 201,
 219, 223, 226
 Notton, 79
 Nutbourne, Notteborne, in
 Pulborough, 32*, 33*,
 34*
 Nutfield, Notefeld, Not-
 feld, 221, 234
 Nywenham (Devon), *see*
 Newenham
- Oakley (Essex), *see* Ugley
 Oban, 215
 Occold, Ocolt, 156
 Ockham, Oeham, 221
 Odiham, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39
 Ofley (Herts), 63
 Ogborne St. Andrew, 241
 Oglo, 170
 Oib, 65, 69*, 70, 71, 73*,
 128, 132, 133*, 210,
 211*, 212, 214, 215*,
 216*, 218*
 Oibmore 218*
 Old Ford, Oldeforde (in
 Bow), 226
 Old Gilling Park, 52
 Ollerton, 53
 Olney, 59*, 149
 Omaha, 193
 Orchardleigh, 103
 Orcheston St. George, 107
 Ore, 225
 Orford (co. Lanc.), 87*
 Oronsay, 216, 217
 Orpington, 229
 Ostynganger, *see* Westen-
 hanger
 Otter, 126, 127*
 Otterden, 223
 Otterford, 219
 Ottery St. Mary, 152, 223
 Oulton (Norf.), 61
 Oundle, 41
 Over Hall, Chester, 94
 Over Kelwood, 111
 Overton (Wilts), 107, 240
 Overtown in Wroughton,
 47
 Oxford, 52, 60, 153, 173,
 223, 234
 Oxfordshire, 55, 58*, 59,
 60, 61*, 62, 63, 86, 154,
 173, 219, 226, 232*, 234*
 Oxford University, 35*, 37,
 63, 64, 96, 97, 150, 232 ;
 All Souls Coll., 35 ;
 Christ Church, 196 ;
 Exeter Coll., 64, 75, 80,
 120* ; Hertford Coll.,
 75 ; Lincoln Col., 37,
 59, 64 ; Magdalen Coll.,
 37*, 39* ; Merton Coll.,
 58, 79*, 155, 226 ; New
 Coll., 36, 224 ; Queen's
 Coll., 64 ; St. Alban
 Hall, 79 ; St. John's
 Coll., 194 ; St. Mary
 Coll., 228 ; St. Mary
 Hall, 96
 Oxney, Isle of, 225
- Pagham, Pakham, 56, 61
 Pakenham, 220
 Pampisford, Pampes-
 worth, 153
 Panfield, 147
 Parham (Suff.), 208
 Paris, 35, 192

- Passions Mill (Wilts), 125
 Pasteraft in Steeple Ash-
 ton, 48
 Pattingham, 59
 Pebmarsh, 220
 Peckham, 141
 Peckham, Pecham, East,
 229
 Peckham, West, 155
 Pembrokeshire, 160*, 222
 Pen in Hilmarton, 162
 Pendlebury House, Man-
 chester, 94
 Pennard, West, 155
 Pennington, Penyngton
 (Hants), 55
 Penhurst, Penhurst, 86,
 154, 155, 156, 230, 234;
see Salmans
 Pentrich, 51*
 Peplow, Peploe (Salop),
 19, 21*
 Peplow Hall (Salop), 99
 Perry Court, 86
 Pershore, 41
 Petersfield, 39
 Petersham, Little, *alias*
 Randols, 84
 Petherton, South, 157, 225
 Pevington, 228
 Pewsey, 104, 165, 235,
 238, 240, 243*
 Pickering, 117*, 118*,
 119*
 Pickering Lythe, 119*, 225
 Piedmont, 42
 Pilton (co. Somt.), 237
 Pitfour, 214
 Pitsford, Pysford, 151
 Pitton, 242
 Pitton in Alderbury, 108
 Pleshey, Plessey, Plessis,
 222, 227*
 Pluckley, 228
 Plumstead, Plumstede,
 Plomsted, Plomsted
 (Kent), 55, 227, 232, 233
 Plympton Erle, 102*
 Pollarie, 66
 Pollarie, *alias* Hanrie, 69
 Poltalloch, 66, 67, 69
 Pontefract, Pomfret, 231
 Pontesbury, 152
 Pool (co. Montg.), 152
 Pool Castle (co. Montg.),
 153
 Poole (Dorset), 156
 Poplar, 234
 Poringland, Purlond,
 Little, 232
 Port Arthur, 92
 Portland (Australia), 146
 Porton, Purton, in Idmis-
 ton, 108, 162, 163, 238
 Portsmouth, Porchmouth,
 Portchemouth, 165, 232
 Portugal, 177, 178
 Potenhithe, *see* Putney
 Potterne, 105, 158, 161,
 165, 238, 239, 240, 244
 Potterne Wyke, 242
 Poulshot, 45, 120*, 123*,
 240
 Poundstock, Poundestowe
 226
 Pount Robert, Abbey of,
see Robertsbridge
 Powderham, 155
 Powis, 175
 Prescott, Prestcot (co.
 Lanc.), 172, 222
 Preston *juxta* Faversham,
 149
 Preston (Kent), 209*
 Preston (co. Lanc.), 18, 19,
 21, 94
 Prittlewell, Pritewell, Prit-
 well, 155, 220, 226
 Puckeridge in Standon
 (Herts), 56
 Pulborough, Pulbergh,
 225; *see* Nutbourne
 Pulverbach, Pullerbach, e,
 62
 Purlond, *see* Poringland
 Purton, 162, 238
 Purton in Idmiston, *see*
 Porton
 Putney, Potenhithe, 194*,
 220
 Quadring, 158
 Quebec, 195*
 Quidhampton, Quidding-
 ton, 46, 163, 237
 Rachean, 129
 Radwell, 220
 Rampside, 20
 Ramsbury, 153, 163
 Raschoille, 66, 130, 131*,
 132, 211*, 212, 213, 214
 Ratfield in Amesbury, 45
 Rattlesden, 221
 Raynham (Norf.), 154
 Raynham St. Martin, 228
 Reading, Redynges, 229
 Reculver, 57
 Red Castle (Salop), 56, 57
 Redenhall, Redenhale, 58,
 149, 156, 159
 Redynges, *see* Reading
 Reedham, Redham, 57, 234
 Reigate, Rigate, Rygate,
 57, 84*
 Repps in Flegg', 221
 Revishall (Norf.), *see* Rus-
 hall
 Reynham, *see* Raynham
 Richmond (Surrey), 84
 Richmond (co. York), 20
 Rickling, Rikeling, 186*
 Ric, *see* Rye
 Rievaulx Abbey, 117*
 Rigsby, 109, 110*
 Ringwood, Kyngwode, 164,
 225
 Riseley, Rysceley, 184*
 Riston, *see* Ruisthon
 Road Hill (co. Somt.), 75
 Robertsbridge, 157
 Robertsbridge (Pount Ro-
 bert) Abbey, 225
 Rochdale, 96*, 146
 Rochester, 55, 57, 64, 156,
 224*, 234
 Rochester Cathedral, 62,
 64
 Rochester, Diocese of, 230
 Rochester Priory, 56
 Rochford, 173
 Rockbourne, Rogbourne,
 48
 Rock Ferry, 197
 Rodborne Cheyney, 44, 242
 Rogbourne, *see* Rock-
 bourne
 Rolyenden, Rolyndon,
 222
 Romagnae, 43
 Romney, Romene, 221
 Romney, Old, 223
 Romsey, 106, 164
 Rood Ashton, 123
 Ross (co. Heref.), 61
 Ross (Scotld.), 218*
 Rotherfield Peppard, 86
 Rouen, 59, 60, 62, 231
 Rowd Aston, *see* Rood
 Ashton
 Rowde, 106, 108, 124, 125
 Rowdell in Washington
 (Sussex), 85
 Rowkyng, *see* Ruckinge
 Royston, 1
 Ruckinge, Rowkyng, 229
 Rudill, 67, 129, 130*, 210*,
 211*, 212*, 216
 Rudill, Nether, 73
 Rudill, Over, 130
 Rufford (co. Lanc.), 7
 Rugby School, 75, 206
 Ruisthon, Riston, 62
 Rumford, 152

- Runceton, North, 222
 Runwell, 231
 Rupella, 178*
 Rushall, Revishall (Norf.), 151
 Rushall (Wilts), 47, 194*
 Rushford, Rushworth (Norf.), 223
 Rusper, 224
 Rutland, co., 41, 109, 157
 Rycote, Rycott, 167
 Rye, Rie (Sussex), 230
 Ryne (Dorset), 125
 Ryngwode, *see* Ringwood
- Sabridgeworth and Sabrychesworth, *see* Sawbridgeworth
 Sacombe, 227
 Saddell, 217*
 Sarre, Sarr (Kent), 168
 St. Albans, 153
 St. Alban's Abbey, 227
 St. Asaph, 64
 St. Columb Major, 160
 St. Crede (Cornw.), 234
 St. Davids, 160
 St. Dionis in Southampton, 169*
 St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, 185
 St. Just in Penwith, 159
 St. Magnus, 121
 St. Margaret at Cliffe, 220
 St. Mawgan, St. Mangam, 232
 Sabcharie, 131
 Saleby, 51, 110
 Salisbury, Sarum, 35, 36*, 39, 41*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 49*, 61, 75*, 76, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106, 107*, 108*, 120, 125, 151, 152, 153, 161*, 162*, 163*, 164*, 165*, 166, 221*, 225, 226, 231, 233, 235*, 236*, 237*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 241*, 242*, 243*, 244*
 Salisbury Cathedral, 110, 221
 Salmans, Salmons (in Penshurst), 209
 Saltwood, Saltwode, 63, 160, 221
 Saltwood Castle, 56
 Sampford Brett, 155
 Sandhurst (Kent), 59
 Sandon (Herts), 1
- Sandridge Hill (Wilts), 125*
 Sandwich, 63, 64, 150, 151, 224
 San Remo, 200*
 Sawbridgeworth, Sabridgeworth, Sabrychesworth, 223, 233
 Saxton in Stowmarket, 159
 Scairgheir, Scairghirr, in Kilmartin, 72, 132*
 Scotland, 111, 176, 216
 Scotney, 157
 Scraftoft, 150
 Sculthorpe, 231
 Seagry, Segre, 47, 104, 158
 Seal (Kent), 153
 Seend, 45, 74-80, 103, 105, 120-125
 Seend Rewe, Seendrew, 120, 124, 220
 Sefton, Scafton, 8
 Semington, 125
 Sessay, 86*
 Sevenoaks, 159
 Shaftesbury, Shafton, 47, 59, 103
 Shapwick (Somt.), 156
 Shaw (Berks), 107
 Shaw Hill (co. Lanc.), 20
 Sheffield, 194
 Shefford, West, 231
 Sheldwich, 232*
 Shelford, Little, 61
 Shelland, Schellond, 158
 Shellingford, Shalynford, 61
 Shenley (Herts), 56
 Shephall, Shephale, 64
 Sheppey, Isle of, 152
 Shepton Beauchamp, 81*, 85
 Shepton Montague, 48
 Sherborne, Shirbourn (Dorset), 151, 219
 Sherfield, Shervell, 103
 Shermanbury, 220
 Sherston, 46
 Sherston Magna, 238
 Shevock, 150
 Shillington, Shitlington, 63
 Shilton, *see* Shulton
 Shimpling, 194
 Shintfield, 77
 Shipton, 235
 Shirland, 50
 Shirvan, 211
 Shirynton, 58
 Shocklach, Shocklich, 148
 Shotesham, Shottisham, (Norf.), 157, 223
- Shrawardine, Shrewardyn, 225
 Shrewsbury, 40, 172, 173
 Shrewton, 105*, 106, 241, 242*
 Shrivenham, 149
 Shropshire, 19, 30*, 31, 35, 39*, 40, 51, 56*, 57, 59, 62*, 82, 99, 149, 152, 155, 172*, 173, 221, 225, 230
 Shulton (? Shilton), Berks, 172
 Sible Hedingham, 156
 Sibson, Sybbesdenne, 233
 Silvercraigs, 131
 Singapore, 94, 193
 Sissinghurst, 207*
 Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourne, 60, 168, 172, 226
 Sizewell, Sysewell, 224
 Slade (Devon), 102
 Slapton (Bucks), 58
 Slockmulllein, 66, 69, 72
 Slockvulline, 129, 130*, 131, 132, 133, 210, 211, 212, 214
 Smeeth, 81
 Snargate, 225
 Snoring Magna, 228, 230
 Somerby, 110
 Somerford Keynes, 150
 Somerford Parva, 104, 241
 Somerford, *see* Broad Somerford
 Somerset, 40*, 41*, 48*, 54, 56*, 57, 59*, 62, 64*, 74, 75, 84, 103, 104, 107, 109, 151, 152, 155*, 156*, 157, 159, 160, 161, 164, 170, 172, 206, 219, 220*, 221*, 222, 223*, 225*, 226*, 227, 228*, 229, 230, 233, 234*
 Sonning, 151, 152
 Sotterley, 5
 Souldrop Suthrop, 184*
 Sout . . . (? Southbroom), in Bishop's Cannings, 242
 Southampton, 36, 39*, 55, 169*, 219, 236, 244
 Southampton, co., *see* Hampshire
 Southampton, Holy Rood, 40
 Southbroom in Bishop's Cannings, 104, 242
 Southchurch (Essex), 55, 226
 Southcote *juxta* Reading, 158

- South Elmham (Suff.), 224
 Southfleet (Kent), 54, 230
 Southoe, 56
 Southwark, 56, 57, 62, 154, 159, 170, 222, 223, 225
 Southwell (Notts), 223
 Southwick, Suthwike (Hants), 58, 167
 Spain, 112*, 113
 Spaxton, 227
 Spofforth, Spoffurd, 118
 Springfield House (co. Lane.), 22, 23
 Staffordshire, 30, 52, 56*, 57, 59*, 62, 155, 156, 170, 174*, 175, 227, 228*, 233
 Staines, Stanes, 149
 Stainton (Northumb.), 41
 Stalisfield, 63
 Stamerham in Horsham, 169
 Stamford, 64, 109
 Standen Hall, near Clitheroe, 145
 Standon, Staundon (Herts), 184*
 Stanley in Chippenham, 242
 Stanley (co. Derby), 50
 Stanton Harcourt, 58, 221
 Stanton St. Bernard, 105
 Stanton St. John (Suff.), 150*, 230
 Stanwell, 152
 Staple, 83
 Stapleford (co. Line.), 109
 Stapleford (Wilts), 243
 Steeple Ashton, 46, 48*, 79, 80, 120, 122, 235, 237, 242
 Steeple Langford, 61
 Steeple Lavington, Stepulaynton, 59
 Stepney, Stebenhith, 57
 Sterborough, Stereburgh, Starburgh, 154*
 Stert, 162
 Stevenage, Stevenache, 64
 Stevington (Beds), 160
 Stisted, Stysted, 222, 234
 Stockbridge, 61
 Stockland (Stokelond) St. Michael, 222
 Stockley in Calne, 161
 Stockport, Stopport, 153
 Stockton (Wilts), 149
 Stogursey, Stowgursey, 228
 Stoke in Climsland, 63
 Stoke Courcy, *see* Stogursey
 Stoke D'Abernon, 156
 Stoke, East, 111, 112*
 Stoke Gabriel, 221
 Stoke (Hants), 234
 Stokelisle co. Oxon (? Stoke Lyne), 234
 Stokelond, *see* Stockland
 Stoke Lyne, *see* Stokelisle
 Stoke by Nayland, Stoke-neilonde, 57
 Stoke Newington (Newton), 227
 Stoke, South (Somt.), 164
 Stone next Dartford, 231
 Stone in the Isle of Oxney, 225
 Stonefield (Scotld.), 73
 Stoneham, 209
 Stonehouse (co. Glouc.), 108
 Stonyhurst, 196
 Stop (Wilts), 243
 Stoughton (Sussex), *see* Walderton
 Stourton, Sturton (co. Chester), 7
 Stourton (Wilts), 243
 Stowe (co. Staff.), 233
 Stowmarket, 159, 227
 Strachur, 126, 127, 211
 Stratford sub Castle, 107
 Stratford Langthorne, 40, 173
 Stratfield Mortimer, 30
 Stratford Tony, 236
 Stratford (Wilts), 237
 Stratton St. Margaret, 235, 242
 Streatham, Stretham, 224
 Stroneskar, 217*
 Stronshira, 133
 Strood (Kent), 157
 Stuckscaraden, 70
 Stugagay, 70
 Stysted, *see* Stisted
 Sudan, 74
 Sudbury (Suff.), 56, 61, 156, 158
 Suffolk, 5, 55*, 56, 57*, 58*, 59*, 61*, 62*, 64*, 149, 150, 151*, 153*, 154*, 155, 156*, 157*, 158*, 159, 160*, 173*, 194*, 208, 220*, 221*, 222, 223*, 224*, 229, 230*, 231*, 232*, 233*, 234*
 Sulhampstead Banister, 62
 Summerford, *see* Broad Somerford
 Sundridge, Sundressh, 36, 230
 Surrey, 55*, 57*, 58, 59*, 61*, 62, 63, 84*, 85*, 86, 149, 150*, 152, 154*, 156, 157, 158, 159, 169, 170, 171, 208, 219*, 220, 221*, 223, 224, 226*, 232, 234
 Sussex, 32*, 34*, 55, 56*, 57*, 58, 59*, 60, 61*, 62*, 63, 64, 81*, 83*, 85*, 150*, 154*, 155, 157*, 158, 159*, 160, 166*, 167*, 169, 171*, 172, 207, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224*, 225*, 229*, 230*, 231, 232, 234
 Sutton Benger, 107, 123*
 Sutton Courtenay, 64, 155
 Sutton by Dover, 153
 Sutton (Hants), 37
 Sutton Veny, 104
 Swainsthorpe, Swcynesthorp, 61
 Swallowfield, Swalwefeld, 219
 Swavesey, 32, 33
 Swindon, Swyndon (Wilts) 108, 235, 237, 238, 239, 242*
 Sybbsedenne, *see* Sibson
 Sydmonton, 39
 Sydney (Australia), 146
 Sydyngbourne, *see* Sittingbourne
 Sysewell, *see* Sizewell
 Tabley, 8
 Tabley, Nether, 6
 Talbot (Australia), 146
 Talgarth, 55
 Tamaai, 74
 Tame, *see* Thame
 Tamworth, 56, 155
 Tandridge, Tanrigge, 152
 Tarbert, 214
 Tarporeley, 200*
 Tarring (Terring) St. Andrew, 62
 Tarvin, Tervyn, 226
 Tattershall, 170
 Taunton, 40, 41, 79, 223
 Taycladiche in Ariskeod-nish, 69
 Tayinloch, 132*, 218
 Tayinloch-Oib, 132
 Tayloch, 218
 Taynaeraig, 218
 Taynish, 72, 130*, 131*, 132, 216
 Telfont Ewyas, 229
 Teillagar, 69

- Teilligr, 69*
 Tenterden, 223
 Terling, 64
 Terrington, Tyryngton (Norf.), 157
 Terrington St. Clement, 232
 Tervyn, *see* Tarvin
 Tetbury, 170
 Tewkesbury (Theokesb-
 ria) 64, 158*, 181
 Teylegar, 68
 Teyvellich, 210
 Thame, Tame, 232
 Thanet, Isle of, 159, 207,
 233
 Thatcham, 52*
 Thelmetham, 221
 Thelwall, 148
 Therfield, 1*, 2
 Thetford, 220
 Thornham Bishop (*i.e.*,
 Thornham All Saints),
 227
 Thornham (Norf.), 55
 Thornton (Bucks), 58
 Thorp Hyth (Suff.), 55
 Thorpe Market, 149
 Tibbertich, 67
 Tickhill, Tickhall, 160,
 208*
 Tidworth, 48
 Tidworth, North, 239
 Tidworth, South, 239
 Tighinloch, 211*
 Tighnaeraig, 211
 Tighnarnnosk, 211
 Tighvulick, 133
 Tilliger, 131, 132, 133*,
 210
 Tilliger, 72*
 Tilthead, 236, 239
 Timworth, Tynworth,
 233
 Tingewick, Tyngewyk, 224
 Tinhead, Tennet, 238
 Tipper's Ground in Scend,
 77
 Tisbury, Tysbery, 48, 151,
 236, 238
 Tiverton, Tyvarton, 158
 Tollard Royal, 163, 165
 Torrenbeg, 133
 Torrington, 172
 Totteridge, 2
 Totton (*i.e.*, Totnes), 58
 Tournay, 86
 Towcester, 181*, 184, 188*,
 189*
 Tradynghon, *see* Trotton
 Treve, Treue, Manor of
 (Sussex), 32, 33*, 34*
 Tring, Tryng, 234*
 Trottscliffe, Trottysclyue,
 149
 Trotton, Tradynghon, 150
 Trowbridge, 74, 104, 105,
 106*
 Trowle, Trolle, Turlie, in
 Bradford (Wilts), 226,
 240
 Trumpington, 60
 Truro, 55
 Tuddenham, North, 222
 Tuderley (? Tytherley),
 164
 Tullieboyle, 111
 Turkey, 177
 Turlie in Bradford (Wilts),
see Trowle
 Twyncham, *see* Christ-
 church
 Twynnow, *see* Christchurch
 Tymworth, *see* Timworth
 Tyne, 170
 Tyngewyk, *see* Tingewick
 Tytherington (Wilts), 108
 Tytherley, 164
 Tytherley, West, 242
 Uckfield, 59
 Ulfcot (Wilts), 162
 Ugford (Wilts), 106
 Ugley, Ugeley, 233
 Uley, 237
 Ulva, 67, 132*, 133
 Ulvescroft, Uluescrofte,
 219*
 Upchurch, Upchirche, 228
 Uphaven, 76, 77, 79*
 Upminster, 84
 Uppingham, 41
 Upton (Wilts), 165
 Upwell, 59
 Urehfont, 45, 161, 241
 Victoria (Australia), 138,
 146*, 147, 194, 195
 Vigliano, 43
 Virginia (U.S.A.), 101
 Wabb'ton, (? Sussex), 224
 Wadhurst, 57, 159, 160
 Wainfleet, Waynfflete, 224
 Wakefield, 91*
 Wakehurst in Ardingly,
 83, 167
 Wakering, Great, *see* Bar-
 row Hall
 Walden Abbey, 227
 Walden (Essex), 55
 Walderton Manor in
 Stoughton, (Suss.), 154
 Wales, 150, 174
 Wallingford, 156, 159, 234
 Wallington (Berks), 125
 Wallop, 163
 Wallop, Upper, 163
 Wallop, Nether, 163
 Walmer, Walemere, 156*
 Walmer Castle, 136
 Walsall, Walsale, Walsole,
 228*
 Walsall (Walesdale) All
 Saints, 227
 Walsham, North, 157
 Walsingham, 150
 Waltham, 157
 Waltham, Little, 60
 Waltham, North, 37, 39
 Walton le dale, 19, 141
 Wanborough (Wilts), 45,
 238
 Wanstrow, Wandestre, 59
 Wantage, Wantynge, 220
 Wappenham, 159
 Warehorne, Werhorne, 57
 Warminster, 106, 120,
 161, 239
 Warnborough, 243
 Warnbury (? Warnbo-
 rough), 243
 Warrington, Weryngton
 (co. Lanc.), 62, 193
 Warwick, 41, 173
 Warwickshire, 5, 10, 20,
 41, 60, 85, 115*, 140,
 142, 149, 154, 155, 157,
 171, 173, 227
 Washington (Sussex), 60
 Waterbeach, 155
 Waterford, 196
 Waynfflete, *see* Wainfleet
 Wearmouth, Wermouth
 (Durham), 228
 Webley, *see* Weobley
 Wedmore, 48, 107, 123
 Wednesbury, 175
 Week in Market Laving-
 ton, 242
 Weem, 244
 Welborne, Welburn (Norf.),
 60, 61
 Welby, 41
 Wellow Hall (Notts), 200,
 201
 Wellow (Wilts), 125
 Wells (Norf.), 224
 Wells (co. Somt.), 61, 63,
 64, 150, 153, 155, 221*,
 228, 234

- Wemyngton, *see* Wymington
 Weobley, Webley, 221
 Weoley, Weolegh (co. Worc.), 62
 Wermouth, *see* Wearmouth
 Westbury (co. Glouc.), 57
 Westbury Leigh, 46, 123, 162
 Westbury (Wilts), 48, 106, 165*, 242
 Westenhangar, Ostenhangar, Ostynghangar, Ostringhangar, 83, 156*, 227
 Westerham, Westram, 59, 157*
 Westfield in Scend, 77, 78*
 Westgrenestede, *see* Grinstead
 Westhothelyght, *see* Hoathly
 West Marsh in Scend, 76, 78
 Westminster, 30, 43, 61, 64, 74, 115, 116*, 152, 176, 209*, 220, 221, 234
 Westminster Abbey, 222, 223
 Weston, 223
 Weston Colville, 233
 Weston under Edge, 222
 Weston Market (Suff.), 230
 Weston (Suff.), 221
 Westport (Wilts), 162, 237, 240; *see also* Wilsport
 Wexford, 42
 Weyhill, 37, 39*
 Whaddon (Wilts), 104, 242
 Whalley Range, 194*
 Whaplode, 61
 Wharton Hall (co. Westmorland), 52*
 Whatlington, 150
 Wheatacre, Whetteacre, 227
 Whepstead, 232
 Wherwell, 38
 Whithy, 118
 Whitechurch (Dorset), 125
 Whiteparish, 36, 103*, 164, 236
 Whittlebury, 75
 Whitwell, Whitewell (co. Derby), 160
 Whytlyche in Strood, 157
 Wickford, Wykford, 228
 Wickhambrook (Suff.), 232
 Wiggenhall (Wyggenale) St. Mary, 231
 Wiggenhall (Wyggenale) St. Peter, 222
 Wighlyngham (North or Suff.), 231
 Wight, Isle of, 32, 47, 164
 Wigmore, 30*
 Wigston, Wykyngeston, 152
 Wigtonshire, 194
 Wilchester (? Ilchester), 40
 Wilcot, 105, 219, 239
 Willen, 80
 Willerby, 117*, 118, 119
 Willesden, Wilsdon, 55
 Wilsford, 108
 Wilsport (? Westport), Wilts 235
 Wilton (Wilts), 36, 61, 105, 106*, 159, 238, 241, 243, 244
 Wilton on Wye, 224
 Wilton (co. York), 118*, 119*
 Wiltshire, 35, 44-49, 57, 59*, 60*, 61, 74-80, 85, 86, 103-108, 120-125, 149*, 150*, 151*, 153, 154*, 155*, 158*, 159*, 160, 161, 194*, 219, 220, 223, 224*, 226*, 227, 228, 229*, 230, 231*, 232, 233, 235-244
 Wimborne Minster, 150, 160, 233
 Wimpole, Wypole, 152
 Wineanton, Wyncanton, 234
 Winch, East, 56
 Winchester, 37, 40*, 41, 76, 151, 169, 170*, 187*, 223, 231, 235
 Winchester Cathedral, 39, 181, 188
 Winchester College, 121
 Winchester, Diocese of, 39, 234
 Winchfield, 36*
 Windlesham, 226
 Windsor, 55, 169, 225, 234
 Windsor, New, 39, 233
 Wingfield, South, 51*
 Wingham, Wyngham, 58, 64, 226
 Winkfield, 105
 Winsford (co. Chest.), 142*
 Winsley, 161
 Wintney, *see* Wintney
 Winterbourne in Chieveley, 107
 Winterbourne Dauntsey, 45, 108
 Winterbourne Earls, 161, 242
 Winterbourne Monkton, 159
 Winterbourne Quarlestone, 151
 Winterbourne Stoke, 241
 Winterslow, 47, 48, 108, 242
 Winterslow Cayley, 45
 Winterton (Norf.), 219
 Wintney Abbey, 37, 228
 Winysborowe, *see* Woodnesborough
 Wirral, 198*, 202
 Wirral, Hundred of, 144
 Wishford, 236
 Wishford Magna, 47, 237
 Withingham, Wyehyngham, 60
 Withersdale, Wetheresdale, 62
 Withington (co. Glouc.), 152
 Withycombe, Wythecomb, 222
 Witney, 61, 154
 Wiveliscombe, Wyfflescombe, 230
 Wiveton, Wyveton, Wyueton, 63, 233
 Wobridge in Taunton, 223
 Wodham, *see* Woodham
 Wollaton (Notts), 157, 209
 Woodborough, 48, 108
 Woodchurch, 151
 Woodford, Up, 46
 Woodford (Wilts), 242
 Woodhall (Dumfries), 111
 Woodham, Wodam, 220
 Woodhay (Berks), 81
 Woodmancote (Sussex), 83
 Woodnesborough, Winysborowe, 224, 226
 Woodshawe in Wootton Bassett, 229
 Woolavington (Somt.), 228
 Woolwich, 157
 Wootton Bassett, 44, 46, 47, 229, 236, 240
 Wootton Rivers, 165, 240
 Worcester, 233, 234
 Worcester Castle, 171
 Worcester, Diocese of, 224
 Worcestershire, 41, 62, 109, 154, 171
 Worksop, Workshop, 219
 Worlington, *see* Affeton
 Wormley, 4*
 Worton (Wilts), 243
 Worton in Potterne, 235

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>Wotton Basset, <i>see</i> Wootton Basset</p> <p>Wotton under Edge, 172</p> <p>Wraxall, Wrokesale, 223</p> <p>Wraxall, South, 161</p> <p>Wretton, Wroton, 234</p> <p>Wrexham, 203</p> <p>Wrokesale, <i>see</i> Wraxall</p> <p>Wroughton, 47, 237</p> <p>Wychningham, <i>see</i> Witchingham</p> <p>Wyfflescombe, <i>see</i> Wiveliscombe</p> <p>Wygenale, Wyggenale, <i>see</i> Wiggenghall</p> <p>Wykford, <i>see</i> Wickford</p> <p>Wykyngeston (co. Leic.), <i>see</i> Wigston</p> <p>Wylce, Wily, 103, 106, 108, 162</p> <p>Wymington, Wemyngton, 64</p> <p>Wymondham (Norf.), 60, 154, 233</p> | <p>Wynborn, <i>see</i> Wimborne</p> <p>Wyncanton, <i>see</i> Wincanton</p> <p>Wyngham, <i>see</i> Wingham</p> <p>Wynteney, <i>see</i> Wintney</p> <p>Wythecomb, <i>see</i> Withycombe</p> <p>Wyueton, <i>see</i> Wiveton</p>
<p>Yalding, Ealdyng, 149</p> <p>Yardley, 121</p> <p>Yarmouth (Jernomuth, Jermemuth), Great, 60*, 150, 221, 228, 233</p> <p>Yarnfield in Maiden Bradley, 45</p> <p>Yasex (?Yazor), co. Heref., 153</p> <p>Yatesbury, 44</p> <p>Yedding, Yeadinge in Hayes, 229</p> <p>Yeddingham, 118, 119</p> | <p>Yeovil, Yevill, Yovell Evyll, 41, 160, 221, 225</p> <p>Yetminster, 125</p> <p>Yewen in Kemble, 155</p> <p>York, 57, 63, 64, 111, 112, 149, 157, 158, 160*, 221, 228</p> <p>York Castle, 170*</p> <p>York (Maine, U.S.A.), 38</p> <p>York Minster, 226, 229</p> <p>York, New, 203*</p> <p>Yorkshire, 5, 20, 37, 61, 62, 64, 85*, 117, 118, 149, 152, 153, 160, 168, 170*, 208*, 222, 227, 228, 231, 232*</p> <p>Yoxford, 158</p> <p>Yverdun, 42</p> <p>Yvinge (? Ivinghoe), Bucks, 228</p>
<p>Zeebrugge, 192</p> |
|--|---|---|

